



3 1762 04568996 5













(24)

FASTI ECCLESIAE HIBERNICÆ.

ILLUSTRATIONS, CORRECTIONS,

AND

ADDITIONS.

BY

HENRY COTTON, D. C. L.,

ARCHDEACON OF CASHEL, ETC.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED

GENERAL INDEXES TO THE WHOLE WORK,

BY

JOHN RIBTON GARSTIN, ESQ., M. A.

VOL. V.

DUBLIN.

PRINTED FOR THE AUTHOR.

SOLD BY HODGES, SMITH, AND CO.

LONDON AND OXFORD: BY J. H. AND J. PARKER.

1860.

85/25  
16/12/



DUBLIN:  
Printed at the University Press,  
BY M. H. GILL.

## P R E F A C E.

---

As I shall not live to publish another edition of these *Fasti*, and probably no other person will do it during the next fifty years; I think it advisable, while some portion of eye-sight is still mercifully spared to me, to do all which lies in my power to render the work somewhat less imperfect than it is at the present time.

I have, therefore, put together all the notes which I have collected since the publication of the several volumes, comprising—1. Additional Preferments. 2. Corrections of errors, either observed by myself or pointed out by various friends. 3. Additional information concerning persons named in the book, or concerning their literary labours.

I. On the first of these heads I fear that the new matter will not be found so copious, nor perhaps so correct, as that which was given in the former volumes. For I have not been able to undertake a second tour through all the Diocesan Registries of Ireland, for the purpose of verifying my statements by personal inspection of the records. And although in some cases that duty has been kindly done for me by friends, yet in others I have been obliged to depend upon secondary evidence: and it is likely that many of the more recent preferments have escaped my notice altogether. I may mention here, that although this volume

does not make its public appearance until the month of September, the body of the text was printed off early in the spring of this year.

II. I am conscious that the portion of this Supplement which was most required is the correction of errors. These were a goodly crop,—and not many of them chargeable to the printer only. Want of due care caused some; the mode of publishing the work, in detached portions, at distant intervals,—together with the frequent recurrence of the same names in different dioceses, and the uncertainty whether those names denoted *the same* or different individuals, led to many more: and sometimes the authorities themselves differed, and one record contradicted another. I have endeavoured to reconcile those differences as best I could, and trust that in some cases I have succeeded.

III. The Illustrations now added consist of the following particulars:—

1. Short genealogical notices, relating to many of the clergy. Some of these have been copied from the standard printed works of Lodge, Collins, Burke, &c. Others were taken from original sources, such as private Diaries, and other family papers. The largest amount of authentic information of the latter kind has been supplied by the kindness of Sir Bernard Burke, Ulster King-at-Arms; who most liberally gave me access to the rich repository of the Herald's Office in Dublin Castle, and there laid before me numerous volumes of original *Funeral Certificates*, from the reign of Queen Elizabeth to that of Charles II.; documents which contain attested accounts of deaths and burials, also of the marriages, issue, and frequently the collateral branches, of the persons whose funerals were attended by the Officers at Arms. Those entries were made by an order of the Earl Marshal, issued in the year 1567. I also examined there a

very large collection of *Family Pedigrees*, duly attested and registered in the Office of Arms; and extracted from them many notices respecting clerical individuals, which, though necessarily brief, may perhaps not be found wholly without interest.

I beg to say, that these have been inserted in this volume at the earnest desire of friends: for I myself (as already stated in the Preface to Vol. I., 1850) was reluctant to venture into the wide and uncertain field of family history, where the evidence is often meagre, and not unfrequently contradictory. The numerous inaccuracies, which doubtless occur in this portion of the book, no man will more quickly detect than Sir B. Burke: at the same time there is none who will more readily forgive them; because he knows, from long experience, the great difficulty of attaining exactness in such matters; and is aware that, even in his own office, there may be found conflicting pedigrees of the same family.

2. In the account of Dublin Diocese (see Vol. II. p. 41) I omitted to give the names of the *Canons* of Christ Church Cathedral prior to the Reformation. On further consideration I inserted the Canons of all the other Cathedrals; and now, not to leave a chasm, I add the names of about 180 of those ancient ecclesiastics, taken from the original Archives of Christ Church, and from the *Book of Obits* of that church, printed by the Irish Archæological Society in 1844.

3. Having remarked that the Prelates of Ireland, before the Reformation, were in the habit of using different *Styles* and *Titles* in their official instruments, I have set down (at page 269, &c.) the several varieties which I found made use of by them, from the year 1106 to 1556.

4. To the *Literary works* published by members of Irish Cathedrals, I have here added those of Bishop Fitzgerald,

Dean Kenney, Dean Woodward, Edward Arwaker, and some others: and have enlarged the lists of several writers already quoted, such as Bishops O'Beirne, Mant, and O'Brien, Archdeacon Stopford, Professor Butler, Dr. O'Sullivan, &c., &c. And I have particular satisfaction in recording no fewer than between fifty and sixty additional works proceeding from the prolific pen of the venerable Archbishop Whately, a prelate who possesses all the indefatigable industry of *Prynne*, but with far more varied learning, a larger and warmer heart, and without one drop of *Prynne's* sectarian bitterness.

5. A few more ancient *Ecclesiastical Seals* are described; some further *Charitable donations* and bequests by clergymen; and some *Monumental inscriptions* not previously published.

6. *Archbishop Ussher* always commands attention. I have given a copy of his Letters of Deacon's and Priest's Orders received on the same day, in May, 1602, from the original instrument lately brought to light.

7. More detailed and exact descriptions of a few *rare books*, e. g. *Kearney's Irish Catechism* (the first book printed in the Irish character), 1571, and the suppressed edition of *Bishop Young's English Version of the Psalms*, 1806.

8. I have glanced at a few instances of intriguing for church dignities in the olden times (at page 177): and have offered some remarks on the former evil custom of permitting *Laymen* to hold cathedral appointments; and on the phrase "*Minister legens*," which occurs continually in the Royal Visitation Books.

9. But the largest and most important addition, now first presented, is a copious *General Index* to the whole five volumes—the spontaneous and gratuitous contribution of my friend, John Ribton Garstin, Esq. It is unnecessary to remark how laborious such a compilation was, or how



greatly it has added to the value of this work, and to the convenience of all those who may require to consult it. The principles and plan, upon which the Index is constructed, are explained by him in the observations prefixed to it at page 305.

To *Mr. Garstin* I am also indebted for numerous corrections and suggestions; and for his constant assistance in revising the proof-sheets,—a kind act, rendered doubly acceptable by reason of my defective sight.

To *Sir Bernard Burke* my best thanks are due, for the courteous kindness before mentioned. Also—

To the *Rev. W. Maziere Brady*, Vicar of Clonfert, in the Diocese of Cloyne, for the communication of many corrections and additions, chiefly relating to the Dioceses of Cork, Cloyne, and Ross.

To *Henry Loftus Tottenham, Esq.*, Barrister, for the use of several family Pedigrees, and other manuscript documents, containing authentic and valuable information.

To *D. O'Callaghan Fisher, Esq.*, Solicitor, for permission to make extracts from his extensive and valuable collection of entries of baptisms, marriages, and burials, solemnized within the several parishes of Dublin.

To the *Rev. Dr. Reeves*, for corrections and additional information, chiefly relating to the Dioceses of Down, Connor, and Dromore.

To the *Rev. John Ward*, Rector of Wath, in Yorkshire, for interesting particulars respecting some of the ancient Bishops of Dromore, who acted as Suffragans to English Prelates, taken from the original Registers of the Diocese of York.

To the *Rev. James Graves*, of Kilkenny, for several notices of Presentations, &c., chiefly discovered among the Ormonde Records preserved in the Castle of Kilkenny.

To *J. W. Hanna, Esq.*, of Downpatrick, for the commu-

nication of various particulars respecting some early Bishops of Raphoe, taken from a manuscript in the British Museum.

To *Richard Caulfield*, of Cork, Esq., for notices of several ancient Presentations, found among the Sarsfield and Tirry Manuscripts, now preserved at Cork.

To the late learned, industrious, and obliging *James Ferguson*, Esq., of the Exchequer Office, Dublin, for many notices taken from Memoranda Rolls and Chancery Pleadings, during his connexion with the custody of those documents.

To the *Rev. Dr. Todd*, for ready and kind assistance, at all times and upon all subjects.

From many other friends I have received much kind and seasonable help; among whom are Archdeacon Kyle, of Cork; Dean Woodward, of Down; Rev. B. Blacker, of Donnybrook; Mr. Samuels, Registrar of the Diocese of Dublin; Mr. M'Mahon, Registrar of Limerick, &c., &c. To all of them I beg to offer my best acknowledgments.

To escape mistakes is hopeless: they are almost inseparable from a work like this. In the endeavour to correct some, perhaps I have fallen into many others. But, instead of framing new apologies for this defect, I shall avail myself of a very suitable one which I find ready written to my hand:—"Among the many thousand dates given, numerous errors have, I fear, crept in. Some have been corrected in the *Errata* attached to each volume; others have, doubtless, escaped detection. Nor can I implicitly rely on the works to which I have referred for such information; as, most certainly, many inaccuracies exist in them. For instance, Collins' Peerage, the Gentleman's, European, and the Scot's Magazine, each give a different date for the death of Lady Mary Duncan. Three, at least, of these, perhaps all four, are wrong, though the Magazines were published within one month of her decease."—[Preface to

“The Correspondence of Marquess Cornwallis,” 3 vols., 8vo, 1859.]

Still, notwithstanding admitted defects and drawbacks, I look back upon this book with a degree of satisfaction,—not for what I myself have done, but for that which, perhaps, I have put it into the heads of others to do. For, when I see elaborate works like *Reeves’s Antiquities of Down, &c.*; *Graves’s Antiquities of St. Canice*; *Hayman’s Antiquities of Youghal*;—all of them published since the commencement of the *Fasti* (and I know that others are in preparation), it is difficult not to feel persuaded that my solitary spark fell seasonably amongst inflammable materials, and is likely to light up an extensive and serviceable blaze. My early hopes and wishes are already in course of being realized. The dry “bones” are gradually gathering flesh around them: the naked “pegs”\* are beginning to be clothed.

Certainly I ought to have called my book the *First Division* of the *Fasti Ecclesie Hibernicæ*; for the second and larger portion of the work is still to be compiled; namely, that which will comprise all the *Parochial Incumbents* of the several dioceses,—many of whom were men of great worth, bright talents, and good service done in their holy calling; men who are on every account deserving of an honorable and lasting memorial.

That task, however, was too great for me. I felt convinced that I never could perform it satisfactorily to myself, much less to the content of the Church; and therefore I forbore the attempt. Yet, although every passing year steals away a further portion of those materials out of which such a work must be composed, and therefore no more time ought to be lost;—it still may be done efficiently, by the united

\* See the Preface to Vol. I., 1850.

efforts of a few men, hearty in the cause, and not afraid of trouble. Let there be a wise division of labour, each party taking the district or diocese with which he is best acquainted; all acting on one plan,—comparing and communicating information,—and submitting the whole, when finished, to a careful and competent revision.

With those helps, a very few years would suffice to bring out a work, alike honorable to the compilers, dutiful to the Church, useful to the student of Irish Ecclesiastical History, and interesting to many readers of all classes. My last wish is, that it may be undertaken without delay, prosecuted with spirit, and brought to a successful issue.

H. COTTON.

THURLES, *October*, 1860.

---

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS VOLUME.

[U. O.]—Pedigrees, &c., on record in the Office of Ulster King of Arms, Dublin Castle.

[Walcott.]—A list of Suffragan Bishops, by Rev. Mackenzie Walcott, M. A. Printed in *Notes and Queries*, Second Series, vol. ii., page 1.

# INDEXES.



	Page.
Index I. Nominum, . . . . .	307
Index II. Locorum, . . . . .	389
Index III. Rerum, . . . . .	403



# FASTI ECCLESIAE HIBERNICÆ.

---

## ILLUSTRATIONS,

ETC. ETC.

---

### VOL. I.—MUNSTER.

---

N.B.—Consult also the Corrections in Vol. I., Second Edition, pp. 515-518.

---

PREFACE, PAGE xv., line 2, *add*, In further illustration of the several ways in which our Diocesan Registries have been emptied of their contents at periods preceding the Restoration of King Charles II., take the following extract from the original Minutes of the proceedings of the Council of State during the Commonwealth, now remaining among the records in Bermingham Tower, Dublin Castle:—"Whereas, information has been conveyed to the Council that Mr. Young, of *Cashel*, hath in his custody several records, writings, and papers, that were belonging to the Archbishop of Cashel, and relating to his archbishopric: It is ordered, that the Governor for the time being of the garrison of Cashel do forthwith cause the said papers to be secured and packed up carefully, and keep the same in safe custody till further orders; the said papers being of concernment to the Commonwealth.—Dublin, 25 April, 1655."—[Vol. A 5, p. 140.] There can be little doubt that "the said papers" were of far more "concern-



ment" to the See and Diocese than to the "Commonwealth:" but there is no reason to believe that a single one of them ever found its way back to the Diocesan Registry.

P. xvii., l. 3.—Regal Visitation Books.—Copies of several of these are in the Prerogative Office, in Trinity College, Dublin, and in the Royal Irish Academy.

P. xvi., l. 13, *after* 1633, *add*, In the year 1663 a Patent was passed, empowering Primate Bramhall to hold a Regal Visitation throughout all Ireland. It was dated on May 2nd. But the Primate died in the next month, and the design was not carried out.—[Rot. Pat. xv., Car. II.]

P. xviii., l. 9, *add a note*, It was leased to him by Bishop Weatherhead.

P. xx., l. 7, *add*, In 1852 the copies, still incomplete, were issued for sale to the public, with new title-pages, and two leaves of Introduction by Mr. Thomas, of the Rolls Office, London.—[See a long and minute notice of this work in the "Gentleman's Magazine" for January, 1859; see also "Notes and Queries," vol. vi. (1858), p. 350.]

P. xxiii., l. 3.—The copies of the patents of Henry VIII. usually seen end at p. 32. A few more pages were *set up* (to p. 44, containing the beginning of King Edward the Sixth's reign); but the proofs *were never corrected*, and perhaps the only existing copy of them is to be seen in a volume formerly belonging to James Hardiman, the editor, now in the Library of the Royal Dublin Society. The patents of James I., which were intended to form a *third* volume, end (in the common copies) at p. 372; no more being finished at the time when the Record Commission was suddenly broken up: but the volume was subsequently continued to p. 596, by an officer of the Rolls, Dublin. *Very few* copies of that continuation were printed, and scarcely any were distributed. One is in the Rolls Office; a second, in Mr. Hardiman's volume, above mentioned. I do not know where a third may be <sup>f</sup>ound.



## DIOCESE OF CASHEL.

## ARCHBISHOPS.

P. 12, l. 26, to Archbishop Magrath's sons *add*, James; and the following morceau (taken from the Journals of the House of Commons):—"In May, 1615, the Archbishop complained to the House, that one of its members, Gerald Nugent, had called his son James 'a base priest's chit,' 'a scall'd priest's son.' Nugent denied the words, and affirmed that he only called him 'a paltry Fryar's son.'" Mark, his fourth son, died at Emly, April 14, 1639; leaving Miles, Donogh, James, Thomas, Brien, and Mark. [U. O.] The Archbishop's daughter, Cicely, or Shelagh, was married to Philip O'Dwyer, of Ardfinan, in the county of Tipperary, Esq.; and Eliza, or Ellis, was married to Sir John Bowen, Knight. Archbishop Magrath died on November 14, 1622. Camden calls him "Meilery Creagh, a man of uncertain faith and credit, and a depraved life."

P. 12, l. 31.—Archbishop Hamilton was second son of Sir Claud Hamilton, and younger brother of Sir Claud Hamilton, of Cloney, and of Castletown, county of Antrim, who died without issue.

P. 17, l. 9, *after* Derry, *add*, "as he sat in his chair in his study." [Reliquiæ Hearnianæ.]

P. 18, l. 10, *after* Dublin, *add*, But the largest and most valuable collection of his papers is in the Cathedral Library at Carlisle (where I saw them in June, 1853). They comprise eight volumes, describing his visitations of that diocese: four folio volumes, of descriptions and accounts of churches in his diocese; one volume on subjects of Natural History (Plants), also, "Glossarium Brigantinum," an explanation of words used by the *Brigantes* of Cumberland and the neighbouring districts, which many persons supposed to be barbarous. This work was composed by the Bishop in 1677, while he was a Bachelor of Arts, residing at Queen's College, Oxford. All the foregoing MSS. are in his own strong and clear handwriting.

P. 19, l. 16, *after* will, *add*, Archbishop Bolton likewise erected the Palace of Cashel, at a cost of £3730, as certified by the Lords Justices of Ireland.

P. 19, last line, *add*, In this respect, if in no other, he may remind us of Pope Cornelius, of whom St. Cyprian said:—"Non iste ad Episcopatum subito pervenit; sed per omnia Ecclesiastica officia promotus, et in Divinis administrationibus Dominum sæpe promeritus, ad sacerdotis sublime fastigium cunctis religionis gradibus ascendit."—[Cypriani Epist. lii.]

P. 20, l. 14, *after* Cathedral, *insert*, It appears, however, that some interruption took place immediately, and the work was delayed for several years after the Bishop's death. I have a loose paper (formerly belonging to Mr. E. Dwyer, of Cashel), containing the following memoranda:—

"June 23d, 1763.—Began the Cathedral Church of St. John's, Cashel.

"23d June, 1763, was laid the first stone of do.

"30 October, 1781, was laid the first principal [viz., of the roof].

"12 Feb., 1784, was planted the laburnum and fir-trees.

"18 Jan., 1785.—The fire-engine tried by Sam. Cooper, Esq.

"12 September, 1786.—The organ finished, and played by Mrs. Agar.

"29 April, 1788.—The four urns set on the St. John-street front.

"4 December, 1784.—The branch, containing 36 sockets, set up."

Probably E. Dwyer was the contractor for the building. Mrs. Agar, who played the organ at its first opening, was the Archbishop's wife.

P. 21, l. 10, *after* Sir Richard Cox, *add*, Baronet.

P. 22, l. 6.—Archbishop Cox's epitaph is printed in Graves's "History of St. Canice," p. 323. He left an only son, Richard.

P. 28, l. 12, *add*, I was present at these consecrations.

P. 29, l. 18.—The following is the inscription to the memory of Archbishop Laurence, in the Choir of Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin:—

H. S. E.

DEPOSITUM

RICARDI . LAURENCE . LL.D.

ARCHIEPISCOPI . CASSILIENSIS

EPISCOPI . WATERFORDIENSIS . ET . LISMORENSIS

QUI . QUALIS . FUERIT . INGENIO . DOCTRINA . PIETATE

TACEAT . MARMOR . SCRIPTA . IPSIUS . ELOQUUNTOR

DUM . IN . UNIVERSITATE . OXONIENSI . LITTERIS . SACRIS . DEDITUS

LINGUAM . HEBRÆAM . JUSSU . REGIO . PROFITERETUR

AD . ECCLESIE . SUMMA . MUNERA . SESE . INVITO . EVOCATUS . EST

DEIN . ARCHIEPISCOPALI . DIGNITATE . FULTUS

PROVINCIAM . IN . HIBERNIA . MOMONIENSEM

JUSTO . SED . FACILI . MODERAMINE

PER . ANNOS . XVI . ADMINISTRAVIT

VIXIT . ANNOS . LXXVIII . MENS . IX.

OBIIT . DIE . XXVIII . MENS . DEC.

ANNO . SALUTIS . HOMINUM . M.DCCC.XXXVIII

P. 31, l. 27.—Bishop Daly was son of the Right Honorable Denis Daly, and brother of the first Lord Dunsandle.

P. 33, l. 4.—The seal of 1315 was taken by Harris from one in the archives of Christ Church, Dublin; but it is very imperfectly engraved.

DEANS,

P. 34, l. 31, *insert*—1544. William Stackbold was Dean. The Archbishop of Canterbury granted him a faculty to hold the Vicarage of Dunboyne with his deanery; and the King confirmed it.—[Exchequer Memoranda Roll.]

P. 35, l. 24.—Dean Jones was presented, at the same time, to this Deanery, and to the Prebend of Kilbragh.

P. 35, l. 28, *after* Magrath, *insert*, But *quære*, whether this was not the act of his predecessor, Todd, whose inclinations lay much more in that direction?

P. 36, l. 2, *after* extinguished, *add*, Ussher added, that the Dean “had never consented to any act whereby the Archbishop might be damnified; but he had, by his discovery and good assistance, raised the deanery from £60 to £260 per annum: that

he was resolved to spend his other estate (good and competent) in regaining whatever was recoverable in that economy out of the fangs of those wolves who had made a prey thereof."—[MS. Tanner, C.C., in the Bodleian Library.]

P. 36, l. 7.—W. Chappel became Treasurer of St. Patrick's, Dublin, in 1636.

P. 37, l. 10, *after* Dublin, *add*, The docket for his presentation is dated April 4.

P. 37, l. 20.—Mr. Price was a Scholar of T.C.D.

P. 38, l. 8.—Thomas Paul, M.A., was son of Jeffrey Paul, county of Carlow, Esq.

P. 38, l. 10.—John Jebb was father of Dr. John Jebb, M. D. He was aged 82 at his death, and was buried at Ashford, in the county of Middlesex.—[Lysons' Environs of London.]

P. 38, l. 21.—Dean Adams died on the 8th December, 1856, aged 69.

P. 38, l. 27, *add*—1857. Ogle William Moore, M. A., Vicar of Blesinton. Patent dated Feb. 25th: instituted April 2nd.

#### PRÆCENTORS.

P. 39. *after* l. 7, *insert*, 1480. John Cantwell appears as Præcentor.—[Ormonde MS. at Kilkenny Castle.]

P. 39, l. 15, *insert*, 1557. Hugh was Præcentor.—[Charter of Archbishop Roland granted to the Provost and Burgesses of Cashel.]

P. 40, l. 4.—Crayford was probably John Crayford, Prebendary of Newchapel in 1624, who became Dean of Emly in 1627.

P. 40, l. 19.—C. Prince was a Vicar Choral of this church.

P. 40, l. 30.—John Doherty was son of John Doherty, of Innishowen, county of Donegal, and of Oldtown, county of Tipperary, Esq.

P. 41, l. 6.—W. Thomas died in June, 1743. His will remains in the Diocesan Registry of Cashel.

P. 41, l. 14.—H. Merrifield's will is in the Diocesan Registry.

P. 42, l. 6.—W. Bagwell was at this time Dean of Kilmacduagh. *A few days afterwards* he was made Dean of Clogher.

P. 42, l. 25.—Ed. Hiffernan was also recommended to Secretary Cecil by the Earl, in a letter printed in “Shirley’s Original Letters concerning the Irish Church,” p. 109.

P. 44, l. 12.—Hugh Gore was a Prebendary of Lismore in 1638.

P. 44, l. 26.—John Jones is cited by Ware (“Writers of Ireland”) as author of an Elegy on the death of Lord Mountrath, 1661, and of another, on the death of Wentworth Earl of Kildare, 1664. It is probable that he was a Prebendary of Kildare.

#### CHANCELLORS.

P. 44, l. 32, *for* Rectory of Kilfithmone, &c., *read*, the Vicarages of Kilfithmone, Barnanely, Templemore, Killoskahan, Templeree, and Killeenoge, or Clonmore, on the 7th of June.—[Dioc. Register.] He was also Rector of Dungorney, in the Diocese of Cloyne.

P. 45, l. 10, *insert*—In 1664, he was Superior of the Jesuits’ Mission in Ireland, and, as such, was included in the Lord Lieutenant’s Proclamation for the apprehension of certain Romish ecclesiastics charged with seditious practices.—[Walsh’s “History of the Irish Remonstrance,” p. 495.]

P. 45, *ibid.* Note (a).—*Alter the Note as follows.* John de Sall was a citizen of Cashel, in the reign of King Edward II. John Sall was a Prebendary of Cashel in 1557.—[Orig. Charter.] Geoffry Sall, of Cashel, son of Patrick Sall, Gent., obtained a grant of the Castle and lands of Ballinacourty and Clonbeg, in Aharlow, by patent from King James I. in 1607. His tombstone still lies in St. John’s Churchyard. Edmund Sall died in 1630, and was buried at Cashel. James Sall, of Cashel, was a lawyer in 1641, and in the Commons’ Journals is called “Agent for Co. Tipperary.” He was amongst those who were killed at the Rock of Cashel in 1647, when the place was besieged by Lord Inchiquin.—[Cornelius O’Mullony, 16<sup>o</sup>, 1671.] Walter Sall was a (titular) Canon and Provisor of Cashel Cathedral.—[idem.] About 1641, Nicholas Sall, Geoffrey, and Francis, were inhabitants of that city; and Edward Sall was its Mayor.—[MS. T.C.D., F. 2, 14.] In 1664 Joseph Sall was Guardian of the Franciscans

in Cashel.—[Walsh.] A pamphlet is cited by O'Mullony, under the title of "The Life and Death of a Cashel Priest, John Kearney, of Cashel; and History of his Companion, Joseph Sall, of Cashel." By the Charter granted to the city by King James II. in 1687, John Sall, Esq., is appointed Mayor: Geoffrey Sall, merchant, John Sall, Fitzgeoffry, apothecary, and John Sall, Fitzwalter, apothecary, are nominated Aldermen: and Simon Sall, plumber, is appointed one of the two Bailiffs.—[Charter.] At a later period the family appears to have removed to Dublin. In the early part of the eighteenth century, Laurence Sall, a wealthy distiller, was living in Saul's-court, Fishamble-street. About the year 1760 he quitted Ireland, on account of suffering some vexation under the Penal Laws, the particulars of which are given in Gilbert's "History of Dublin," vol. i. p. 95.

P. 46, l. 21.—John Le Hunt was son of Peyton Le Hunt, of Cashel, Esq.

P. 47, l. 3.—Mr. Swiney was son of Shapland Swiney, of county of Wexford, Esq.

P. 49, l. 2.—Mr. Mayne resigned this post on April 15, 1859; and on May 14 the Dean and Chapter elected the Rev. Jonas Morris Poole, M.A., a Vicar Choral, to perform the duties.

#### TREASURERS.

P. 49, *after* l. 21, *insert*—1480. Richard O'Fyan appears [MSS. Ormonde.]

P. 49, l. 22.—Richard [*not Nicholas*] Archdeken was buried at the Cathedral; where his tombstone remains to this day, bearing the subjoined inscription, in Gothic letters:—

RICARDUS ARCHIDEKEN ECCLESIE PROCURATOR HUIUS  
et Thesaurarius meus est fabricator, cujus  
Providencia hanc ecclesiam ornavit  
& ejus fructum annalem in multis ampliavit.

The above is in one continuous line round the edge of the stone. It bears the SCUTUM ARCHIDEKEN, with his armorial device. This is greatly defaced. There is no date on the stone.

P. 49, ll. 23 & 24, *for* ARCHDEACON, *read* ARCHIDEKEN.

P. 50, l. 32.—Josiah Hollington (perhaps the same) was schoolmaster at Athlone in 1654.—[Council Books.]

P. 51, l. 1.—A. Irby became a Prebendary of Cloyne in 1692; and in 1693 held a Prebend in St. Patrick's, Dublin.

P. 51, l. 15.—Mr. Wall was also Rector of Pallas Green.

P. 51, l. 20.—Mr. Annesley was born in 1747.—[U.O.] In 1786 he resigned, for the Prebend of Fennor; and in the same year became Dean of Down.

P. 51, l. 24.—Dr. Pennefather was son of Kingsmill Pennefather, of New Park, county of Tipperary, Esq.

#### ARCHDEACONS.

P. 52, l. 13, *add*—A list of Procurations due to the Archdeacon of Cashel in the year 1545, occurs in the Exchequer Memoranda Roll of the 37th year of King Henry VIII.

P. 54, l. 5, *insert*—1557. Philip was Archdeacon.—[Charter of Abp. Roland.]

P. 54, l. 13.—E. Donnellan was a Prebendary of Christ Church, Dublin, in 1626.

P. 54, l. 33, *for* PERCIVAL, *read* PERCEVAL.

P. 55, l. 4.—Dr. Perceval's Tract was not a reply to Dr. Synge, as stated here, but rather on his side. It was on the subject of the Irish Convocation, and was entitled "Remarks upon a Letter, printed in a pamphlet, intituled 'Partiality Detected'" [which letter was written by Ralph Lambert, Dean of Down.] 4to. *Dublin*, 1709 (*not* 1711). [Reid's "Hist. of Presbyterians," iii.]

P. 55, l. 19.—Mr. Ladaveze died at Bristol, on July 23, 1767.

P. 55, l. 21.—Sir Michael Cox died in August, 1772.

P. 55, l. 30.—Mr. Baillie reached a very advanced age. He had been collated to the Rectory of Pallas Green so far back as June 28, 1748.—[Dioc. Reg.]

P. 55, l. 32.—Mr. Galwey was a Prebendary of Emly; he was fourth son of John Galwey, of Lota, county of Cork, Esq.

P. 56, l. 15, Editions of the Bible, *add*, Second edition, corrected and enlarged, 8°. *Oxford*, 1852.



P. 56, at bottom, *add* to Archdeacon Cotton's works—

10. Rhemes and Doway: an attempt to shew what has been done by Roman Catholics for the diffusion of the Holy Scriptures in English. 8°, *Oxford*, 1855.
11. The four Gospels and the Acts of the Apostles, arranged, &c., with short notes, for the use of schools and young persons. 12°, *Oxford*, 1857.
12. Supplement to *Fasti Ecclesiæ Hibernicæ*. *Dublin*, 1860. 8°.

P. 57, l. 11, *add*—1372. William de Karlell was a Canon. See an account of him among the Canons of the Diocese of *Ossory*.

P. 57, l. 19, *add*—1557. John Sall signs himself "Prebendary of Cashel."—[Charter of Abp. Roland.]

P. 58, l. 10.—Mr. Poole resigned on May 14, 1859; and on the same day was elected to perform the duties of the Chancellor during the suspension of that dignity.

P. 58, l. 15.—*Quære*, if this Dr. Hackett became Bishop of *Ossory*?

P. 58, l. 25.—Thomas Cantok, in 1291, was (or had been) a Member of the Chapter of *Kilkenny*.—[See vol. ii. p. 266.]

#### PREBENDARIES.

P. 59, l. 2, a Layman—*add Note*. Unhappily, in this work we shall meet with numerous instances, about this period, of persons allowed to hold Cathedral preferments without being in Holy Orders: so little care was taken of the interests of the Reformed Religion in Ireland by Queen Elizabeth and her ministers, and even by the Bishops. The Royal Visitors in 1591, 1605, and 1615-16, detected many of those abuses, and reformed them. In the diocese of *Ferns*, the Visitors in 1591 report of the benefice of *Carnagh*, "John Talbot, a layman, hath helde it many years: and yet he was deprived in *Visit. triennali*, 1586."—[MS., T.C.D., E. 3, 14.] Those abuses were found most abundantly in the dioceses governed by Archbishop *Miler Magrath*, and in the province of *Tuam*. Dr. George *Montgomery*, Bishop of *Clogher*, *Derry*, and *Raphoe*, in a Report of the state of his dioceses, drawn up for the purpose of being presented to King



James I., states, that before his time “the Parsonages [Rectories] were usually bestowed upon Students that intended to take Orders, towards their maintenance at schoole, and were enjoined within few years after they accepted the parsonage to enter into Orders, but held not themselves bound to execute devyne service.”—[Ordnance Survey of Co. Londonderry, p. 50.] The evil custom here described descended to us from the Church of Rome, in which it had long prevailed to a large amount, with the open sanction and direct encouragement of persons in the highest places. Pegge, in his “Life of Bishop Grosseteste, of Lincoln” (sæc. xiii.), cites from Matthew Paris, a monkish historian, many of these ill deeds of the Popes, against which Bishop Grosseteste protested, preached, and struggled, but in vain. For example, about A.D. 1240, Otho, the Papal Legate in England, applied to the Bishop of Lincoln to admit Thomas, son of Earl Ferrers, to the rectory of Randes in that diocese, although he was *under age*, and *was not in Holy Orders*.—[Pegge, p. 76.] Many similar instances are given in Bishop Grosseteste’s Discourse to his Chaplains, shortly before his death.—[Id. pp. 203, 211.] To this may be added, that in Henry VIII.’s reign, his minister, Thomas Cromwell, Earl of Essex, held the Deanery of Wells. Pegge also informs us (at p. 78), that this monstrous habit of preferring minors and laics to incumbencies continued to prevail in the *Welsh* dioceses, to the days of Queen Elizabeth. Browne Willis, whom Pegge quotes, tells us, in his “Survey of the Cathedral of Llandaff,” that in 1560 the Bishop of that See was required to make a return to Parker, Archbishop of Canterbury, of the names and qualifications of all his clergy; specifying (among other points) *which of his Prebendaries and Incumbents were neither in Priest’s nor Deacon’s Orders*; and which were learned and able to preach. Accordingly, the Bishop returns several such cases as the following:—“William Blethyn, Clerk, Prebendary, non-resident, but remaineth at Oxford at his studies.” “John Herbert, a layman, scholar, and student of Christ Church, Oxford, parson of ———,” &c., &c., &c. The Bishop of Bangor makes a similar return to the Archbishop in 1561; and reports “Edward Meyrick, Archdeacon, a student in Ox-

ford.” “Jas. Rowland, Priest, Rector, student at Cambridge.” “John Prichard, LL.B., student at Oxford,” &c., &c., &c. At the end of his list the Bishop adds, “Memorandum, that where there is no note of Deacon or Priest upon the name of the Incumbent, then the Incumbent is not within any of the said Orders.”—[*Eight* such persons occur.] “The names of the Preachers licensed, and do preach.”—[These were only *two*.] “The names of such as *be able* to preach, and *may* do good.”—[*Thirty-two* such occur, out of ninety-two Incumbents.] The Bishop of St. Asaph, in 1560, reports, “David Clapham, Prebendary, adhuc puer. Doctor Ellis, a Rector, not in Orders. Hugh Gormley, Priest, a Rector, licensed by the Bishop to pursue his study at Oxford,” &c., &c., &c.

“Quod ad concionatores evangelicos attinet, paucissimi sunt.”

P. 59, l. 30.—R. Elliott was son of Richard Elliott, of Kilkenny. He became a Prebendary of Ferns in 1692. In 1704 he was the Chapter's Proctor to Convocation. In 1710 he was made a Prebendary of Leighlin.

P. 59, l. 12, *after* Owen, *insert*, Horan, or O'Harran.

P. 59, l. 23, *add*, W. Hamilton was a grandson of Archbishop Malcolm Hamilton.

P. 60, l. 32.—Morgan Jellett was a native of Dublin, son of John Jellett, jeweller.

#### PREBEND OF FENNOR.

P. 62, *after* l. 10, *insert*—1384. Gilbert Thornton appears as Prebendary of Fynnor and Kilgrene. He likewise held the Prebend of Maynooth, in St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin.—[Rot. Memor. 7 Ric. II.]

P. 63, l. 18.—Mr. Neligan was son of the Rev. Maurice Neligan, rector of Moydow, in Co. Longford.

P. 63, l. 29, *for* within year, *read*, within the year.

P. 64, l. 18, *add*, Sir Harcourt Lees did not become a Baronet till 1811. He was son of John Lees, Esq. He died on March 7, 1852, aged 75.

P. 64, l. 22.—Mr. Lloyd was of Castle Lloyd, Co. Limerick. He died on December 2, 1853.

P. 64, l. 24, *add*—1854. Alexander M'Loughlin, B. A., colated April 17th; installed April 20th.

P. 65, l. 15.—B. Price was son of Gregory Price, of Hereford, son of Sir John Price, of Hereford, Knight. He died at Cashel, on January 18, 1638–9 (leaving two daughters only), and was buried in the Cathedral.

P. 65, l. 22.—W. Buchanan was *not Dean* of Killala, but *Præcentor*, at this time.

P. 66, l. 6, *insert a note*.—Mr. Leake, by his will, dated 11th August, 1719 (in the Registry of Cashel), left the following bequests:—"I give a Hundred Pounds, to be paid by my Executors out of my estate (if I do not do it myself, as I resolve to do), to be put into safe hands, and to continue for ever a security to my present design, viz: that, out of the Interest thereof, Two Children, who have been brought up in the Protestant Religion—one of y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Knockgraffon, and the other of the Parish of Relickmurry, in the Diocese of Cashell—may be every yeare bound out apprentice to Protestant Masters, to learn Trades usefull to the public, and to be confirmed in their Religion: and in case my Ex<sup>rs</sup>, or 2 or 3 of my nearest Relations, shall think fit to defer the laying out of the Interest of the said Hundred Pounds for two yeares, that the sum may then be fit to bind out two children, as aforesaid, to batter Trades and Masters; I appoint that it shall be so deferr'd, but never longer than two yeares: and I desire y<sup>e</sup> ArchBp. of this Diocese for the time being, or his Vicar-General, will take care that this article of my Will may be duly executed, and Protestant Children be bound out to apprenticeship to Protestant Masters every year, or every other year, according to my intention for encouraging Protestants to my power." To this I may add here, that the Rev. Matthew Leake, of the city of Cashel (son to the foregoing), by will, dated 14th December, 1752, left to the Protestant Charter-school of the city of Cashel one hundred and fifty pounds; ten pounds to the poor of Cashel; ten pounds to the poor of Golden; and his damask table-cloth and napkins to the Communion-table at Golden.

P. 66, l. 17.—Morgan Hickey was a Scholar of T.C.D.

P. 67, l. 1.—A. Bury was eldest son of Charles Bury, of Co. Louth, Esq.

P. 68, l. 3.—L. Jones was Dean of Ardagh at this time.

P. 68, l. 29, *add*—P. Hare was at this time Vicar of Ballyshehan. He had been licensed to the Curacy of Emly in May, 1762; afterwards to that of Clonoulty; then of Knockgraffon. In March, 1789, he became Rector of Athassel.

P. 69, l. 4.—Mr. Thompson died on October 16, 1852, aged 77.

P. 69, l. 6, *add*—1852. Daniel Foley, M.A. (since B.D.), collated December 6; installed December 28. He is Professor of the Irish language in T.C.D.

P. 70, *to the "Ancient Prebends," add*, ROCHESTOWN. For, in 1551, "The Rectory or Prebend of Rochestown, Co. Tipperary," is named in a Mem. Roll in the Exchequer.

#### VICARS CHORAL.

P. 71, l. 16, *add*—A copy of this Regal Visitation is in the Diocesan Registry of Cashel.

P. 72, l. 3, *add*—In a Visitation Book of 1664 is the following remark:—"Dominus Decanus visitat Collegium Vicariorum choralium semel in anno."

P. 72, l. 7, *to laymen, add, as a note*, "Previous to the year 1702 no additions are put to the Vicars Choral's names in the Visitation Books, to show whether they were clergymen or laymen; but in that year two are marked (for the first time) as clerks: from whence, and from other circumstances, I infer that the three others, and many of the former Vicars Choral, were laymen. In 1728 three are marked as clerks, and two as *Gentlemen*; which two are two of those not marked in 1702. These three clerks and two laymen continued until 1733, when *al* became clergymen, and have so continued until the present Archbishop's time.—Sam. Cooper [Registrar of the Diocese], 10 March, 1799."—[MS. penes H.C.]

P. 73, l. 2.—R. Lindsey was churchwarden of the parish of Ardmayle; therefore, probably, was a layman.—[MS. Cooper.]

P. 73, *after* l. 8, *insert*—1664. Thomas Launder appears — [MS. Cooper.] Charles Prince appears.—[Ibid.] In 1665-6 he was made Præcentor.

P. 73, *after* l. 12, *insert*—1670. John Dassy, the Archdeacon, was a Vicar-Choral.—[Vis. Book.]

P. 73, l. 20.—I. Carey (probably) was also a Vicar Choral of Lismore.

P. 73, *after* l. 21, *insert*—1691-2. Josiah Hollington was presented by the Archdeacon on January 22, and was admitted by mandate of the Dean.—[V. B.]

P. 73, l. 28.—James Bordes became Prebendary of Killardry in 1706.

P. 73, *after* l. 29, *insert*, Henry Merrifield, Clerk, appears.—[V. B.]

P. 73, l. 30.—Peyton Le Hunte was a clergyman; son of Ven. John Le Hunte, Archdeacon of Emlý. He became Prebendary of Kilbragh in 1739.

P. 74, l. 24.—Mr. Baggs, or Bagge, was appointed a Vicar Choral of *Lismore* in 1774.

P. 74, l. 31.—E. Lloyd was of Castle Lloyd, Co. Limerick.

P. 75, l. 6, *for* 1795 *read* 1791.

P. 76, l. 1.—Mr. Drought became Dean of Ardfert in 1815.

P. 76, l. 7.—Mr. Labarte became a Prebendary of Emlý in 1811. He died on March 24, 1853, aged 86.

P. 77, l. 4, *add*—1853. John Kingsbury, Gent., appointed April 2; installed April 9.—[D. R.]

---

## DIOCESE OF EMLY.

### BISHOPS.

P. 89, l. 9, *insert*.—One of those two, called “Robert, Bishop of Emlý,” is mentioned as a Suffragan of the Bishop of Norwich in 1424.—[M. Walcott.] In 1426 “Robertus Episcopus Gladensis [*qu. Imelacensis?*]” is mentioned as Suffragan of the same See.—[Ibid.] In 1441, a person (perhaps the same), styled “Robertus Episcopus Imelacensis,” was instituted to the Vicarage of Littleton Drew, in Wiltshire.—[Sir T. Phillips’s Wilt-

shire Institutions, MS. cited in "Notes and Queries," 2nd August, 1856.]

P. 90, l. 19, *insert*—Having been strongly recommended by the Earl of Desmond, he was appointed, &c.

## SEAL.

P. 92. — The ancient chapter seal of Emly is now in the Museum of the Royal Irish Academy.

## DEANS.

P. 93, l. 17, *add*—In 1630 we find J. Crayford committed to the custody of the Marshal of the Exchequer, for some unknown offence.—[MS. Exchequer Office.]

P. 94, l. 3.—Richard Reader was son of Enoch Reader, Alderman of Dublin, and brother of Enoch R., his successor in this dignity.—[U.O.]

P. 94, l. 25.—Dr. Auchmuty, descended from an ancient Scottish family, was second son of Captain John Auchmuty, of Newtown Flood, Co. Longford.

P. 95, l. 2, *for* 1770 *read* January, 1771.

P. 95, l. 5.—Dr. Hawkins was *then* a Prebendary of Ossory.

P. 95, l. 9.—W. Evelyn was ancestor of the Evelyns of Wotton, in Surrey. He died in March, 1776, and was buried at St. George's, Dublin.

P. 96, l. 5.—Mr. Disney resigned in 1851, and became Dean of Armagh.

P. 96, l. 6, *add*—1852. Denis Browne, M. A., Vicar of Enniscorthy: Patent, April 28; instituted July 17.—[D.R.]

## PRÆCENTORS.

P. 97, l. 3.—Dr. Richard Burgh was also Præcentor of Cashel.

P. 97, l. 10.—Richard or Rickard Burgh, jun., was third son of Ulysses Burgh, his predecessor.

P. 97, l. 24.—George Madder was Chancellor of *Cashel*, not of Emly.

P. 97, last line.—Mr. Poer resigned in December, 1850.

P. 97, last line, *add*—1851. Michael Lloyd Apjohn, B. A., collated February 5; installed March 18.—[D. R.]

## CHANCELLORS.

P. 100, *to* Dr. Hale's published writings, *add*, "Observations on Providing for the Clergy of Ireland;" also, "The Moderate Reformer;" 8vo, 1794. "Observations upon an Essay [by Dr. George Stokes] on the Nature and Import of Subscription to the Thirty-nine Articles in Ireland;" 8vo, *Dublin*, 1800. "An Essay on the Origin and Purity of the Primitive Church of the British Isles, and its Independence of the Church of Rome;" 8vo, *London*, 1819. He is also generally believed to have been the author of "The Irish Pursuits of Literature;" 8vo, 1795-99.

P. 100, l. 14, *read*, "A Synopsis of the Signs of the Times, past, present, and future, attempted to be traced from the Chronological Prophecies in the original Scriptures;" 8vo, *Dublin*, 1817.

P. 100, l. 17, *after* Gospel, *insert*, second edition, corrected and enlarged.

## ARCHDEACONS.

P. 102, l. 20.—I believe that William Hamilton, M. A., was a grandson of Archbishop Malcolm Hamilton. He was buried at St. Patrick's Rock, Cashel, "by his grandmother." His will is in the Diocesan Registry of Cashel.

P. 102, l. 28.—John Hickey's will is in the Registry at Cashel.

P. 103, l. 1.—James Molles was uncle of the Rev. John Peter Molles. He was buried at Hospital, in Co. Limerick. His will is in Cashel Registry.

P. 103, l. 9.—James Agar, M. P., was great uncle of the first Viscount Clifden.

P. 104.—To Bishop Jebb's printed works, *add*, "Heavenly Conversation: a Sermon. *Private impression*;" 8vo, 1834. Also, that the Appendix to his Practical Sermons, printed in 1815, &c., has been recently translated into French, and published, with a Memoir of the Author, by Dr. Oldknow. *Oxford*, 8vo.

P. 105, l. 10, *add*, Archdeacon Irwin died at Sandford, near



Dublin, on February 25, 1858, aged 85. He published a Sermon on behalf of the schools of St. Werburgh's parish; *Dublin*, 8vo, 1858. His Remains, with a Memoir of the Author, were published by the Rev. W. P. Walsh, in 1858; 8vo.

P. 105, l. 11, *add*—1858. Edward Henry Brien, B. A., Præcentor of Waterford; collated May 8; installed May 15.—[D. R.]

P. 105, l. 21.—Thomas Cantok was also a Prebendary of Kilkenny.

P. 107, l. 19.—Ambrose Jones became Treasurer of Limerick in 1639.

#### PREBENDARIES.

P. 108, l. 21.—John E. Agar was also Rector of St. George's, Dublin. He was buried at Gowran, Co. Kilkenny.

P. 109, l. 12.—A. Donellan was fifth son of Tully Donellan, of Barnahelagh, Co. Galway, Gent., second son of Nehemiah Donellan, of the ancient house of O'Conor Sligo. He died on January 30, 1639–40, and was buried at Ballingarry, Co. Limerick.—[U. O.]

P. 109, l. 24.—Thomas Ledisham was Chancellor of Waterford in 1633; and so continued till 1666.

P. 110, l. 29.—Mr. Coote was son of Charles Coote, of Mount Coote, Co. Limerick, Esq.

P. 111, l. 25.—Solomon Delaune, or Delany, was a Prebendary of Limerick at this time.

P. 111, l. 33.—Mr. Barton died on March 22, 1765.

P. 112, l. 21.—A. T. Armstrong exchanged the rectory of Cullen for the vicarage of St. James', Preston, Lancashire, in 1852, still retaining his profitless prebend.

P. 112, last line, *add*—8. SOLLOGHOBEG. The Royal Visitation Book of 1633 states, that DENIS HOGAN, of Lismore diocese (who had been ordained Deacon and Priest on January 16, 1604–5), was appointed on June 24, 1613, to the Prebend of Solloghobeg, which was vacant by the long non-residence of William Flanagan.—[Prerog. Office.]

N. B.—That W. Flanagan was Prebendary of Newchapel, in Cashel diocese.



## DIOCESE OF WATERFORD.

P. 114, l. 7.—The diocese of Waterford is said to have been taken out of the more ancient one of Lismore, in which the present diocese of Waterford constituted the Deanery of Kilbarrymeaden.

## BISHOPS.

P. 120, l. 29.—Roger Appleby, very probably, was Bishop of Ossory from 1400 to 1404. See vol. ii., p. 274.

P. 121, l. 13.—Bishop Richard's surname appears to have been Anckel, or Anchel, as copied from his monument by Smith.—[Hist. Waterford, p. 175.]

P. 124, l. 1.—Bishop Middleton died on November 1, 1593, and was buried in the Royal Chapel of St. George, at Windsor.

P. 124, l. 7.—Miler Magrath was allowed to hold these Sees, "because, through the wars, he got little out of his Archbishopric."—[Ware's MS., No. 4813, in Brit. Museum.]

P. 125, l. 4.—Bishop Lancaster was consecrated soon after the date of his patent.—[Ware.] In 1613 he brought a Bill before Parliament to endeavour the recovery of some of the lands of his See, from Sir Richard Boyle and others; but it was thrown out in the House of Commons, through the influence and personal interference of Sir Richard Boyle.—[Commons' Journals.]

P. 127, l. 6.—Bishop Boyle was one of the Fellows of Youghal College. He left no issue by either of his wives. He was aged 62 when he died.

P. 127, l. 20, *add*—Roger Boyle was also Rector of Kill St. Nicholas, in the diocese of Waterford, in 1641.

P. 130, l. 15.—Bishop Foy, *alias* De Foix, was ordained Deacon by Ambrose, Bishop of Kildare, on October 20, 1669, and Priest, by the same prelate, on May 29, 1670.—[Abp. of Dublin's Records.]

P. 130, *add to the note*—For the malignant and disgraceful manner in which Bishop Gore (as well as his predecessor, Bishop

Baker) was received at his first coming to reside at Waterford by a disaffected party in that city, see a very curious and rare tract, entitled, “Episcopal Jurisdiction asserted by His Majesty’s laws, ecclesiastical and temporal; occasioned by the stating and vindicating the Bishop of Waterford’s case with the Mayor and Sheriffs of Waterford. By a diligent inquirer into the reasons and grounds thereof.” 4to, *Dublin*, 1671, pp. 134.

P. 131, l. 10.—Bishop Milles took great pains in restoring the decayed churches in his dioceses, and contributed liberally towards the work.

P. 132, l. 9, *add*—Bishop Chenevix finished the palace at Waterford, which his predecessor had commenced: he also erected the new Cathedral there. He recovered many charitable legacies in different parts of the kingdom, which had either been concealed, or withheld by a strong hand. From one lord alone he recovered £8000, which his Lordship and predecessors had withheld. He died at Waterford on September 11, 1779, in the 84th year of his age, and his remains were conveyed to St. Mary’s Church in Dublin, where his wife had been buried. His only surviving daughter married Captain Alcock, of the Co. Waterford, and died at Lismore, on May 22, 1765. His only son, who married a daughter of Archdeacon H. Gervais, of Lismore, died of consumption soon afterwards, leaving an only child, Melesina, who was married to Colonel St. George, and after his death to Richard Trench, Barrister, brother of the first Lord Ashtown, and father of the present Dean of Westminster.—[MS. Diary of Richard Musgrave, Co. Waterford.]

P. 133.—To the list of Bishop Newcome’s works, *add* the following:—

A Sermon, at the Chapel of the Magdalen Asylum, Dublin, on the 7th February, 1773. *Dublin*, 1773.

(Harmony, 1778.) The English portion of this Harmony was reprinted separately in 1827, in octavo.

A Reply to Dr. Priestley’s letters on the subject of “The Duration of our Lord’s Ministry.” 12mo, 1780.

No. 10. The Duty of Christian Subjects; a Pastoral, &c.

A Short Letter from the Bishop to a Clergyman, on the subject of Hebrew Criticism, is printed in "Nichols' Illustrations of Literature," iv. p. 852.

P. 134, l. 7.—Bishop Trench was born in Dublin, on June 10, 1770. He was sent for a short time to school at Harrow; and afterwards was placed under the care of Mr. Ralph, of Castlebar, in the county of Mayo. He entered the University of Dublin in 1787; became B. A. in 1791; was ordained Deacon by Bishop Bennett, of Cork, on November 27, 1791; and Priest, by the same prelate, on June 29, 1792. On the next day he was made Rector of Croagh, and on November 5, 1793, Rector of Rawdenstown, in the diocese of Meath.

P. 135, l. 1.—Bishop Bourke was born on 23rd April, 1767; and died on December 15, 1832 (*not in 1833*).

P. 136\*, l. 13, have been restored]. I was assured by the Bishop's daughter, in 1851, that this would be done immediately.

#### DEANS.

P. 140, l. 31.—Dean Burston was buried at Waterford, on December 8, 1678. His epitaph, written by himself, is given in Smith's "Waterford," p. 176, *edit.* 1774.

P. 141, l. 15.—Dean Bolton was son of Captain William Bolton, of Faithlegg, Mayor of Waterford; and grandson of Captain Bolton, an officer in Cromwell's army. He died on December 24, 1758, aged 76.

P. 141, l. 19.—Cutts Harman, born in 1706, was eldest son of Captain Wentworth Harman, of the Battle-axe Guards. He left no issue.

P. 142, l. 15.—Dr. Townsend succeeded by patent, dated 22nd October; he was instituted on November 20; and installed on November 24.—[D. Reg.] He was almost immediately afterwards promoted to the Bishopric of Meath.

P. 142, l. 15.—1850. Edward Newenham Hoare, B. A., Dean of Achonry; patent, November 26; instituted, December 13; installed, December 14.—[D. R.]

## PRÆCENTORS.

P. 143, line 3, *insert*—1547. Melchior Butler appears as Præcentor, in an *Inquisitio post mortem*, dated in this year.—[Chief Remembrancer's Office.] In 1851 he was presented by the Crown to the prebend of Kilfannan (*sic*) on July 7.—[Liber Mun.]

P. 143, l. 8.—John Burgoyne was (probably) the Præcentor of Limerick in 1591.

P. 143, l. 24, *add a note*.—In 1644, one Michael Hackett styled himself “Præcentor of Waterford.” I suspect that he was a Roman Catholic, belonging to the party of the Nuncio Rinuccini, which was very active in Waterford about that time.

P. 144, l. 4.—J. Dalton became Dean in 1690–1, but continued to hold his Præcentorship till 1699.

P. 144, l. 7.—T. France was Treasurer of Lismore. He held this dignity till 1721.—[Ch. B.]

P. 145, l. 22, *add*, Mr. Wynne died on March 8, 1854.

P. 145, l. 22.—1854. Edward Henry Brien, B.A., collated 1st September; installed, September 5.—[D.R.] He resigned in 1856.

P. 145, l. 22.—1856. Richard Henry Smith, M. A., collated, November 13; installed, November 14.—[D. R.]

P. 146, *after* l. 1, *insert*—1584. John Wise had been Chancellor. In this year Sir John Perrot, Lord Deputy, made an Order in Council respecting the goods and lands of “Sir John Wise, deceased, late Chancellor of the Cathedral Church of the Holy Trinity, in Waterford.”—[Council Book, Dublin Castle.]

P. 146, l. 2.—Probably QUOAINÉ is right. The name is now spelled QUANE.

P. 146, l. 7.—Daborne. The name is also spelled Davorn, Davorne, Davoren, or Davern. R. Daborne was a Fellow of the College of Youghal. See a query respecting him in “Notes and Queries,” 2nd series, vii. 238. He died in 1627–8.

P. 146, l. 30.—Al. Alcock was fourth son of William Alcock, of Dublin, Esq.

P. 148, l. 7, *add*—Dr. French was brother of the Bishop of Waterford. He was ordained by the Bishop of Sodor and Mann.

P. 148, last line, *add*—The Psalms restored to Messiah; a brief Commentary; 8°. *London*, 1853.

P. 149, l. 8, *for* a Prebendary, *read* Archdeacon.

P. 150, l. 2.—Mr. Ashe was still living in 1662. See below, p. 189.

P. 151, l. 20, *add*—Mr. Hobson obtained his Prebend at Lismore in 1833 (not 1830). He died at Waterford on May 21, 1851. Upon his death, the appointment to the dignity was suspended by an Order of Council, dated July 5, 1851; but the suspension was removed on November 7, of that year.

P. 151, l. 20.—1851. Robert Bell, M.A., Archdeacon of Waterford; collated, December 1; installed, December 5.—[D.R.]

#### ARCHDEACONS.

P. 153, l. 5.—Archdeacon Hobson was son of Meade Hobson, of the Co. Cork, Gent. He had been a Prebendary of Clonfert.

P. 153, l. 14, *add*—In December, 1851, Mr. Bell was collated to the Treasurership, and thus became a member of the Chapter. In July, 1855, he was made Præcentor of Lismore. He has published "Thoughts, &c., on the Question of National Education in Ireland," second edition, revised; 1856. And (in the Church of England Magazine, vol. xvi.) a Sermon on 2 Tim. ii. 11–13.

#### PREBENDARIES.

P. 153, l. 24.—Adam de Hanedone probably was Archdeacon of Emly in 1305.

#### PR. CORBALLY.

P. 155, l. 10, *insert*—1610. John Lancaster, the Bishop, obtained this Prebend *in commendam*. See above, p. 125.

P. 155, l. 16.—John Gore became a Prebendary of Lismore in 1639.

#### PR. S. PATRICK'S.

P. 157, l. 8.—Mr. Spenser was third son of Sylvanus Spenser, son and heir of Edmund Spenser, the poet. He died on September 24, 1669.—[Pedigree in the Gentleman's Magazine, 1842.]

P. 157, *after* l. 22, *insert*—8. KILMEADEN. This is now a Rectory, but not a Prebendal Church. In 1322 “Master Robert de Coteyne” was presented by the King, on Sept. 11, to “the Prebend of Kilmydan,” on the resignation of “Master Walter de Idelep (*qu.* Islip?).”—[Rot. Pat. 16 Edw. II., unpublished.]

---

## DIOCESE OF LISMORE.

### BISHOPS.

P. 160, l. 17.—Cronan. There is good reason for believing that this name ought to be written CUARAN.—[See Hayman’s Hand-book of Youghal; and Kilkenny Arch. Soc. Transact., N. S.; vol. i. p. 289.]

P. 160, l. 28, *after* in 916, *add*—The Annals of Inisfallen place his death in A. D. 906. *Quære*, whether the small stone Cross found at Lismore, inscribed OR DO CORMAC, was in memory of him? It appears to be a work of that period. See an account of it in the Transactions of the Kilkenny Archæol. Society, iii., pp. 222, 318, 412.

P. 160, l. 33.—Bishop Mac Mic Ceducan’s (or M’Gettigan’s) pastoral staff was discovered in the year 1814, in a tower of Lismore Castle (which formerly was the residence of the Bishops), together with an ancient MS., now known as “The Book of Lismore.”—[See Caulfield’s Sigilla Eccl. Hibern.]

P. 161, l. 3.—Malchus.—Ussher supposes him to have been the Malchus who was the first Bishop of Waterford. St. Bernard, in his Life of Malachi, describes him as “Senior Lesmorensis, senex plenus dierum et virtutum, et sapientia Dei erat in illo.”—[Usserii Sylloge Epistt. p. 144.]

### CHAPTER SEAL.

P. 164, l. 19, *insert*—The seal still used by the Dean and Chapter is an ancient one, circular, bearing a representation of the cathedral, with a bishop standing at the entrance, and in-

scribed, SIGILLUM COMUNE DECANI ET CAPITULI ECCLESIE LISMORENSIS. An impression of this seal is appended to an indenture between Bishop John, of Lismore, and Richard Butler, dated 1627, now remaining among the Ormonde Records in Kilkenny Castle. I do not know at what period the seal came again into the Chapter's possession, after the temporary abstraction mentioned at p. 165.

## DEANS.

P. 166, note (b).—This note, which was taken from a careless statement made in the “*Liber Munerum Hibernicæ*” is not accurate. The statute is that of 11 Eliz., sess. iii., cap. 6. It has been printed. It does *not* mention *Prebends*. After the word *Dean*, insert “or other Dignitary;” and, for the last word, “deanery,” read “Dignity.”

P. 167, l. 10, for three read two.

P. 167, l. 26, add a note—There is a rare pamphlet, entitled, “The Inquisition of a Sermon, preached in Waterford Cathedral in 1617, by Dean Daborne, on the text, xi. Zechariah, v. 7, by a Franciscan brother, P.C.; 4to. *Waterford, printed by T. Bourke, Printer to the Confederate Catholics, 1644.*”

P. 168, l. 3.—Dean Naylor was *maternal uncle* of the first Earl of Cork.

P. 169, l. 12, insert—Dr. Lingard's will was proved in the Provincial Court of York: a copy of it was printed in “Notes and Queries” for August 9, 1856. It bears date November 10, 1670, only a few years before his death; and professes to be drawn up in haste, and to be written by his servant, Arthur Brenan. In it he desires that no more than *six* of his sermons be preserved: the rest are to be burned. It is, indeed, a curious document, and probably was dictated by him to his servant sitting at his bedside. The correct title of his printed sermon is, “A Sermon, preached before the King at Whitehall, on July 26, 1668, by Richard Lingard, P.P., D.D., &c.,” 4to. London, for John Crook, 1668; pp. 30. After his death was published “An Elegy and Funeral Oration on the death of the Rev. Dr. R. Lingard, Dean of Lismore, and public Professor of Divinity, Dublin, 1671.” Folio.



P. 169, l. 18.—Michael Ward, son of Richard Ward, Esq., was born at Newport, Shropshire, in 1643.—[See some notice of him in “Notes and Queries,” 2nd Ser., vol. v. p. 287.] He obtained a Fellowship at T.C.D., when only nineteen years of age, and was only aged 27 when advanced to this Deanery.—[Taylor’s “Hist. of the University of Dublin,” 1845, p. 240.]

P. 170, l. 5.—Dean Jephson was D.D. He was son of Major-General Jephson, and grandson of Sir John Jephson, of Mallow, Co. Cork. Probably he was a Prebendary of Limerick.

P. 170, l. 18.—Dean Francis was father of Dr. Philip Francis, the translator of Horace; and grandfather of Sir Philip Francis, K.B., one of the reputed authors of “Junius.”

P. 170, l. 19, *for* PRICE *read* CROSSE.

P. 171, l. 9.—Dr. Cotes became Provost of Tuam in 1758. He was of the family of Woodcote, Co. Salop.

P. 171, l. 25.—John Bayly was also Treasurer of Kildare.

P. 173, l. 6, *read*—“Facts and Circumstances relating to the condition of the Irish Clergy of the Established Church, and the present State of Ireland;” 8vo. London, 1833.

P. 173, l. 17, *for* presented Sep. *read*—Patent, Nov. 6; instituted, Dec. 20; installed, Dec. 24.

#### PRÆCENTORS.

P. 173, l. 23, *add*—R. Donovan, in a lease of a house in Youghal, signs himself “Sir Richard Donovan, Chanter of Lismore.”—[Tirry MSS. at Cork.] He was also Prebendary of Clashmore.

P. 174, 3rd line of the note, *read*—Edward (not Edmund) Harris. He lies buried at Kilcredan, Co. Cork. N.B.—This inscription has been fully deciphered by the Rev. S. Hayman.

P. 174, last line of note, *add*—In the periodical publication, “Notes and Queries,” vol. iv. p. 23, another instance is thus quoted: “One of his friends was the Rev. Granville Wheler, Esquire, of Otterden, Kent, who, though in Holy Orders, chose to be so described, being the eldest son of a knight, Sir George Wheler, Prebendary of Durham.”



P. 175, l. 1.—Alex. Alcock was son of John Alcock, of Downpatrick.

P. 176, l. 17.—Mr. Wynne died on March 8, 1854.

— *add*—1855. Robert Bell, M. A., Archdeacon of Waterford; collated, July 28; installed, August 2.—[D. R.]

#### CHANCELLORS.

P. 177, l. 3, *after* Deanery, *insert* “on account of his services as a preacher.”

P. 179, l. 1.—T. Bushe was made a Vicar Choral and Prebendary of Christ Church, Dublin, in March, 1606.

P. 179, l. 20.—T. Sherrin (not Sherron) was ordained Deacon and Priest on Jan. 18, 1589.—[Reg. Vis.]

P. 179, l. 25.—Hugh Gore was then Prebendary of Tullaghorton.

P. 180, l. 3.—J. Hierome became a Prebendary of St. Patrick's, Dublin, in 1671.

P. 180, l. 12.—R. Moore was son of Thomas Moore, merchant, of Clonmel.

P. 181, l. 7, *for* 1778 *read* 1774.

P. 181, l. 21.—Mr. Perry was second son of Samuel Perry, of Woodroffe, Co. Tipperary, Esq.

#### ARCHDEACONS.

P. 182, l. 8, *add*—A list of Procurations payable to the Archdeacon of Lismore in the time of King Edward VI., occurs in a Memoranda Roll of the first year of that King's reign.—[Exchequer Office, Dublin.]

P. 184, l. 20.—Matthew Jones was *not son*, but a *younger brother*, of Bishop Edward Jones.

P. 185, l. 12.—William Denis was son of William Denis, of Waterford, merchant.—[U. O.]

#### PREBENDARIES.

P. 186, l. 20.—“Minister legens,” *add* this note.—An explanation of this phrase, which occurs continually in the Regal Visitation books, may be found in the language of two of the English Canons of 1603:—Canon 46—“Every beneficed man,

not allowed to be a preacher, shall procure sermons to be preached in his cure, once in every month at the least, by preachers lawfully licensed, if his living, in the judgment of the Ordinary, will be able to bear it. And upon every Sunday, when there shall not be a sermon preached in his cure, he, or his curate, shall *read some one of the Homilies prescribed [or to be prescribed] by Authority*, to the intents aforesaid." The same words were afterwards incorporated into the 37th Irish canon, passed in the year 1634:—Canon 49—"No person whatsoever, not examined and approved by the Bishop of the Diocese, or not licensed, as is aforesaid, for a sufficient or convenient Preacher, shall take upon him to expound in his own cure, or elsewhere, any Scripture or matter of doctrine: but shall only study to *read plainly and aptly* (without glossing or adding) *the Homilies already set forth, or hereafter to be published by lawful Authority*, for the confirmation of the true Faith, and for the good instruction and edification of the people." Consult also Lathbury's "History of Convocations," chap. viii. The following is extracted from Cardwell's "Synodalia," p. 557:—"It was asserted [in 1584] that there be in England nine thousand parishes, and but three thousand preachers in the realm. It is answered, that my lordes the byshoppes have the allowance of sufficient preachers, and also theyre lordships have authoritye to command *reading mynysters* to plye theyr studye by reading of homylyes, and learning them without the booke, and by studying of bookes of catechysmes, and by learning printed sermons without the booke: by practysyng whereof many 'reading mynysters' will soon be able to preache, and will continewally amende theyr abilityes."

P. 187, l. 3, *after* Northerere, *add*, *quære* Northeren?

P. 187, l. 9.—R. Clarke was also Præcentor of Cork, and a Prebendary of Cloyne.

P. 187, l. 14.—Benjamin Neale, borne in 1662, was only son of Constantine Neale, who obtained extensive grants of land in the Co. Wexford.

P. 187, l. 23.—Mr. Gervais became a Prebendary of Cloyne in 1755, and a Prebendary of Emly in 1772.

P. 188, l. 11.—Mr. Jackson was son of George Jackson, of Glanbeg, Co. Waterford, Esq.

P. 189, l. 16.—R. Downing was also Vicar of Tubrid, and of Shanrahan, in this diocese. He died on Oct. 2, 1723, aged 58, and was buried at Tubrid, where his tombstone remains.

P. 189, l. 25.—Mr. Welborne died in Feb., 1773.

P. 189, last line.—W. Jessop was then a Vicar Choral.

P. 191, l. 30.—Dr. Stokes was son of Gabriel Stokes, a mathematical instrument maker, of Dublin.

P. 191, last line, *add*—Joseph Stock was the son of a respectable hosier, living at No. 1, Dame-street, Dublin.

P. 193, l. 5.—R. Dawson was then Dean of Dromore, and Præcentor of Connor.

P. 196, l. 6.—R. Gibbon died on June 12, 1721. By his will, made in 1719, he left money for a ring of bells at Waterford; which was expended in re-casting the peal in the Cathedral. The rest of his effects he bequeathed to Bishop Foy's Charity School, in that city.—[Smith's Waterford, pp. 178-188; *Ed.* 1774.]

P. 196, l. 9.—Mr. Caulfeild died in January, 1768, aged 82. He was ancestor of the Caulfeilds of Drumcavine, Co. Tyrone.

P. 197, l. 16.—George Leslie was younger brother of Dr. Henry Leslie, afterwards Bishop of Down, and of Meath. He was also Rector of Aghohill, Co. Down.—[U. O.]

#### PREBEND OF KILROSSANTIE.

P. 199, l. 6.—Mr. Beresford, who was son of the Archbishop of Tuam, created Baron Decies, died on March 1, 1855, aged 83. Upon his death the appointment was suspended by the Privy Council, on April 24; but the suspension was removed on the 16th of May following.

— *add*—1857. Richard Henry Smyth, M.A., Præcentor of Waterford; collated July 10; installed July 23.—[D. R.]

#### PREBEND OF MODELIGO.

P. 201, l. 2.—Hovenden Walker died at Waterford in Feb., 1776.

P. 201, l. 12.—Mr. Bushe published “A Lecture on the Doctrines of the Church of Rome;” 8vo, 1824; and “A Funeral Sermon on the Death of King George III. ;” 8vo, 1820.

P. 201, l. 18.—Mr. Parks died in 1855.

— *add*—1853. Samuel Henry Meyrick, M. A., a Vicar Choral, was collated to the Prebend (without its revenues) on Sept. 9, and was installed the same day.—[D. R.]

P. 202, l. 9.—J. Lowe (probably) was Treasurer of Kilfenora.

#### PREBEND OF SESKENAN.

P. 203, l. 15.—Mr. Hobson died on May 21, 1851. Upon his death the appointment to the prebend was suspended by the Privy Council.

#### PREBEND OF CLASHMORE.

P. 203, l. 31.—Edward Byam was son of the Rev. Laurence Byam; was matriculated at Exeter College, Oxford, and afterwards was elected a Demy of Magdalene College. He was ordained Priest on April 7, 1612, and became Vicar of Dulwerton, in the Co. Somerset. He came over to Ireland in 1625, and in 1627 was made Præcentor of Cloyne. He died, at his seat of Kilwillin, on June 6, 1624, and was buried in the chancel of Castle Lyons Church, Co. Cork.—[Family Memoir, by E. S. Byam; *Ryde*, 1854.]

P. 204, l. 1.—John Gore was then a Prebendary of Waterford.

P. 204, l. 6.—F. Barnard was made a Vicar Choral in 1666.

P. 204, l. 8.—Mr. Becher was also a Prebendary of Cloyne.

P. 204, l. 21.—Mr. Holt became a Prebendary of St. Patrick's, Dublin, in 1722-3.

P. 204, l. 24.—W. Denis was son of Archdeacon Denis, of Lismore.—[U. O.]

Page 205, l. 1.—Mr. Bourke was fourth son of George, Archbishop of Tuam, Earl of Mayo.

P. 205, l. 17, *after* Waterford, *add*, a probable reason for which may be found above, at p. 114.

P. 204, l. 11.—Louis Alcock was son of Nicholas Alcock, of Huntingdon.

## VICARS CHORAL.

P. 207, l. 24.—R. Jessop (perhaps) was a Prebendary of Cloyne.

P. 208, l. 4.—J. Carey, probably, was a Vicar Choral of Cashel.

P. 208, l. 10, *for* 1685, *read* 1683.

P. 208, l. 12.—Prytherch, *add*—The name of Prytherck still remains in the town and county of Caermarthen, in South Wales, where the family have long been settled.

P. 208, l. 32.—Michael Busted became Vicar of Kinsale. He died on February 17, 1754, aged 79.

P. 209, l. 12.—Mr. Alcock resigned in 1746, on becoming Dean of Ferns.

P. 209, l. 14.—Mr. Gervais was made Prebendary of Tullaghtorten in 1754; and Prebendary of Cloyne in 1755.

P. 210, l. 8.—Vorney Lovett was son of Jonathan Lovett, of Kingswells, Co. Tipperary, Esq., and brother of the first Baronet of that family. He was Chaplain to the Prince of Wales. In 1785 he became Prebendary of Seskenan in this church.

P. 210, l. 16.—Alexander Alcock was *son* of Dr. John Alcock, Dean of Ferns, and *nephew* of the Rev. A. Alcock, Archdeacon of Lismore.

P. 211, l. 5.—H. R. Langrishe was the eldest son of Sir Robert Langrishe, Bart., and in 1848 succeeded his father as third Baronet.

P. 211, l. 29.—Mr. Mockler died in September, 1851.

P. 211, last line, *add*—1851. Samuel Henry Meyrick, B. A., admitted September 1; installed September 17.

— 1858. Henry George Cavendish Browne, B. A., appointed May 12; installed May 18.

## DIOCESE OF CORK.

P. 213, line 14, *add*—The seal of Bishop Wilson (1848), and the Consistorial Seal now in use, are engraved in Caulfield's "Sigilla Ecclesiæ Hibernicæ," where also is a description of the Consistorial Seal which was used in 1648.

## BISHOPS.

P. 221, *after* l. 23, *insert*—1521. Patrick — was Bishop on November 13, 1521. His attestation, of that date, to the will of Patrick Hygyn is now remaining, with the original will, among the Sarsfield and Tyrry papers, at Cork [I have seen it]. Probably he sat only for a year or two.

P. 221, l. 24.—Bishop Bennet (*not* "Ferret") is believed to have been a descendant of Richard Bennet, who founded St. Mary's Church, in Youghal. The Bishop resided there, and endowed the chantry of his ancestor with lands and houses in Youghal and its neighbourhood.—[See Ulster Journal of Archæology, April, 1854, and Hayman's Handbook of Youghal.]

P. 222, l. 12.—Skiddy.] This name was anciently written SKYDDA. The Bishop was a native of Cork. He was consecrated in October or November.—[Ware.] After his resignation he was appointed Warden of the College of Youghal, and was living in 1597.

P. 222, l. 24, *after* unknown, *add*—The following account of this transaction is taken from the original minute-book of a Royal Commission issued in 1570, now remaining in the Exchequer Office, Dublin:—"March 7, 1570-1. Richard Dixon, Bishop of Cork and Cloyne, was sentenced to do public penance in Christ Church, Dublin, during divine service on Sunday next, but did it in hypocrisy and pretence of amendment. Therefore the Commissioners, on 7th November, 1571, proceeded (after full proof and examination had) to deprive him of his See; for having married a woman of bad character, one Anne Goole, of Cork, while his lawful wife, Margaret Palmer, by whom he had children, was living. And for having (after this done) attempted

by letters to induce another respectable young lady to be married to him.”

P. 222, l. 25.—Bishop Sheyn was educated first at Peterhouse, in Cambridge; but it does not appear that he graduated in that University.—[Athenæ Cantabr. i., p. 454.] He was consecrated in the year 1572.—[Ware.]

P. 224, last line but two.—Bishop John Boyle is not mentioned by Le Neve among the Deans of Lichfield. He was consecrated in the year 1618.—[Ware.] He himself says, that his “consecration is to be done by the Archbishop of Cashel, which will save much trouble and expense.”—[MS. Egerton, 80, in British Museum.] On October 4, 1619, he had the misfortune to break his leg; and it is likely that he never recovered from that accident, for he died at Bishops court, &c.

P. 225, l. 5, *after* Youghal, *insert*—His epitaph is as follows:—“Hic jacet corpus reverendi patris Johannis Boyle, sacræ theologiæ doctoris, episcopi Corcagiensis Clonensis et Rossensis, ac fratris maioris natu Richardi comitis Corcagiæ, &c., qui obiit decimo die Julii anno Dñi, 1620, ætatis suæ 57.”

P. 225, l. 9, *after* “Ministers,” *insert*—The Earl lent him £250 for the purpose. In the same Egerton MS. (No. 80) is another of his letters, dated 2nd March, 1617–18, on the same subject of gratuities demanded by a kinswoman of the Earl, for having gotten him his preferment.

P. 226, l. 30.—This letter was among Lord Cork’s papers at Lismore Castle.

P. 227, l. 6, *after* future, *read*—In February, 1640, he obtained leave of absence from the House of Lords, on the ground of illness.—[Lords’ Journals.] In July, 1641, he went back to Cork, but returned to Dublin in October, when the Rebellion broke out. He then asked leave to retire to England, but was refused a pass, and ordered back to his diocese; however, in December he contrived to escape, and landed at Milford Haven, in South Wales. After being detained for some time at Tenby from want of a license, he obtained his liberty, and repaired to Bristol, and from thence to his native place; but all his books, which he had shipped at Cork, were lost off Minehead.



P. 228, l. 1.—Bishop Dive Downes, in his manuscript *Diary*, now preserved in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, has given the following account of the etiquette anciently observed between the Ecclesiastical and Civic authorities in Cork:—

“When Bishop Michael Boyle was here, he lived in the *city*. The Bishop and Mayor used to come to St. Barry’s Church together. When they came to the middle part of the eastern stone bridge, the Bishop took the right hand of the Mayor; and the Sword and other ensigns were left in Alderman Fields’ house at the foot of the bridge till they returned from church. . . . Captain Hayes says that he has seen this twenty times done.”

In explanation of the above, it may be mentioned that St. Finbar’s Church (the cathedral) is not in *the city*, but in *the Bishop’s Liberty*, and therefore was beyond the Mayor’s jurisdiction. The same is the case at Kilkenny and other cathedral towns.

P. 228, l. 3.—The wholesale character of the vacancies, thus designedly left in Cathedral establishments, will be seen from the following extracts from Thurlow’s State Papers:—

“*Articles of Peace*, 1646.—That an Act or Acts of Parliament be passed, for the utter abolishing and taking away of all Archbishops, Bishops, their Chancellors and Commissioners, Deans and Sub-Deans, Deans and Chapters, Archdeacons, Chansons, and Prebendaries, and all Chantors, Chancellors, Treasurers, Sub-Treasurers, Succentors, and Sacrists, and all Vicars Chorall and Choristers, old Vicars and new Vicars, of any Cathedral or Collegiate Church, and all other their under-officers, out of the Church of England and dominion of Wales, and out of the Church of Ireland.”—I. p. 80.—[*Thurlow’s State Papers*, fol. 17.]

“That the King doe give his consent to such Act or Acts of Parliament, as shall be tendred to him by both Houses of Parliament, for the sale of the lands of Deans and Sub-Deans, and Chapters, Archdeacons, Canons, and Prebendaries, and all Chantors, Chancellors, Treasurers, Sub-Treasurers, Succentors, and Sacrists, and all Vicars Choralls and Chorists, old Vicars and



new Vicars, of any Cathedral or Collegiate Church, and for the disposall thereof, as the House shall think fit.”—[*Ibid.*]

P. 229, *add*—There is an engraved portrait of Bishop Wetenhall.

P. 230, l. 18.—Bishop Downes’ family were from Suffolk. He was the son of the Rev. Lewis Downes, Rector of Thornby, in Northamptonshire, and was born there on October 16, 1653. He left one son, Robert, of Donnybrook, Esq., M. P. for the Co. Kildare, father of the Rev. Dive Downes, LL. D., a Prebendary of St. Patrick’s, Dublin, and of Kildare; and of the first Lord Downes, Chief Justice of Ireland.—[U. O.]

P. 232, l. 19.—Bishop Clayton’s “Introduction to the History of the Jews, from the Deluge till the death of Moses,” was translated into French, and published at *Leyden* in 1751.

P. 234.—Bishop Bennett was Private Secretary, as well as First Chaplain, to the Earl of Westmoreland. He was consecrated by the Archbishop of Dublin (*not* Cashel).

P. 234, l. 15, *add*—Bishop Foster was born in 1744, and died in November, 1797.

P. 235, l. 32.—Bishop Kyle was son of Samuel Kyle, of the Co. Derry, Gent. A marble bust of the Bishop is in the Library of Trinity College.

P. 237, l. 9.—Bishop Wilson died at Cork, on January 5, 1857, aged 78, and was buried in that Cathedral.

P. 237, l. 10, *insert*—1857. William Fitzgerald, D. D., formerly a Scholar of Trinity College, Dublin, and Professor of Moral Philosophy and of Ecclesiastical History in that University, became Rector of St. Anne’s, Dublin, and in 1855 was made Archdeacon of Kildare. He was raised to these Sees by patent, dated February 7, and was consecrated at St. Patrick’s, Dublin, on March 8, by Richard, Archbishop of Dublin, assisted by the Bishops of Down, &c., and of Limerick. He was enthroned on March 14.

Bishop Fitzgerald has published the following pieces:—

1. Bishop Butler’s Analogy, with Notes, and a Life of the Author. 8vo, *Dublin*, 1849.
2. A Translation of Dr. Whitaker’s Disputation on Holy

Scripture, with Notes. Published by the Parker Society. 8vo, *Cambridge*.

3. Selection from Aristotle's *Nicomachean Ethics*; with an Introduction and Notes. 8vo, *Dublin*, 1850.

4. The Connexion between Morality and Religion; an Ordination Sermon. 8vo, *Dublin*, 1851.

The Bishop was also the chief contributor to that valuable series of papers, "The Cautions for the 'Times;'" and is author of many other pieces which do not bear his name.

P. 238, l. 4, for 1347, read 1346.

#### DEANS.

P. 238, after l. 14, insert—1496. John Hierlathy appears as Dean; and at the same time Donat Hierlathy (perhaps his brother?) is Archdeacon.—[An original deed, in the Sarsfield Collection, Cork.]

P. 238, l. 22.—Dean Graves, *perhaps*, was appointed in 1591, not 1590. See MS. T. C. D., E. 3, 14.

P. 239, l. 12.—H. Hall was also made a Prebendary of St. Patrick's, Dublin, in January, 1642.

P. 239, l. 25.—Dean Worth was second son of Jasper Worth, of Prestbury, Co. Chester, Esq.—[MS. 4820, Brit. Museum.] A letter from Henry Cromwell, the Lord Deputy, recommending him to his brother, the Protector, is printed in Thurlow's State Papers, vol. vii. p. 162.

P. 240.—Dean R. Boyle. A copy of the *Cork* edition of his "Inquisitio in fidem Christianorum," 1664, is in Cashel Diocesan Library.

P. 241, l. 4.—Glenbarrahan is also known as Castlehaven.

P. 241, l. 7.—Dean Pomeroy was a member of Convocation in 1703.—[MS. T. C. D., F. 1-10.]

P. 241, l. 20.—Rowland Davis was born at Gille Abbey, near Cork, in 1649. He was of an English family, his father being the first who settled in Ireland. In 1693 he was made Vicar-General of Cloyne. He died on December 11, 1721. A very

curious and interesting Diary, kept by him during the stirring years of 1689 and 1690, has been published by the Camden Society, with a short Memoir of his Life by R. Caulfield, Esq. *London*, 1857. A portrait of the Dean is in possession of his family.

P. 242, l. 19.—Dean Erskine was author of an edition of the pamphlet of Dr. James Butler, Titular Archbishop of Cashel, written in reply to Bishop Woodward's Tract on the Church of Ireland, with severe critical notes. It appeared anonymously, under the signature R. R.

P. 242, l. 27.—John Leslie was second son of Charles Powell Leslie, of Glasslough, Co. Monaghan, Esq., and great grandson of the eminent divine and writer, Dr. Charles Leslie. He was born in 1774.—[U. O.]

P. 242, l. 31.—Dean Saurin was son of the Vicar of Belfast.

P. 243, l. 16.—Dean Burrowes was also author of "A Letter to the Rev. Samuel Barber, on his Remarks on the Bishop of Cloyne's pamphlet on the Church of Ireland;" 8vo, *Dublin*, 1787. Also, of Sermons on the Liturgy, and Sermons on the Apostles' Creed. [See an Obituary Notice of him in the "Irish Ecclesiastical Journal," vol. i. p. 255.]

P. 244, l. 13.—Dean O'Brien was son of Michael Bushe O'Brien, of New Ross, Co. Wexford, Esq.

P. 244, l. 20.—Dean Newman has published "A Brief View of Ecclesiastical History, from the earliest periods to the present time;" 1844; and 18mo, 1856.

#### PRÆCENTORS.

P. 244, l. 29.—John Golde is called Drumgoulde, in a Memoranda Roll of 1585 [Exchequer Office]. The name is variously written Golde, Goulde, Gool, Gowl, &c. Perhaps he was afterwards Prebendary of St. Michael's, in 1615.

P. 246, l. 28.—Mr. Sandiford died in January, 1826, *not* 1825; and Mr. Hodder succeeded in 1826.

## CHANCELLORS.

P. 246, l. 31.—Mr. Hodder was the second son of H. T. Hodder, of Hoddersfield, Co. Cork, Esq.

P. 247, l. 4, *insert*—1552. Thomas Walshe is named as Chancellor in this year.—[Coppinger's MSS. Cork.]

P. 248, l. 22.—John Nun (*not Neve*) Woodroffe was collated on May 2, not May 6. He has published some Sermons and some Tracts.

P. 248, l. 24.—Mr. Marmion is M.A. He resigned in 1853.

— *add*—1853. John Connolly, M.A., collated May 21. He resigned in November, 1853.

— 1854. Nicholas Coulthurst Dunscombe, B.A., collated January 19. He resigned in 1858.

— 1858. George Webster, M.A., collated January 13.

## TREASURERS.

P. 249, l. 17.—Walter Neale was also Vicar-General of the Dioceses of Cork and Ross. A short Letter or Memorandum written by him, on the subject of the Gallican Church, is printed in the "Christian Examiner" for May, 1853.

P. 250, l. 1.—*For* John Weld, *read* Joseph Weld. In 1777 he was made Archdeacon of Ross.

P. 250, l. 5.—Hon. P. Jocelyn was third son of the first Earl of Roden. In 1788 he became Archdeacon of Ross; and in 1790 Treasurer of Armagh; in 1809, Bishop of Ferns.

P. 250, l. 21, *dele*, that Somers Payne became Vicar-General of Killaloe. He died on May 29, 1857.

P. 250, l. 24, *add*—1857. Thomas Townley Beacan, M.A., collated, July 27; installed, August 5.

## ARCHDEACONS.

P. 251, l. 21, *insert*—1437. John Brasyll appears as Archdeacon this year, in a Deed of Presentation and Institution to a benefice by Richard Sarsfield and Bishop Jordan, dated August 5.—[Sarsfield MSS.]

P. 251, l. 22.—Dionysius Hurley is sometimes written Donat Hyerlathy.

P. 251, l. 32.—Patrick Roche was Official or Vicar-General of the dioceses of Cork and Ross, as well as Archdeacon, in the year 1554.—[Sarsfield MSS.]

P. 252, l. 9.—Philip Goulde was also a Vicar Choral of Cork, and a Prebendary of Cloyne.

P. 254, l. 1.—W. Jephson resigned his Archdeaconry and his office of Vicar Choral at Cashel, in 1782.

P. 254, l. 27.—Mr. Kyle resigned the Treasurership in 1831, on becoming a Vicar Choral.

#### CANONS.

P. 255, l. 5, *add*—1497. Philip Gerdlys, or Goullys, was a Canon.—[Caulfield MSS., Cork.]

#### PREBENDARIES.

P. 255, l. 7, *insert*—1481. M—— was Rector and Vicar of Kilbrogan.—[Rot. Pip. Colman, p. 15.]

P. 256, l. 7.—Richard Synge was eighth son of Dr. George Synge, Bishop of Cloyne. In 1671 he became Chancellor of Ross.

P. 256, l. 29.—J. Kenney was a Vicar Choral, and also Vicar General of the diocese.

P. 257, l. 21, *for* £1000, *read* £1252, and his livings. (Skull and Caheragh).

P. 258, l. 14.—Mr. French died in October, 1792.—[MS. Rawlinson, Oxon.]

P. 258, l. 23.—E. Browne was also Archdeacon of Ross.

P. 260, l. 11.—Chambre Corker was son of Thomas C., of Cork, and nephew of the Rev. Robert C., of St. Buriens, Cornwall.—[U.O.]

P. 260, l. 21, *for* Neve *read* Nun.

#### PREBEND OF LISCLERY.

P. 260, l. 25, *after* Cork, *insert*—In 1502 James Myagh, a citizen of Cork, styled himself “the true patron of the prebendal

church of St. Nicholas de Lysinclery; and by deed, bearing date xi October, 1502, granted to the church of Holy Trinity, in the city of Cork, two acres of land in Lisclery, together with the advowson of the church of Lisclery, in pure and perpetual alms, for the augmentation of divine service in the said church of the Holy Trinity, upon condition that as often as the church of St. Nicholas shall become vacant, four lawful men of the more honest parishioners of Holy Trinity shall present a priest or clerk to the said rectory, who from that time may continually attend upon the service of God in the said church of Holy Trinity.—[Original Deed, attested and sealed by the Mayor of Cork, in the Tirry and Sarsfield papers, at Cork. I have read it.—H. C.]

Smith, in his “History of Cork,” states that this church was usually called the church of St. Bridget; but the foregoing Deed distinctly calls it the prebendal church of St. Nicholas.

P. 260, l. 26–29, *read as follows*.—Smith (“Hist. Cork,” i. 72) states, that “*anciently* one Miagh was presented to it.” Perhaps he alluded to John Miagh, who was confirmed as “Prebendarye and Œconomist of the Cathedral Church of St. Finbarry, Cork,” by patent, dated Sept. 7, 1562.—[Lib. Mun. Hib.]

P. 261, l. 26, *insert*—1671. George Synge.

P. 261, l. 29, *for* 1679 *read* 1676.

P. 261, l. 33.—Philip Townsend was son of Richard T., of Castletown, Co. Cork, Esq.

P. 262, l. 15.—W. Waller was second son of Samuel Waller, of Newport, Co. Tipperary, Esq., and brother of Sir Robert Waller, Bart.—[U.O.]

P. 262, l. 19.—Mr. Fortescue died in August, 1833, *not* 1834.

#### PREBEND OF THE HOLY TRINITY.

P. 263, l. 28.—John Easton. I am doubtful about the appointment of this person. During the Commonwealth, the Council of State ordered (on 6 July, 1653) “Christ Church, Cork (the meeting-place so called) to be repaired, and Mr. Joseph Ayres appointed to preach the Gospel there.”—[Council Books.]

P. 264, l. 1.—J. Patrickson (probably) was a Scholar of T. C. D.

P. 264, l. 12, *add*—Edward Synge was educated at Christ Church, Oxford. He published “The Wisdom of being Religious,” a Sermon preached at the Castle Chapel, Dublin. 4to, *Dublin*, 1704.

P. 264, l. 22.—W. Jackson became Prebendary of Cahirlag in 1749, by exchange with J. Burgh.

P. 264, l. 27.—Edward Day was of the family of Beaufort, Co. Kerry. In 1777 he became Chancellor of Ardfert.

P. 265, l. 12, *add*—1855. John Conolly, M. A., elected on April 12.

#### PREBEND OF KILLAMULLY.

P. 266, l. 18.—Mr. Webb was son of George Webb, of Maryborough, Queen’s Co., Esq., who came to Ireland from Cambridgeshire about the year 1745.

P. 266, last line, *add*—Mr. Halburd resigned in 1855, for the Prebend of Kilbrittain.

— 1855. Thomas Townley Macan, M. A., collated September 8.

— 1857. Richard Longfield, collated in September.

#### PREBEND OF INISKENNY.

P. 267, l. 21.—Mr. Mansfield (probably) was a Scholar of T. C. D.

P. 267, l. 25, *for* 1679, *read* 1676, and *dele* the *quære*.

P. 268, l. 14.—Mr. Lee died on Nov. 26, 1853, and was succeeded by—1854. William Sherrard, M.A., collated Jan. 4.

P. 269, l. 4, *for* 1675, *read* 1673.

P. 269, l. 12.—Nicholas Brady was born on October 20, 1659. He was eldest son of Nicholas B., of Richmond, in Surrey, Esq., and *great grandson* of Bishop Hugh Brady, of Meath. He held the benefices of Ballymoney and Drinagh in this diocese, and that of Kilmeen in Ross. He married Letitia, daughter of Dr. Edward Synge, Bishop of Cork, Cloyne, and Ross, in 1690: and it is believed that his youngest son, Thomas, was great grand-



father of the Right Hon. Maziere Brady, Lord Chancellor of Ireland. In 1692 he became Minister of Richmond, and Rector of Clapham, in Surrey, where he died on May 26, 1726.—[Family papers, and U. O.] [See “Notes and Queries,” 2nd Series, vols. iv. and vii.]

PREBEND OF KILNAGLORY.

P. 270, l. 29.—Solomon Foley became a Prebendary of Down in 1694-5.]

P. 271, l. 2, *for* grandson *read* great grandson.

P. 271, l. 18.—James Pratt was son of Robert Pratt, of Youghal, and of Castlemartyr, Esq.—[U. O.] He resigned on October 18, 1824.

PREBEND OF KILBRITAIN.

P. 273, l. 13.—Mr. Egan died in July, 1855, and was succeeded by—1855. Robert Halburd, B.A., Prebendary of Kilmully.

P. 273, l. 24.—George Kelly deposed to losses in respect of his livings and his prebend, worth, *communibus annis*, £60.—[MS. T. C. D., F. 2, 15.]

P. 273, l. 30.—V. French had been a Vicar Choral.

P. 274, l. 8.—E. Hungerford was son of Colonel Richard H. of The Island, Co. Cork; he was also Rector of Kinsale.—[U. O.]

P. 274, l. 10.—Mr. Atkin was second son of the Rev. Walter Atkin, Treasurer of Cloyne.

P. 274, l. 25.—Mr. Townsend was son of Captain Philip Townsend, of Derry, Co. Cork; he was author of the “Statistical Survey of Co. Cork,” 2 vols. 8vo; he died on March 26, 1837.

P. 276, l. 27.—Mr. Bennett was nephew of Dr. W. Bennett, Bishop of Cloyne.

PREBEND OF DESERTMORE.

P. 277, l. 4.—Robert Pratt was son of the Rev. James Pratt, Prebendary of Kilnaglory.—[U. O.] He died in 1856. His successor is—1856. John Quarry, M. A., a Prebendary of Ross, collated March 18.



## PREBEND OF DROMDALEIGE.

P. 277, l. 20.—John Rugge was son of his predecessor, the Dean of Cloyne.

P. 277, l. 29.—Mr. Hignett (probably) was a Scholar of T.C.D.

P. 278, l. 15.—Mr. Tuckey died in 1852.

— 1852. William Moore Crosthwaite, M. A., Rector of Durrow, was collated February 13; he died on December 30, 1854.

P. 278, l. 15.—Mountifort L. Conner, collated Feb. 13.

## PREBEND OF BEAVER.

P. 278, l. 20.—John Tanner was appointed Rector of Youghal by the Crown, in 1399.—[Rot. Pat.]

## VICARS CHORAL.

P. 280, l. 9.—George Lee was Dean of Cork at this time, and Thomas Lloyd was Treasurer.

P. 280, l. 16.—Mr. Barry died by a fall from his horse, on April 19, 1749.

P. 280, l. 17.—John Binns (perhaps) was the Chancellor of Christ Church, Dublin, in 1622.

P. 281, l. 9.—John Bayly (probably) was a Scholar of T.C.D.

P. 281, l. 19.—J. Griffith was also a Minor Canon and Vicar Choral of St. Patrick's, Dublin.

P. 281, l. 19, *dele* (V. Dent).

P. 281, l. 23.—Thos. Goodman became Vicar Choral of Ross, in 1695.

P. 281, l. 28.—V. French was a Scholar of T. C. D.

P. 282, l. 25.—S. Broome was son of Thomas Broome, a glover, of Derry.

P. 283, l. 13.—Mr. Bristow died at Bath in Jan., 1769.

P. 283, l. 19.—J. T. Atkin died on Jan. 12, 1764.

P. 283, l. 24.—Thomas Millard was son of Hugh Millard, of Glentown, Co. Cork, Mayor of Cork.—[U.O.]

P. 284, l. 7.—Bellingham Swan was son of Edward Swan, of Kilrish, Co. Dublin, Esq.—[U.O.] He is said to have been curate to Dean Swift, and to have been 102 years of age at his death.—[Easton's Human Longevity.]

P. 284, l. 13.—John Kenny became LL.D. In 1796 he was made Prebendary of Kilbrogan.

P. 284, l. 26.—Fitzgerald Tisdall was a Scholar of T.C.D.

P. 284, l. 27.—Arthur Hyde was son of Henry, son of Arthur Hyde, of Castle Hyde, Co. Cork, Esq.—[U.O.]

P. 284, l. 30.—Mr. Dennis changed his name from “Swift,” on succeeding to the property of his uncle, Lord Chief Baron Tracton.

P. 284, l. 32.—J. Chetwood was also Treasurer of Ross.

P. 285, l. 1.—Joshua Berkeley was son of the Rev. George Berkeley, a Vicar Choral.

P. 285, l. 11.—T. St. Lawrance, *add*—A metrical version of Psalm xxiii. composed by him, is printed in the Rev. J. Eden’s “Translation of the Book of Psalms.” 4to, *London*, 1841.

P. 285, l. 21.—Mr. Kyle became Vicar Choral in 1831, *not* 1836.

## DIOCESE OF CLOYNE.

### ARMS OF THE SEE.

P. 286, *add*—The episcopal Seal of Bishop Warburton is deposited in the Royal Irish Academy: it, and a Consistorial Seal, &c., are engraved in Caulfield’s “*Sigilla Ecclesiastica*.”

### BISHOPS.

P. 290, l. 18.—Daniel was Bishop in 1216.—[Rot. Pip. Colman, p. 47.]

P. 292, l. 4.—John Bird was sitting as Bishop in 1348.—[Rot. Pip. Colman.]

P. 292, l. 11.—John Whittock is called “Wytecod,” in the Pipe Roll of Colman, p. 35; where it is also stated that his three immediate predecessors were “debiles et senectute confracti,” and therefore unable to contend against a powerful chieftain who had wrongfully seized part of their demesne lands.

P. 292, l. 15.—Bishop Swaffham is considered to be the pre-

late who compiled the ancient vellum roll, commonly called "Pipa Colmanni," still preserved in the Diocesan Registry of Cloyne. This curious manuscript, which illustrates the ancient constitution, customs, rights, and privileges of the See, and is well deserving of publication, has recently been given to the world, under the care of R. Caulfield, Esq.

P. 294, *note*—Some corrections of this pedigree of the Synge family are offered by a writer in "Notes and Queries," vol. xi. p. 240.

P. 295, l. 21.—Bishop P. Sheridan, in 1645, had been presented by the Crown to the rectories of Dronge and Lara, in the diocese of Kilmore.—[Rot. Pat.] He was *appointed* (not *elected*) Fellow of T.C.D.—[See "Dublin University Calendar," 1858.]

P. 297, l. 4.—Bishop Pullen was consecrated by the Archbishop of Dublin, by virtue of a Commission from the Archbishop of Cashel.—[Regist. Dublin.]

P. 297, l. 15.—Bishop Ashe was consecrated on July 18, *not on Feb. 15.*

P. 297, l. 24.—The full title of this Sermon is, "A Sermon preached in Trinity College Chapel, before the University of Dublin, on January 9, 1693-4, being the first secular day since its foundation by Queen Elizabeth; by St. George Ashe, D. D., Provost of Trinity College, Dublin. Published by the Lords Justices' command." Dublin, by Joseph Ray, 1694.—[T.C.D.]

P. 299, l. 13, *insert*—Bishop Crowe likewise founded and endowed a Grammar School in the town of Cloyne, as is testified by an inscription placed over the door of the school-house. His books were purchased for the sum of eleven hundred pounds by the Chapter of Cork, to form a Cathedral library.

P. 299, l. 30.—Bishop Synge was the eldest son of Dr. Edward Synge, Archbishop of Tuam.

P. 301, l. 4.—Bishop Berkeley's donation to the poor is not here stated correctly. The Bishop leased his demesne lands for £200 a year, and directed the proceeds to be distributed among the poor of Cloyne, Youghal, and Ahada, *until his return*; but he died so soon afterwards that not more than *one* annual distribution of the rental was obtained for the intended objects.

P. 301, l. 8, *add* also—1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1837; with a Life of the Author, by Dr. Stock, Bishop of Waterford.

P. 301, l. 9, *add*—There is a full-length portrait of Bishop Berkeley, in the Examination Hall of T.C.D. There are also several engraved portraits of him. Much interesting information concerning this eminent man is compressed into a note in the Dublin University Calendar for 1858, p. 285-6.

P. 301, l. 20.—Bishop Johnson died on January 16, 1767, aged 57.

P. 302, l. 2.—*Faulkner's Dublin Journal*, of the next day, stated that *the Primate* was consecrator; but this, I believe, was an error.

P. 302, l. 18.—Bishop Chinnery was buried in the churchyard of Middleton, Co. Cork.

P. 303, l. 7, *add*—I have seen “the eighth edition,” published in that same year, 1787. Dr. Reid tells us, that four editions were published within twelve days, and *nine* within a few months.—[Hist. Presbyt.]

P. 304, l. 1.—Some memoirs of Bishop Bennett may be found in Nichols’ “Illustrations of Literary History,” vol. iv. p. 703.

#### DEANS.

P. 309, l. 14.—In 1277 the Dean’s surname was O’Mungan. The Pipe Roll of Colman (p. 37) relates that Simon O’Mungan, son of the Dean of Cloyne, held a fee-farm grant under the See.

P. 310, l. 3.—In 1348 the Dean is called *John Went*, in Colman’s Pipe Roll, p. 43. Probably this is a mis-spelling, either for John Blonde [White], or for John Whittock, his successor.

P. 310, l. 5, *dele*—*quare* West?

P. 310, l. 11.—(James Fitzwilliam) *add*—Most likely he and his successor, Sir John, were *Fitzgeralds*, though the family name (as was customary) is omitted. In 1538 Edward Fitzjames Fitzgerald is named as Dean, in a Memoranda Roll of the Exchequer; and we find that he continued to hold the dignity till 1555 (or later). A Deed, signed by him in that year, is extant, among the Sarsfield MSS. at Cork.

P. 311, l. 15, *insert*—During those four years Rowland Davis acted as Sub-Dean.—[Reg. Armagh.]

P. 311, l. 33.—Josiah Hort was father of the first Baronet, Sir John.

P. 312, l. 10.—James Ward, M.A., was (I think) Chaplain to the Lord Lieutenant, Lord Carteret. He published a Sermon, preached at Christ Church, Dublin, on Jan. 30, 1724; 4to. *Dublin, 1734.*

P. 312, l. 16.—William Pratt, M.A., of Wadham College, Oxford, was son of the Rev. David Pratt, Rector of Plumton, in Northamptonshire. He died in March, 1770, from fever caught in the discharge of his professional duty.

P. 313, l. 1.—Mr. Alexander was also Rector of Crossboyne, in the diocese of Tuam.

P. 313, l. 4, *add*—Dean Burgh was a descendant of Dr. Ulysses Burgh, Bishop of Ardagh. He was son of Thomas B., of Oldtown, Co. Kildare, Esq., Surveyor-General.—[U. O.] His first preferment was the Vicarage of Kilbixie, in the diocese of Meath; afterwards he became Rector of Ballinrobe, in the diocese of Tuam.

P. 313, l. 8.—Dean Lord Mountmorres resigned in October, 1850, for the Deanery of Achonry. He has published “A Brief Notice of the past and present Parties; the chief Doctrines of the Established Church, and Subscription to the Articles, especially in relation to Ireland.” 8vo, *London, 1842.*

P. 313, l. 11, *add*—1851. James Howie, M.A., a Prebendary of St. Patrick’s, Dublin; patent, Jan. 11; instituted, Jan. 17.

#### PRÆCENTORS.

P. 313, l. 18, *insert*—1553. John Fitzphilip Barry appears. His signature, as Præcentor, is on a Deed of this year, remaining among the Sarsfield papers, at Cork.

P. 313, l. 22.—John Hall. See also p. 409.

#### CHANCELLORS.

P. 314, l. 24.—1252. D—— was Chancellor.—[Rot. Pip. Colm., p. 54.]

P. 315, l. 15, *insert*—17—. John Smyth, B.A., third son of Dr. Thomas Smyth, Bishop of Limerick. He resigned in 1730,

and became a Prebendary of Limerick. He was also a Vicar Choral of Cashel.

P. 315, note, *add*—I found the name spelled *Queytrote* in the year 1546.

P. 316, l. 2.—Mr. Bennett died in the isle of Jersey, on Sept. 27, 1853.

— *add*—1853. William Cotter Williamson, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Cork; collated Dec. 1.

#### TREASURERS.

P. 316, l. 4.—1252. O—— was Treasurer.—[Rot. Pip. Colm., p. 54.]

P. 316, l. 5.—John Blunt, *or rather* Blunde, perhaps, was afterwards Dean, and then Bishop, of Cork.

P. 316, l. 17.—John Binns, or Bynns, was formerly a Prebendary of this church. I may add, that his son, Richard, served in King Charles's army, and at the Restoration was made Lieutenant-Colonel in the Horse Guards. He died in 1702, and was buried in the church of Hampton, Co. Middlesex, where a monument records his marriages, and his armorial bearings.—[Lysons' Middlesex Parishes, p. 76.]

P. 317, l. 1.—Walter Atkin, descended from a Somersetshire family, was born at Youghal in 1671, and became a Scholar of T.C.D., and in 1697 was made a Minor Canon of St. Patrick's. He was Vicar-General of the diocese of Cloyne from 1709 till 1740. He was buried at Middleton, Co. Cork, on Nov. 2, 1741.—[S. Hayman.]

P. 317, l. 16.—Luke Godfrey was D.D. He was son of John Godfrey, of Bushfield, Co. Kerry, Esq. He was buried in St. Anne's churchyard, Dublin.

P. 317, l. 21.—Mr. Austin was Prebendary of Coole at this time.

P. 317, l. 28.—The word "Telalakath" was probably misread by Mr. A. Cooper. It ought to be "De Balahath." In Colman's Pipe Roll, p. 29, we find "G. Archidiaconus de Balahat," i.e., Balaghath (now Ballyhay, a Prebend) in 1262: and in 1224 (see *Fasti*, p. 290) Florence bore the same title. In 1252

mention is made, besides the Archdeacon of Cloyne, of “G. Archidiaconus de Omachatha.”—[Id., p. 54.]

P. 317, l. 24.—Mr. Cotter resigned in 1851 for the Rectory of Monanimmy.

— *add*—1851. Thomas Gibbings, M.A., Rector of Monanimmy: collated June 13.

#### ARCHDEACONS.

P. 318, l. 10, *insert*—1403. John Meyle was Archdeacon.—[Rot. Pip. Colm., p. 57.]

P. 318, l. 14, *insert*—1520–1. David Tirry, or Tyrry, M.A., was Archdeacon. He appears as a witness to a deed of this date, in which Lord Barrymore assigns certain rents, &c., to Edmund Tyrry, citizen of Cork. Another instrument, of the year 1521, calls the Archdeacon *Edmund*.—[Tirry MSS., among the Sarsfield papers, at Cork.]

P. 319, l. 18, *add*—The following extract is from the MS. F. 2. 19:—“Richard Gethin, being examined before the Commissioners on 23rd October, 1652, deposed that Archdeacon Philip Bisse, a Commissioner appointed to enquire concerning the murders and losses in the Rebellion of 1641, was waylaid on his return, between Cork and Youghal, and murdered by one Gerald, of Dromaddagh. His trunk, which contained all the Depositions taken by him, was sent from his lodgings at Youghal to Lord Inchiquin, Commander-in-Chief of Munster. He took it to the King, then at Oxford; but had no opportunity to shew the papers to His Majesty, so brought them back, and left them in trust with Mr. Lott Peereigh [Pery?] (formerly Secretary to Sir William St. Leger, late President of Munster), now deceased, whose wife and sons reside at or near Audley End, in Cambridgeshire; where the trunk was taken great care of, and (as Depo-  
nent believes) was sent to London, to Sir Philip Perceval. He thinks that Mr. Bettesworth, Agent to the Protestant Forces in Munster, can say something about it.”

P. 319, l. 19.—Hugh Dunsterville was also a Prebendary of Kilmacduagh and of Clonfert. He died in 1665.



P. 319, l. 30.—John Jephson was son of Dr. William Jephson, Dean of Lismore.

P. 319, l. 33.—Michael Davies was second son of Dr. Rowland Davies, Dean of Cork. He died on June 9, 1779, aged 84. Besides his Sermon, noticed in the text, he published a Farewell Sermon, preached at Youghal, on 23rd March, 1745-6, on resigning the curacy of that parish; printed at *Cork* in 1746.

P. 320, l. 10.—Mr. Collis was son of Zachary Collis, of Castle Cooke, Esq.

PREBEND OF DONOGHMORE.

P. 321, l. 30.—Mr. Townsend was ninth son of Bryan Townsend, of Castle Townsend, Co. Cork, Esq.

P. 321, l. 32.—J. Hingston was son of William Hingston, of Aglis, Co. Cork, Esq.

P. 322, l. 13.—J. Kenney was Vicar-General of Cork and Ross. He died in 1814.

P. 322, l. 15.—Mr. Cotter has published—

1. Christ's Promises to his Church; a Lecture delivered in Christ Church, Cork. 12mo, *Cork*, 1843.
2. Popular and Practical Treatises for the present times. 12mo, *London*, 1849.
3. Poor Paddy's Cabin, &c.

PREBEND OF AGHULTIE.

P. 322, l. 25, *insert*—1663. William Earle is named as Prebendary.—[MS. penes Dr. Hingston.]

P. 322, l. 30.—Mr. Elliott (probably) was a Scholar of T.C.D.

P. 322, l. 31.—Mr. Ryder was eldest son of Bishop Henry Ryder of Killaloe, descended from the ancient Barons de Rythre, of Yorkshire. He died in 1747.

P. 323, l. 7.—“John Bennett” *ought to be* John William Bennett, Jun. In 1819 he became Chancellor.

P. 323, l. 11.—Mr. Gabbett resigned in 1856, for the Prebend of Iniscarra. He has published “An Address to the Young, on the New Year,” 1848; and “An Address to the Macclesfield Teachers,” 1848.

P. 323, l. 11.—1856. Francis Connor, collated in Sept.



## PREBEND OF INISCARRA.

P. 323, l. 27.—George Synge was ninth son of Dr. George Synge, Bishop of Cloyne, born in 1650. He resigned this prebend in 1673 for that of Kilbrogan, in the Cathedral of Cork.

P. 323, l. 28, *insert*—1674. Samuel Synge appears. [*Quære this ?*]

P. 324, l. 9.—C. Donellan was son of Chief Baron Nehemiah Donellan.

P. 324, l. 24.—Marmaduke Phillips was eldest son of Chichester Phillips, of Dublin, Esq. He was Rector of Drumachose, Co. Derry. He died in 1770.—[U. O.]

P. 324, l. 30.—Mr. Agar died on the 14th of May.

P. 325, l. 1.—G. Beresford was *second* (not *fifth*) son of the Archbishop of Tuam, first Baron Decies. He was a Prebendary of Tuam at this time. In 1816 he became Provost of that Cathedral.

P. 325, l. 7.—William Beresford vacated his Prebend in December, 1855; and was formally deprived in July, 1856.

— 1856. William Gabbett, M.A., Prebendary of Aghultie; collated August 23.

## PREBEND OF BRIGOWN.

P. 325, l. 17.—John Cantok is also the name of a Dean of this Cathedral in 1367.

P. 326, l. 8.—Thomas Ryder died in 1747.

P. 326, l. 10.—Charles Perceval (*not* Percival) was *not son*, but *grandson*, of Dr. William Perceval, Dean of Emly.

P. 326, l. 13.—Mr. Nash died in September, 1769.

P. 326, l. 23.—Dr. Bushe was son of Arthur Bushe, of Kilmurry, Co. Kilkenny, Esq.—[U. O.]

## PREBEND OF KILMACDONAGH.

P. 328, l. 12.—Nathaniel France was a Scholar of T. C. D.

P. 328, l. 14.—C. Perceval *resigned* (not *died*) in 1785.

## PREBEND OF CAHIRULTAN.

P. 329, l. 13.—Antony Kingsmill was born about the year 1576. He was an Englishman (probably from Sidmanton, in

Hampshire). He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge, and became Vicar of Tongue, Co. Kent, in December, 1603. He was the first of his family who came to Ireland. He resigned his prebend in 1639, for the Rectory of Mallow. He was one of the sufferers by the Rebellion of 1641.—[MS. T. C. D., F. 2. 15.]

P. 329, l. 27.—A. Irby was Treasurer of Cashel, and a Prebendary of Emly.

P. 330, l. 1.—G. Chinnery was brother of the first Baronet.

P. 330, l. 12.—Mr. Smith died in March, 1851, having holden his prebend fifty-four years.

— *add*—1851. William Hallaran, M. A., Rector of Magurney; collated April 22.

#### PREBEND OF KILLENEMOR.

P. 331, l. 5.—Charles Synge was son of Francis Synge, LL.D., Archdeacon of Ross. He was born in Cornwall, and entered at Trinity College, Dublin, in 1670.

P. 331, l. 7.—C. Newborough was a Scholar of T. C. D.

P. 332, l. 12.—Edward S. Townsend was eldest son of the Rev. Horatio Townsend, a Prebendary of Ross, of the family of Castle Townsend, Co. Cork.

P. 332, l. 14.—Richard Townsend was son of John Townsend, of Courtmasherry, Co. Cork, Esq., a branch of the Castle Townsend family.

P. 332, l. 21.—Mr. Fairtlough resigned in 1825 for the Rectory of Aghinagh, and died on December 23, 1852.

#### PREBEND OF GLANORE.

P. 333, l. 27.—Mr. Aldworth was second son of Robert Aldworth, of Newmarket, Co. Cork, Esq. He published, in 1843, "The Estatica of Youghal, compared with the wonders of the Tyrol;" a seasonable pamphlet, which was of great service in exposing that bare-faced imposture; also, his "Correspondence with the Rev. R. Smiddy, a Roman Catholic Priest."

#### PREBEND OF BALLYHAY.

P. 333, l. 29.—The Church of Ballyhay (Balaghath), which had formerly belonged to the Cogan family, of Rathcogan, was made Prebendal by Bishop Nicholas de Effingham, 1284–1320.

The earliest Rectors named are, Master Henry Cogan, son of the patron; Philip Sarsfield; Walter Cogan; and Master William Cogan, in whose time the Prebend was instituted.—[See these particulars in Rot. Pip. Colman. p. 25.]

P. 334, l. 16.—Richard Davies was (most probably) the eldest son of Dean Rowland Davies, who is mentioned in his will, printed in Dean Davies' Diary. *London*, 1857, Preface, p. x.

P. 334, l. 27.—J. R. Cotter was son of Sir James Laurence Cotter, Bart.

#### PREBEND OF COOLE.

P. 336, l. 11.—Mr. Bury died in 1853.

— *add*—1853. George Cotter Hingston, collated May 13; in 1856 he resigned for the Benefice of (Cove) Clonmel.

— 1856. Thomas Garde, B. A., collated February 26.

#### PREBEND OF KILMACLENAN.

P. 337, l. 20.—George Jackson was of Glanbeg, Co. Waterford. He died in May, 1761.—[U. O.]

P. 337, l. 31.—Mr. J. N. Lombard resigned his stall at Cork in 1834. He died on July 18, 1855. Upon his death the appointment to this Prebend was suspended by the Privy Council.

#### ELECTED BY THE DEAN AND CHAPTER.

P. 337, l. 31—1856. Francis Jones, M. A., elected March 27.

#### PREBEND OF SUBULTER.

P. 338, l. 20.—Mr. Atkin was son of Walter Atkin, of Youghal, Esq.; or of John Atkin, Leadingtown, Co. Cork, Esq.

P. 338, l. 33.—Mr. Cox died on March 26, 1762. The following interesting particulars relating to him are found in a letter of Bishop Berkeley, dated 20th March, 1734:—"There is one Mr. Cox, a clergyman, son to the late Dr. Cox, near Drogheda, who, I understand, is under the patronage of Dr. Coghill. Pray inform yourself of his character; whether he be a good man, one of parts and learning, and how he is provided for. I should be glad to be apprized of his character. No one has recommended him to me; but his father was an ingenious

man; and I saw two sensible women, his sisters, at Rhode Island, which inclines me to think him a man of merit; and such only I would prefer.”—[Berkeley’s Works.]

P. 339, l. 21.—Dr. Hingston was third son of the Rev. James Hingston, Prebendary of Donoghmore.

PREBEND OF COOLINEY.

P. 340, last line.—Theodore Vesey was Scholar of T. C. D.

P. 341, l. 1.—Raymond Burgh was Minister of Youghal in 1681; and is mentioned as “a very Reverend Divine” in Dineley’s Tour.—[See Kilkenny Transactions.]

P. 341, l. 3.—Matthew Jones was *brother*, not *son*, of Bishop Edward Jones.

P. 341, l. 22.—Mr. J. Hingston resigned in 1825, and became Rector of Whitechurch, and a Vicar Choral. He was the eldest son of the Rev. Dr. Hingston, Vicar-General of the diocese, and a Prebendary. He died on January 23, 1851, aged 67.

P. 341, l. 23, *for* Beecher *read* Becher.

P. 341, l. 28.—Mr. Kyle was elected on April 6, 1848.

PREBEND OF LACKEEN.

P. 341, l. 32.—*Quære* whether there is any mistake about this date of 1591? David Tirry was Archdeacon of Cloyne in 1521. However, there might have been another clergyman of those two names in 1591 also.

P. 343, l. 3.—Mr. W. H. Hingston was second son of the Rev. Dr. Hingston, Vicar-General of the diocese, and a Prebendary of Cloyne.

PREBEND OF KILCREDAN.

P. 343, l. 121, *insert*—In 1244, Magister Thomas de Cavillā was Rector of this parish; after whose death the patronage of it was to devolve to the Bishop.—[Rot. Pip. Colm. p. 44.]

P. 343, l. 14, *insert*—1322. Charles Raymond de Bermingham was presented by the King, *sede vacante*, on September 10.—[Rot. Pat. 16 Edw. II., unpublished.]

CANONS.

P. 344, l. 3, *add*—1260. William Itthes was a Canon.—[Rot. Pip. Colm., p. 29.]

P. 344, l. 3, *add*—1270. John M'Abraham was a Canon.—  
[Id. p. 48.]

P. 344, l. 7, *insert*—1370 (circa). William de Karlell, among his numerous ecclesiastical preferments, was a Canon of the Chapter of Cloyne. See more particulars of him under the Diocese of *Ossory*.

P. 344, l. 12.—1402. Patrick Kempe and John Lange were Canons.—[Id. p. 54.]

— 1403. Robert Roche was a Canon.—[Id. p. 57.]

#### VICARS CHORAL.

P. 344, l. 26.—S. Gilsland was collated in 1618 to the Rectory of Marmullane.

P. 345, l. 19.—D. Fitzsymons was also made a Prebendary of Clogher, in 1679. Both he and Simon Radcliffe probably were Scholars of Trinity College, Dublin.

P. 346, l. 4.—Richard Lloyd (probably) was son of Rev. Humfrey Lloyd, of New Ross, Co. Wexford.

P. 346, l. 7.—William Lewis became a Prebendary of Clonfert in 1737, Chancellor of Cloyne in 1741, and Archdeacon of Kilfenora in 1742.

P. 347, ll. 18 and 22, *for* Halloran *read* Hallaran.

---

#### DIOCESE OF ROSS.

P. 348, l. 21, *add*—But a Return made to Parliament by Bishop St. Lawrance, in 18—, states that it is *not* Parochial.

— last line, *add*—The ancient Seal of Bishop Browne is engraved in Caulfield's "Sigilla," as is also the Chapter Seal of 1661.

#### BISHOPS.

P. 351, l. 10.—It appears, that between Bishops Robert and Florence we must insert a Prelate unknown to Sir James Ware, whose name was Malachi. He held some land in Coole from the Bishop and Chapter of Cloyne, which at his death he left to *his two sons* in equal portions. Upon the death of one of those sons without issue, *Nicholas*, then Bishop of Cloyne, seized upon his land and took possession. This fact enables us to determine

(nearly) the place of Malachi in the line of Bishops of Ross.—  
[Rot. Pip. Colman, p. 33.]

## DEANS.

P. 355, l. 13.—George Horsey was second son of Jasper Horsey, of Digswell, in Hertfordshire. He was admitted in 1637–8 (*not* 1737–8). He died at Ross, on July 30, 1639, and was buried in the Cathedral.—[MS. 4820 in Brit. Museum.]

P. 355, l. 17.—J. Chappell was also Chancellor of Christ Church, Dublin.

P. 356, l. 7.—Mr. French died in October, 1732.—[MS. Bodl. Rawlinson.]

P. 356, l. 14.—Dean St. George, who was son of Captain Henry St. George, the first possessor of Woodsgift, Co. Kilkenny, under a grant from King Charles II., died on September 24, 1772, at the great age of 92, and was buried at St. Anne's Church, Dublin, where his epitaph may be seen. It has been printed in "The Gentleman's Magazine." He left seven sons, the youngest of whom, Henry, was a Prebendary of Leighlin, and father of Arthur St. George, also a Prebendary of Leighlin. Howard, the sixth son, was Rector of Tedonagh, in the diocese of Clogher, and was father of Henry Lucas St. George, Rector of Ballyleagh, diocese of Clogher, and of the Rev. Richard St. George.

## PRÆCENTORS.

P. 357, l. 29.—Dr. Jephson was collated on May 1, 1773.—  
[F. F.]

P. 357, last line.—Mr. Hyde was of Castle Hyde, Co. Cork.

## CHANCELLORS.

P. 358, l. 13.—N. Bolton (probably) was a Scholar of T.C.D.

## TREASURERS.

P. 360, l. 5.—Mr. Hull was also Rector of Skull, to which church he presented a silver chalice and paten.—[Dive Downes' Journal.]

P. 360, l. 16.—J. Chetwood was ancestor of the Wilmot Chetwodes, of Woodbrook, Queen's Co.

## ARCHDEACONS.

P. 361, l. 1.—Meredith Hanmer was also Warden of Youghal from 1598 to 1602.—[Smith's Cork, i. p. 85.]

P. 361, l. 18, *for* Stowell *read* Stawell.

P. 361, l. 19.—Francis Synge was eldest son of Dr. George Synge, Bishop of Cloyne. He was born on February 4, 1623. He died in December, 1678.

P. 362, l. 1.—Giles Eyre was second son and heir of John Eyre, of Eyrecourt Castle, Co. Galway, Esq., and father of the first Baron Eyre.

#### PREBENDARIES.

##### PREBEND OF TIMOLEAGUE.

P. 363, l. 22.—John Easton was Prebendary of Holy Trinity in the Church of Cork at this time. In 1666 he became Prebendary of Kilbrogan. He died in 1669, and was succeeded in that year by N. Winterbourne, Treasurer [not *Archdeacon*] of Cork.

P. 363, l. 24.—N. Winterbourne was collated in 1669.—[F.F.]

P. 363, ll. 26, 27.—*Delete* these two lines about R. Synge.

P. 364, l. 15.—Mr. Longfield was son of John Longfield, of Longueville, Co. Cork, Esq.

P. 364, l. 21.—Mr. Stewart was son of Henry Stewart, of Drogheda, Esq. He afterwards became LL. D., and Rector of Templemalus. He died on April 17, 1857, aged 84.

P. 364, l. 25, *add*—Mr. Ferguson was brutally murdered, on the roadside, in open day. He was buried at Lislec.

P. 364, l. 27.—Mr. Waggett was son of Thomas Waggett, Esq., Mayor of the city of Cork in 1803.

P. 364, l. 29.—Dr. Coghlan died in 1856.

— *add*—1856. Richard Graves Meredyth, B.A., Vicar of Kinsale: collated Dec. 29.

##### PREBEND OF ISLAND.

P. 365, l. 21.—John Hungerford, of Cahirmore, was born in 1658, and entered T.C.D. in 1676.—[U. O.]

P. 365, l. 29.—Mr. H. Towusend compiled the "Statistical Survey of the County of Cork;" 2 vols. 8vo, 18—. He also printed some "Observations on Dr. Coppinger's [Rom. Cath. Bishop] Letter to the Royal Dublin Society;" 8vo, *Cork*, 1811

P. 365, l. 32.—Mr. C. C. Townsend was son of his predecessor in this Prebend.

P. 365, last line.—Mr. Quarry resigned in 1856, for the Prebend of Desertmore, in the Cathedral of Cork.

— 1856. Richard Meade, B.A., was appointed, but resigned immediately.

— 1856. Alexander B. Hallowell, M.A.; collated May 8.

#### PREBEND OF CURROGRANEMORE.

P. 366, l. 8.—J. Godfrey (probably) was a Scholar of T.C.D.

P. 366, l. 21.—Richard Townsend was son of John Townsend, Esq., a branch of the family of Castle Townsend, Co. Cork.

P. 366, l. 23.—J. Drury was also Chancellor of Kildare.

#### PREBEND OF TEMPLEBRYAN.

P. 368, l. 9.—Mr. Herbert died in 1854.

P. 368, l. 10, *add*—1854. J. B. Whitley, M. A.: collated June 29.

#### PREBEND OF DONOGHMORE.

P. 368, l. 16, *insert*—1620. William O'Hallyhe appears as Prebendary in or about this year.—[Chancery Pleadings.]

P. 369, l. 15.—Mr. Burton died in 1851.

— *add*—1851. John Madrass, B.A.: collated Feb. 21.

#### VICARS CHORAL.

P. 370, l. 22, *for* 1669 *read* 1699.

P. 371, l. 3.—Dr. Harvey was likewise a Prebendary of Ferns, and of Leighlin.

P. 371, l. 8.—Mr. Hore was fourth son of Colonel Walter Hore, of Harperstown, Co. Wexford.



## DIOCESE OF LIMERICK.

## ARMS OF THE SEE.

P. 372, last line, *add*—These last two Seals are engraved in Caulfield's "Sigilla."

## BISHOPS.

P. 377, l. 16, *add*—A copy of a charter granted by this King to the Bishop, dated A.D. 1194, is preserved in the ancient Register of the See.—[Dr. Milner's "Tour in Ireland;" 8vo, 1810, p. 337.]

P. 379, l. 9.—A rental of Bp. Rochfort, transcribed by one of his successors, Bishop O'Dea, in 1418, is in the British Museum.—[Cod. Clarend. 36.]

P. 379, l. 26.—Bishop Creagh, or Curragh, was brother and heir of Richard Curragh, of the Curragh, Co. Dublin.—[Memoranda Roll.]

P. 380, l. 7.—A description of this mitre and crozier, with the inscription, is given in Milner's "Tour in Ireland," 1810, p. 337.

P. 381, l. 17.—Bishop Quin was not favourable to the doctrines of the Reformation. See an interesting anecdote, relating to a Latin translation of the English Communion Service, designed for use in Ireland, by the Lord Deputy St. Leger, and some copies of King Edward VI.'s Prayer-Book, sent by him to Limerick during Bishop Quin's incumbency, in "Shirley's Original Letters," p. 47.

P. 382, l. 8, *add*—Bishop Casey left an only daughter, married to Sir D. Wray, of Leicestershire; and from her are descended the Earl of Buckinghamshire, the Earl of Limerick, Sir Aubrey De Vere, Earl Ranfurley, and Wm. Monsell, of Tervoe, Esq.

P. 382, l. 27, *add*—Bishop Thornburgh was confirmed in the See of Bristol by Whitgift, Archbishop of Canterbury, in the Parish Church of Putney, near London, on July 12, 1603.—[Strype's "Life of Whitgift."] An ingenious explanation of the device on his monument is given in "Notes and Queries," No. 77, 19th April, 1851.

P. 384, l. 1.—Bishop F. Gough was born in 1594 (not 1604). He left three sons, Rodolph, Robert, and Francis.—[U. O.] His eldest *brother* was the Rev. John Gough of Limerick; and his fifth brother was the Rev. Edward Gough, M. A.; another, Robert, was Præcentor of Limerick; and another, Hugh, was Chancellor of that diocese.

P. 384, l. 17.—There is an engraved portrait of Bishop Webb, by Slater.

P. 386, l. 9.—Bishop Francis Marsh was son of Henry Marsh, of Edgeworth, in Gloucestershire. He was born there on October 23, 1626.—[U. O.]

P. 387, l. 28.—Bp. Smyth was son of William Smyth, of Dundrum, Esq., whose father, Thomas Smyth, had settled there, from Yorkshire, in the reign of King Charles I.

P. 388, last line of note, *add*—3. A Sermon, preached on the Restoration of King Charles II.; 8vo, 1716. The Bishop preached the Boyle Lectures in London, in 1723; but these have not been published.

P. 389, l. 1.—Bishop James Leslie was second son of James Leslie, of Co. Louth, Esq., eldest surviving son of Dr. John Leslie, Rector of Urney, who took an active part in the Revolution of 1688, and who was nearly related to Dr. John Leslie, Bishop of Raphoe, ancestor of the Leslies of Glasslough, Co. Monaghan.

P. 392, l. 20.—Bishop Knox was appointed in 1834, *not* 1830.

P. 392, l. 27.—Bishop Higgin afterwards became D.D. His patent bears date June 12. In 1853 he was translated to Derry. To his publications *add*—A Charge to the same Dioceses, in Sept. 1851. 8vo, *Dublin*, 1851.

— 1853-4. Henry Griffin, D. D., Rector of Clonfeacle, formerly Fellow of T. C. D., succeeded, by patent dated ——. He was consecrated in Trinity College Chapel, on Sunday, Jan. 1, 1854, by Richard, Archbishop of Dublin, assisted by the Bishops of Cork and Derry; and was enthroned at Limerick on April 13.

## SEAL.

P. 393, l. 23.—This chapter Seal is engraved in Caulfield's "Sigilla."

## DEANS.

P. 395, l. 1.—Dr. Denton was sent over from England by King Henry VIII., as a Commissioner.—[State Papers, ii. p. 192.] Possibly this circumstance may have led to the supposition that he was Dean of Limerick.

P. 395, l. 15.—Denis Campbell was Præcentor of Cork in 1591. See some account of him and his works, in "The Miscellany of the Maitland Club," vol. iv.

P. 395, l. 32, *add*—Dean Wandesford was an Englishman, son of Sir Christopher W., Bart., and brother of Sir Christopher W., Master of the Rolls in Ireland. From 1631 to 1636 he held the rectory of Kirklington, in Yorkshire; his family had been settled in that place since the 14th century; it was afterwards ennobled, under the titles of Baron Wandesford and Viscount Castlecomer in Ireland, and Earl Wandesford of Kirklington and Hipswell in England.

P. 396, l. 3, *add*—In the next year, 1636, Dean Sutton was presented to Wandesford's English benefice, Kirklington, in Yorkshire.

P. 396, l. 6, *insert*—In November, 1640, we find Dean Naylor pleading the privilege of being a Member of the Convocation, which was then sitting, in bar of an arrest for debt.—[Lords' Journals.]

P. 396, l. 14.—Richard Boyle, son of Thomas Boyle (a relative of Richard Boyle, first Earl of Cork), and brother of Roger Boyle, Bishop of Clogher, was born in 1615.—[Family Papers.] He was Treasurer of *Lismore* (not Limerick).

P. 397, l. 15.—Dean Bindon was second son of David Bindon, of Clony, Co. Clare, Esq.—[U.O.]

P. 397, l. 28.—Dr. Crosbie was then a Prebendary of Tuam.

## PRÆCENTORS.

P. 398, l. 20, *insert*—One William was Præcentor. In his case a singular instance occurs of a *Præcentor* having an official

seal. An ancient brass seal was found, about the year 1851, bearing the legend—

S . GUILL'I . PRECENTORIS ECCL'IE LIMERICENĀ.

It was purchased by the Rev. Mr. Noble, Vicar of Athboy. It is thought to be of the 14th century; there is an engraving of it in Caulfield's "Sigilla Hib."

P. 398, *after* l. 26, *insert*—15—. John Long was Præcentor. —[Exchequer Office, Dublin.]

— 1573. Thomas Purcell succeeded Long. The Royal Commissioners deprived him on June 8, 1573.—[*Ibid.*]

#### CHANCELLORS.

P. 400, l. 24.—John Griffin was Chancellor in 1382; three years later, he was raised to the Bishopric.—[Rot. Pat. 6 Ric. II.]

P. 400, *after* l. 28, *insert*—1579. "The Chancellor of Limerick [name not given] was committed by the Lords Justices, upon supposition of treason."—[Brit. Mus. Addit. MSS. 4813.]

P. 401, l. 30.—Hugh Gough, Jun. (probably), was son of George Gough, of Rathkeale, Co. Limerick,

P. 401, last line.—G. Studdart came over to Ireland from Cumberland, in 1669. In 1678 he was made Prebendary of Kilpeacon in this Cathedral; and subsequently was appointed Chaplain to King William III.

P. 402, l. 6.—John Browne was Archdeacon of the Diocese.

P. 402, l. 12.—Mr. Hoare has published "Twenty-four Sermons." 8vo, 1814.

P. 402, l. 14.—Mr. Warburton died on 14th December, 1855, aged 75.

P. 402, l. 16, *add*—1856. Edward Hassard, B.A., Prebendary of Ballycahane; collated March 10.

#### TREASURERS.

P. 403, l. 9.—The King's Order to Kennock to restore the Treasurership to J. Pygge appears on a Memorandum Roll of 26 Henry VI.—[Exchequer Office.]

P. 404, l. 10, *insert*—163—. Theophilus Webb, eldest son of Bishop Webb, was Treasurer. He died, *s. p.*, on 19th November, 1639, and was buried at Askeaton.—[U.O.]

## ARCHDEACONS.

P. 405, l. 26, *insert*—1570. James Goles was Archdeacon. He was deprived, for contumacy, by a Royal Commission, on November 23.—[Exchequer Office.]

P. 406, l. 9.—Perhaps this Thomas Cary was a Vicar Choral of Christ Church, Dublin.

P. 407, l. 27.—J. Browne became Chancellor in 1740.

P. 408, l. 3.—Mr. Hill was a nephew of Dr. Averill, Bishop of Limerick.

## PREBENDARIES.

## ST. MUNCHIN.

P. 410, l. 22.—A. Clarke was also a Vicar Choral.

P. 410, l. 28.—William Henry Barnard, M.A., was a Prebendary of St. Patrick's, Dublin.

P. 411, l. 8.—Mr. Staveley was instituted on August 17, 1849. He died on May 3, 1854.

— 1854. Charles Hare, M.A., collated July 29.

## PREBEND OF DONOGHMORE.

P. 412, l. 6.—W. Jephson became (probably) the Dean of Lismore in 1690-1.

P. 413, l. 14.—Mr. Monsell died at Naples, to which place he had gone for improvement of his health, on January 29, 1851.

P. 413, note, *add* to Mr. Jebb's published works, "The present State of the Church, in Six Letters." 2nd edition. *London*, 1852.

P. 414, l. 2.—The suspension of the appointment having been removed in May, 1851, the Bishop again collated.

— 1851. Arthur William Edwards, B.A., a Vicar Choral; collated June 19; installed June 21. In 1855 he resigned, and became Archdeacon of Derry.

— 1855. Robert Augustus Maunsell, M.A., collated Aug. 11. In 1857 he resigned, and accepted the benefice of Monasterevan.

— 1857. Maurice Tottenham De Burgh; collated Dec. 30.

## PREBEND OF BALLYCAHANE.

P. 414, l. 17.—John Burdett was second son of Samuel B., of Lismolin, Co. Tipperary, Esq.—[U.O.] In 1691 he became a Prebendary of St. Patrick's, Dublin; and in 1692, Dean of Clonfert.

P. 415, l. 1.—W. Maunsell was fifth son of Richard Maunsell, of Limerick, Esq., M.P.

P. 415, l. 20.—Mr. Hassard was M. A.; afterwards D. D. He resigned in 1856, and became Chancellor,

— 1856. Gerald Beere; collated June 26.

## PREBEND OF KILPEACON.

P. 416, l. 6.—Mr. Studdart was son of Maurice Studdart, of Elm Hill, Co. Limerick, Esq., and grandson of G. Studdart, Chancellor of Limerick.

P. 416, l. 31.—Mr. Garstin was of Bragganstown, Co. Louth. He became Chaplain to the Royal Military School, Dublin. In 1821 he resigned his Prebend, for the appointment of Colonial Chaplain in Ceylon, where he died.

## PREBEND OF TULLABRACKY.

P. 417, l. 9.—R. Grave is named in the Regal Visitation Book of 1615 *as having been* Prebendary.

P. 417, last line.—Mr. Parker died on Dec. 5, 1753.

P. 418, l. 15.—John Fitzgerald was fourth son of Dr. Gerald Fitzgerald, Rector of Ardstraw, formerly S.F. T.C.D.—[U.O.]

P. 418, *after* l. 21, *add*—1851. Thomas Walker, M.A., collated April 1. In 1855 he resigned, for the Vicarage of Drumbeg, in the diocese of Down.

— 1856. Gerald Wm. Tyrrell, M.A., collated Jan. 12.

## PREBEND OF KILLEEDY.

P. 418, last line.—*Quære*, whether this John Vesey was Rector of Abbeyleix, in the Queen's Co., the seat of his family; and was author of A " Sermon preached at Clonmel, at the Assizes, on 14th Sept. 1683, by John Vesey, M.A., of Dublin, and Minister of Abbey Lease." 4to, *Dublin*, 1683?

P. 419, l. 1.—Mr. Brereton became a Prebendary of Elphin in 1698.

P. 419, l. 9.—R. Maunsell was son of John Maunsell, of Limerick, and grandson of Colonel Thomas Maunsell, of Macollop Castle, Co. Waterford.

P. 419, l. 11.—Mr. Roche died on Oct. 7, 1754.

P. 419, l. 13.—Mr. Tunnadine died on Nov. 2, 1768.

P. 419, l. 26.—Mr. Gerahty became M.A. He resigned in 1852, and died in his 89th year, on April 6, 1858.

— 1853. Thomas Willis, B.A. ; collated Jan. 15.

#### PREBEND OF DISERT.

P. 420, l. 7.—Andrew Chaplin came from the diocese of Ossory. He had been ordained Priest on March 18, 1613–14.—[Reg. Vis. Prerog. O.]

#### PREBEND OF ARDCANNY.

P. 421, l. 16.—T. Fuller probably is the person who became a Prebendary of Cloyne in 1634.—[See p. 330.]

P. 421, l. 26.—Thomas Burgh was grandson of Richard Burgh, Præcentor of Emly.

P. 422, l. 3, *add*—1850. Thomas Westropp, M. A. ; collated Dec. 28.

#### PREBEND OF CROAGH.

P. 422, l. 18.—John Smyth (son of Bishop T. Smyth) had been Chancellor of Cloyne. He was also a Vicar Choral of Cashel.

P. 422, l. 23.—Mr. Jeffries was a native of Lancashire.

P. 422, l. 25.—William Ashe was son of Nicholas Ashe, of Drogheda, schoolmaster.—[U. O.]

#### PREBEND OF EFFIN.

P. 424, l. 26.—J. Gabbett was son of Captain Joseph Gabbett, of the family of Caherline, Co. Limerick.

#### VICARS CHORAL.

P. 427, l. 9, *insert*—1570–1. William Donway took the oaths as Vicar Choral before a Royal Commission, on March 8.—[Original Minute-Book in Exchequer Office, Dublin.]

P. 429, l. 1.—Charles Story was cousin of George Story, Dean of Limerick. He died in March, 1758.

P. 429, l. 4.—John Brown, perhaps, was the person who afterwards became a Prebendary, Archdeacon, and Præcentor.

P. 429, l. 5.—Mr. Brereton was also Præcentor of Elphin.

P. 429, l. 17, *for* (v. H. Barclay) *read* (v. John Barclay).

P. 429, l. 27.—Deane Hoare became a Prebendary of Kilkenny in 1769, and Præcentor of Ardfert in 1774.

P. 429, l. 32.—Mr. Maunsell resigned for the Prebend of Donoghmore.

P. 429, l. 34.—J. Parker became D. D. In 1766 or 1767, he obtained the prebend of Tomgrany, in Killaloe.

P. 430, l. 22.—W. D. Hoare was son of the Rev. Deane Hoare, Præcentor of Ardfert.

P. 431, l. 2.—W. Hughes was also Minor Canon of Ardfert.

P. 431, l. 6.—Mr. Lewis died in Feb., 1859.

P. 431, l. 17.—Mr. Edwards resigned in 1855, on becoming Archdeacon of Derry.

P. 431, l. 19, *add*—1855. Fred. Charles Hamilton, M.A., appointed —

P. 432, last line, *add*—“By an Inquisition taken in the 2nd year of King James I., 1604, before Nicholas Kennedy, Escheator of the county of Clare, it appears that SHINAN M<sup>o</sup>GIRRIGINE, anciently Bishop of Iniskahaye, in the said county, was seised as Demesnes in fee of sixteen Quarters or parcels; whereof three lay, &c., &c.: which sixteen Quarters were called *Tearmon Shinan*, i.e., lands given by the said Shinan to the Church; which lands the aforesaid Shinan gave to a fraternitie and societie of 33 Canons—[‘These, in Ulster, are called Culdees, q. Dei Cultores’—*Marginal Note*]—and their successors at Iniskahaye, ut in perpetuum ad serviendum Deo. It appears also, by the same Inquisition, that Mauricius, Bishop of Killaloe, gave to John O’Gogy, of Beallaballaige, 3 Quarters of the said 16 in Beallaballaige, for 60 years; the deed bearing date 10<sup>o</sup> Junii, 1595. And by another deed, ult<sup>o</sup> Martii, 1599, 3 Quarters of Kilbillyne to Teigh M<sup>o</sup>Gillahannagh for 101 years: which Gillchanna was, at that time, Prior of Iniskahae. And the said Mauricius confirmed to Nicholes



Cahan and his heirs the 4 Quarters of Kilrush, and that the said Cahan and his ancestors were called *Corubbue de Tearrymond Shinan*, which word, in the Inquisition, is expounded *Overseer*, or *Keeper*; but rather it is the same with the ancient *Chorepiscopus*, and in my records there is an instrument under the hand and Episcopall seale of Mauricius, graunting this dignitie, under the title of *Corrubiatus*, to Nicholas M<sup>c</sup>Cathan. This is dated 2<sup>o</sup> Maii, 1582, and according to it the Archdeacon inducted the said Nicholas. The afore-mentioned Inquisition finds, that these 16 Quarters were forfeited to the King upon the statute of mortmaine: ‘Si prefatus Mauricius non habet ad ostendendum licentiam de mortmaine.’ But that this Office can make noe Title of Mortmaine for the Crowne, appears by these arguments,” &c. &c. &c.—[MS. Rental of Bp. Worth, of Killaloe, drawn up in 1667, penes Dr. Todd, F.T.C.D., p. 133.] This extract gives us the name of another Bishop of Iniscathay (unless Shinan M<sup>c</sup>Girrigan be the same as St. Senanus, the founder); and it also informs us that the Priory [or Abbey?] of Iniscathay was still in existence in the year 1599. The Prior was a married man, and his son and daughter were living in 1667.

## DIOCESE OF ARDFERT.

### BISHOPS.

P. 439, l. 14.—Bishop Kenan, in 1589, surrendered the Sub-Deanery of St. Paul’s, and certain other ecclesiastical livings in England; in place of which the Queen gave him other preferment in Ireland, to the amount of fourscore pounds per annum, to be chosen by him wheresoever he pleased, as soon as vacant. The grant bears date 5th July, 1589. The benefices were named in 1590.—[Exchequer Mem. Roll.]

P. 439, l. 19.—Bishop Crosbie left two sons—1. Sir Walter, a Baronet of Nova Scotia, who left Sir John C., and Grinlinson, the only survivors of thirteen sons—[U.O.]; and—2. Colonel David Crosbie, Governor of Co. Kerry under Oliver Cromwell.

P. 439, last line.—Bishop William Steere was second son of the Rev. William Steere, Rector of Barnesley, in Kent. He left no issue.—[U. O.]

## DEANS.

P. 442, l. 23—“Thomas Bladen” was appointed by Cromwell’s Council of State, in 1655, to preach at Duleek, at a salary of £100 a year. Probably this was our Dean.—[Council Books.] He became a Prebendary of St. Patrick’s, Dublin, as well as of Christ Church, in 1660.

P. 443, l. 14.—C. Meredyth became a Prebendary of Armagh in 1745.

P. 443, l. 25, *for seventh Earl read first Earl.* Mr. Bayly was Treasurer of Down at this time, 1766.

## PRÆCENTORS.

P. 444, l. 26, *for LYGAGHT read LYSAGHT.*

P. 446, l. 2.—Honorable F. Mullins, or De Moleyns, died in February, 1833, leaving a son, the Rev. William De Moleyns, Rector of Killorglin, Co. Kerry.—[U. O.]

## CHANCELLORS.

P. 447, l. 4.—Mr. Collis was son of William Collis, of Lisnedoze, Co. Kerry, Esq. He was Vicar-General of Ardfert. He died in 1750.

P. 447, l. 10.—John Day was the eldest son of Edward Day, of Tralee, merchant.

P. 447, l. 22.—T. B. Gough was third son of George Gough, of Woodstown, Co. Limerick, Esq.—[U. O.]

P. 448, l. 1.—Robert Bent Knox resigned the Treasurership of Limerick, for the Prebend of St. Munchin’s, in 1841.

P. 448, l. 5—Mr. Watson resigned in 1851.

— 1851. Richard F. Swindell, collated March 29

## TREASURERS.

P. 449, l. 17.—W. C. Pery was second son of the Rev. Stackpole Pery, a Prebendary of Limerick.—[U. O.]

## ARCHDEACONS.

P. 452, l. 5.—Edward Day was son of the Rev. John Day, of Tralee, Co. Kerry.

P. 452, l. 13, *add*—Archdeacon Grace was likewise Vicar of Aghaval, or Westport, in the diocese of Tuam.—[See “A Memorial of the Ministerial Life of Thomas Grace, D.D.”]

P. 452, l. 21, *add*—In 1856, Mr. Keating was advanced to the Deanery of Kilfenora.

P. 452, l. 21.—1856. Arthur B. Rowan, D.D.; collated March 31. Mr. Rowan has published—

1. Letters from Oxford in 1843, with Notes, by “Ignotus.” 8vo, *Dublin*, 1843.
2. Romanism in the Church, illustrated by the case of the Rev. E. G. Browne. 8vo, *London*, 1847.
3. Memorials of the Case of Trinity College, Dublin, in 1686. 4to, *Dublin*, 1858.
4. Lake Lore.

## DIOCESE OF AGHADOE.

## BISHOPS AND ARCHDEACONS.

P. 453, l. 3, *insert*—1306. Gilbert, “Bishop of Aghadoe,” is mentioned as being a Suffragan of the Bishop of Worcester.—[Walcott.]

— 1422. John Camere, “Bishop of Aghadoe,” appears as a Suffragan of the Bishop of Worcester.—[*Ibid.*]

— 1449. Thomas Barrett is named as a Suffragan of the Bishop of Lincoln.—[*Ibid.*] He is called “Bishop of Aghadoe,” but I think this is a mistake for “Enachdune.”

P. 454, l. 5.—Mr. Herbert resigned in 1809, and became Chancellor of Christ Church, Dublin.

P. 454, l. 20, *add*—Archdeacon Forster has published a work entitled, “The Apocalypse its own Interpreter; with Dissertations on Symbolical Prophecy.” 8vo, *London*, 1853. And “A Paraphrase on the Lord’s Prayer, in blank verse.” 8vo, *London*, 1854.

## DIOCESE OF KILLALOE.

## BISHOPS.

P. 463, l. 32, *for* Killaloe *read* Kildare.

P. 464, l. 18, *after* Thomas *insert*, and two daughters, Jane and Eleanor.—[Brit. Mus. MS. 4820.]

P. 464, l. 20.—Bishop Jones was a sickly man at the time of his consecration. In the very next year we find, from the Lords' Journals, that he was excused attendance on Parliament on account of his age and infirmity.

— Note on Bishop J. Ryder.—See more particulars of him among the Deans of St. Patrick's, Dublin. His "Dictionary" was first printed at *Oxford*, in 1589; and afterwards, corrected and augmented by Francis Holyoke, at *London*, in 1640. Add to his publications, "A friendly Caveat to Irish Catholics, concerning Christ's Corporall Presence, &c.; 1602."

P. 466, l. 12.—Bishop Worth was son of the Rev. James Worth, a Prebendary of Ross; who was son of Jasper W., of Tethrington, in Prestbury, Cheshire. The Bishop left two sons, Edward and William, the former of whom became second Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland.—[Brit. Mus. Addit. MS. 4820.] The Bishop compiled, with great care and research, "An Account of all the Lands and other Profits belonging to the Bishop of Killaloe, collected by me, Edv. Laon. 1667, soe farr as I could get information." Small 4to, pp. 159. [This curious manuscript is now in possession of the Rev. Dr. Todd, Fellow of T.C.D.]

P. 467, l. 28.—Henry Ryder was grandson of Dr. John Ryder, Bishop of Killaloe. Harris does not mention him among the writers of Ireland; but there is extant, by him, "A Sermon preached at Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin, on October 23, 1695." 4to, *Dublin*, 1695. A copy is in the Cork Diocesan Library.

P. 468, l. 18, *add*—Bishop Lindsay was enthroned on April 25, 1696, by John Hawkins, Treasurer of the Cathedral.—[MS. Note by Mr. Hawkins, *penes me.*]

P. 469, l. 21.—Bishop Carr was second son of Thomas Carr, of Dromore, Co. Kildare, Esq., and grandson of Sir George Carr, Knight, Clerk of the Council of Munster.

P. 470, l. 4.—Bishop Story's "Treatise on the Nature of the Priesthood" was published at *London* in 1750; 8vo.

P. 470, l. 16, *for* Præcentor *read* a Prebendary.

P. 473, l. 18.—Bishop Alexander was eldest son of Robert Alexander, of Boom Hall, Co. Derry, Esq. The first member of this family who settled in Ireland was Dr. Alexander A., a Presbyterian minister. He came over about 1618, and died in 1642. The Bishop was born Augt. 12, 1760, and died Oct. 21, 1840, leaving seven sons, viz.:—1. Robert, Archdeacon of Down; 2. Richard; 3. James, B.A., Præcentor of Down; 4. Nathanael; 5. Henry; 6. George; 7. William Stewart.—[U. O.]

P. 474, l. 6, *for* Bishop of Cloyne *read* Bishop of Waterford.

P. 474, l. 32.—Bishop Knox had been a Prebendary of St. Patrick's, Dublin, from 1811 to 1817.

P. 475, l. 17.—Bishop Sandes was son of William Sandes, of Co. Kerry, Gent.

P. 475, l. 23, *add*—Bishop Tonson was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.

#### CHAPTER SEAL.

P. 476, l. 14, *add*—An impression of an ancient Seal of this Chapter remains affixed to a deed of the year 1315, now among the papers of the Marquess of Ormonde. It is circular; bears a rude figure of a church, with a small tower at one side; and, beneath an arch, an altar, furnished. The only portion of the inscription legible at present is—

SIGIL . . . . ITULI LAONIEN . IS.

#### DEANS.

P. 479, l. 1.—Lord Blayney died in Dublin on Sept. 15, 1761.

P. 479, l. 12, *for* second Earl *read* first Earl. Mr. Bourke was at this time a Prebendary of Armagh.

P. 480, l. 14.—Dean Morgan, born in 1761, was eldest son of Hamilton Morgan, a Prebendary of St. Patrick's, Dublin.

## PRÆCENTORS.

- P. 482, l. 2.—Mr. Edwards resigned in 1856.  
 — 1857. William H. Wolseley, B. A.; collated Feb. 21.  
 — *add*—1859. Joseph R. Triphook, B. A.

## CHANCELLORS.

P. 483, l. 14, *add*—Dr. Whitley died on May 20, 1855. The following are his published works:—1. “The Scheme and Completion of Prophecy;” *London*, 1830. 2. “The Doctrine of Atonement and Sacrifice evinced from Scripture, and confirmed from the Sacraments;” *London*, 1836. 3. “The Life Everlasting;” 8vo, *London*, 1846; second edition, revised and enlarged; *London*, 1851.

P. 483, l. 16, *add*—1855. William B. Chester, M. A., Vicar of Kilkee; collated June 23.

## TREASURERS.

P. 483, l. 18, *read*—Donald Clancy appears as Treasurer in 1573 and in 1591.—[Exchequer Office; and MS. T. C. D., E. 3, 14.]

P. 484, l. 20.—Mr. Barclay died on May 6, 1754.

P. 484, l. 22.—W. French ought to be W. Trench. He was *not* Dean of Ardagh.

P. 485, l. 5.—Mr. St. George was son of Acheson St. George, of Woodpark, Co. Armagh, Esq.

P. 485, l. 8, *add*—1859. Robert William Nisbett, M.A., Vicar of Monsea; collated May 12.

## ARCHDEACONS.

P. 485, l. 27, *insert*—1558. “Donogh Oge O’Grady, Archdeacon, died; a great lord in church and state.”—[Annals of Four Masters.] “Head of his tribe, and a Dignitary of the Church.”—[O’Donovan’s note, *ibid.*]

## PREBENDARIES.

## PREBEND OF TOMGRANY.

P. 489, l. 14.—N. Otway was son of John Otway, of Co Tipperary, Esq.

P. 489, l. 21.—Mr. Warburton was of Parsonstown, a brother of Richard Warburton, of Aughrim, Co. Galway, Esq. We find him Prebendary of Lackeen in 1724.

P. 490, l. 18.—Thomas Browne Brady became M. A. He was of Raheens Park, Co. Clare, a descendant of Dr. Hugh Brady, first Protestant Bishop of Meath. He died on October 29, 1858.

P. 490, l. 19, *add*—1858. Andrew Belcher, B. A.

#### PREBEND OF INISCATTERY.

P. 490, l. 26.—R. Heaton became Dean of Clonfert in 1662.

P. 491, l. 18.—John Vandeleur was second son of Giles Vandeleur, of Cragg, Co. Clare, Esq., who came over to Ireland as a Commissioner to settle waste lands, &c. He died in 1727, *not* 1728.—[Burke, P.] James Vandeleur, another son of Giles, was Rector of Six-mile-bridge, Co. Clare. He died in 1754.

#### PREBEND OF TULLAGH.

P. 492, l. 20.—John Worth was younger son of Bishop Edward Worth. He was born at Cork, and educated at Kinsale by Dean Boyle.

P. 493, l. 5.—Maurice Annesley was sixth son of John Annesley, of Ballysax, Co. Kildare, Esq.—[U. O.]

P. 493, l. 10.—Oliver Carter died in February, 1768.

P. 493, l. 14.—R. Minnitt was second son of Robert Minnitt, of Blackfort and Annabeg, Co. Tipperary, Esq. Born in 1723.—[U. O.]

P. 493, l. 19.—Mr. Crampton was son of John Crampton, of Dublin, Esq., and brother of Sir Philip Crampton, Bart., M. D.

P. 493, l. 24.—Mr. Brew died on September 26, 1851.

— 1851. William Henry M'Causland, collated in October. He soon exchanged with his successor, P. Dwyer, Rector of Iniscaltra.

— *add*—1851. Philip Dwyer, B. A., collated November 14.

#### PREBEND OF DYSART.

P. 494, l. 27, *for* 1715 *read* 1716.



## PREBEND OF RATH.

P. 496, l. 8.—William Perceval (*not* Percival) was son of George Perceval, of Templehouse, Co. Sligo, Esq., and nephew of Sir Philip Perceval, Knight.

P. 496, l. 30, *add*—Mr. Mangin was of French extraction. His ancestor left France for Ireland upon the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes. He died on October 17, 1852.

P. 496, l. 30—1853. James Payne Horsford, collated February 10.

## PREBEND OF LACKEEN.

498, l. 22.—Thomas Hemsworth, Rector of Birr, was son of the Rev. Henry Emsworth, Rector of St. Anne's, Dublin, and father of the Rev. Thomas Hemsworth, of Abbeyville, Co. Tipperary, who died in 1679.—[U. O.]

P. 498, l. 27.—Edward Synge, of Syngefield, in the King's County, was born in 1725. He died on October 9, 1792, and was buried at Parsonstown.

P. 499, l. 14.—Mr. Massy was second son of the first Sir Hugh Dillon Massy, of Doonass, Co. Limerick, Bart. He died on June 14, 1817.

## DIOCESE OF KILFENORA.

## ARMS.

P. 500, l. 20, *read*—The seal here described is manifestly *not* that of Bishop O'Hinalan, but of Bishop Steere, who was consecrated in 1617. A closer inspection showed me the figures 16—17, on the sides of the throne. The Bishop holds a book in his right hand, and a roll in his left. This seal is engraved in Caulfield's "Sigilla Hibernica."

## BISHOPS.

P. 501, l. 14, *insert*—1195. A Bishop of Kilfenora, signing himself "A. Fenaborensis," is one of the witnesses to the Foun-

dation Charter of Clare Abbey.—[Archdall's Monasticon, from King's Collections.]

P. 502, l. 26, *add*—The time of Bishop O'Hinalan's consecration does not appear.

P. 502, l. 29, *for* 1569 *read* 1572.

P. 503, l. 6, *for* August *read* September.

P. 503, l. 28.—Bishop Heygate left three sons—John, in Holy Orders; 2, James; 3, William; and six daughters.—[U. O.]

#### DEANS.

P. 506, l. 5.—Higgat Love was eldest son of Peter Love, of the county of Suffolk, gentleman. He died at Kilfenora, on September 10, 1638, and was buried in the chancel of that Cathedral. He left three sons, John, Hugh, and Higgat.—[U. O.]

P. 506, l. 8, *for* 1625-6, *read* 1635-6.

P. 506, l. 26.—Jonathan Bruce died, at Charleville, on August 27, 1758, and Charles Coote succeeded in 1758 (*not* 1761).

P. 507, l. 11.—Dean Coddington was of the family of Oldbridge, Co. Meath.

P. 507, l. 16.—Dean Stacpoole was son of George Stacpoole, of Cragbrien, Co. Clare, Esq.

P. 507, l. 19, *add*—Dean Armstrong, who was fourth son of Edmund Armstrong, of Gallen, in the King's Co., Esq., died in Dublin on June 16, 1856, aged 60.

— 1856. Michael John Keating, M. A., Archdeacon of Ardfert; patent, June 30; instituted, November 3.

#### PRÆCENTORS.

P. 507, l. 22.—Neptune Blood became Archdeacon, before 1641, and Dean in 1663.

P. 508, l. 25.—Mr. Mansergh died in February, 1761.

P. 509, l. 6, *add*—Upon Mr. Wray's death, the appointment to this dignity was suspended by the Privy Council in 1855.

#### CHANCELLORS.

P. 509, l. 11.—The Liber Munerum states that Mr. Lysaght was presented by the Crown; but a Regal Visitation Book describes him as *collated* on May 19.

P. 510, l. 7.—Mr. Cassidy was a Scholar of T. C. D. He became M. A. He died on December 10, 1839.

## TREASURERS.

P. 511, l. 1.—Mr. Upton was third son of John Upton, of Glyde Court, Co. Louth, Esq.

P. 511, l. 9.—Mr. Westropp died in July, 1851.

— 1851. Hugh Brady Huleatt, B. A., collated October 31.

## ARCHDEACONS.

P. 511, l. 25.—Mr. Lysaght was B. A. of Trinity College, Dublin. He was *collated*, not presented.

P. 512, l. 14, *for* French, *read* Trench.

## VOL. II.—LEINSTER.

---

N. B.—[Consult also the *Addenda et Corrigenda* in Vol. II., p. 417.]

---

### DIOCESE OF DUBLIN.

P. 1, *add*—The Consistorial Seal of Archbishop Allen is also among the drawings in Christ Church, Dublin; and there is a drawing of the Seal of Archbishop Talbot, A. D. 1417.

P. 2, l. 18.—Robert de Apyngdon was appointed Custos of the Temporalities of the See in A. D. 1297.—[Ware.]

— last line of note, *add*—This Jacobus de Hispania was one of the Chamberlains of the Exchequer, and a Prebendary of St. Paul's, London.—[Dugdale, Hist. of St. Paul's.] It is observable, that the custom of naming Prebendal Churches after their occupants prevailed in the *Welsh* Cathedrals, even later than the period of the Reformation.—[Willis' Survey of Llandaff.]

### ARCHBISHOPS.

P. 7, l. 4.—A more detailed account of these Prelates than could be given here may be found in D'Alton's "Memoirs of the Archbishops of Dublin." 1838, 8vo.

P. 8, l. 1.—Lesley, in his work "De Origine Scotorum" (4to, *Romæ*, 1587), states that Disibod passed the latter years of his life in the Abbey of Fulda, and was held in so great esteem that the common people paid him almost divine honours.

P. 9, l. 28.—Archbishop Gregory was a *layman* when elected Bishop. He was ordained both Deacon and Priest on the same day, namely, Saturday, September 23, 1121, by Roger, Bishop

of Salisbury, at Devizes, in Wiltshire; and about ten days afterwards was consecrated to the See of Dublin.—[Usserii Sylloge, p. 146.]

P. 10, l. 6.—Archbishop Laurence O'Toole, according to Ussher, died on Saturday, November 12, 1180.—[Sylloge Epistolarum, p. 155.]

P. 10, l. 22.—Archbishop Comyn was consecrated on Palm Sunday, March 21, by the Pope, who had conferred on him Priest's Orders only about ten days before.—[Usserii Sylloge, p. 156.]

P. 10, l. 30, *for* 1090, *read* 1190.

P. 11, l. 14, *add*—Henry de Loundres was consecrated at the beginning of the year 1213. He acted as Suffragan to the Bishop of Lichfield.

P. 12, l. 11, *add*—The Prelates assisting at the consecration of John de Darlington were the Bishops of Winchester, Bath and Wells, and Norwich. During the interval which preceded Darlington's appointment, the King committed the temporalities of the See to Thomas de Chadsworth, Chancellor of this Cathedral (afterwards Dean), and a Justice of the King's Bench.

— l. penult. *for* Christ Church *read* St. Patrick's.

P. 13, l. 3, *for* Robert of Chadworth, *read* Thomas de Chadsworth.

P. 13, l. 7, *insert*—He was consecrated by Antony Beke, Bishop of Durham.

P. 13, l. 26, *insert*—The Prior and Convent of Trinity, Dublin, had elected Nicholas le Boteler to be Archbishop; but the Pope preferred Richard Havering, whom, in his Bull, he styles "genere nobilem, litterarum scientia præditum."

P. 13, l. 29, Richard de Havering, *insert*—"Being deeply troubled in conscience by a dream, he hastened to Rome, and there resigned his Archbishopric into the Pope's hands; and being competently beneficed upon his resignation, he bestowed the remnant of his life wholly in devotion."—[Stanihurst, apud Holinshed.] In a letter addressed to his Vicar-General, Thomas de Chaddesworth, Dean of St. Patrick's, dated 4th September, 1310, he styles himself "Richardus permissione Divina

Dublin electus.”—[Black Book of Christ Church, Dublin, fol. 209.] There appears reason to doubt Cole’s statement, that he was made Archdeacon of Chester in 1321. Dowling, in his “Annals,” places his death in 1311.

P. 14, l. 11.—Alexander de Bicknor was consecrated by one of the Roman Cardinals, the Bishop of Ostium.

P. 14, l. 24.—John de St. Paul was consecrated in the spring of 1350.

P. 16, l. 7.—Thomas Cranley was a Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, and afterwards Principal of Hart Hall, before he became Warden of New College. He was consecrated either in 1397 or 1398. He obtained very extensive rights and privileges from King Richard II., through that prince’s personal attachment to him, as is expressed in the grant itself.—[Chartæ et Privilegia, pp. 93, 94.] His full-length figure, as portrayed on his monument, is engraved in Boutell’s “Monumental Brasses of England.” London, 1849.

P. 16, l. 17.—Richard Talbot, in the year 1427, received a grant of a silver Cross, to him and his successors for ever. He was one of the Prelates summoned to the Council of Basle. In the Archives of Christ Church, Dublin, there is a drawing of a fine seal of this Archbishop, bearing in an escutcheon three crowns, two and one, as the *Arms of Ireland*; on the other side are the Royal Arms of England.

P. 17, l. 9, *add*—Walton received consecration in England. The style which he used was “Johannes, miseratione Divinâ Archiepiscopus Dublin.”—[MS. T. C. D., E. 3. 22.] After his resignation he retained the title of his rank. In paying homage to King Henry VII. in the year 1488, he signs himself “Johannes Archiepiscopus.”—[Harris, *Hibernica*, i. p. 37.]

P. 17, l. 19.—W. Fitzimons was consecrated in St. Patrick’s Cathedral.

P. 18, l. 6.—Archbishop Rokeby. See particulars respecting his birth, education, preferments, and liberality, not mentioned by Ware or Harris, in Cooper’s “*Athenæ Cantabrigenses*,” i. pp. 25 and 526.

P. 18, l. 19.—John Allen was a Prebendary of St. Paul’s,

London. He was consecrated in Christ Church, Dublin. His appointment by the Pope took place on September 3, 1529 [*qu.* 1528?].—[De Burgo, “Hibernia Domin.,” p. 817, citing the MS. Consistorial acts at Rome.] In 1528 he was appointed Lord Chancellor of Ireland. In March, 1531–2, he petitioned Thomas Crumwell to obtain for him from the King “a prebend of one hundred pound a yere, *in commendam*, to maintene the state that His Highnes hath called me unto.”—[State Papers, ii. p. 159.] He was murdered, together with several of his Chaplains and servants, by Silken Thomas, son of the Earl of Kildare.

P. 18, last line but one.—George Browne was a Chaplain to King Henry VIII. He obtained his See through the interest of Thomas Crumwell. He was consecrated at Lambeth by Archbishop Cranmer, assisted by the Bishops of Salisbury and Rochester. His chief adversaries were the Regular clergy; and about the year 1538 he appears to have incurred the displeasure of the Lord Deputy of Ireland.—[State Papers, ii. p. 539.] He drew up a Device, or petition, that an University should be founded and erected in Ireland, about the year 1547.—[Shirley’s Letters.]

P. 19, l. 22.—Hugh Curwin, or Coren, is believed to have been born at Bampton, in Oxfordshire. He was first a Member of Cambridge University. He became a Chaplain to King Henry VIII. De Burgo (“Hibernia Domin.,” p. 817) says that his full appointment to this See [*quære* by the Queen, or the Pope?] took place on June 21. He was consecrated by Edmund Bonner, Bishop of London, in company with James Turberville, Bishop of Exeter, and William Glynn, Bishop of Bangor.—[Ware. See full particulars of him in “Athenæ Cantabrigienses,” i. pp. 280, 556.]

P. 20, l. 17, *add*—On September 20, 1576, the Earl of Essex concluded a letter to Queen Elizabeth with a petition that she would think of his worthy friend, Archbishop Loftus, “for some benefit in England.”—[Burleigh State Papers, ii. p. 301.] Archbishop Loftus was aged 72 at his death. He had the following sons:—1. Sir Dudley; 2. Sir Edward (died in 1601); 3. Captain Adam (killed in the Rebellion of 1599); 4. Sir Thomas; 5. Henry; besides others who died young. Sir Thomas,



fourth son, and eventual heir of the Archbishop, died on December 14, 1635, leaving Sir Dudley, Edward, Adam, and Francis. An original portrait of the Archbishop remains in possession of his descendant, the Marquess of Ely, who has caused an engraving to be taken from it for presents to his private friends.

P. 21, l. 13.—L. Bulkeley, sixth son of Sir Richard Bulkeley, of Beaumaris, in Anglesey, was born in 1569. He was consecrated by the Archbishop of Armagh, assisted by the Bishops of Kilmore and Dromore. In the Rebellion of 1641 his demesne at Tallagh was attacked, and his cattle were carried off, to the value of £370. He also lost £1855 in annual rent of lands.—[MS. T. C. D., F. 22.] He left a son, Dr. William Bulkeley, Archdeacon of Dublin—[U. O.]

P. 22, l. 1.—Archbishop Margetson was consecrated, in company with eleven other Bishops, by the Primate, assisted by the Bishops of Raphoe, Ossory, and Kilmore.

P. 22, l. 3.—Archbishop Boyle was appointed Lord Chancellor of Ireland in 1655.—[Smith's Law Officers.]

P. 22, l. 17.—Archbishop F. Marsh consecrated the Chapel of Trinity College, Dublin, on October 5, 1684. In 1689 he was attainted by King James II. His Vicar-General in 1689 was John, Bishop of Galloway, in Scotland.—[Records of the Archbishop of Dublin.] His will remains in the Prerogative Court, Dublin. A full-length portrait of him is in the hall of the Royal Hospital, Dublin. At his death the See of Dublin was offered to Bishop Tenison, of Lincoln, who declined it.

P. 23, l. 14.—To the publications of Archbishop N. Marsh, *add*—“A Letter to his Archdeacon, Mr. Halley, on the subject of collecting in Churches upon Briefs;” 2 pages, folio, *Dublin*, 1712; and a Broadsheet of a single page, dated 1701, without name of place or printer, containing his recommendation of the Rev. Esdras Mark Lightensten, a Lutheran clergyman, to all Protestants, in all places, who may be disposed to assist him and his congregation in their design of building a place of worship. A copy of this little piece is preserved among the Archiepiscopal Manuscripts at Lambeth.—[Cod. 929.] See a notice of the

Archbishop, in Taylor's History of the University of Dublin, 1845, p. 241.

P. 23, l. 16.—Archbishop King was enthroned, at both his Cathedrals, after some delay and correspondence with the two Chapters on the subject. See some account of this matter in the Lambeth MS., No. 929. In the Library of the Royal Dublin Society is a curious and scarce pamphlet, 4to, *London* [1704, no printer's name], entitled, "An Account of the Innovations made by the Archbishop of Dublin, both in respect of his entrance on the Archbishopric, and in regard to the Dean and Chapter of Christ Church;" 24 pages. The Archbishop was in his 80th year when he died. An original portrait of him is in possession of his descendant, the Rev. Charles Strong, Archdeacon of Glandelagh. Some valuable manuscript volumes of his correspondence, formerly in the possession of Robert Butler Bryan, Esq., are now preserved in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin. And "A Prayer, made by Mr. William King, Minister of St. Warbourgh, Dublin" [i. e. while he was Chancellor of St. Patrick's], was in the late Dr. Bliss's collection, and was sold among his MSS. (lot 182), being bound up with some Metrical Psalms by Thomas Parnell.

P. 24, l. 1.—Archbishop Hoadly (*not* Hoadley) was appointed by King's Letter, dated October 7.—[Council Office, Dublin.] He died on July 19, 1746, and is said to have been buried at Tallaght, in the same vault with his wife and her mother.

P. 24, l. 24.—The name of Archbishop Cobbe's seat was Newbridge House, a mansion erected by himself, about A.D. 1737. There is an engraved portrait of him, by Ford, of Dublin.

P. 24, l. 28.—Archbishop Carmichael's academical degree was that of LL. D.

P. 25, l. 14.—The inscription on Archbishop Smyth's tomb is said to have been written by Bishop Lowth.

P. 27, l. 1, *after* son, *insert*, General Sir John Francis Cradock.

P. 27, l. 2, *for* published *read* printed.

P. 27, l. 23, *for* July 4th, 1814, *read* July 14th, 1809.

P. 28, l. 3, *for* John *read* Lord John.

P. 28, l. 9.—*Dele* that Archbishop Magee was Rector of Cappagh, in the diocese of Dublin.

P. 29, l. 27.—Archbishop Whately was Principal of *St. Alban's Hall* (not *St. Mary's Hall*). The following Publications of the Archbishop, with few exceptions, have appeared since this part of the "Fasti" was printed in October, 1847:—

#### I. SERMONS.

1. A Sermon, on the duty of Christians to diffuse Religious Instruction. 8vo, 1832.
2. The Search after Infallibility, &c. Second edition, revised and enlarged; 8vo, *Dublin*, 1848, pp. 55.
3. Christian Saints, as described in the New Testament: a Discourse preached in *St. Patrick's Cathedral*, *Dublin*, before the Additional Curates' Fund Society. 8vo, *Dublin*, 1848.
4. Mental Culture required for Christian Ministers; a Sermon at the Consecration of William Fitzgerald, D.D., Bishop of Cork, &c., on March 8, 1857. 8vo, *London*, 1857.

#### II. CHARGES.

1. A Charge, delivered at the primary Visitation of the Dioceses of *Dublin* and *Glandelagh*, in 1834.
2. Remarks on some causes of Hostility to the Christian Religion: a Charge, delivered at the Triennial Visitation of the Province of *Dublin*, in 1838. 8vo.
3. A Charge to the Clergy of *Dublin* and *Glandelagh*, in October, 1839. [Not published.] 8vo, 1839.
4. A Charge to the same, in July, 1842. [Not published.] 8vo. 1842.
5. A Charge to the Clergy of *Dublin* and *Kildare*, in July, 1847. 8vo, *Dublin*, 1847, pp. 64.
6. The Right Use of National Afflictions; a Charge to the Clergy of *Dublin* and *Kildare*, in September, 1848. 8vo, *Dublin*, 1848, pp. 32.
7. A Charge to the same, in July and August, 1849. 8vo, *ibid.*, 1849, pp. 50.

8. Infant-Baptism considered. A Charge delivered at the Triennial Visitation of the Province of Dublin, in July, 1850. Second edition, with additions. 8vo, *London*, 1850, pp. 72.
9. Protective Measures in behalf of the Established Church considered, in a Charge to the Clergy of Dublin, Glandelagh, and Kildare, in August, 1851. *London*, 1851, pp. 58.
10. The Claims of Truth and of Unity; a Charge to the same, in July, 1852. 8vo, *ibid.*, 1852; pp. 42.
11. Conversions and Persecutions; a Charge delivered at the Triennial Visitation of the Province of Dublin, in 1853. 8vo, *ibid.*, 1853; pp. 43.
12. Thoughts on Christian Moral-Instruction; the necessity and the mode of imparting it; a Charge to the Clergy of Dublin, Glandelagh, and Kildare, in June and July, 1854. 8vo, *London*, 1854; pp. 45.
13. Thoughts on the New Dogma of the Church of Rome [the Immaculate Conception]; a Charge to the same, in June, 1855. 8vo, *ibid.*, 1855; pp. 35.
14. The Right Principle of the Interpretation of Scripture, considered in reference to the Eucharist, and the doctrines connected therewith. A Charge at the Triennial Visitation of the Province of Dublin, in 1856. 8vo, *ibid.*, 1856; pp. 56.
15. Instruction in the Scriptures; the Duty and the Mode of it; a Charge to the Clergy of Dublin, Glandelagh, and Kildare, in June, 1857. 8vo, *London* and *Dublin*, 1857; pp. 38.
16. Thoughts on the Book of Common Prayer; a Charge to the Clergy of Dublin, Glandelagh, and Kildare, in June, 1858. 8vo, *ibid.*, 1858; pp. 37.
17. Explanations of the Bible and Prayer-Book; being the substance of Charges delivered in 1857 and 1858. 12mo, *London*, 1858; pp. 100.
18. The Parochial System; a Charge to the Clergy of Dublin, &c., in June, 1859. 8vo.

## III. MISCELLANIES.

1. Village Conversations in hard times. By a Country Pastor. 2 parts. 12mo, *London*, 1831.
  2. A Speech in the House of Lords on the Jews' Relief Bill, and a Petition from the Clergy of the diocese of Kildare relating to Church Reform; with Observations made on presenting it. Second edition, 8vo, *London*, 1834; pp. 56.
  3. An Address to the Clergy of Dublin and Glandelagh, after the Confirmations in 1834. 8vo, *Dublin*, 1834.
  4. The same, after the Confirmations of 1838. *Ibid.*, 1838.
  5. The same, to the same, in 1845. *Ibid.*, 1845.
  6. An Address to a young person who has been Confirmed. 12mo, *ibid.*, 1849; pp. 18.
  7. A Letter to the Archbishop, from the Rev. R. Staveley, respecting Privileged Communications; with His Grace's reply. 8vo, *ibid.*, 1843.
  8. Sacra Domestica; a Course of Family Prayers. 8vo, *London*, 1845.
  9. Proverbs and Precepts for Copy-lines, for the use of Schools. 12mo, *ibid.*, 1850.
  10. "The Touchstone," with Answers. 12mo, *Dub.*, 1853.
  11. Report of the Proceedings connected with the Grand Soirée of the Manchester Athenæum, on 22nd October, 1846. (Printed for private circulation.) 8vo, *Manchester*, 1846; pp. 72.
  12. A Letter to the Clergy of Dublin and Glandelagh. 8vo, pp. 8. No title (1846).
  13. Introductory Lessons to the Study of the Apostle Paul's Epistles. 18mo, *London*, 1849; pp. 60.
  14. A Dialogue between two Protestant Sisters, concerning National Schools. (No title.) 12mo. *Dublin*.
  15. Introductory Lessons on the History of Religious Worship [a Sequel to the Lessons on Christian Evidences]. Second edition, 18mo. *London*, 1849.
- This has been translated into French and into Italian.

16. A Dialogue on the Subject of Repeal. 12mo, *London*, 1848; pp. 16.
17. An Address to the National School Teachers, members of the Established Church, examined in June, 1847. 8vo.
18. Statements and Reflections respecting the Church and the Universities. Second edition, enlarged. 8vo, *Dublin*, 1849; pp. 44.
19. Lectures on the Characters of our Lord's Apostles, By a Country Pastor. 12mo, *London*, 1851.
20. Lectures on the Scripture Revelations respecting Good and Evil Angels. By a Country Pastor. 12mo, *ibid.*, 1851; pp. 202.
21. Inaugural Address, at the Exhibition Pavilion in Cork, on June 29, 1852. 8vo, *Cork*, 1852; pp. 19.
22. Address to the Clergy of Dublin, Glandelagh, and Kildare, on the recent Changes in the System of Irish National Education. *London*, 8vo, 1853.
23. An Address to the People of Dublin; to which is prefixed a Letter to the Clergy of the Diocese. 8vo, *Dublin*, 1853; pp. 12.
24. A Letter to a Clergyman on Religious Controversy. 12mo, *ibid.*, 1850.
25. Introductory Lessons on the British Constitution. 18mo, *London*, 1854.
26. "The Light and the Life;" or, the History of Him whose Name we bear. 18mo, *ibid.*, 1854; pp. 95.
27. On the Origin of Civilization; a Lecture to the Young Men's Christian Association. 12mo, *ibid.*, 1854; pp. 36.
28. Bacon's Essays; a Lecture to the same, in November, 1854. 12mo, *Dublin*; pp. 42.
29. Bacon's Essays; edited with Annotations. Fourth edition, 8vo.
30. Remains of E. Copleston, D. D., Bishop of Llandaff; with an Introduction containing Reminiscences of his Life. 8vo, *London*, 1854.

31. The Scripture Doctrine concerning the Sacraments and the points connected therewith [containing the substance, in an abridged form, of two Charges]. 12mo, *London*, 1857.
32. The Present State of Egypt; a Lecture, compiled from the unpublished Journals of recent Travellers. 8vo, *ibid.*, 1858; pp. 25.
33. Dr. Paley's Works; a Lecture. 8vo, *ib.* 1859; pp. 47.
34. Introductory Lessons on Mind; a Sequel to the Easy Lessons on Reasoning and on Morals. 18mo, 1859.
35. Lectures on some of the Parables. By a Country Pastor. 12mo, *ibid.*, 1859; pp. 266.

#### IV. FOREIGN VERSIONS.

1. A Welsh Version of the "Lessons on Christian Evidences." (Published by the Christian Knowledge Society.) 12mo, *Llundain*, 1847; pp. 93.
2. An Irish Version of the same. (Published by the same Society.) 12mo, *London*, 1857.
3. A Modern Greek Version of the same. 18mo, *Smyrna*, 1846; pp. 111.
4. A German Version of the same. 12mo, *Stuttgart*, 1849.
5. A Spanish Version of the same. 12mo, *Tolosa*, 1846.
6. A Polish Version of the same. 12mo, *London*, 1855.
7. An Armenian Version of same. 12mo (*Lond.?*), 1855.
8. A French Version of the "Historic Doubts relative to Napoleon Bonaparte." 8vo, *Paris*, 1833.
9. Easy Lessons in Money Matters: translated, from the ninth edition, into the New Zealand language, under the direction of the Government. *Printed at Wellington, in New Zealand.* 8vo, 1851; pp. 72.
10. A French Version of "The Kingdom of Christ delineated." 8vo, *Paris*, 1843.
11. A French Version of the Lectures on Political Economy. 18mo, *Liege*, 1835.



V. WORKS *partly* WRITTEN BY THE ARCHBISHOP.

1. Tractatus tres de locis quibusdam difficilioribus Scripturæ Sacræ, scilicet—1. De Arboribus Scientiæ ac Vitæ. 2. Unde primitus mansuefacti et exculti homines? 3. De Turri Babel. 12mo, *Stuttgartiæ*, 1849.
2. An Account of an Expedition to the Interior of New Holland. Second edition. 12mo, *London*, 1849.
3. Cautions for the Times. 29 Numbers. 8vo, *ibid.*, 1853.
4. A Selection of English Synonyms. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 12mo, *ibid.*, 1852; pp. 192.

MEM.—As Archbishop Whately has published many pieces without his name, it is very difficult to form a complete catalogue of his works; and perhaps some small tracts are *erroneously* ascribed to him here. The largest collection of his publications is believed to be that of the Royal Dublin Society, which was (chiefly) presented by the author.

## CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL.

P. 34, Note (*b*), *add*—In 1395 King Richard II. granted the houses and other possessions of St. Katherine's guild, in High-street, Dublin, to the Prior and Convent of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, specially for the three newly invested Canons.—[*Chartæ et Privilegia*, p. 93.]

P. 35, l. 16, *for* Four *read* Eight.

## PRIORS.

P. 37, l. 28.—I ought to have stated, that the list of Priors of Christ Church is principally derived from the *Registrum Novum* and other MS. documents in the archives of that Cathedral.

P. 38, l. 22.—Adam de la More was a Regular. His Obit was kept on August 12.—[*Book of Obits*, p. 36.]

P. 39, l. 2, *add*—Prior de la Warre was living in 1307.

P. 39, l. 5—Walsh, in his *History of Dublin*, p. 281, states that H. de Jouvène was also called "Squitton." Surely this is a misreading for "H. de Sutton," the name which he bears in the *Registr. Nov.* of Christ Church.

— last line but one, *insert*—1352. John was Prior at this



time.—[Walsh, p. 278.] Walsh gives the year as 1252, but the other date appears more probable.

P. 39, l. 26.—Stephen Derby was still Prior in 1379.—[Arch. Ch. Ch.] So that I think the next entry (or at least its *date*) is erroneous.

P. 39, l. 32—1357. John Bale was Prior.—[Walsh's Dublin, p. 281.] But *quære?*

P. 40, l. 10, *for twenty read* twenty-one.

P. 40, l. 22.—Wynchester “was a grave and learned man, and a great benefactor to the Priory.”—[Walsh, p. 285.] He must have been extremely old when he died, for we find him mentioned as a Canon, and the Chapter's Proctor to Parliament, in the year 1449.—[Rot. Canc., p. 265.]

P. 40, l. 32.—Paynswick was an Englishman. It appears that there was some contest for the Dignity at this time, and that Walter Whyte, the Præcentor and Seneschal of the Convent, had likewise been elected to the place; for we find him signing himself “Walterus Whyte, Prior electus,” in a letter addressed by the Archbishop of Dublin and his two Chapters to King Henry VIII., about some lands to be passed to Patrick Barnewall.—[Cod. Lambeth, 602.] Paynswick was installed by the Archdeacon of Dublin.

#### DEANS.

P. 41, l. 10.—Thomas Lockwood was Prebendary of Yagoe. In 1552 I find him styled “Dean of Dublin” [which perhaps ought *now* to be the title of the Dean of Christ Church and St. Patrick's]. He was a Member of the Privy Council in 1550; and was charged with not keeping a school, as directed by Act of Parliament.—[Rot. Mem. 4 Edw. VI.] In 1555, at the restoration of the Cathedral of St. Patrick, he was appointed Prebendary of Rathmichael.

P. 41, l. 14.—Dean Garvey, eldest son of John O'Garvey, of Morisk, Co. Mayo, was born at Kilkenny in 1527.—[U.O.]

P. 41, *note*.—John de Groniâ, probably, is “John de Oxoniâ.”

P. 42, l. 12, *after* Ussher *read*—was published by Robert Ware, 4to, *Dublin*, 1681; and was in the same year printed in the Collection called “Foxes and Firebrands,” &c.

P. 42, l. 25.—Randolph, or Ralph, Barlow, was Archdeacon of Meath, Dean of Leighlin, and Præcentor of Kilkenny.

P. 43, l. 17.—R. Mossom was installed on Feb. 2. In 1661 he was chosen Prolocutor of the Convocation. In the MS. T. C. D., F. 4. 14, are several extracts from the Registers of Burials in the parishes of Dublin; among those is one purporting to be copied from the Register of St. Catherine's and St. James' parish, "Dr. Robert Mossom buried 7th Feb. 1679–80." But this can scarcely mean our Dean.

P. 44, last line, *add*—See an account of the restoration of the Monumental Inscriptions of the Parry Family in St. Audoen's Church, in the "Irish Ecclesiastical Journal" for June, 1849; and in Gilbert's "Dublin."

P. 44, *note*, *add*—In 1778 an addition to this plate was made by the purchase of new plate in London, to the amount of £518 13s. 6d.—[Chapter Book.] The silver Verge of the Cathedral was presented in 1690, by Captain Cottingham, one of the tenants of the church lands.—[*Ibid.*]

P. 45, l. 1, *add*—William Moreton was Chaplain to the Duke of Ormonde, Lord Lieutenant; and obtained the Deanery through his recommendation. He was installed on Dec. 24.—[Abp. of Dublin's Records.]

P. 45, l. 13.—Welbore Ellis was descended from an ancient family in Yorkshire. He was sent to Westminster School. His father, the Rev. John Ellis, was Rector of Waddesden, in Buckinghamshire. He had three brothers; one of them, Philip Michael, having been carried off from Westminster School by some Jesuits, and conveyed to St. Omer's, was induced to become a Roman Catholic priest. He was appointed a Chaplain to King James II., and afterwards was made one of the Vicars Apostolic of England, with the title of Bishop of Aureliopolis, and subsequently Bishop of Signia (in Italy). He died in 1728. The other two remained Protestants. William, who had been Secretary to King James, and Treasurer to his son, the Pretender, died in 1734. The third brother, John, was Under-Secretary of State to King William III.—[*Hibernia Domin.*, p. 711, and "The Ellis Correspondence;" 8vo, 1829.]

P. 45, *note* (a).—Alexius Stafford, LL.D., was, according to

Walsh, a secular priest of the county of Wexford. He likewise was a Master in Chancery, and Chaplain to the King's Regiment. He was killed in the battle of Aughrim, on July 12, 1691.— [Walsh's Dublin, p. 290. See also Duhigg's "History of the King's Inns;" 8vo.] — (pp. 239 and 351.)

## PRÆCENTORS.

P. 50, l. 17, *insert*—*Quære* if John Dillon was Præcentor, in 1548 or 1549? His name occurs in a MS. at Christ Church.

P. 50, l. 27.—Peter Lewis. A person of these names was presented to the Vicarage of St. Catherine's, Dublin, in 1545— [Rot. Pat. 35 Hen. VIII.] ; and was afterwards Rector of Kilkeel (or Morne), in the diocese of Down. Perhaps it was our Præcentor. Respecting his bridge at Athlone, see Weld's "Survey of the Co. Roscommon," p. 535-540.

P. 51, l. 6, *read*—Richard Thompson. He afterwards became Treasurer of St. Patrick's.

P. 51, l. 7, *add*—*Quære* whether James Walshe was the translator of Giraldus Cambrensis?—[See Stanihurst, p. 44.]

P. 51, l. 12, *after* conditions, *insert*—Those conditions being, that he was to vacate his place, if within six months Walshe should return, and should be considered a loyal subject. That result did *not* take place. In 1595 Richardson was made Dean of Ardagh.

P. 53, l. 3.—R. Dover was a Prebendary of St. Patrick's.

P. 53, l. 5.—P. Drelincourt became Archdeacon of Leighlin in 1683. He died in 1722 (*not* 1720).

P. 54, l. 1.—Louis Saurin was appointed Archdeacon of Derry in 1736.

P. 54, l. 24, *for* Kilmacduagh, *read* Kilfenora.—Mr. Coote was father of Lord Castlecoote.

P. 54, l. 32, J. Robinson, *add* (afterwards Sir John Robinson, of Rokeby Hall, Co. Louth, Bart.)

P. 55, l. 2, *add*—W. Robinson held the Rectory of Boveva, in the diocese of Derry. The appointment to the Præcentorship was suspended by an Order in Council, dated Dec. 28, 1836.— [Council Books.] But the suspension was afterwards removed,

(viz., on March 22, 1847), and in 1851, Richard Barton, M.A., formerly *elected* to this office, was presented, by Patent dated April 4; and was installed on April 9.

#### CHANCELLORS.

P. 56, l. 6.—John Binnes, or Bynnes, was Prebendary of Yagoe. In 1631–2 he was appointed a Vicar Choral of Cork. In 1641 we find him Treasurer of Cloyne.

P. 56, l. 12.—J. Bradley in 1635 was made Chancellor of Killaloe.

P. 56, l. 23.—John Harding was at this time a Prebendary of Clonfert. In the rebellion of 1641 he was plundered of property to the amount of £2463, including £300, the annual income of his church living.—[MS. T.C.D. F. 2. 2.]

P. 57, l. 10.—J. Vaughan had been ordained Priest at Oxford, in the Chapel of Trinity College, by Robert, Bishop of Oxford, on August 5, 1646.—[Regist. Tuam.] In 1661 he became Treasurer of Leighlin.

P. 57, l. 16.—J. Creighton. In 1664 he was presented by the Crown to the Rectory of Kilskyre, in the diocese of Meath.—[Rolls.] And in 1666 we find him Dean of Ferns.

P. 58, l. 17.—J. Travers was Vicar of St. Andrew's, Dublin. See some account of him, and his donations of communion-plate to that Church, in "Gilbert's History of the City of Dublin." In 1704 he was the Chapter's Proxy to Convocation. He has printed a Sermon preached at Christ Church, on November 5, 1711; 4to, *Dublin*, 1711.

P. 58, l. 22.—Patrick Delany was son of Denis Delany, of Rathcrea, in Queen's Co. He died in 1768, and left no issue.—[U. O.]

P. 59, l. 3, *add*—Dr. Delany's "Reflections on Polygamy" first appeared under the name of "Phileleutherus Dubliniensis," 8vo, *London*, 1737.

P. 59, l. 7.—Dr. Brady was a Scholar of T. C. D. He died on January 29, 1762.

P. 59, l. 10.—Dr. Hughes died at the end of January, 1771; and was buried on February 12.

P. 59, l. 15.—B. Disney was at this time a Prebendary of *Armagh*.

P. 59, l. 20.—M. Cramer became a Canon of Kildare in 1797.

P. 59, l. 23.—Mr. Beresford was at this time a Prebendary of St. Patrick's. In 1809 he accepted the Rectory of Termon Maguirk, in the diocese of Armagh, and held it till his death in 1850, at the age of 80.

P. 59, l. 28.—E. Herbert was then Archdeacon of Aghadoe.

P. 60, l. 1.—Dr. Trench was son of Michael Frederick T., of Haywood, Queen's Co., Esq.—[U.O.] He died on March 1, 1853, and was buried at his family seat of Haywood. Upon his death, the revenues were transferred to the Ecclesiastical Commissioners: but the Crown presented the Rev. Hamilton Verschoyle, M.A., by Patent dated July 5; and he was installed on July 23.

#### TREASURERS.

P. 61, l. 1.—Mr. Hewetson was Vicar of Swords, in Co. Dublin. He died on April 5, 1633, and was buried at Swords. He left four sons, William, Christopher, Thomas, and Michael, and two daughters.—[Brit. Mus. MS. 4820.]

P. 61, l. 21.—Edward Parry. In 1630 he was Vicar of St. Bride's in Dublin, and Curate of the adjoining parish of St. Nicholas Without.

P. 61, l. 29.—In 1664 the Crown presented J. Parry to the rectory of St. John of Jerusalem, in the diocese of Cork.—[Rolls Office.]

P. 62, l. 13.—Cæsar Williamson was presented by the Crown on March 24.—[Rolls Office.] He died in December, 1675.—[Brit. Mus. MS. 4778.]

P. 63, l. 4.—Thomas Fletcher was presented on February (*not January*) 16.

P. 63, l. 13.—John Jebb was a Prebendary of Kilkenny.

#### PREBENDARIES.

P. 64, last line, *add*—But there is some mistake respecting the year, either in that book or in a book of leases remaining in Christ Church, which cites a lease made to him in 1549.

P. 65, l. 8, *dele* Thomas Brachan; *add* William Dermitt.

P. 65, l. 10.—L. Bryan was also a Vicar Choral.

P. 65, l. 17.—T. Baughe was then Archdeacon of Kildare.

P. 65, l. 23, *for* Edward *read* Edmond. He was Archdeacon of Cashel.

P. 65, l. 25.—Dudley Boswell became a Prebendary of St. Patrick's in 1635–6, and Prebendary of St. John's in 1638.

P. 65, l. 31.—H. Hall was made a Prebendary of St. Patrick's in 1642.

P. 66, l. 5.—M. Hopton became a Prebendary of St. Patrick's in this year.

P. 66, l. 19.—During the tyranny of King James II., J. Glandie, like other clergymen of Dublin, met with much ill-usage, having been “knocked down and wounded in the street.”—[King's “State of the Protestants.”]

P. 66, l. 27.—John Francis, perhaps, was a Prebendary of Down. He inadvertently forfeited the Rectory of St. Mary's to the Crown, by taking another benefice without having obtained a Faculty.—[Cooper's MSS.]

P. 66, last line—F. Higgins must have been a man of a hot and hasty temper, not very refined in his tastes or habits. In a coarse satire, entitled, “The Swan Tripe-club in Dublin” (in verse, 4to, *Dublin*, 1706, pp. 20), he figures under the name of Borachio, described as “a son of pudding and eternal beef;” and again, as “a plump, red-faced man, zealous, talkative, very fond of quoting law (not always accurately), who thinks too little, and who talks too much.” He was under some suspicion of disloyalty to the Government, and seems to have given offence by a sermon, which he preached at St. Bride's Church, and dedicated to the University of Dublin. See a pamphlet, entitled “A Postscript to Mr. Higgins' Sermon, very necessary for the better understanding of it” (4to, *London*, 1707, pp. 8). It is in the form of a dialogue between the Archbishop of Canterbury and the author; the latter endeavouring to set himself right with the Archbishop, and justifying his opinions and his language. A copy of this tract is in the Diocesan Library of Lismore; the Sermon I have not met with. The “Postscript” was burnt by

the common hangman, at the Tholsel, in Dublin, by order of Parliament, on July 31, 1707. In 1711 Higgins published a Pamphlet, charging Sir Richard Bulkeley and Colonel Forster with having asserted that the Crown of England was elective; that her Majesty held it from the people; and, that if she did not rule according to law, she was accountable to the people, and may be deposed, as her father was. This calumny was immediately replied to in a Tract, entitled, "Mr. Higgins' printed case relating to Sir Richard Bulkeley and Colonel Forster proved notoriously false and scandalous" (4to, *Dublin*, 1711, pp. 4).

P. 68, l. 4.—Mr. Maturin was then Præcentor of Kildare. He became Archdeacon of Tuam in 1743.

P. 68, l. 14.—W. Fletcher became Rector of St. Mary's, Dublin, in 1749, and a Prebendary of St. Patrick's in 1750. In 1760 he was made Præcentor of Kildare, and in 1765 Dean of Kildare.

P. 69, l. 4.—Dr. Barrington was then Rector of Armagh. In 1764 he became Dean of that Cathedral.

P. 69, l. 8.—R. Law became Treasurer of Cloyne in 1787.

P. 69, l. 11.—Robert King was son of the Rev. James King, a Prebendary of St. Patrick's, Dublin, and Dean of Kildare.—  
[U. O.]

P. 69, l. 14.—Dr. Blundell became Dean of Kildare in 1787, and Rector of St. Mary's, Dublin, in 1789.

P. 69, l. 23.—J. Drury was then a Prebendary of St. Patrick's.

P. 69, l. 26.—W. Dobbin had been Præcentor of Clogher.

P. 70, l. 1.—Dudley Ryves became a Canon of Kildare in 1799.

P. 70, l. 20.—C. Lindsay was also a Canon of Kildare. He resigned this stall in 1826, for that of St. John's. He was not made Rector of St. Mary's until 1829.

P. 70, l. 25.—Dr. T. Magee published "An Inquiry into the Nature and Origin of the Visible Church;" 12mo, *Dublin*, 1822; and "A short Explanation of the Gospel of St. Luke, for the use of the Schools in the diocese of Raphoe;" 12mo, *Dublin*, 1823.

P. 71, l. 1.—R. Barton resigned *for the Prebend of St. John's*.



P. 71, l. 3.—Mr. Stanford has likewise edited the first three books of “Xenophon’s Anabasis, with English Notes;” 8vo, *Dublin*, 1841.

P. 71, l. 18, *add*—In March, 1855, Mr. Chichester assumed the name of O’Neill, by royal license, upon succeeding to the estates of the late Viscount O’Neill. He resigned his Prebend in Nov. 1859, and became Honorary Dean’s Vicar of this cathedral. He is author of a tract—“The Church the true Refuge of the Converted Romanist;” 12mo, *Dublin*, 1849, pp. 40.

— *add*—1859. William C. Greene, M.A., elected Dec. 6.

#### PREBEND OF ST. MICHAN’S.

P. 71, l. 24, *insert*—1570. Thomas Brachan, Buchan, or Boucher, appears as “Preb. S. Michani” in Christ Church — [Minutes of a Royal Commission in the Exchequer Office, *Dublin*.]

P. 72, l. 8.—The editions of Hanmer’s “Eusebius,” &c., which I have seen named, are of the years 1576, 1581, 1607, 1633, 1636, 1650, 1663, 1683, 1692, 1709.

P. 72, l. 12.—The more full title is, “The Jesuits’ Banner, displaying their Original and Successes, &c.,” *London*, by Thomas Dawson and Richard Vernon, 1581. It contains signatures A–K in fours, and five unnumbered leaves. There is a copy in Trinity College Library, *Dublin*.

P. 72, l. 13.—The title more at large is—“The great Bragge and Challenge of M. Champion, a Jesuite, &c., confuted and answered;” *London*, by Thomas Marshe, 1581; 4to. It contains 27 pages, with six others unnumbered, at the beginning. A copy is in Trinity College Library, *Dublin*.

P. 72, l. 20.—M. Hanmer became Chancellor of Kilkenny in 1603.

P. 72, l. 29.—T. Baughe was M.A. He also was Archdeacon of Kildare.

P. 73, l. 8.—T. Lowe died on July 13, 1639.—[MS. T.C.D., F. 3. 27.]

— Note (a).—Daniel Neyland, in 1655, received an annual allowance of eighty pounds from the Protector’s government.—[Reid’s Hist. of Presbyterians.]



P. 74, l. 11.—Charles Cormock was also a Prebendary of St. Patrick's.

P. 74, l. 21.—Dr. Pooley was one of the persons attainted by King James in 1689.

P. 75, l. 11.—J. Clayton became Præcentor of Waterford in 1699.

P. 75, l. 19.—W. Jackson died, from an accidental fall, on Feb. 20, 1735–6, and was buried at St. John's Church.

P. 75, l. 23.—J. Antrobus died on April 28, 1761, and was buried at St. Peter's, Dublin.

P. 75, last line.—Dr. Blundell was a Canon of Kildare, and subsequently Dean.

P. 76, l. 6.—Dr. Dobbin afterwards became Rector of St. Mary's, Dublin; and, dying in Jan., 1823, was buried in that church.

P. 76, l. 16.—Dr. Rowley, fourth son of Clotworthy Rowley, Esq., M.P. for Downpatrick, belonged to a family greatly distinguished by Naval honours. He was grandson of Admiral Sir William Rowley; nephew of Admiral Joshua Rowley; and brother of Admiral Sir Josias Rowley, and of Admiral Samuel Rowley.

P. 76, l. 22, *add*—Mr. Stanford resigned his Prebend in Dec., 1854, for the Rectory of St. Thomas's, Dublin. In the next year he became D.D.

— 1854. Edward Singleton Abbott, M.A., Prebendary of St. John's: elected, Feb. 12; instituted, Feb. 16; installed, Feb. 17. In 1855 he resigned, and became Rector of St. Mary's, Dublin.

— 1855. James Hunter Monahan, M. A., Prebendary of St. John's: elected, June 2; instituted, June 6; installed, June 6.

#### PREBEND OF ST. JOHN'S.

P. 76, last line but one, *insert*—1570. Patrick Doyne appears as Prebendary.—[Royal Commission, Exchequer Office, Dublin.]

P. 76, last line.—Martin Howley was M. A.

P. 77, l. 1.—Dr. Richardson was Prebendary of Tagh-Sagart, in St. Patrick's Cathedral.

P. 77, l. 4.—*Dele* the words “resigned, and.”

P. 77, l. 14.—B. Boulger became Prebendary of St. Michan’s in 1607. In 1615 he held a Prebend in St. Patrick’s.

P. 77, l. 26, *add*—It is more probable that Bradwell was only *Curate* of the parish during the vacancy. “Mr. Bradwell dischargeth the Cure diligently since the death of Mr. Hill.”—[Archbishop of Dublin’s Records.]

P. 77, l. 27.—J. Atherton became Chancellor of Killaloe in 1634.

P. 77, l. 29.—Hugh Cressy’s first preferment in Ireland was the Rectory of Taghboyne, in the diocese of Raphoe, to which he was presented in October, 1634. He died on August 10, 1674, aged about 80 years.

P. 78, l. 18.—Dr. Bladen became a Prebendary of St. Patrick’s in 1660–1, and was made Dean of Ardfert in 1665 (or 1664?), *not* 1666.

P. 78, l. 28.—Dr. Theophilus Harrison (or another person of both his names) was a Canon of Kildare in 1675. In 1697 he was appointed Dean of Clonmacnois, and in 1702 became a Prebendary of St. Patrick’s, Dublin.

P. 79, l. 32.—R. King was then Chancellor of Cashel, a Prebendary of St. Patrick’s, Dublin, and a Canon of Kildare.

P. 80, l. 12, *after* “accepted” *insert* the Prebend of.

P. 80, l. 13.—G. Graydon became a Canon of Kildare in 1802.

P. 80, l. 21.—Charles Lindsay died on April 23, 1855.

P. 80, l. 26.—Dr. Magee died on Dec. 16, 1854.

P. 81, l. 7.—Mr. Abbott resigned in Dec. 1854, and became Prebendary of St. Michan’s.

P. 81, *after* l. 7, *add*—1854. [William Chichester, M. A., Prebendary of St. Michael’s, was elected in December; but afterwards declined the Stall.]

— 1855. James Hunter Monahan, M.A., a Scholar of T.C.D., elected, March 15; instituted, March 22; installed, March 24. In June of the same year he resigned, and became Prebendary of St. Michan’s.

— 1855. William Marrable, M.A., elected, July 3; instituted, July 11; installed, July 13.

## CANONS.

At p. 41, I had said, that it was scarcely necessary to give a list of the ancient Canons of Christ Church; but, as it has been deemed desirable by many, and I have enumerated those belonging to other Cathedrals, I now insert the names of all whom I have found noticed. They are chiefly taken from the Archives of the Cathedral, and from the Book of Obits.

Circa 1176. MARIANUS was Sub-Prior.

— CRISTINUS was Sacrist of the Convent. In 1200 he is called "Dean," i.e. a *Rural Dean*.

A. D. 1177. JOHN was a Canon.

1184. THOMAS.

1190. AUGUSTIN, a Canon, is a Rural Dean of the Diocese.

1195. PATRICK is Sub-Prior.

1200. ELYAS was a Canon.

1227. WALTER, HUGH, and WILLIAM were Canons.

1279. WALTER YTHELL (most probably) was a Canon; for in that year he was sent to Viterbo, in Italy, as Proctor for the Sub-Prior and Convent (the Priory being vacant), about a matter of two hundred and eighty marks, which had been expended in transacting some business at the Court of Rome.

1300. HUGH LE MARESCHALL and RICHARD (OR PHILIP) DE NOTTINGHAM.

AUDOENUS DE YMER. He was the Convent's Proctor in a dispute with the Chapter of St. Patrick's.

The following were members of the Convent at this time, viz., Gilbert de Winchester, Sub-Prior; Nicholas de Winchester, Præcentor; Henry de Bristolliâ, Sacrist; Philip de Braybrooke, he was appointed Sacrist by the Prior, but the Convent refused to receive him as such. [N.B.—The Sacrist was Treasurer; and the Sub-Prior, the Sacrist, and the Præcentor, had the custody of the Common Seal. A Seneschal also was one of the officers.] Walter de Clontarf, Henry de Cork, William de Cari, John de Forneyes [Furness, in Lancashire?], John de Balsham, Nicholas [Philip? or Richard?] de Nottingham, John Pekoke (*qu.* Prior in 1317?), "Master of the fabric of the Cathedral;" Elyas de Was; Hugh de Sutton (Prior in 1320). These Canons had

a dispute with their Prior, Adam de Balsham, whom they roundly charge with the crimes of apostacy, simony, perjury, incontinence, and wasting of the common revenues of the house; all these (they assert) being so notorious, that they could not be denied; therefore they try to remove him, and appeal to the Pope. The Vicar-General of the Diocese of Dublin takes the Prior's part, and expels Gilbert, Nicholas, and Pekoke; banishing the first to confinement in the monastery of St. John's, Kilkenny; Nicholas, to Kells; and Pekoke, to Inistioge: but afterwards he released and restored them. The Prior resigned his office, and Henry of Bristol was elected in his place, on January 31, 1300-1.—[Arch. Chr. Ch.]

1301. WILLIAM DE CLIFFORD was a Canon. He appears again in 1307.—[King's Collections.]

1307. JOHN DE BALSHAM.—[Prynne, iii., p. 1199.]

— NICHOLAS LE BOTELER, (brother of Edmund, Earl of Carrick), Chancellor of Ferns. The Prior and Convent elected him in this year to the Archbishopric of Dublin, but his election was not confirmed.—[*Ibid.*]

— HUGH DE SUTTON.—[*Ibid.*]

1307. PHILIP DE BRAYBROOKE was accused of heresy; and the Archbishop ordered him to be confined in the monastery of All Saints, Dublin, and to be kept on bread and water on two days in the week, with "spare diet" on all the others.

1313. THOMAS DE CLONARD was Sub-Prior; Nicholas de Barton, a Canon.

1325. NICHOLAS DE ESSENDEN; Simon de Lodegate (Prior in 1344); John Dolpin, Dolphin, or Dolfyn; Adam Coleby; and John Dayersire, are Canons.

1343. JOHN COMYN was a Canon.

1347. THOMAS DE BENLEY, OR BEULEY, was Seneschal and Treasurer. *Quære*, of St. Patrick's?—See vol. ii. p. 122.

1364. ADAM PAYNE was Sub-Prior, and continued such till 1383.

1368. FR. WILLIAM TOPPER was "Cellarer" (*quære*, a Canon?).

1406. JOHN WHITE was a Canon. He was also Prior of St. Wulstan's.—[Book of Obits.]

1451. WILLIAM LYNTON was Sub-Prior (Prior in 1459).

1468. THOMAS HARROLD was Sub-Prior (Prior in 1474); John Hardman; Robert Loghan; David Wynchester (Sub-Prior in 1475, Prior in 1489); John Netterville; William Kearney; Thomas Fyche (afterwards Sub-Prior in 1484, &c.), were Canons. These, with their Prior, William Lynton, appear at the Visitation of the Archbishop of Dublin, on April 25; when it appearing that the Prior was very aged and infirm, the Sub-Prior was appointed his coadjutor.

1475. RICHARD SKYRRETT, or Skirrett, was a Canon. In 1489 he became Sub-Prior; and in 1498 was elected Prior.

1476. SIR ROBERT LOGHAN died.—[Obits, p. 28.]

1477. WILLIAM KEARNEY was still a Canon.—[MS. T. C. D. E. 3. 32.]

1484. WILLIAM KERDIFF was a Canon.

1485. NICHOLAS LOGHAN.—[Obits, p. 34.]

1488–9. The Chapter of the Convent then consisted of David Wynchester, Prior; Thomas Fyche; Robert Calfe; Richard Skyrrett; John Higley; John [William?] Hassard (Sub-Prior in 1518); Patrick White; Jo. Montayn.

1498. FR. JOHN BEON.—[Obits, p. 29.]

1501. ROBERT CALF died.—[Obits, p. 13.]

1504. RICHARD WALSHE was a Canon. He had formerly been parish clerk of St. Werburgh's, Dublin.

1513. JOHN HUNNYLOWE.—[Obits, p. 52.]

1514. WILLIAM BALL and Richard Lambkyn are Canons.

1517. THOMAS FYCHE was Sub-Prior. He was the compiler of the "Liber Albus" of Christ Church (as appears by an original Note in the volume itself), and probably of the "Book of Obits" also. He died in 1517.

1521. RICHARD WALSHE, Sub-Prior, died.—[Obits, p. 17.]

1527. WILLIAM LOGHAN, Sub-Prior, died.—[Obits, p. 11.] Perhaps he was brother of John Logan, Mayor of Dublin, a "brother of this Convent," who died in 1529.—[*Ibid.*]

1528. JOHN ENGLAND died.—[Obits, p. 15.]

— THOMAS LEWETT and Richard Stanyhurst died.—[Obits, p. 34.]

1529. JOHN KENDALL, Priest.

1530. RICHARD TRISTE, Sub-Prior. He is mentioned in the "Book of Obits" as having given certain furniture and ornaments, &c., to the Church.—[p. 10.]

1539. The Convent then consisted of Robert Paynswick, Prior (appointed the first *Dean*); Richard Ball, Sub-Prior: Walter White, Seneschal and Præcentor; John Mosse, Sacrist and Sub-Præcentor; John Curragh; John Kerdyffe; Christopher Rathe; Oliver Graunte, and four other Canons not named.

1541. The Members are set down as Robert Paynswick, Richard Ball, Walter White, John Mosse, John Curragh, John Kerdyffe, Christopher Rathe, William Owen, and Nicholas Ogan, "late Canons."

The following occur as Canons in the "Book of Obits of Christ Church," but *no dates* are affixed to their names. I have omitted from the list those whose times are known, and their names given above:—

Page of Obits.		Page of Obits.	
5.	RICHARD, Priest and Canon.	16.	ROBERT.
—	WILLIAM STHOWM.	17.	WILLIAM; WILLIAM SYM- COCKE.
6.	SILVESTER.	18.	WILLIAM WYCHE.
8.	WILLIAM.	—	WILLIAM LAMKYN.
—	LAWRENCE HAWKES, Priest, 1541.	19.	GEOFFRY.
9.	BRICE; JOHN; ADAM.	20.	PATRICK EDAN.
—	GILBERT DE BEDEFORDIA.	—	WILLIAM DE SANCTO PA- TRICIO.
10.	HERWALD; GALGACLUS.	21.	MICHAEL, Priest; ALAN, Priest.
11.	PAUL.	—	GEOFFRY of Nottingham.
—	JOHN PYCOTT [PIGOTT].	—	NICHOLAS DE STAKFORD.
12.	AUGUSTIN, a "professed" Monk.	—	WILLIAM MARTYR, Priest, and "professed."
—	JOHN WHYTE, "professed."	23.	HUGH; RICHARD.
—	WILLIAM TOPÈ, Sub-Prior.	24.	RICHARD MORWYLE, Sub- Prior.
—	ROBERT MANSETYR, "pro- fessed."	—	JORDAN; JOHN WYTLING.
13.	WILLIAM; RALPH; ROGER.	—	THOMAS CUSAKE.
14.	THOMAS WATERS, Priest.		
—	MALACHI.		



Page of  
Obits.

25. GILBERT PEY TIN.  
— ROBERT WALCOUN, Priest.
26. ROBERT CARMARDINE, Priest.
27. WILLIAM DE RADFORD.  
— HILARIUS.  
— WILLIAM FYAN, "professed."
28. HENRY; AUGUSTIN.
29. JOHN GUTH.  
— FULCO, Prior.  
— ALEXANDER; RICHARD DAW.
30. KEVIN; ROGER DE BEDFORD.
31. ALAN; THOMAS DE S. PATRICIO.
32. RICHARD HEYNE; WILLIAM.  
— GELALIUS.
33. WILLIAM; THOMAS.  
— WILLIAM DEPYNG. [N.B.—  
John Deping, a Carmelite  
Friar, was Bishop of Waterford and Lismore in  
the year 1397.]  
— HUGH DE STADFORD.
34. HUBERT.
36. RICHARD, Priest.  
— NICHOLAS RUSTBERY.  
— JOHN LYNE.
37. Fr. RICHARD DE BEDFORD.  
— HUBERT (between 1390 and  
1449).  
— WILLIAM DE SCHREWYSBERY.
38. WALTER WESYN, "professed."
39. ROBERT (before 1317).
40. RICHARD DE RADFORDE.
41. THOMAS DE DRYFEYLD.

Page of  
Obits.

41. GIL ESCOPPE; ROGER.  
— Fr. THOMAS BONEWYLL.
- ROBERT PERNUS; KENIN.
42. WILLIAM; JOHN.  
— ROBERT HENKESTON.  
— MACROBIUS GLYN, "Dala-  
senis Episcopus," a Canon.  
— PHILIP, Prior.  
— RICHARD DE GLASNEVYN.
43. HUGH.  
— THOMAS DE NETILTON.  
— JOHN MELTON.
44. ROGER, Priest, } before  
— JOHN COWLOCK, } 1284.  
— HENRY DE DRUMSALLAN.  
— PATRICK; JAMES.  
— JOHN GRAVILL (*qu.* GRAN-  
VILL?)
45. WILLIAM HYGLEY; OWEN.  
— RICHARD DE GRANGIA.  
— HELYAS HYLL.
46. WALTER BENNET, Priest.  
— JOHN DARSY.  
— WILLIAM STOR, Priest.
47. Fr. HUGH HERFORD.  
— RICHARD DE STAFFORD.  
— WILLIAM YTELL.
48. PATRICK WHYTE.  
— ROGER, Prior.
49. PHILIP DE SCHERUEWYSBERII  
(SHREWSBURY).  
— JOHN COMYN.  
— ROBERT DE SANCTO NEOTO  
(St. Neot's, in Hunting-  
donshire).

Page of Obits.	Page of Obits.
50. PATRICK DE BARTON.	52. ALDELM.
— WALTER, Priest.	— WILLIAM DE BALLYMOR.
— JOHN.	— WALTER DE BELLOCAMPO (BEAUCHAMP?)
51. ROGER of Manchester.	53. MOROC.
— FR. THWRSTAN.	— JOHN FOX.
— WALTER ROUS, Priest.	— WILLIAM BENETT.
— FR. WALTER BUL.	54. REGINALD DE BARNWILLE.
— WILLIAM GEY.	— WILLIAM BRADDESFORDE.
52. HENRY DE OCHAM.	— JOHN GLOWCETER, Priest.
— FR. ROBERT.	55. ROBERT, "professed."
— GEOFFRY.	— Mr. JOHN SCHERLOCKE, Ba- chelor of Laws.
— NICHOLAS GADYN DE CLYF- FORD.	
— WILLIAM.	

## VICARS CHORAL.

P. 82, l. 9.—N. Darton is also spelled *Dardyne*, and *Dardyse*.

P. 82, l. 14, *insert*—Thomas Nicholas.

P. 82, l. 17, *insert*—1571. William Magrane, or Magrone.—  
[Excheq. Off., Dublin.]

P. 82, last but one.—Robert Jordan occurs also as *Roland* Jordan.

P. 83, l. 26.—T. Bauge was then Treasurer of Lismore.

P. 83, l. 28.—Thomas Smyth was Vicar of St. James', Dublin, in 1630.

P. 84, l. 3.—Thomas Cary.—[See vol. i., p. 406.]

P. 84, l. 17.—Thomas Lowe was then a Prebendary of St. Michan's. In 1640 he became a Minor Canon of St. Patrick's.

P. 85, l. 16.—John Griffith was a Vicar Choral of Cork when appointed.

P. 85, l. 21.—Francis Higgins was one of the Proctors to Convocation for the diocese of *Leighlin* in the year 1704.

P. 85, l. 26.—Peter Isaacs "was sworn and admitted Vicar and Organist of this church, to both which places he was ad-



mitted on the account of his extraordinary skill in music.”— [Chapter Book.] He had previously been a Stipendiary.

P. 85, l. 28.—Mr. Worrall died on July 13, 1751. He generously gave five hundred pounds to Dean Swift’s Hospital— [Walsh’s Dublin]; and also bequeathed to Trinity College one hundred pounds a year, to be bestowed in ten Exhibitions for poor Scholars.

P. 86, l. 1.—R. Hodge (probably) was Organist of Armagh.

P. 86, l. 12.—Mr. Jones was a minor Canon and Vicar Choral of St. Patrick’s. He died in 1756.

P. 86, l. 15.—Mr. Walker vacated in 1732.

P. 86, l. 27.—Mr. Harris died on Easter Sunday, May 1, 1741.

P. 86, l. 29.—Mr. Church was appointed in 1741 (*not* 1739). He died on July 7, 1759.

P. 86, l. 31.—Mr. Phipps died on November 16, 1758.

P. 87, l. 1.—Mr. Lamb died on July 15, 1758.

P. 87, l. 2.—Mr. Lake died on December 7, 1756.

P. 87, l. 8.—Mr. Woodward died in 1794 or 1795. It was his *son* who died in 1777.

P. 87, l. 12.—Mr. Brett died on May 20, 1764.

P. 87, l. 13.—Mr. Higgins died in August, 1769.

P. 87, l. 14.—Mr. Butler was also a Vicar Choral of Armagh.

P. 87, l. 19.—Mr. Bayly was grandson of Sir Edward Bayly, of Plasnewyd, in Anglesey.

P. 89, l. 8.—Mr. Yoakley died in 1858.

P. 89, l. 11, *add*—1844. Rev. Richard Barton was elected Honorary Dean’s Vicar (without salary) on August 3.

— 1858. Richard Wellesley Smith (son of Dr. John Smith, D.M.), was elected (*v.* Yoakley, deceased) on April 12.

#### ST. PATRICK’S CATHEDRAL.

P. 90, l. 16, *add*—It has been contended, that St. Patrick’s Church is situate in the diocese of *Glendaloch*, not of *Dublin*. Certainly it does not stand within the ancient limits of the city, as Christ Church does; but, like Trinity College, is called “*juxta Dublin*.” The old city of Glendaloch having fallen

utterly into decay, and no Cathedral being left in it, perhaps the Church of St. Patrick may have been taken and used for such. I perceive that Archbishop King was of this opinion.—[See his MS. Letters, in T.C.D.] And Bishop de Burgo, in his “*Hibernia Dominicana*,” chap. ix., states that this Cathedral was erected in the diocese of Glendaloch at the express petition of that diocese, in order that its memory should not be swallowed up by its contemplated union with that of Dublin. N.B.—The Church of St. Patrick was made Cathedral in A.D. 1213, and the diocese of Glendaloch was united to that of Dublin in 1214 or 1215.

## DEANS.

P. 92, l. 8.—William Rodyard is called “John de Rodiard” in MS. Lambeth. 611. In 1331 he was Chief Justice of the King’s Bench.

P. 92, l. 19.—*Dele the word* “Treasurer.”

P. 92, l. penult.—H. Bowett, or *Dowett*, was Dean in 1384; in which year we find him absent at Rome, upon some business of the King.—[Graves’ Hist. of St. Canice’s Cathedral, p. 155.]

P. 93, l. 8.—Thomas De Everdon was a Prebendary of Cork.

P. 93, l. 16, *after* dignity *insert*—In 1412 the King is said to have recovered the advowson of the Deanery, against the Pope’s nominee.—[Memoranda Roll.]

P. 94, l. 30.—John Rycardes, or Richards, styled himself “Dean of Dublin.”

P. 95, l. 8.—Geoffry Fyche also was styled “Dean of Dublin.”—[State Papers.]

P. 95, l. 17.—Bassenet came in through the influence of the Lord Lieutenant and Privy Council, backed by the direction of the King himself, to whom he did good service at the battle of Belahoe, in 1539.—[Holinshed.] He, like his predecessor, was styled “Dean of Dublin” in official papers. The Crown granted him a lease of Newcastle-in-Lyons for twenty-one years, at a rent of 25s. 8d.—[MS. T. C. D., F. 3. 17.] His pension, at the suppression of the Cathedral, was 200 *marks*, not *pounds*.—[Rot. Pat. Edw. VI.]

P. 97, l. 5.—Dean Weston died on May 20, 1573. He was

buried in the Earl of Cork's vault, and his effigy appears on the Earl's huge monument. See some account of him and his family in "Notes and Queries," 2nd Ser. vol. v.

P. 98, l. 7.—Dean Ryder, only son of Edward Ryder, Ryther, or De Rythre, was born at Carrington, in Cheshire. The more full title of one of his quoted works is, "A friendly Caveat to Ireland's Catholiques, concerning the dangerous Dream of Christ's Corporall Presence in the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper." This was published on Sept. 28, 1602. In 1603 he published a book, entitled "Tarte Tearmes," &c., probably in reference to his dispute with H. Fitzsimons. [See full particulars of the Ryder family, in "The Patrician," vol. vi.]

P. 99, l. 9.—To the remarkable persons then forming the Chapter *add*—Andrews, Dean of Limerick, and afterwards Bishop of Ferns, the Præcentor.

P. 99, l. 26, *for* MOIGNE *read* CULME. The "First-Fruits Returns" state that in 1624 he was collated to the Præcentorship of Kilkenny.

P. 100, l. 26, *insert*—The "Liber Munerum" states, that in 1664 Henry Dodwell, D.D., was presented to this Deanery, by patent dated July 7. Can this mean that Dean Fuller had intended to resign as soon as he became a Bishop, but subsequently changed his mind, before the Crown's nominee was legally put into possession?

P. 101, l. 20, *insert*—He was installed on the very same day.—[Chapter Book.] Bishop B. Parry published a Sermon preached at Christ Church, Dublin, on the day of the martyrdom of King Charles I. 4to, *Dublin*, 1673.

P. 103, l. 32.—Dr. Ryves became Dean of Killaloe in 1692.

P. 104. l. 14, *insert*—On April 27, 1705, the Attorney-General moved the Court of King's Bench that Ezechiel Burrige, Vicar-General of the diocese of Dublin, should show cause why he refused to admit Syngé to the Deanery.—[Records of the King's Bench.]

P. 105, l. 12.—Dean Maturin was born at Utrecht in 1707. His father was the Rev. Peter Maturin. He became Archdeacon of Tuam in 1743 (*not* 1733). He was also Dean of Kildare.

P. 105, l. 22, *add*—When Dr. Corbett was elected, the right of appointment was contested by Lord Strangford, who had obtained a patent of presentation from the Crown; but he did not gain his point.

P. 107, l. 19.—Dean Dawson was son of Arthur D., of Castle Dawson, Co. Derry, Esq., and brother of the Right Honorable George Robert Dawson, M.P.—[U. O.]

P. 109, l. 9.—Dean Pakenham was then M.A. He is now D.D. of Cambridge University.

#### PRÆCENTORS.

P. 110, l. 16.—J. Sandall. See a short notice of this family in Reeves' "Visitation of Primate Colton," p. 15. 1850, 4to.

P. 111, l. 7.—J. Humphrey was formerly Prebendary of Tipperkevin, and afterwards of St. Audoen's. He also was Rector of Painstown, in the diocese of Meath.—[Rot. Pat. Henr. VIII.] At the suppression of the Cathedral he received a pension of sixty pounds.—[Rot. Pat.]

P. 111, l. 10.—T. Crieff had been Prebendary of Tagh-Sagart.

P. 111, l. 20.—G. Andrews was an Englishman, educated at Oxford.

P. 112, l. 16.—S. Synge (son of Dr. Edward Synge, Bishop of Cork, and brother of Edward, Archbishop of Tuam), born in 1656, was a Prebendary of Cork at this time.

P. 112, l. 25, *after* "Marsh's library" *add*—A letter, preserved in the Lambeth Library, from Archbishop Marsh, states that he had intended to unite for ever either the Treasurership or the Chantership of St. Patrick's to the office of Marsh's Librarian; but that the Archbishop of Dublin (Dr. King) would not consent to that arrangement. "Hereupon Mr. Bouhereau, a French refugee, and very well qualified for the place, was pitched upon for it, and a pension of £200 a year procured from the late King, until either of those two Dignities should become void, and then to cease: in lieu whereof he (Bouhereau) was to give his study of books, worth between five and six hundred pounds, to the Library, where they are now lodged, in order to be put up as soon as the shelves are so, which all will be done in a few days, and

the Library quite finisht." The Archbishop requests that the pension may be continued for the present, and promises to endow the Librarian with a competent salary.—[Cod. Lambeth. 929.]

P. 113, l. 3.—R. Caulfeild was then a Prebendary of Kildare.

P. 113, l. 6.—S. Rastall was made Dean of Killaloe in Feb., 1780.

P. 113, l. 8.—T. Hastings was a Prebendary of Clogher.

P. 113, l. 27.—R. Bourke was a Prebendary of Tuam at this time.

P. 113, l. 31.—Dr. Warburton was a native of the Co. Monaghan. He was Dean of Clonmacnois (*not Ardagh*) at the time of obtaining this Præcentorship.

P. 114, l. 1.—R. Ponsonby was Vicar of Mothel, in the diocese of Lismore, in 1802; he also held the Rectory of Tallow, in the same diocese; in 1813 he was Rector of Carnew, in the diocese of Ferns.

P. 114, l. 6.—R. Wynne, fifth son of the Right Hon. Owen Wynne, of Hazlewood, Co. Sligo, was Præcentor of Elphin.

P. 114, l. 9.—Dr. Wilson was a native of Newry, and received his early education in that town. In July, 1848, he was advanced to the Sees of Cork, Cloyne, and Ross.

P. 114, l. 11, *add*—1848. Robert Mitchell Kennedy, M.A., Prebendary of Clonmethan, was appointed by the Crown. In 1850 he was made Dean of Clonfert. By an Order of the Privy Council, dated 19th June, 1849, those revenues of the Præcentorship which accrued within the parish of Luske, were transferred to the Vicar of Luske, and the residue was given to the Ecclesiastical Commissioners.—[Council Book.]

#### CHANCELLORS.

P. 115, l. 4.—John de Karlell was brother of William de Karlell, a Canon of Kilkenny. He was a member of the King's Council, and was much employed by his Sovereign in matters of State. He died on Sept. 29, 1394.—[Graves' St. Canice.]

P. 115, l. 11, *insert*—1396. John Whitacre is "Prebendary of Finglas," i. e., Chancellor.—[Rot. Mem.]

P. 115, l. 15.—R. Fitzhugh was then Prebendary of Finglas, "an Oxford scholar."

P. 115, l. 29.—Dr. Travers (LL. D. or D. D.) appears to have been a friend and follower of the Earl of Kildare, and of his rebellious son “Silken Thomas.” In the spring of 1535 he was executed at the gallows on Oxmantown Green, in Dublin.—[Holinshed’s Chronicle.]

P. 116, l. 2, *add*—At the suppression, Allen received a pension of sixty pounds.—[Rot. Pat.]

P. 116, l. 5.—Nicholas Walsh, son of Dr. Patrick Walsh, Bishop of Waterford and Lismore, was born in Waterford. He studied at Paris, Oxford, and Cambridge, and took the degree of B. A. at the last University.—[Athenæ Cantabrig. i. p. 515.]

P. 116, l. 13, *add*—The following is a bibliographical description of this rare and interesting little book. The title, within a kind of border, formed of parentheses and stars, thus (\*), is—

“αιβιδις

“ζαιοιθειλζε, γ αιτικιοςμαι πορσεαδαλ νό τεαγαργ  
 Crioιθαizhe maille lé hártiozslub ðairiðe ðon riazal  
 Crioιðuizge, ιρ ιηγαβ̄ετα, δά ζαc̄ aon ða m̄b̄e fóm̄anta ðo  
 peaðð Oía γ na bañp̄iozan pa p̄izge po, ðo táip̄n̄geam̄ ap  
 laidean, γ ap ζaillb̄er̄la zo ζαιοιθειλζ, lá Seaan o keap̄h̄aiz̄.

“Epiζ: cpeud fá ζcollann tú a t̄iz̄eap̄na? M̄ip̄ζaiz̄: γ  
 ná teil̄z̄ p̄iñ zo ðeoz̄.—Þp̄alm. 43, uep. 23.

“Oo buaieað po azcl̄o ζαιοιθειλζε, ambaiz̄ le Ātacl̄iaç̄,  
 aip̄ çop̄ðap̄ m̄aiz̄ip̄ðip̄ Sheón Uip̄ep̄ alðap̄man, óp̄ çioñ an  
 ðp̄oiç̄ið. an zo lá ðo luñ. 1571.

“Maille lé p̄p̄im̄zil̄eib̄ na m̄op̄ p̄ioz̄na.

“1571.”

The reverse of the title is blank. On page 3 begins an Address to the reader. An alphabet, or introduction to the Irish tongue, pp. 6-10. The Catechism (that of the English Church, as far as the answer after the Lord’s Prayer), pp. 11-21. Forms of prayers, pp. 21-40. Articles, &c., of Christian rule or regulation (with a separate title-page), pp. 41-54. One more leaf, containing an addition of six lines to page 8; reverse blank. The signatures,

A-G, run in fours. The leaves are numbered. There are 23 lines in a page. Not one word throughout the tract is in any other character than Irish. The Bodleian copy is perfect.

P. 117, l. 20.—W. Bulkeley was Prebendary of Malahidert.

P. 117, l. 24.—A. Aungier (son of Lord Aungier, who died in 1632) had for his Curate here, in 1639, the well-known preacher, Dr. Hoyle. In the rebellion of 1641 he was plundered of furniture, and other property, to the amount of £2139.—[MS., T. C. D., F. 2. 2.] He died in 1654.

P. 118, l. 9.—J. Worth was then a Prebendary of Killaloe. In 1672 he was made a Prebendary of Ferns; and in 1675, Dean of Kildare.

P. 118, l. 19.—S. Foley was one of the clergy attainted by King James II. in 1689.

P. 118, l. 32.—Dr. Stearne was Vicar-General of the diocese of Dublin until 12th March, 1713-4.

P. 119, l. 1.—E. Synge, who succeeded Dr. Stearne as Vicar-General, received his first education at the Grammar School of Cork. He took the degree of B. A. at Oxford; his first preferment was a small benefice in the diocese of Meath, which he soon exchanged for the Vicarage of Holy Trinity, or Christ's Church, in Cork. This Vicarage, with some other small pieces of preferment, he held during twenty years. In 1699 he refused the offer of the Deanery of Derry.

P. 119, l. 11.—Theo. Bolton was appointed Vicar-General on May 3, 1720; and on December 17, of the same year, became Vicar of Finglass.

P. 119, l. 20.—Dr. Howard was instituted on April 13, 1723.

P. 119, l. 25.—E. Synge, born in 1691, was at this time Prebendary of St. Audoen's, and Provost of Tuam.

P. 119, l. 30.—Dr. Delany was made Dean of Down in 1744.

P. 120, l. 3.—J. Blachford died on October 25, 1748, aged 64. There is an engraved portrait of him.

P. 120, l. 7.—Sir Philip Hoby was also Rector of Delgany, Co. Wicklow. He died in London, on June 25, 1766. While he was Chancellor, an accidental fire consumed all the wood work



of his church of St. Werburgh's. It was restored, and a steeple added, chiefly out of funds supplied by Sir Philip, who also bequeathed a sum of money for the purchase of an organ. There is a portrait of him, robed in canonicals, at Newbridge, Co. Dublin.—[“Notes and Queries,” viii. 525.]

P. 120, l. 11.—E. Bayly was *then* D. D., and Treasurer of Down.

P. 120, l. 21, *for* 1780, *read* 1781, and remove S. Rastall from the series of Chancellors. He was *Præcentor* (not Chancellor).

P. 121, l. 3.—Mr. Mason died on Nov. 23, 1852.

—*add*—1852. Cadwallader Wolseley, M. A., a Scholar of T. C. D., collated, Dec. 29; installed, January 8. He has published an Ordination Sermon; 8vo, *Dublin*, 1853.

#### TREASURERS.

P. 121, l. 23.—T. de Ledington (sometimes written Sedington) was appointed by the Crown, the See being then vacant.

P. 121, l. 27.—Walter Thornbury was appointed Vicar-General of the diocese of Dublin, on October 1, 1312.—[Reg. Nov. Ch. Ch.]

P. 122, l. 30.—R. Eustace appears so early as 1467.—[Rot. Mem. 7 Edw. IV.] Probably he was the Prebendary of Luske mentioned at p. 187.

P. 122, last line.—Walter Cusack was Vicar-General of Dublin.

P. 123, l. 3.—N. Fitzwilliam received a pension of £66 13s. 4d.—[Rot. Pat. 1 Edw. VI.]

P. 123, l. 11.—John Kearney resigned this dignity, probably about 1580.

P. 123, l. 20.—R. Thompson had been *Præcentor* of Christ Church; and, as he resigned that post in 1580, it is likely that that was the year of his appointment to the Treasurership.

P. 124, l. 7.—Mr. Aungier became Prebendary of Stagonil in 1629; but retained his Treasurership.

P. 124, l. 18.—G. Rhodes was B.D. He was Rector of An-



nagh, in the diocese of Kilmore. His sister was married to the Earl of Strafford, Lord Lieutenant.

P. 125, l. 8.—Jeremy Marsh (afterwards D.D., son of Archbishop Francis Marsh, by a daughter of Bishop Jeremy Taylor) was born in 1667.

P. 125, l. 27.—John Magee had been a Prebendary of Raphoe. He was then Vicar of St. Peter's, Drogheda. He died in that town, and was buried at St. Peter's. The appointment to the Treasurership was suspended by an order in Council, dated July 29, 1837; but the suspension was removed on June 26, 1848, and Dr. J. H. Todd, who had been elected by the Dean and Chapter to perform the duties of the office, was collated by the Archbishop on Nov. 15, and was installed on Dec. 2.

P. 126, l. 4, *add* to Dr. Todd's publications:—

1. The Angelical Salutation; a Sermon before the University of Dublin, on Sunday, March 25, 1838; published in "Practical Sermons, by Dignitaries, &c., of the United Church." *London*, 8vo.
2. Remarks on the Testimony of the Fathers to the Roman Dogma of Infallibility. 8vo, *London*, 1848.
3. The Book of Hymns of the Ancient Church of Ireland. 4to, *Dublin*, 1855. (For the Irish Archæological and Celtic Society.)

#### ARCHDEACONS.

P. 128, l. 1, *for* grandson *read* grand-nephew.

P. 128, l. 7.—R. St. Leger was the first Doctor of the Canon Law appointed by Archbishop Bicknor in his newly-founded University of Dublin. Subsequently he was made Chancellor of the University.—[T. Dowling's Annals, p. 21.]

P. 128, l. 14.—Landulph is styled "Marromaurus Cardinalis," in MS., T.C.D., F. 1. 18.

P. 128, l. 25, *for* 1441 *read* 1439.

P. 128, l. 29.—R. Crosse is called *Croke* in a Memoranda Roll of 35 Hen. VI.

P. 128, l. 32.—H. Blakton was brother and heir of Nicholas Blakton, of Swords. At his death, in 1486, he bequeathed all

his lands and houses in Swords to the use of St. Mary's Chapel in that town.—[MS. Stearne, 191.] It is most probable that he held the Prebend of Swords.

P. 129, l. 6.—W. Cusack had been Prebendary of Rathmichael.

P. 129, l. 8.—W. Power's pension was £40.—[Rot. Pat. 1 Edw. VI.]

P. 129, l. 28.—Antony Martin became Provost of T. C. D.

P. 130, l. 1.—W. Bulkeley (at this time Chancellor of St. Patrick's) was heir of his father, the Archbishop. He lost property to a very large amount by the rebels in 1641. The particulars may be seen in the original Deposition before the Commissioners.—[MS., T. C. D., F. 2. 2.] He left a son named Richard, afterwards Sir Richard Bulkeley, Knight, born at Talaght, Co. Dublin, on 7th Sept., 1634. His son Richard was created a Baronet.—[U. O.]

P. 130, l. 6.—M. Delaune was ordained Priest, at Leighlin, on Dec. 20, 1668, by the Bishop of Ferns. He was made Præcentor of that Cathedral. He died on Nov. 3, 1675, and was buried at St. Patrick's.

P. 130, l. 8.—J. Fitzgerald (who had been Prebendary of Stagonil) resigned his dignity on Feb. 26, being unwilling to take the oaths to King William and Queen Mary: he thenceforward resided in London, with many other Non-jurors, to the year 1706, or perhaps later. He generously contributed twenty pounds towards printing the Irish version of the Bible, executed under the care and auspices of Mr. Robert Boyle.—[MS. Letter of Archbishop Marsh.]

P. 130, l. 11.—D. Downes was at this time Prebendary of Wicklow.

P. 130, l. 25.—T. Hawley, or *Halley*, had been one of the Proctors for the clergy in the Convocation of 1704.

P. 130, l. 29.—R. Dougatt was Prebendary of Swords. The Dean and Chapter of Christ Church had doubts of the regularity of his appointment, and demurred to admit him into their cathedral; upon which a mandamus was directed to them by the Court of King's Bench, in 1716.

P. 131, l. 25.—Dr. Bayly was then Treasurer of Down, and Chancellor of St. Patrick's, Dublin.

P. 131, l. 32.—Dr. Hastings bequeathed to Swift's Hospital the reversion of his house in Dublin; for which the Governors of that Hospital accepted a composition of six hundred pounds.—[Walsh's Dublin, p. 691.]

P. 132, l. 14.—R. Fowler was Præcentor at this time.

P. 132, l. 26.—J. Torrens became afterwards D. D.. His father was not *Rector of Bray*, but Diocesan Schoolmaster of Derry. He entered T.C.D. in 1784. He died on July 9, 1851, aged 82 years. A marble tablet has been erected to his memory in Christ Church Cathedral.

— *add*—1851. John West, D.D., Rector of St. Anne's, Dublin: collated, July 12; installed, at St. Patrick's, July 14; at Christ Church, Sept. 27.

#### PREBENDARIES.

P. 133, l. 9, *add*—But the Court of Delegates pronounced, in 1842, that the Archbishop had not, of right, a seat and voice in the Chapter *generally*, but only in the election of a Dean.

P. 133, l. 11.—The Prebend of Cullen is styled, in the Register of Archbishop Allen, "Præbenda Archiepiscopi nativa de Stamohene in Coloniâ."

#### PREBEND OF KILMACTALWAY.

P. 133, l. 16, *insert*—1487. John Blake appears as Prebendary.—[Exchequer Mem. Roll.]

P. 133, l. 18, *insert*—1523 (circa). John Treguran, or Tryguran, is named as "Rector of Kilmalatway." He had previously been Rector of Trim. In 1525 we find him Archdeacon of Kells, and Keeper of St. Stephen's Leper-house, in Dublin.—[Exchequer Mem. Rolls.]

P. 133, l. 19, *dele* Richard, and *read* Henry Parker.

P. 133, l. 23.—Probably the name ought to be Prytheche, as at vol. i. p. 423.

P. 134, l. 4, *for* Dean of Ossory *read* Dean of Kilkenny.

P. 134, l. 13.—Moses Viridet was Pastor of the French Church in Dublin.

P. 134, l. 15.—R. Rule was attainted by King James II. in 1689.

P. 134, l. 28.—Sir P. Hoby became Dean of Ardfert in 1747.

P. 135, l. 3.—J. Drury was Prebendary of Stagonil at this time. In 1775 he was Chancellor of Kildare. In 1780 he became a Prebendary of Ross, and in 1787 a Prebendary of Christ Church. He died in 1791.

P. 135, l. 5.—Charles Mosse was third son of Dr. Bartholomew Mosse, the founder of the Lying-in Hospital in Dublin.

P. 135, l. 7.—J. Grant became a Canon of Kildare in 1809.

P. 135, l. 9.—John Reade died on Feb. 10, 1848.

P. 135, l. 10, *add*—1848. David John Reade, M. A., son of his predecessor: collated, March 12; installed, March 15.

#### PREBEND OF SWORDS.

P. 136, l. 17.—W. Cruce was still Prebendary in 1441.—[Arch. Ch. Ch.]

P. 136, l. 24, *for* 1468 *read* 1466.—[From a Mem. Roll in the Exchequer.]

P. 136, l. 32.—John Derrick, Derthick, or Deythick, received a pension of £8 13s. 4d.—[Rot. Pat.]

P. 137, l. 5.—R. Jones was appointed Dean of Elphin in 1634.

P. 138, l. 23.—Mr. Espin died in July, 1744.

P. 138, l. 28.—F. Comings died in 178—. After his death two volumes of his “Sermons on various subjects and occasions” were published, at Birmingham, for the benefit of a charitable institution, in 1790.

#### PREBEND OF YAGOE.

P. 139, l. 17, *insert*—1542. Thomas Lockwood was Prebendary.—[Exchequer Mem. Roll.] He was also Archdeacon of Kells. In 1543 he was made Dean of Christ Church.

P. 139, l. 18.—H. Dansey received a pension of eight pounds.

P. 139, l. 23.—John Dillon is mentioned by Mason at this year. In October, 1571, he is spoken of as “nuper Præbendarius.”—[Exchequer Office.]

P. 139, l. 27, *insert*—1616–7. Thomas Ryves, LL.D., having been presented by Sir Adam Loftus, “the true patron,” was

instituted by the Archbishop of Dublin on March 12.—[Original presentation, now in the hands of Dr. Todd, F. T. C. D.]

P. 140, l. 4.—T. Doughtie was (I believe) Vicar of Luske in 1641, and died in that year.

P. 140, l. 8.—J. Rowse was made a Prebendary of Ferns in 1665. In 1667 he resigned his stall of Yagoe, and became Archdeacon of Glendaloch.

P. 140, l. 13.—R. Dover became Præcentor of Christ Church in 1680.

P. 140, l. 20.—Boyle Travers was son of Dr. John Travers, a Prebendary of St. Patrick's. He died in Dublin on October 5, 1759.

P. 140, l. 24.—D. Le Tablere was likewise Dean of Tuam.

P. 141, l. 7.—Mr. A. West published a work, entitled, "The Spiritual Condition of the Seven Churches of Asia Minor made applicable to Christians of the present day; in Nineteen Discourses." 8vo, *London*, 1848.

P. 141, l. 10. Dr. John West was instituted on July 14. He was appointed Archdeacon of Dublin in 1851.

— 1851. Frederick Fitzjohn Trench, M. A., presented July 28; instituted August 6; installed October 4. He died in October, 1859.

— 1859. Henry H. Jones Westby, M. A.

#### PREBEND OF ST. AUDOEN'S.

P. 141, l. 21, *add*—In a collection of papers relating to the Guild of St. Anne, in this parish, preserved in the Lambeth MS., No. 929, the Prebend of St. Audoen's is styled "The Senior Prebend of the whole kingdom."

P. 142, l. 2.—James Humfrey was the Prebendary in 1538; he had been Prebendary of Tipperkevin in 1534. In 1546 we find him Præcentor; to which dignity most probably he was presented in 1542.

P. 142, l. 12, *for* Sandre, *read* Sankey.—The Rev. Hamlet Sankey, M. A., was third son of John Sankey, of Sankeystown, King's Co., Esq., the first of his family who settled in Ireland, (from Lancashire) in the reign of Philip and Mary.—[U. O.]

P. 142, l. 13. Dr. John (*not Thomas*) Richardson, had been F. T. C. D.; and at this time he held the Vicarage of Granard, in the diocese of Ardagh. In 1622 he became Archdeacon of Derry; in 1629 was made a Prebendary of Armagh; and in 1633 was raised to the Bishopric of Ardagh.

P. 142, l. 32. W. Lightburne was a Prebendary and Canon of Kildare.

P. 143, l. 13.—J. Finglasse became a Canon of Kildare in 1683–4. In 1693 the Bishop of Meath reported that he was “a man every way qualified for his function, and a constant labourer in God’s vineyard.”—[Lambeth MSS.]

P. 143, l. 18.—To Mr. Syngé’s publications *add* the following:—

1. “A Sermon on the Anniversary of the Irish Rebellion, preached before the House of Commons, on 23rd October, 1711.” 4to, *Dublin*, 1711.
2. “A Sermon on the King’s Accession, preached before the House of Commons, at St. Andrew’s Church.” 4to, *Dublin*, 1719.
3. “A Sermon preached before the House of Commons on 23rd October, 1725.” 4to.

P. 144, l. 13.—W. Cradock was son of the Rev. Thomas Cradock, of the Co. Cavan. He was also Rector of *Killesherdiny*, in Kilmore diocese.

P. 145, to Dr. O’Sullivan’s publications *add* the following:—

- “Romanism Post-Tridentine.” 8vo, *Dublin*, 1850.
- “Romanism as it rules in Ireland.” 2 vols. (published by Dr. O’Sullivan and the Rev. R. M’Ghee). *London*, 1840.
- “The hour of the Redeemer,” being the Donnellan Lectures for 1851. 8vo, *Dublin*, 1853.
- “Is Final Perseverance assured to all who have once believed?” A Sermon preached at Tandragee, May 23, 1858. 8vo, *Dublin*, 1859.
- “Assurance and Fear,” a Sermon preached at Tandragee. 8vo, *Dublin*, 1859. A *private impression* of the first of these two Sermons, was struck off for friends, in 1858.

P. 145, l. 30.—Mr. Howie was collated on August 2, and installed on August 4.

P. 145, l. 31, *add*—1851. Ignatius George Abeltshauser, LL.D., a native of Germany, Professor of the French and German languages in T. C. D.; collated Feb. 19; installed March 19. In May, 1859, he resigned, on becoming Vicar of Derrylossary.

— 1859. Alexander Leeper, B. D., Curate of St. Mary's, Dublin, collated in May.

PREBEND OF CLONMETHAN.

P. 146, l. 9, *insert*—1414. Thomas Cranley appears as Prebendary.—[Rot. Mem. 2 Hen. V.]

P. 146, l. 24.—Robert Daly held the Vicarage of Swords, together with this Prebend, *in commendam*.

P. 147, l. 5.—J. Brereton became a Canon of Kildare in 1690.

P. 147, l. 10.—J. Grattan was a Vicar Choral. He was son of Dr. Patrick Grattan, Prebendary of Howth.

P. 147, l. 15.—C. Cartwright was also Præcentor of Clogher, and Rector of Kilmacrenan, in the diocese of Armagh. He had been a Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin.

P. 147, l. 25.—J. B. Hill was son of the first Baronet of this name. In 1806 he was made a Prebendary of Derry.

P. 148, l. 5, *for* Edward *read* Robert.

P. 148, l. 6, *add*—1848. John William La Touche, LL. D., collated Dec. 23; installed Dec. 29.

PREBEND OF WICKLOW.

P. 148, l. 15, *insert*—1523. James Sheffyld is named as "Rector of Wicklow."—[Exchequer Mem. Roll.] In 1525 he is styled "Prebendary," and also Prebendary of Tagh-Sagart[?] and Vicar of Dunshaughlin.—[*Ibid.*]

P. 148, l. 16.—John Cominges is also written "Sonnynges." At the suppression he received a pension of twenty pounds.—[Rot. Pat.] During the suppression, one Richard Johnson, Rector of Delgany, had intruded himself into the Prebend.—[Rot. Mem. Exch.]



P. 148, l. 23.—C. Browne appears in the Chapter Books of Christ Church in 1581.

P. 148, l. 24.—Apollo Waller was Treasurer of *Ferns* (not Ossory). In 1630 he was Rector of Hollywood, in the Co. Wicklow. He was son and heir of George Waller, of Donwick, in Suffolk. He died at Carne, Co. Wexford, on Dec. 27, 1638, and was buried in the chancel there. He left four sons, Adam, who succeeded him as Treasurer; Phineas, who succeeded his brother in that dignity; George, and Walter.—[U. O.]

P. 148, l. 26.—G. Thorpe was Rector of Youghal in 1638. His deprivation in 1640 (if it really took place) must have been owing to some merely technical cause; for in that same year we find him raised to the Deanery of Waterford.

P. 148, l. 28.—R. Powell lost property in the Rebellion of 1641, to the amount of eight hundred pounds, and his Prebend, worth £160 per annum.—[MS., T. C. D., F. 2. 3.]

P. 149, l. 3.—Dive Downes became a Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin. He was ordained Deacon on February 26, 1677, and Priest on May 25, 1678. In 1689 he was attainted, among other clergymen, by King James II.

P. 149, l. 9.—R. Rule *died* (not *resigned*) in 1724.

P. 149, l. 10.—J. Blachford was collated on January 1 (or 5), 1724–5.

P. 149, l. 15.—Mr. Jackson died on June 20, 1751.

P. 149, l. 27.—Dr. Magee died on December 16, 1854.

— 1855. Henry Brownrigg, M. A., collated May 2; installed May 9.

#### PREBEND OF TIMOTHAN.

P. 150, after l. 7, *add*—On March 25, 1618, this Prebend was granted in fee-farm to Sir Adam Loftus, a nephew of the Archbishop.

P. 150, l. 16.—Eustace Brown's pension was nine pounds. He had been Rector of Uske (Diocese of Dublin) in 1539.—[Act, 28 Hen. VIII., c. 16.]

P. 150, l. 27.—This William Gore (probably) became a Prebendary of Kildare in 1735.

P. 150, l. 30.—R. Grattan was son of Dr. Patrick Grattan, formerly Prebendary of Howth.

P. 150, l. 33.—James King was son of David King, of Dublin, goldsmith.—[U. O.]

P. 151, l. 5.—Dr. Bradford was then Treasurer of Leighlin.

P. 151, l. 7.—W. Fletcher was then Rector of St. Mary's, Dublin; afterwards he became Treasurer, Præcentor, and Dean, of Kildare.

P. 151, l. 13.—Mr. Beresford became Chancellor of Christ Church in 1802. In 1805 he resigned this Prebend, and became Rector of Killasher, in the diocese of Kilmore.

P. 151, l. 19, *for* 18—*read* 1810.

P. 151, l. 22.—Mr. Latham Coddington had been Dean of Kilfenora from 1796 to 1802. In 1809 he became Vicar of Timolin, at which place he died, on January 14, 1860; in his 89th year.

P. 151, l. 25—1855. William Fitzgerald, D. D., Archdeacon of Kildare; collated, June 2; installed, June 4. In 1857 he was raised to the Bishopric of Cork, &c.

— 1857. Hugh Ussher Tighe, B. A., Dean of Ardagh; collated, March 25; installed, March 26.

#### PREBEND OF MALAHIDERT.

P. 152, l. 6.—Maurice Coggerane was a Prebendary of Cloyne, as well as of Kilkenny. He was presented in 1411, *not* 1412.

P. 152, l. 15.—Robert Skyrrett's death took place in 1519. It is thus mentioned in the Christ Church Book of Obits, at July 21:—"Ob. Magister Robertus Skyrret, Rector de Castrocnocke, qui legavit nobis xl. s. Anno Domini, M<sup>o</sup>. d. xix<sup>o</sup>."

P. 152, l. 21.—Chr. Lynam appears to have been ejected from this Prebend, at some period subsequent to 1532. Among the Lambeth manuscripts [Cod. 602] is an original letter from the Duke of Suffolk [Lord Deputy?] to Thomas Cromwell, dated June 3, 1537, in which he begs Cromwell to obtain the King's Letters Patent that the Prebend may be *restored* to his well-beloved Counsellor, Christopher Lynam, Dean of his Chapel.

P. 152, l. 23, *for* St. Michael's, *read* Rathmichael.

P. 153, l. 6.—Luke Chaloner was son of Thomas Chaloner, of Dublin, merchant, by Rose, daughter of Richard Ussher.—[MS., T. C. D., F. 3. 27.] He died on April 27, 1613, and was buried in Trinity College.

P. 153, l. 13.—B. Culme held the Rectory of Rathmore, in the diocese of Meath, in 1622; and in Archbishop Ussher's Return of that year he is described as "a Preacher, of good life and conversation."

P. 153, l. 19.—J. Fitzgerald (I believe) was made Dean of Cork in 1628. (See vol. i. p. 239.)

P. 153, l. 28.—T. Crofton was then a Prebendary of Elphin.

P. 153, l. 32.—Henry Ryder (*not* Rider) was son of Thomas Ryder, Esq., Secretary to the English Embassy at Paris, only son of Dr. John Ryder, Bishop of Killaloe. In 1686 he became Treasurer of Cork. In 1689 he was attainted by King James II.

P. 154, l. 3.—Dr. Irby was at this time Treasurer of Cashel, and a Prebendary of Cloyne and of Emly.

P. 154, l. 6.—Ezechiel Burridge was Curate of Finglas, near Dublin, in 1687. In 1704 he was one of the Clergy's Proctors to Convocation. In 1706 he was Vicar-General of the diocese of Dublin. See a list of works published by him, in Ware's "Writers of Ireland."

P. 154, l. 15.—William Caldwell had been Præcentor of Down, and a Prebendary of Armagh.

P. 154, l. 17.—F. Corbett's *presentation* took place during the vacancy of the See.

P. 154, l. 24.—Dr. Synge became Præcentor of Elphin in 1742.

P. 154, l. 27.—Dr. Maturin continued to hold this Prebend with his two Deaneries.

P. 154, l. 31.—Dr. Towers was second son of Antony Towers, of Kentstown, Co. Meath, Esq. He died in November, 1751.

P. 155, l. 1.—Dr. Martin died on May 9 (*not* 19), aged 62, leaving an only son, who erected a tablet to his memory in the north transept of St. Patrick's Church.

P. 155, l. 8.—Robert Truell afterwards became D. D. He was son of the Rev. Holt Truell, Prebendary of Ta-Sagart. He died on June 26, 1830.

## PREBEND OF CASTLEKNOCK.

P. 155, l. 31, *add*—In the Taxation (of 1306), given at p. 5, this Prebend is described as “Pr. domini J. Patrick,” and “Pr. domini N. de Gennill.”

P. 155, last line, *insert*—1400. John Sweyt, or Sweynt, appears.—[Rot. Mem. 1 Hen. IV.]. *Quære* whether he is the same as “John of Lincoln”?

— 1421. Thomas de St. Leger is confirmed in this Prebend by the King.—[Memorand. Roll.]

— 1457. Thomas Whitside, “Præbendarius alterius partis ecclesiæ de Castleknock,” paid a fine to the King for being absent from Ireland without leave.—[Memor. Roll.]

P. 156, l. 4.—Ellercare is sometimes spelled *Eldorgar*.

P. 156, l. 11.—Ithel is sometimes spelled Ythell, and Ytell.

P. 156, l. 25.—Antony Martin, M. A., was Prebendary of Yagoe, and also a Prebendary of Tuam.

P. 157, l. 1.—Thomas Hill became D. D. He was made Dean of Kilkenny in 1670-1.

P. 157, l. 3.—Dr. Parry was installed on November 28.

P. 157, l. 20.—J. Rogers was Præcentor of Killala at this time: he became a Prebendary of Armagh in 1741.

P. 157, l. 28, *for* 1794 *read* 1774.

P. 158, l. 1.—Dr. Hinds resigned this Prebend in September, 1848, and was presented to the Deanery of Carlisle, in England. In October, 1849, he was raised to the Bishopric of Norwich, which high office he resigned in 1857 from failing health.

P. 158, l. 30, *add*—1848. Ralph Sadleir, M. A. (son of Thomas Sadleir, of Castletown, Co. Tipperary, Esq.), Rector of Ringcurran, in the diocese of Cork; collated, December 14; installed, December 20.

## PREBEND OF TIPPER.

P. 159, l. 9.—B. Fitzsimon was likewise Rector of Clongill, in the diocese of Meath.

P. 159, l. 15.—W. Leech was appointed in 1567. He was still Prebendary in April, 1569.

P. 159, l. 16.—T. Underdowne. See “Athenæ Cantabri-

gienses," i., p. 490, for some account of a person of these names, living about this period.

P. 159, l. 23.—William Burley received a presentation from the Crown, dated December 3, 1630, empowering him to hold the Vicarage of Cahir with this Prebend.—[Mem. Rolls.] In 1634 he was Chaplain to Lord Ranelagh, and became Dean of Clonmacnois. In 1640 he was made Dean of Emly.

P. 160, l. 8.—J. Willoughby was M.A.

P. 160, l. 13.—F. Comings was a Fellow of Hertford College, Oxford.

P. 160, l. 16.—H. Ware was grandson of Robert Ware, son of Sir James Ware, the historian. He died in 1778.

P. 160, last line, *add*—Mr. Burgh became Vicar of Naas.

— *add*—1859. John Staunton Gilmore, M. A.: collated, —; installed, Oct. 21.

#### PREBEND OF TA-SAGART.

P. 161, l. 14.—Matthew Rochford is called Prebendary of Tasagard A.D. M.XVII. (probably a mistake for MD.XVII.).—[Obits of Lusk, Dr. Reeves.]

P. 161, l. 14, *insert*—1523. Thomas Burnaby is "Rector of Tassagart."—[Mem. Roll.]

— 1525. James Sheffield, Prebendary of Wicklow, appears as Prebendary of Tagh-Sagart.—[Mem. Roll.]

P. 161, l. 15.—Thomas Crieffe appears in 1542.—[Mem. Roll.] At the suppression in 1546, he received a pension of £13 6s. 8d.—[Rot. Pat. 1 Edw. VI.] At the restoration in 1555, he was appointed Præcentor.

P. 161, l. 26.—R. Danby died on Nov. 4, 1625.—[MS., T.C.D., F. 3. 27.]

P. 161, l. 29, *for* 1636 *read* 1630.

P. 161, l. 32.—F. Cockman was also a Minor Canon.

P. 162, l. 1.—Gilbert Deane was Archdeacon of Ossory.

P. 162, l. 20.—Michael Hewetson was fourth son of the Rev. William Hewetson, of Dublin.

P. 163, l. 4.—N. Synge was also a Prebendary of Tuam. His collation was probably on Sept. 15, *not on* May 10.

P. 163, l. 8.—R. Ford was son of Roger Ford, Archdeacon of Derry.

P. 163, l. 16.—Holt Truell was of Clonmannen, in the Co. Wicklow. Dr. Robert Truell (named below) was his son.

P. 163, l. 23, *add* to Dr. Ryan's published works—

1. An Analysis of Ward's Errata of the Protestant Bible. 8vo, *Dublin*.

2. Strictures on Dr. Milner's Tour, and on Mr. Clinch's Enquiry. 8vo, *Dublin*, 1809.

P. 163, l. 28.—Peter Lefanu, younger brother of the Rev. Dr. Philip Lefanu, was second son of W. Lefanu, of Dublin, Esq., and uncle of Dr. T. P. Lefanu, Dean of Emly. He was an eloquent and highly popular preacher.

P. 163, l. 31.—Crinus Irwin became Archdeacon in 1822 (*not* 1821). After holding this Prebend during the extraordinary period of sixty years, he died on Dec. 18, 1859, in his ninetieth year.

#### PREBEND OF DUNLAVAN.

P. 164, l. 13.—W. Pound's pension was twelve pounds.

P. 164, l. 19.—J. M'Giver is spelled *Maguyser* in a Roll in the Exchequer Office.

P. 164, l. 20, *for* Coe, &c., *read* Loe.

P. 164, l. 29.—Joshua Golborne was a Prebendary of Kildare.

P. 165, l. 9.—Mr. Aishe died on Sept. 21, 1752.

P. 165, l. 11.—J. Tench, a native of Dublin, son of Robert Tench, Barrister-at-Law, died in Nov., 1777, and was buried at St. Bride's, Dublin.

P. 165, l. 13.—Hamilton Morgan was son of the Rev. Allan Morgan, Prebendary of Tipperkevin.

P. 165, l. 17.—R. King (probably) became Archdeacon of Kilmacduagh in 1815.

P. 165, l. 19.—Moore Morgan died in Nov., 1857, aged 79.

— *add*—1857. Andrew Noble Bredin, M.A.; collated, Dec. 27; installed, Jan. 9. He resigned in April, 1858, for the rectory of Cloneast.

P. 165, l. 19.—1858. John O'Regan, B.A., Vicar of Finglas; collated, May 19; installed, July 21.

PREBEND OF MAYNOOTH.

P. 165, l. 28, *after* Parish *insert*—(viz., Laragh Bryan.)

P. 166, l. 5, *insert*—1384. Gilbert Thornton appears. He was likewise Prebendary of Fennor, in the diocese of Cashel.—[Rot. Mem. 7, 8 Ric. II.]

P. 166, l. 10, *insert*—1510 (about). James White was Prebendary. He was also Vicar of Ardee.—[Graves' St. Canice, p. 205.]

P. 166, l. 13, *for* the same year *read* the next year.

P. 166, l. 15.—R. Johnson's appointment was probably in 1536, *not* 1535. His pension was thirty pounds.—[Rot. Pat.] He was re-appointed under a presentation from the Earl of Kildare, patron of the Prebend, dated March 28, 1555, and directed to the two Deans, the See of Dublin being then vacant. He was instituted on May 14, and the mandate for his installation bears the date of Sept. 12.—[Royal Commission, anno 1570, in Exchequer, Dublin.]

P. 166, l. 18, *insert*—1571. John Doyne appears.—[Reg. Commiss., *ibid.*]

P. 166, l. 28.—R. Price was made Dean of Connor in 1640.

P. 167, l. 6.—T. Price was *presented by the Crown*, either on April 4 or July 16.—[Rolls.]

P. 167, l. 15.—T. Ward was then Præcentor of Ferns. In 1679 he became Dean of Connor.

P. 167, l. 24.—T. Coningsby was a Fellow of T.C.D. at this time, and was allowed, by dispensation, to retain his Fellowship with this prebend. He died on Nov. 11, 1711.—[Univ. Cal., 1858.]

P. 167, l. 26.—R. Howard was father of the first Lord Wicklow. He was a Fellow of T.C.D., and held his Fellowship with this prebend.—[Univ. Calendar.] In 1722 he was made Dean of Ardagh; in 1723 Chancellor of St. Patrick's.

P. 167, l. 29.—S. Holt was a Prebendary of Lismore. He afterwards became Rector of Painstown, in the diocese of Meath.



P. 167, l. 31.—D. Le Tablere was also a Prebendary of Kildare. He died in 1775, and was buried at Lara Bryan, near Maynooth.

P. 167, l. 33.—D. Downes, afterwards LL.D., was presented, in that same month, to a Prebend in the Cathedral of Kildare. He died, unmarried, in 1798.

P. 168, l. 3, *for* January, 1841, *read* December, 1840.

PREBEND OF HOWTH.

P. 168, l. 9, *dele* lines 9 to 16.

P. 168, l. 27, *insert*—139—. Walter Brugges was Prebendary. He was succeeded by John Melton; who, in 1397, petitioned King Richard II. for redress against John Taaffe; who, having obtained from the Pope an appointment to this Prebend, had forcibly ejected Melton, and severely threatened him if he should attempt to assert his right. Melton had been duly presented on the death of Walter Brugges. The Privy Council, on May 25, 1397, ordered Taaffe to be arrested and brought before them.—[Proceedings of the Privy Council in England, vol. i. p. 69; 8vo, 1834.]

— 1458. Leon de St. Laurance was Prebendary.—[Mem. Roll.]

P. 169, l. 1.—S. Geoffrey received a pension of twenty pounds.—[Rot. Pat.]

P. 169, l. 10.—T. Lloyd (probably) was Chancellor of Dro-more.

P. 169, l. 17.—Patrick Grattan (probably) was a Fellow of T.C.D. He was ancestor of the famed orator, Henry Grattan. He left seven sons, three of whom were clergymen.

P. 169, l. 20.—R. Grattan was son of his predecessor. He was a Vicar Choral.

P. 169, l. 23.—Mr. Webber died in 1742.

P. 169, l. 24.—J. Jackson, in 1749, was made a Vicar Choral.

P. 169, l. 27.—Mr. Mahon resigned in 1752, for the Præcentorship of Connor.

P. 170, l. 3.—W. Blachford died on May 20, 1773.

P. 170, l. 9.—See more concerning W. B. Kirwan at p. 419 of vol. ii., and in vol. iv., pp. 81 and 217.

P. 170, l. 26.—R. Stavely was presented by the Crown to the Prebend of St. Munchin's, Limerick, in June, 1849.

— 1849. John O'Regan, B.A.; collated, Sept. 19; installed, Nov. 12. He resigned in 1852, for the Vicarage of Finglas.

— 1852. William Robert Lawrenson, B.A.; collated, Sept. 15; installed, Oct. 15.

#### PREBEND OF RATHMICHAEL.

P. 171, l. 2.—W. Cusack appears as Archdeacon of Dublin in 1529.

P. 171, l. 6.—St. Leger received a pension of twenty marks.—[Rot. Pat.]

P. 171, l. 17, *for* became *read* appears as.

P. 171, l. 23.—W. Floyd is also spelled Lloyd. *Quære*, if he was the "Archdeacon Lloyd" mentioned in the Lords' Journals, in March, 1639?

P. 171, l. 29.—Cæsar Williamson stated to the House of Commons, in 1661, that four years previously he had been promised "twenty pounds a year for his trouble in taking care of Archbishop Ussher's Library (then deposited in the Castle of Dublin), and in making Catalogues of them."—[Commons' Journals.]

P. 172, l. 1, *for* In the same year *read* By the same grant.

P. 172, l. 7, *for* 26th *read* 20th.

P. 172, l. 10.—J. Hinton was made Archdeacon of Ossory in 1700.

P. 172, l. 12.—Christophilus (*not Christopher*) Jenney had been formerly Archdeacon of Ossory.

P. 172, l. 17.—P. Chamberlain died on Feb. 28, 1751.

P. 172, l. 28.—Dr. Leland was a native of Dublin.

P. 173, l. 13.—Dr. Domville had been Dean of Armagh, under the name of Barrington; he was also Vicar of St. Anne's, Dublin. He died in Dublin, on Oct. or Nov. 19, 1774.—[U.O.]

P. 173, l. 15.—T. Cradock was ordained Deacon by the Bishop of Ossory, on Dec. 7, 1766, and Priest, at Limerick, on

the 21st of the same month. He held the Vicarage of Drung, in the diocese of Kilmore, sixty years, from 1767 to 1827.

P. 173, l. 20.—W. H. Barnard became a Prebendary of Limerick in 1796.

P. 173, l. 22.—J. W. Ormsby was son of Captain James Ormsby.—[U. O.] In 1800 he resigned this Prebend, for one in Limerick and another in Killaloe, then holden by his successor, E. Mangin.

P. 173, l. 24.—E. Mangin was then a Prebendary of Killaloe, and exchanged his stall with Ormsby.

#### PREBEND OF MONNOHENOCK.

P. 174, l. 13.—T. Festane received a pension of ten pounds.—[Rot. Pat.] In 1537 he was Rector of Timolin, and is named in the Act 28 Henry VIII., c. 16.

P. 174, l. 24, *for* 1615 *read* 1630.

P. 175, l. 3.—H. Birch had been Minister of Newcastle in 1641, when his property was destroyed by the rebels.

P. 175, l. 9.—Henry Price was (probably) a Scholar of T.C.D. In 1674 he was made Treasurer, and a Prebendary of Kildare. In 1693–4 he became Dean of Cashel. He died on Sept. 8 (*not* 14), and was buried in St. Patrick's Cathedral.

P. 175, l. 11.—Theophilus Bolton was third son of Nicholas Bolton, of Knock, Co. Louth, Esq.—[U.O.] He was ordained Deacon in 1702; and Priest in 1703.]

P. 175, l. 24.—A. Champagné was also a Prebendary of Kildare.

P. 176, l. 10.—Mr. Pepper was younger son of Thomas Pepper, of Ballygarth, Co. Meath, Esq.

#### PREBEND OF STAGONIL.

P. 176, l. 27, *insert*—1512. William Browne occurs as Prebendary; he was also Rector of Painstown and Dullard, in the diocese of Meath.—[Mem. Roll.]

P. 176, l. 28.—Martin (or *Maurice*) Staunton's pension was twelve pounds.—[Rot. Pat.] During the suppression, one

Terence Hoore had intruded himself into the Prebend, which was leased to Brian Toole.—[Mem. Roll.]

P. 176, l. 31.—Richard Betagh had been a Vicar Choral.

P. 177, l. 6.—Mr. Aungier was the Treasurer at this time. The Baron's family came from Cambridgeshire.

P. 177, l. 13.—Joseph Ware *was* brother of Sir James Ware. He was Præcentor of Killala, and also Dean of Elphin.

P. 177, l. 23.—T. Ledisham held also a Prebend in Emly: and was Dean of Kilkenny. He died in 1670.

P. 177, l. 32.—Adam Ussher was son of Sir William Ussher, Knight. He was Rector of Termon Maguirk, in the diocese of Armagh. He died in August, 1695; and was buried on the 10th of that month at St. Michan's, Dublin.—[M S., T. C. D., F. 4. 14.]

P. 178, l. 1.—J. Kyan (son of the Rev. Adam Kyan, of Rathbeggan, Co. Meath, and ancestor of the Kyans of Ballymurtagh, Co. Wicklow), was a Fellow of T. C. D.

P. 178, l. 3.—J. Torway was made a Prebendary of Cloyne in 1685-6.

P. 178, l. 10.—Theophilus Bolton, during his tenure of this Prebend, was the Chapter's Proctor to the Convocation of 1711; and in 1713 became Curate of St. Nicholas Without, Dublin.

P. 178, l. 21.—T. Smyth was collated on Nov. 23.

P. 178, l. 25.—F. Corbett (a descendant of the Corbetts of Shropshire) was ordained Priest on April 25, 1715. He was collated on July 9.

P. 179, l. 18, *for* Edward *read* Robert.

#### PREBEND OF TIPPERKEVIN.

P. 179, l. 28.—R. Carleton's *presentation* took place during the vacancy of the See.—[Prynne's Records, iii. p. 1118.]

P. 180, l. 13.—R. Wakefield's pension was £6 13s 4d.—[Rot. Pat. 1 Edw. VI.]

P. 180, l. 18.—J. Bayly was presented *on the resignation of J. Humfrey*, so that Donough's appointment is doubtful.

P. 180, l. 21.—W. Cockys received a pension of four pounds.—[Rot. Pat.]

P. 180, l. 28.—R. Johnston is sometimes written *Johnson*. He was still Prebendary in 1571.

P. 181, l. 1.—E. Edgeworth was Vicar of Kirby Green, Lincolnshire, in 1571.

P. 181, l. 12.—Joseph Ware was then Vicar of Clondalchan.

P. 181, l. 14.—D. Connor was also a Prebendary of Ferns.

P. 181, l. 26.—Allen Morgan was son of the Rev. William Morgan, of the Co. Limerick.

P. 181, l. 29.—R. King was grandson of the Rev. Thos. King, Prebendary of Swords.

P. 182, l. 6.—F. Eyre Trench was son of Eyre Trench, Esq., son of Frederick T., of Garbally, Ballinasloe, Esq.—[U.O.]

P. 182, l. 26.—Mr. West generously gave seven hundred and fifty pounds to the Clerical Widows' Fund of the dioceses of Dublin and Kildare, in 1851. He was again installed in 1856, and in 1857, upon taking fresh preferment with his Prebend.

#### PREBEND OF DONOGHMORE.

P. 183, l. 12, *insert*—1524. Thomas Skrowe appears as Prebendary *ex parte Decani*, in this year.—[Mem. Rolls.]

P. 183, l. 15.—T. Wafre received a pension of three pounds, and J. Wogan, a pension of two pounds.—[Rot. Pat. 1 Edw. VI.]

P. 183, l. 19.—G. Crosby alleged a dispensation for non-residence, granted by the Archbishop, on the ground of his being engaged in study at Oxford. That plea was allowed.

P. 183, ll. 20 and 21, *for* Bellerby, *read* Bellarby. He was a Prebendary of Ferns also.

P. 183, l. 23.—R. Wilson was the other Prebendary. He was also Vicar of Finglas, and Dean of Ferns. At Finglas he lost property from the rebels of 1641, to the value of twenty-five hundred pounds.—[M. S., T. C. D., F. 2. 3.]

P. 183, l. 24.—D. O'Connor had been formerly a Roman Catholic priest.

P. 183, l. 32.—Mr. Hopton had been a Prebendary of Christ Church for a few weeks only.

P. 184, l. 5.—J. Fitzgerald was then a Minor Canon.

P. 184, l. 7.—J. Christian was a Minor Canon. He died in 1671.

P. 184, l. 8.—Dr. Hierome, or Jerome, was Præcentor of Waterford and Treasurer of Lismore in 1666. He was probably the first Huguenot clergyman who came to Ireland from France. “The King, in 1668, in consideration that James Hierome, Clerk, had brought the French Congregation at the Savoy to conform to the Church of England, and in consideration of his learning, piety, and being a stranger, presents him to the Vicarage of Chapel Izod, with liberty to graze two horses and eight cows in the Phœnix Park, free.”—[Chancery Rolls, quoted in “The Ulster Journal of Archæology,” vi. p. 337.]

P. 184, l. 30.—P. Delany’s *presentation* took place *sede vacante*.

P. 185, l. 9.—N. Preston was son of Nathanael Preston, a merchant of Dublin.

P. 185, l. 15.—George Phillips was son of Chichester Phillips, of Dublin, Esq., and brother of Marmaduke Phillips, a Prebendary of Cloyne. He died in 1790.—[U. O.]

P. 185, l. 23.—W. Cleaver was the Archbishop’s *eldest* son; born in Dublin on the day of his father’s consecration to the See of Cork. On his resignation, he became Rector of Delgany, Co. Wicklow.

P. 185, last line, *add*—Mr. Trench died on January 10, 1848, aged 79.

— 1848. William Fitzgerald, M. A., Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Dublin; collated February 16; installed March 9. In July, 1851, he resigned, and became Vicar of St. Anne’s, Dublin.

— 1851.—William Richard Radcliff, B.A. : collated, Aug. 20; installed, Oct. 1.

#### PREBEND OF LUSKE.

P. 187, l. 9.—R. Pelegrin was appointed the Pope’s Nuncio in 1347.

#### PREBEND OF NEWCASTLE.

P. 188, l. 11.—M. Bermingham was also a Prebendary of Cloyne; at least, had been such in 1355.

## PREBEND OF FINGLAS.

P. 190, l. 6, *insert*—1398. John Whitacre is called Prebendary.—[Rot. Mem. 22 Ric. II.]

P. 190, l. 6.—1407. Robert Fitzhugh is Prebendary.—[Rot. Mem. 8 Henry IV.] In the year 1410 we find him styled Chancellor of the church. In fact, both Whitacre and Fitzhugh ought to stand in the series of Chancellors. [See *Fasti*, vol. ii. p. 115.]

## PREBEND OF KILBRIDE.

P. 191, last line, *add*—A manuscript in Archbishop Marsh's Library affirms that this parish was made prebendal (at some period before 1622), but only for the life of one man. That man is not named.

## CANONS.

P. 192, l. 20.—Warin de Fissacre, or Fissaure, appears as Archdeacon of Glendaloch in 1250 or 1251.

P. 192, l. 22.—W. de Culna was then Archdeacon of Glendaloch. In 1250 he became Chancellor.

P. 192, l. 29.—W. de Cornelio was a Canon of Tuam also.

P. 193, l. 1.—R. Fitzroger became Prebendary of Luske in 1284.

P. 193, l. 4.—The King's grant bears date July 7.

P. 193, l. 14, *insert*—1294. N. de Lescappone was a Canon.—[See vol. ii., p. 2.]

P. 193, l. 20.—William de Hotham was Prebendary of Swords in 1302 to 1306, &c.

P. 193, l. 23.—Walter de Islip became Præcentor of Ferns in 1313, and a Prebendary of Kilkenny in 1317.

P. 194, l. 3, *insert*—1375. Thomas de Everdon appears. In 1396 he was elected *Dean*.

P. 194, l. 25, *insert*—1474. Nicholas Boye, or Brye, was a Canon.—[MS., T.C.D., E. 3. 32.]

P. 195, l. 4, *insert*—1536. Henry Duff was a Canon. In this year he was elected Abbat of St. Thomas the Martyr, near Dublin.—[Rot. Pat.]



P. 195, l. 5, *add*—1586. Stanihurst, in his “Description of Ireland,” p. 44, says:—“There is a learned man, named Richard Walsh, beneficed in St. Patrick’s Church, Dublin, student in Cambridge, and now a Preacher.” I insert this notice *here*, because I have not discovered *what* stall, or office, Walsh held.

## MINOR CANONS.

P. 196, l. 5.—W. Growe, W. Denbygh (*or* Denycke), J. Adocke, and P. Flynn (*or* Finn) received pensions of six pounds each.—[Rot. Pat. 1 Edw. VI.]

P. 196, l. 15.—J. Hyde was Curate of St. Nicholas Within in 1630.

P. 196, l. 16.—M. Lee was M.A. I think he was a Prebendary of Ferns in 1629.

P. 196, l. 17.—J. Goldsmith *perhaps* was the person appointed Præcentor of Kilkenny in 1624.

— *insert*—1624. John Hughes appears as a Minor Canon.— [MS., T.C.D., F. 2. 17.]

P. 196, l. 21.—N. Culme was Rector of Cloghran, Swords.

P. 196, l. 24.—F. Cockman became Prebendary of Ta-Sagart in 1645.

P. 196, l. 25.—T. Lowe was then a Vicar Choral.

P. 197, l. 10.—J. Christian became Prebendary of Donoghmore in 1670. He died in 1671.

P. 197, l. 11.—J. Fitzgerald became Prebendary of Donoghmore, for a few months, in 1669–70.

P. 197, l. 13.—R. Hosier died in the spring of 1667.

P. 197, l. 15.—J. Muschamp died in 1675.

P. 197, l. 16.—H. Boulton became a Prebendary of Kilkenny in Feb. 1671–2, and died in 1672.

P. 197, l. 18, *for* 1673 *read* 1672. P. Barber was admitted on July 23. In 1675 he resigned, and was made Prebendary of Stagonil.

P. 197, l. 19.—Noah Webbe was admitted on April 22 (*not* 17). He resigned in 1675–6. In 1692 we find him Dean of Leighlin.

P. 197, l. 20.—D. Jackson was admitted on Nov. 29. In 1689 he became Prebendary of Stagonil.

P. 197, l. 21.—A. Elliott was admitted on Feb. 11.

P. 197, l. 22.—M. Jephson was admitted on Nov. 1. In 1683 he became Chancellor of Christ Church.

P. 197, l. 24.—R. Stannard was admitted on March 17. In 1681 he became Chancellor of Ferns.

P. 197, l. 25.—W. Jephson became a Prebendary of Limerick in 1682.

P. 197, l. 26.—J. Barrington became Treasurer of Ferns.

P. 197, l. 28.—W. Nelson became a Prebendary of Kildare in 1687, and a Prebendary of Killaloe in 1693.

P. 197, l. 33.—J. Griffith was a Vicar Choral of Cork, of Christ Church, and St. Patrick's; and a Prebendary of Killaloe.

P. 198, l. 3.—T. Dobson had been a Prebendary of Raphoe.

P. 198, l. 8.—T. Eldershaw became a Prebendary of Raphoe.

P. 198, l. 9.—R. Roche was a Vicar Choral of Lismore in 1694.

P. 198, l. 11.—W. Grattan was a son of Dr. Patrick Grattan, Prebendary of Howth.

P. 198, l. 17.—W. Atkin, a Scholar of T.C.D., resigned in 1702, for a Prebend in Cloyne.

P. 198, l. 18.—J. Grattan was a son of the same Dr. Grattan. He was also a Vicar Choral. In 1720 he became Prebendary of Clonmethan.

P. 198, l. 19.—T. Parnell resigned, on being made Archdeacon of Clogher.

P. 198, l. 21.—P. Finall was a Vicar Choral at this time. In 1716 he obtained a Vicar Choral's place in Christ Church also.

P. 198, l. 25.—J. Travers was son of the Rev. Dr. Travers, a Prebendary of St. Patrick's.

P. 198, l. 31.—W. Curtis became a Prebendary of Ferns in 1729, and a Prebendary of Leighlin in 1731.

P. 199, l. 14.—Michael Sandys (*quære* whether *senior* or *junior*?) published "The Words of Christ, selected from the Evangelists, with Notes." 2 vols. 12mo, London, 1789.

P. 199, l. 21.—John Bayly became, successively, Treasurer of Kildare, Dean of Killaloe, and Dean of Lismore.

P. 199, l. 28.—Mr. Austin published “A Sermon on a Future State,” in 1794; and another, “For the Sick and Indigent Roomkeepers,” in 1797. 8vo, *Dublin*.

P. 199, l. 30.—Dr. Hancock did *not* die in 1844; but on April 8, 1848. It was *his son*, Robert, who died in August, 1844.

P. 200, l. 2.—M. Mahon held a Prebend in the Cathedral of Tuam. He was deprived of his office of Minor Canon, for non-residence, in 1835.

P. 200, l. 7.—Mr. Hunt became Vicar-General of Elphin.

P. 200, l. 8.—R. Maguire was also a Vicar Choral, and resident Preacher of the cathedral. He died on March 23, aged 40.

P. 200, l. 11.—Dr. Marks has published “A Sermon on the Death of the Rev. J. C. Lloyd.” 8vo, *Dublin*, 1838.

P. 200, l. 13.—W. R. Mahon was son of Sir Ross Mahon, Bart. He afterwards accepted preferment in the diocese of Ely.

P. 200, to the note *add*—Mr. Otway was born in 1768. He was son of Loftus Otway, merchant, of Nenagh, Co. Tipperary. His “Sketches in Ireland” first appeared in 1827; a second edition, corrected, in 1839.

— 1858. Rev. Henry Finlayson, M. A.; admitted, June 4.

#### VICARS CHORAL.

P. 201, l. 25.—The Archbishop’s Vicar Choral was perpetual Vicar of St. Kevin’s; and, as such, and in token of pre-eminence, he appeared in the choir habited as a Minor Canon.—[Alani Repert. Viride.]

P. 202, l. 21, &c.—The Vicars Rath, Bermane, Walsh, Betagh, received pensions of ten marks each; and Claregenett, Bul-lene, Loughlan, Walter Moore, Corr, Nolan, Young, Sarsfield, Cane, Molande, Robins, and Browne, four pounds each, at the suppression of the Cathedral in 1546. Wogan received a pension of three pounds; Betagh, two pounds; and C. Moore, forty-four shillings, at the same time.—[Rot. Pat. 1 Edw. VI.]

P. 203, l. 1.—J. Cane was made a Prebendary in 1555.

P. 203, l. 5.—G. Browne was appointed to a Prebend in 1555.

P. 203, l. 14.—Fitzsymon and Goulding received pensions of four marks each, during pleasure, for service at Christ Church.—[*Ibid.*] Perhaps this Leonard Fitzsymons was the man whom Stanihurst describes “as a deep and pithie Clerk, well seen in the Greek and Latin tongues, some time Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, perfect in the Mathematics, and a painful student in Divinity.”—[Description of Ireland, p. 41.]

P. 203, l. 14, *insert*—1571. Edward Burnell, or Bairnell, appears as a Vicar, before a Royal Commission.—[Roll in Excheq.]

— 1571. Thomas Taylor appears as a Vicar, and also Organist.—[*Ibid.*]

— 1582, &c. John Locke was a Vicar Choral in the time of Hugh Allen, Bishop of Ferns, and held the Rectory of Old Ross in that diocese.—[MS., T. C. D., E. 3. 14.]

— 1588? (or 1615?). James Vyall, or Ryall, was a Vicar Choral. He was Rector of Ballyburley, alias Prymolt, in the diocese of Kildare.—[*Ibid.*]

P. 203, l. 17.—Thomas Lowe became a Minor Canon in 1640.

P. 203, l. 30.—R. Jewett was deprived, for not being in Priest's Orders, as required by the Charter of Philip and Mary; but on May 8, 1641, the Archbishop restored him, chiefly on account of his skill in music and the sweetness of his voice.—[Visit. Book.]

P. 204, l. 12.—L. Wogan became Dean's Vicar in 1643 (*not* 1644). He deposed before the Royal Commissioners, as Steward of the Vicars, that they had lost property amounting to at least seven hundred pounds by the Rebellion of 1641.—[MS., T. C. D., F. 2. 3.]

P. 204, l. 26.—John Hawskhaw (perhaps) was Organist of Armagh.

P. 205, l. 12.—R. Berry was M. A. He vacated his office in 1676. He published a Sermon on the Epiphany, preached at Christ Church; 4to, *Dublin*, 1672.

P. 205, l. 14.—W. Tibbo died in 1672.

P. 205, l. 23.—W. Hitchcock was at first half Vicar. He became full Vicar on April 8, 1673.

P. 205, l. 24.—S. Chadderton became full Vicar on July 1, 1672.

P. 205, l. 26.—J. Davis was admitted on July 1.

P. 205, l. 27.—H. Montague was made half Vicar on January 8, and full Vicar on July 1.

P. 205, l. 28.—Peter Isaacs was admitted half Vicar on June 18, 1672, and full Vicar on April 8, 1673.

P. 205, l. 31.—J. Hawkshaw was son of John Hawkshaw, named above at p. 204, l. 26.

P. 205, l. 32.—N. Webbe was appointed a Minor Canon on the same day, viz., April 22 (*not* 17).

P. 206, l. 3.—A. Elliott was also a Minor Canon.

P. 206, l. 4.—W. Scroggs was a Vicar Choral of Cork in 1674.

P. 206, l. 7.—J. Browne (probably) became Archdeacon of Elphin.

P. 206, l. 13.—J. Griffith was also a Vicar Choral of Cork.

P. 206, last line.—S. Buckton became a Minor Canon in 1695.

P. 207, l. 10.—Robert Grattan became Prebendary of Howth in 1704.

P. 207, l. 21.—R. Hall died on September 28 (*not* October).

P. 207, last line.—Ralph Rosingrave died in December, 1747.

P. 208, l. 11.—J. Wilthrop died on November 30, 1731.

P. 208, l. 13.—J. Waghorne died in 1733.

P. 208, l. 14.—W. Fox died in 1734.

P. 208, l. 23.—R. Woffington died on June 24, 1750.

P. 208, l. 28.—C. Hughes died in 1733.

P. 208, l. 31.—W. Lambe died on July 15, 1758.

P. 209, l. 1.—J. Colgan died on October 8, 1772.

P. 209, l. 2.—J. Hill died on October 27, 1749.

P. 209, l. 3.—Rev. John Jackson was then Prebendary of Howth. In 1750 he became Prebendary of Wicklow; in 1751 a Minor Canon; and (perhaps) in 1764 a Prebendary of Kildare.

P. 209, l. 8.—S. Lake died on December 7, 1755.

P. 209, l. 17.—J. Reilly died on October 19, 1772.

P. 210, l. 1.—Mr. Wisdom died in April, 1776.

P. 210, l. 11.—Dr. L. Doyle was Organist of Armagh Cathedral.

P. 210, l. 30.—Crinus Irwin was of the family of Tanragoe, being younger brother of Colonel Irwin, of Colloony, Co. Sligo. In 1799 he became Prebendary of Taghsagart, but retained his office of Vicar Choral till 1835.

P. 211, l. 21.—Archdeacon Kingsbury was also a Prebendary of Achonry.

P. 211, last line, *read*—Rev. John Rotheram Tarleton, B.A. (*v.* John Richardson Young).

P. 212, l. 7.—Mr. Johnston (probably) was a Prebendary of Kilkenny.

P. 212, l. 9.—Mr. Irwin, B. A., eldest son of the Rev. Crinus Irwin, Archdeacon of Ossory, was a Prebendary of Kilkenny.

P. 212, l. 14.—J. Robinson resigned in 1848.

P. 212, l. 15.—E. M. Hamilton resigned at the end of 1851.

— *add*—1849. Benjamin Mullen, half Vicar, admitted January 6.

— 1851. Rev. Henry Finlayson, M. A., Treasurer's Vicar (*v.* Hamilton), admitted December 9.

— 1854. Joseph Robinson, June 21; again, 1856, April 19.

— 1856. George Gray, half Vicar, May 27.

---

## DIOCESE OF GLENDALOCH.

P. 213, l. 16, *after* robbers *insert*—It has been thought by many antiquaries, among whom was Archbishop King, that St. Patrick's Church was the Cathedral of the diocese of Glendaloch, not of Dublin. Certainly it stands without the ancient limits of the city; and perhaps, after the "Seven Churches" of Glendaloch had fallen into ruin, it may have been appointed and taken for that purpose.—[See above, pp. 105, 106.]

## ARCHDEACONS.

P. 217, l. 31.—This Hugh (probably) was Hugh de Mapilton, mentioned above at vol. ii., p. 127.

P. 218, l. 18, *insert*—1314. Nicholas de Balscot calls himself “Official and Archdeacon of Glendaloch;” but his right to the latter title may be questioned.—[Arch. Ch. Ch.]

P. 219, l. 9.—Christopher St. Laurence’s appointment is given in Rot. Pat. 27, 28 Henry VIII. His pension, at the suppression, was thirty-six pounds five shillings.—[Rot. Pat., 1 Edw. VI.]

P. 219, l. 17.—J. Standish occurs as Archdeacon in 1559.—[Mem. Roll.]

P. 219, l. 26.—Sir A. Loftus was Official Principal of the united dioceses.

P. 220, l. 2.—E. Stanhope deposed before the Royal Commissioners in 1643, that he had lost the tithes of Newcastle, value £146, by the Rebellion.—[MS., T. C. D., F. 2. 2.]

P. 220, l. 14.—J. Harwood was also a Prebendary of Ferns.

P. 220, l. 17.—J. Rouse was a Prebendary of St. Patrick’s, and also of Ferns.

P. 220, l. 19.—W. Williamson was a Member of St. John’s College, Cambridge. He was ordained Priest in St. Patrick’s Church, Dublin, on 28th January, 1669–70. In 1689 he was attainted by King James II.

P. 220, l. 30.—Henry Smyth was fifth son of Dr. Thomas Smyth, Bishop of Limerick.

P. 220, l. 33.—Dr. Gast was son of a physician, Daniel Gast, who fled from France in 1684, and settled in Dublin, where his son was born. For some years he officiated as Minister of the French congregation at Portarlington, in the Queen’s County. In 1744 he became Curate of St. John’s, in Dublin. In 1761 he was made Rector of Arklow; but in 1775 exchanged that benefice for the parish of St. Nicholas Without, Dublin.

P. 221, l. 17.—J. Hastings became Dean of Achonry in 1806.



P. 221, l. 19.—J. Langrishe, Dean of Achonry, exchanged with Hastings. He was also Provost of Kilmacduagh. In 1809 the Crown presented him to a Prebend in Lismore.

P. 221, l. 22.—C. Strong was collated on June 30.

---

## DIOCESE OF KILDARE.

### SEAL.

P. 223, l. 15, *add*—A drawing of a more ancient Seal than any of those which are engraved occurs in the “Irish Penny Journal” of August 8, 1840; and it is stated that the Seal was then in the possession of a gentleman in Dublin. It is inscribed, SIGILLUM WILLMI DEI GRACIA KYLDARENS, EPI. Probably it was the Seal of William, who, having first been Archdeacon of Kildare, became its Bishop in the year 1432. It bears a triple canopy; underneath this, in the centre, is a figure of the Virgin and Child; and, on the sides, St. Patrick and St. Brigitt. Below, in a niche, is a Bishop, between two shields, one of which bears the Royal Arms of England and France, and the other two keys in saltier, with a royal crown above the crossing. It is observed, that these are the Arms of the See of York. *Quære* the reason for *the Royal Arms*? Was that Bishop member of a family sprung from the blood-royal of England?

A drawing of the Seal of Bishop Richard Hulot, A. D. 1334, is in the Archives of Christ Church, Dublin.

### BISHOPS.

P. 228, l. 7.—Walter Le Veele is sometimes named Walter Calfe.

P. 228, l. 19.—Bishop Giffard was consecrated either in 1353, or, as others say, in 1355.

P. 230, l. 2.—Bishop Dillon vacated his See in 1528; and was then succeeded by Peter Stoll, respecting whom we find the following notice in the State Papers [ii., p. 141]:—“Antony

Knevet hath opteyned the Bishoprik of Kildare to a symple Irish preste, a vagabonde, without lerning, maners, or good qualite, not worthy to bee a ballywater clerk. And, as I here, the Kinges Highnes wol pay for his bulles out of his owne coffers; whereof others in Irland would greatly marvaill, soche as have doon the Kinges Grace good service."

P. 230, l. 11.—Bishop Wellesley, an Augustinian Canon of Oxford—[A. Wood]—had been strongly recommended by the Earl of Surrey for the vacant See of Cork, in September, 1520; but he declined the Bishopric, unless he were allowed to keep his Priory with it.—[State Papers, ii., p. 42.] He died in September or October, 1539. His tomb was in his Convent of Conall [not in *Christ Church*, as is erroneously stated in the "Fasti" by the misplacement of the clause respecting his *Seal*].

P. 230, l. 23.—This Thady Reynolds appears to have been consecrated; for, in 1542, we find "Thady, Suffragan Bishop to the Archbishop of Dublin," among the prelates to whom was directed the royal mandate to consecrate Primate Dowdall. Probably he was the person whom the Pope had nominated to this See.—[Mant's History.]

P. 230, l. 28.—Bishop Lancaster was consecrated by George Browne, Archbishop of Dublin.—[Ware.]

P. 231, l. 4.—Bishop Leverous was at that time Archdeacon of Armagh. He was confirmed by the Pope on August 3.

P. 231, l. 13.—Bishop Craik was consecrated, before the close of August, by Hugh Curwen, Archbishop of Dublin.—[Ware.]

P. 231, l. 21.—Bishop Daly was consecrated in the month of May.—[Ware.]

P. 231, l. 30.—Bishop Neylan, according to Antony à Wood, studied for some time in Oxford, and on his return to Ireland became Rector of Iniscarthy (Iniscaltra?), in the diocese of Killybeg. He was consecrated by Archbishop Loftus. He left William, his second son and eventual heir. William had four sons—William, Daniel, Michael, and John. Daniel left Captain William Neylan.—[U. O., and Bp. Worth's MS. Rent-roll.]

P. 231, last line.—Bishop Pilsworth was consecrated on Sept. 11.—[Ware.] He left a son, Philip, who died in 1638, without issue.—[U. O.]

P. 232, l. 19.—Bishop Ussher was consecrated in St. Patrick's, Dublin, on February 25.—[Ware.]

P. 232, l. 33.—Bishop Golbourn was consecrated on December 31, by Lancelot, Archbishop of Dublin.—[Ware.] During his incumbency, viz., in March, 1643, the following piece of insolence took place:—"The Papists consecrated Kildare Church, and sayed Mass in it. The maner was, that all Protestants' bones were digged up, and corps buried in the Church were cast to the dunghill; and they say it is lawful to say Mass; and thus they do in all consecration of Churches."—[From a tract, entitled, "Triumphant Proceedings of the Army in Ireland." A copy is in Cashel Diocesan Library, Q. 8. 24.] The Bishop was son of Ralph Golborne, of Gresleton, in Cheshire, Esq. He left seven sons—1. Christopher, Dean of Kildare; 2. Gilbert; 3. John, Præcentor of Kildare; 4. Edward; Thomas, Philip, and Robert.

P. 233, l. 7.—Bishop Price was consecrated on March 10, at Christ Church, Dublin, by J. Margetson, Archbishop of Dublin.—[Ware.]

P. 233, l. 15.—Bishop A. Jones was son of Dr. Lewis Jones, Bishop of Killaloe. His consecration took place on June 29, by the Archbishop of Dublin (according to Harris; but Ware, Edit. 1705, says, by the Primate), assisted by the Bishops of Meath and Killaloe. He married Miss Eliza Webb, but left no issue.—[U. O.]

P. 233, l. 26.—Bishop Dopping was born on March 28, 1643. He was a Scholar, and afterwards Fellow, of T.C.D. He was consecrated by Michael Boyle, Archbishop of Armagh, assisted by the Archbishop of Tuam, and the Bishops of Meath, Clogher, and Clonfert.—[Ware.]

P. 234, l. 1.—Bishop Moreton was consecrated, in company with William Sheridan, Bishop of Kilmore, and R. Tennison, Bishop of Killala, in Christ Church, Dublin, on February 19, by Michael Boyle, Primate, assisted by the Bishops of Meath, Raphoe, and Cloyne.—[Regist. Armagh.]

P. 234, l. 12.—Welbore Ellis was consecrated in Christ Church, Dublin, on November 11, by the Archbishop of Armagh, assisted by the Bishops of Meath, Down, and Kilmore.—[Reg. Armagh.]

P. 235, l. 15.—Bishop George L. Jones was buried in St. George's Chapel, in Windsor Castle. His age was 81.

P. 235, l. 21.—Bishop Lindsay was son of James (*not* John), fifth Earl of Balcarres. A tablet has been erected to his memory in the Cathedral of Kildare, bearing the following inscription:

MEMORIAE . ET . VIRTUTI  
 REV . IN . CHRISTO . PATRIS . AC . DOMINI  
 PRAEHONORABILIS . D . CAROLI . LINDSAY . S . T . P  
 PER . ANNOS . XLII . HVIVS . ECCLESIAE  
 DIGNISSIMI . PRAESVLIS  
 NECNON . ECCLESIAE . SS . TRINITATIS . APVD . DVBLINIENSES  
 DECANI  
 CVI . NE . DEESSET . ETIAM . MORTVO  
 INCVLPABILIS . VITAE . TENORIS . TESTIMONIVM  
 HOC . MARMOR . MOERENTES . POSVERVNT  
 DECANVS . ET . CAPITVLVM . CVM . CLERO . DARENSE  
 COMIS . ERAT . DOCTVS . PROMPTVS . AFFABILIS  
 AD . LENIORES . PARTES . NATVRAE . BONITATE . PROPENSIOR  
 AEQVI . TAMEN . RECTIQVE . SEMPER . CVSTOS . FIDISSIMVS

---

AD . EPISCOPALE . MVNVS . IN . ECCLESIA . LAONENSI  
 CONSECRATVS . A . D . M . DCCC . III  
 ANNO . SEQVENTI . HVC . TRANSLATVS  
 PATRE . IOHANNE . COMITE . DE . BALCARRES  
 NATVS . EST . XIV . DECEMBRIS . A . D . M . DCC . LX  
 DENATVS . VIII . AVGVSTI  
 A . D . M . DCCC . XLVI

DEAN AND CHAPTER.

P. 236, l. 3, *after* Chancellor *insert* Treasurer.

P. 236, l. 15, *after* Visit. 1615, *add*—There was a Regal Visitation of this diocese in 1588, and a Triennial Visitation by the Archbishop of Dublin in 1589.—[MS., T.C.D., E. 3, 14.]

In March, 1641–2, it was deposed by Archdeacon Golborne and Mr. Lightborne, that in the Rebellion of 1641 the Dean and

Chapter lost the profits of sundry tithes and lands, the particulars of which are set down. Among many other things which they lost were “the Foundation of the Chapter, consisting of a Dean, Chauntor, Chancellor, Treasurer, Archdeacon, and four Canons (one whereof is really united to the Archdeaconry, as the only corps of the same), the election of the Dean being to be made in the vacancy by them; and the Prebends (being eight in number), who have voyces and place in the said Chapter only in the said election; the Chauntor being then President, as it hath been time out of mind.

“Item, the ornaments of the said Cathedral, and the bookes belonging to the same, value ten pounds. Also, the Chapter Chest, containing all the evidences and rescripts of the Chapter, was, in December, 1641, taken away by Rosse M<sup>c</sup>Geoghegan, Titular bishop of Kildare; Dempsy, his Vicar-General; William Bovey, priest; and the Friars of the Grey Abbey there, &c. And the Church, and tythes and rents belonging to the said Chapter, were seized by the said Bishop, Friars, and Priest, to the yearly loss of the said Dean and Chapter of more than one hundred and thirty pounds per annum.”—[MS., T.C.D., F. 2, 6.]

## DEANS.

P. 237, l. 15.—John de Conall appeared as a Prebendary in the Taxation of 1294.

P. 237, l. 25, *for* 1472 *read* 1470.

P. 237, l. 29.—E. Dillon was recommended by the Earl, as being a “man of vertuous living, and of English name and condicion.”—[State Papers, ii., p. 99.]

P. 237, l. 31, *insert*—1535. A Dean of Kildare was taken prisoner, among other rebels, in the Castle of Maynooth, and, according to Sir James Ware, suffered death.

P. 237, l. 32.—Dean Miagh had studied among the civilians of Oxford.—[Ant. Wood.]

P. 238, l. 6, *read* Thomas Ultagh, or Ellis.

— *insert*—1571–2.—Welleslie was Dean in February of this year.—[Royal Comm., in Exchequer.]

P. 238, l. 10.—W. Cleborne appears as a Prebendary of St.

Patrick's in 1630. In the Rebellion of 1641 he lost property to the amount of £977, and his church living, worth £186 a year.—[MS. T.C.D., F. 2, 3.]

P. 238, l. 13.—C. Golborne was eldest son of the Bishop of Kildare. He left William and other sons.—[U. O.]

P. 238, l. 27.—S. Synge was among the clergy attainted by King James in 1689. In 1704 he was Prolocutor of the Lower House of Convocation.—[See Burnet's "Own Time," Mant's "Church of Ireland," and the "Irish Eccles. Journal" of Feb., 1848.] He published another "Sermon, preached at the Castle Chapel, Dublin, on February 27, 1703-4." 4to, *Dublin*, 1704.

P. 239, l. 1.—Dean Clayton was father of Dr. Robert Clayton, Bishop of Clogher.

P. 239, l. 11.—S. Winter was son of Samuel Winter, of Agher, Co. Meath, Esq., and great grandson of Dr. Samuel Winter, Provost of T. C. D.

P. 239, l. 19.—Philip Fletcher was son of Bishop Fletcher. He was Treasurer of Dromore. He died in London on May 9, 1765.

P. 239, l. 21.—Dean William Fletcher died on Dec. 23 (not 22), 1771, and was buried at St. Mary's, Dublin, where a monument to his memory remains. Twenty Sermons by him were published after his death. 8vo, *Dublin*, 1772.

P. 239, l. 25.—Dr. Ledwich was a Prebendary of Derry, but *not* Archdeacon of Kildare. He died on June 22, 1782.

P. 239, l. 30.—R. King was LL. D. (*not* D. D.). He was at this time Chancellor of Cashel, and a Prebendary of St. Patrick's, and of Christ Church, Dublin.

P. 239, l. 32.—Dr. Blundell was third Canon, and a Prebendary of Christ Church, Dublin, at this time. There is a monument to his memory in the Church of St. Michan, Dublin.

P. 240, l. 6.—Thomas Trench died on January 7, 1834, aged 72.

P. 240, l. 10.—Dean Gregory was a Scholar of T. C. D. He died in Dublin on March 5, 1859.

— John Wolseley, M.A., third Canon, was elected Dean in April, 1859.

## PRÆCENTORS.

P. 240, l. 14, *insert*—1546. PHILIP BLAKE is mentioned as Præcentor in this year; and, after him (no date given), JOHN CASEY.—[Mem. Roll.]

P. 240, l. 18.—Neill Molloy was second son of Cosny Molloy, of Dryaunly, in King's County, Gent. In 1622 he was Vicar of Fercal, Lynauly, &c., in the diocese of Meath.—[Ussher.] He married a daughter of Bishop Pilsworth, and left two sons, Adam and William. He died on October 9, 1639, and was buried at Lynauly.—[U. O.]

P. 240, l. 24.—John Golborne was third son of the Bishop of Kildare. He died on Nov. 11, 1687, and was buried at Dunforth, in King's County.—[U. O.]

P. 241, l. 1.—J. Jones was the Chapter's Proctor to the Convocation of 1704.

P. 241, l. 17.—W. Maunsell was son and heir of Colonel Thomas Maunsell, of Thorpe Malsor, Co. Northampton.

P. 241, l. 20.—J. Gregory became Prebendary of Harristown in 1823.

## CHANCELLORS.

P. 242, l. 6.—“John Walshe, Clerk, of Castle Dermott,” had his castle treacherously seized by the rebels in 1641, and lost a thousand pounds, all his property, and £600 a year.—[MS. T.C.D., F. 26.] His subsequent apostacy is deposed to.—[*Ibid.* F. 2. 7.]

P. 242, l. 11.—Chr. Golborne (a son of the Bishop) was living at Newtown in 1641, and there lost property by the rebels to the amount of £610, and his church living, worth £100 a year.—[MS., T.C.D., F. 2. 6.] He was elected Dean in 1660-1.

P. 242, l. 22.—W. Boyde was son of the Rev. W. Boyde, Rector of Ramoan, Co. Antrim. He was born in 1696.

P. 242, l. 24.—G. Flood was fifth son of Francis Flood, of Burntchurch, Co. Kilkenny, Esq.

P. 242, l. 32, *for* Christ Church, *read* St. Patrick's.

P. 243, l. 4, *add*—The appointment was suspended by the Privy Council on February 18, 1843.—[Council Book.] The suspension was removed in 1849.



P. 243, l. 4.—1849. Henry Edward Joly, D.D., was collated. In the next year he was appointed Archdeacon of Killala. He died on June 22, 1852.

— *Add*—1852. AUGUSTUS WM. WEST, M.A., succeeded.

#### TREASURERS.

P. 243, last line.—Mr. Price was made Dean of Cashel in 1693-4.

#### ARCHDEACONS.

P. 245, l. 21.—E. Austin is thought to have been Archdeacon of Ferns.—[Cod. Clar. 46.]

P. 245, l. 25.—J. Elyot was appointed on the 22nd of February; but we find E. Austin in possession of the office in 1446, 1457, and 1460.

P. 246, l. 6, *insert*—1518 (*circa*). David Wellesley was Archdeacon.—[Rental of Gerald, ninth Earl of Kildare, cited in “Kilkenny Archæol. Soc. Transact.” for March, 1859, p. 308.]

— *insert*—1588. Sir Robert Dorne is mentioned as Archdeacon in this year, being then aged 84.—[Exch. Mem. Roll.]

P. 246, l. 9.—W. Golborne was forced to fly to Dublin, with his wife and children, in the rebellion of 1641; when he was plundered of his library, worth a hundred pounds, and other property, to the amount altogether of £169l 13s. 4d., besides his living, worth £160 a year.—[MS., T. C. D., F. 2. 6.]

P. 246, l. 31, *dele* that E. Webbe was made Dean of Limerick. It was another person of those names.

P. 247, l. 8.—S. Winter was Archdeacon of Killala.

P. 247, l. 19.—Wm. Boyd was Treasurer of Connor at this time. He died at Naas, on November 17, 1758.

P. 247, l. 28.—Ch. Lindsay became a Prebendary of Christ Church, Dublin; and subsequently Rector of St. Mary's, Dublin, and Perpetual Curate of Monkstown, near Dublin. He died on April 23, 1855.

P. 247, last line, *add*—1855. William Fitzgerald, D.D., Rector of St. Anne's, Dublin. *Add* to his publications—“An Ordination Sermon,” preached on Sept. 21; 8vo, *Dublin*, 1851. In 1857 he was promoted to the Bishopric of Cork, &c.

P. 247, last line.—1857. JOHN GREGG, B. A., a Scholar of T. C. D., Chaplain of Trinity Church, Dublin; collated —.

## CANONS.

P. 248, l. 4.—1294. See above, p. 223, for Canons in that year.

P. 248, l. 7.—Maurice Jack erected both these bridges at his own private expense, according to Thady Dowling.—[Annals.]

P. 248, l. 16, 17.—M'Wyther and Tiverton were Canons *in* 1317.

P. 248, l. 22, *insert*—1544.—Patrick Moran, or O'Moran, was a Canon.—[Rot. Pat., 36 Hen. VIII.]

P. 249, l. 1.—A. Waller was also Treasurer of Ferns.

P. 249, l. 6.—W. Lightburne lost property in the rebellion of 1641, to the amount of three thousand pounds, including a very good library of choice books, besides annual rents worth £120, and his living, value £200. He also lost six hundred pounds worth of property in the Co. of Cavan.—[MS., T. C. D., F. 2. 6.]

P. 249, l. 21.—J. Lulls was a Proctor to the Convocation of 1704.

P. 249, l. 32.—A. Forde was third son of Matthew Forde, of Seaforde, in the Co. Down, and Coolgreany, Co. Wexford, Esq. In 1748 he was made Prebendary of the Cathedral of Dromore. He died in January, 1768.

P. 250, l. 1.—C. Naylor was then Præcentor of Ferns.

P. 250, l. 27.—Edmund Arwaker was M.A. He was Chaplain to the Duke of Ormonde, and was made Archdeacon of Armagh, and Rector of Dromglass, in that diocese. See a notice of his published works under *Armagh* diocese.

P. 250, l. 29.—Seth Whittell was likewise beneficed in the diocese of Derry. He published a Sermon on Jeremiah, i. 18, 19, preached before the garrison of Londonderry, in the extremity of the siege of that town; 4to, *London*, 1690.

P. 251, l. 1.—J. Grave was Vicar-General of the diocese in 1727.

P. 251, l. 16.—C. Lindsay was collated on the same day to the Prebend of Harristown. He died in April, 1855. Upon his death, the Privy Council suspended the appointment to this

Canonry; but the suspension was afterwards removed, and the revenues were allocated to the several Vicarages, the rectorial tithes of which had formed the corps of the Canonry.

P. 251, l. 31.—J. Thompson was M. A. (probably a Scholar of T.C.D.) In 1669 he exchanged his Canonry for a Prebend in the Cathedral of Emly.

P. 251, l. 32.—E. Webbe, a Prebendary of Emly, exchanged his stall there with Thompson. He was also a Prebendary of Killaloe.

P. 252, l. 14.—E. Molloy, a Fellow of T.C.D., became Treasurer of Christ Church, Dublin, in 1736, and died in 1737.

P. 252, l. 18.—Philip Fletcher was M. A. He was Treasurer of Dromore.

P. 252, l. 27.—R. King was also Chancellor of Cashel.

— for Thomas, *read* Robert.

P. 252, l. 31.—Dr. Blundell was also a Prebendary of Christ Church, Dublin.

P. 253, l. 7.—J. W. Dudley Ryves was then a Prebendary of Christ Church, Dublin.

P. 253, l. 14.—A. M'Gwire died in 1843; and the appointment to this Canonry was suspended by an Order in Council, dated 15th August, 1844.—[Council Book.] But the suspension being removed in 1849, John Wolseley, M.A., was collated. In April, 1859, he was elected Dean.

P. 253, l. 19.—1859. Charles Crosthwaite, Rector of Lackagh, was collated to the third Canonry, vacant by the promotion of J. Wolseley.

P. 253, l. 24.—T. Harrison was one of the Clergy attainted by King James II., under the title of “Dean Theophilus Harrison.” [He was Dean of Clonmacnois.]

P. 254, l. 1.—C. Antrobus was a Prebendary of Elphin. He was buried at St. Peter's, Dublin.

P. 254, l. 14.—Mr. A. H. Gore was not *son*, but *nephew*, of the third Earl of Arran, and brother of the fourth Earl.

P. 254, l. 23, *add*—The suspension ordered by the Privy Council, on Dec. 14, 1840, having been removed in 1849, James Joseph Frew, M.A., was collated.

## PREBENDARIES.

## PREBEND OF LULLIAMORE.

P. 254, l. 26.—W. Smith (I believe) was made a Prebendary of Lismore in 1663; and was also Treasurer of Limerick.

## PREBEND OF RATHANGAN.

P. 255, l. 14, *insert*—1536. Stephen Grenan is called “Rector of Rathangan,” but not “Prebendary,” yet doubtless he was such.—[Exch. Mem. Roll.]

P. 255, l. 15.—J. Ryan is also sometimes written *Keysar*.

P. 255, l. 21.—J. Parker, Jun., was *not* Prebendary of Maynooth *when instituted*, but became such shortly afterwards.

P. 256, l. 9.—This W. Gore (probably) became a Prebendary of Leighlin in 1740.

P. 256, l. 12.—D. Le Tablere was born in Dublin, the son of Colonel René Le Tablere.

P. 256, l. 27.—Mr. Bourne, now M. A., is son of Richard Bourne, Dean of Tuam, and Chancellor of Armagh. He is Rector of St. Andrew's, Dublin.—[U. O.]

## PREBEND OF NURNEY.

P. 256, l. 29, *insert*—1591 (about). William Donell, Prebendary of Nurney, is deprived by the Regal Visitors, for non-residence.—[MS. T. C. D., E. 3. 14.]

P. 256, l. 30.—W. Lightburne was ordained Deacon and Priest on May 22, 1616.—[Reg. Vis.]

P. 257, l. 26.—Mr. Cox died on Sept. 23, 1859, aged 82, having holden his Prebend fifty years.

— *add* 1859. JOHN PIM, A.B.

## PREBEND OF BALLYSONAN.

P. 257, l. 30, *insert*—1536. Philip O'Mullaghan was presented by the Bishop of Kildare to the Rectory [Prebend?] of Ballysonan.—[Mem. Roll, 18 Henr. VIII.]

P. 258, l. 2, *add*—R. Danby died on Nov. 4, 1625.—[MS., Brit. Mus. 4820.]

P. 258, l. 3.—W. East lost property in the rebellion of 1641,

amounting to £917; and his living, worth £340 a year.—[MS., T. C. D., F. 2. 6.]

P. 258, l. 5, *insert*—1637. Essex Digby, Prebendary of Geashill, was presented by the Crown to the “Rectory of Ballycoman,” on June 7. *Quære*, Can this mean the Prebend of Ballysonan?

P. 258, l. 14.—H. Tilson (probably) was third son of Thomas Tilson, Esq., Clerk of the Irish House of Commons, and grandson of Dr. H. Tilson, Bishop of Elphin.

P. 258, l. 17.—C. Eustace was son of Lieut.-Gen. Eustace, of Robertstown, Co. Kildare. He died in Jan., 1856. There is a tablet to his memory in St. Andrew’s Church, Dublin.

— *Add*—185—. JAMES J. FREW, M. A., succeeded.

#### PREBEND OF CASTROPETRI.

P. 259, l. 3, *add*—Joshua Golbourne was a Prebendary of St. Patrick’s.

P. 259, l. 4.—W. Nelson was a Minor Canon of St. Patrick’s, Dublin. In 1693 we find him a Prebendary of Killaloe.

P. 259, l. 6.—D. Tomlinson was also Chancellor of Killaloe.

P. 259, l. 15.—Mr. Bullen died in 1741.

P. 259, l. 21.—It may be doubted whether *this* Arthur Champagnè was *the son* of his predecessor, or really the same person.

P. 259, l. 25.—J. S. Butson was also Provost of Kilmacduagh.

P. 259, last line, *add*—JOHN E. MURRAY, B. A.

#### PREBEND OF GEASHILL.

P. 260, l. 17, *insert*—1591 (about). James Fitzgerald, Prebendary, is deprived by the Royal Commissioners, for lack of Orders.—[MS., T. C. D., E. 3. 14.]

P. 260, l. 22.—Randolph (or Ralph) Barlow was made Archdeacon of Meath in 1613. In 1615 he became Præcentor of Kilkenny; and in 1616, Dean of Leighlin. Eventually he was promoted to the Archbishopric of Tuam.

P. 261, l. 6.—Essex Digby was son of Sir Robert Digby, of Coleshill, Warwickshire, Knight, and brother of the first Lord Digby; he suffered losses in the rebellion of 1641, to the amount of £1570. During the Commonwealth, he became the established

Minister of Belfast; and, as such, received a salary of one hundred and twenty pounds from the Protector's Government.—[Reid's "History of the Presbyterians."]

P. 261, l. 18.—Simon Digby was incorporated M. A. at Oxford, from the University of Dublin, and was made D. D. by diploma, in 1677. He became Chaplain to the Earl of Ossory, Lord Lieutenant. In 1678–9, he was raised to the Bishopric of Limerick.

P. 262, l. 5.—J. Grave was son-in-law of Dr. Simon Digby. (Probably) he was a Prebendary of Elphin.

P. 262, l. 8.—Benjamin Digby was fourth and youngest son of Bishop Simon Digby. He was born in 1743.—[U. O.]

P. 262, l. 11.—W. Digby was son-in-law of his immediate predecessor. He was fourth son of John Digby, of Landenstown, Esq., son of Bishop Essex Digby. He was born in June, 1730; became Dean of Clonfert in 1766; which dignity, together with this Prebend, he held till his death.

P. 262, l. 14.—John Digby was son of the Rev. Simon Digby, of Osbertstown, and nephew of William, his predecessor. He died in 1824 or 1825.

P. 262, l. 16.—J. D. Wingfield resigned in March, 1848.

— *add*—1848. RICHARD CLARKE was instituted.

#### PREBEND OF HARRISTOWN.

P. 262, l. 23.—M. Phezhan's name is also spelled *Pechan*. In a Memoranda Roll of 37 Hen. VIII., he is called "Rector of Harristown."

P. 262, l. 24.—W. Fitzgerald was son of Roland Fitzgerald, titular Baron of Burnchurch, Co. Kilkenny. On March 24, 1545, he was presented by the Crown to the Vicarage of Burnchurch.—[Rot. Pat. Henry VIII.]

P. 262, l. 26.—N. Walsh was still Prebendary in 1641, at which time the rebels plundered him of £883, and his living, worth £200 a year.—[MS., T. C. D., F. 2. 7.]

P. 262, l. 30.—P. Fernley was son of Henry Fernley, of the Co. Kildare, Esq.

P. 263, l. 1.—R. Caulfeild was brother of Chief Justice Caulfeild. He died in 1779 (*not* 1772).

P. 263, l. 10.—C. Lindsay became a Prebendary of Christ Church, Dublin, in 1823.

P. 263, l. 16.—C. Moore was grandson of Henry, fifth Earl of Drogheda. He held the Rectory of Monasterevan.

— *add*—ROBERT AUGUSTUS MAUNSELL, M. A.

#### PREBEND OF DONADEA.

P. 263, l. 20.—W. Pilsworth, his wife, and ten children, were stripped of everything in the rebellion of 1641, and turned out of doors. The rebels threatened to hang him, on his refusing to go to Mass; and he was actually tied to the gallows, when he was rescued by a priest whom he did not know.—[MS., T. C. D., F. 2. 6.]

P. 264, l. 8.—R. Watts became Dean of Kilkenny in 1747 (*not* 1746). He published "Two Sermons preached at Celbridge," 4to, *Dublin*, 1745; and a Sermon on January 30, 1745, preached before the House of Commons. 4to, *Dublin*, 1745.

P. 264, l. 20.—Mr. Aylmer was third son of Sir Fenton Aylmer, of Donadea Castle, Bart.

— *add*—WALTER DUDGEON succeeded, on Mr. Aylmer's death.

---

## DIOCESE OF OSSORY.

#### ARMS OF THE SEE.

P. 265, l. 17, *add*—In the Archives of the city of Kilkenny there remains a Seal of Bishop GEOFFRY DE TURVILLE—1244 to 1250—appended to a deed by him. The inscription is imperfect, but enough of the name TURVILLE remains to identify it as his. On one side is the figure of a Bishop, robed; on the other, the Virgin and Child; beneath is an ecclesiastic, kneeling. On the reverse is an impression of the Bishop's private Seal, bearing a figure of the Virgin and Child, surrounded by the rhyming le-



gend, "Privata Sigilla G. de Turvilla."—[Rev. J. Graves.] In the Consistorial Office there is an impression of an ancient Seal of the Consistorial Court appended to a probate of a will, dated 1575. It bears a figure of the Virgin and Child, between two Bishops, under a triple canopy. The legend is defaced.—[Rev. J. Graves.]

## BISHOPS.

P. 268, l. 21.—St. Kiaran. Perhaps the varying statements respecting the time of his death may have arisen from confounding him with Kiaran of Clonmacnois, who died in 549.

P. 270, l. 11, *add*—From the Four Masters we learn, that CAASACH was *Abbat* at the time of the removal of the See, and that he died in the year 1056. That CAOORH ORAN succeeded, and died in 1066. That CIAN O'BUACHALLA then became *Abbat*, and probably succeeded to the dignity of Bishop upon the death of KELLACH in 1079. That in 1090 AEDH O'RUADHAN is styled "Priest of the Abbey" (probably its Superior). He died in 1105.

P. 270, last line, *for* "the castle," *read* "part of the castle."

P. 271, l. 4.—PETER MANESIN styles himself "Dei Gratia *Episc. Ossoriensis.*"—[MS., T. C. D., F. 1. 18.]

P. 271, l. 11.—WALTER BRACKLEY, or *Blakeney*, was a *Suf-fragan* of the Bishop of Lincoln.

P. 272, l. 12.—R. de Wexford was consecrated in St. Canice's Church, in company with T. St. Leger, Bishop of Meath, by John de Saunford, Archbishop of Dublin.—[Ware.]

P. 272, l. 16.—Bishop Michael died "about the Feast of Pentecost, 1302."—[Clyn's Annals.]

P. 272, l. 20.—Bishop William was consecrated on the first Sunday in Epiphany.—[Ware.]

P. 272, l. 24.—Richard Ledred was consecrated by Nicholas, Bishop of Ostium.—[Ware.] But Friar Clyn states, that the ceremony was performed by the Pope, on April 20, 1318.

P. 273, l. 21, *for* 1836 *read* 1386.

— *add to the note*—See also the "Narrative of Proceedings against Dame Alice Kyteler," printed for the Camden Society, 4to, 18—.

P. 274, l. 13.—Roger of Appleby, perhaps, is the person who was made Bishop of Waterford in 1405. (See vol. i., p. 120.)

P. 274, l. 32.—Bishop O'Dea was then Præcentor of Lime-  
rick.

P. 275, l. 17.—John O'Hedian, probably, was the Archdeacon of this diocese (not Prebendary of Mayne). He may have been Dean, or Archdeacon, of Cashel; but scarcely could have been the Præcentor.

P. 276, l. 4.—Bishop Milo had studied at Oxford.—[A. Wood.]

P. 276, l. 14, *insert*—1531. JOHN BIRD is said, by some historians, to have succeeded Fitzgerald. He was a native of Coventry in England, was educated among the Carmelites in Oxford, and became D. D. in 1513. He was Provincial of his Order in 1522. Being found favourable to the views of King Henry VIII., and having preached a sermon in behalf of the royal supremacy, he was promoted to this Bishopric in 153—; from thence he was translated to Bangor in 1539; and in 1541 was appointed the first Bishop of the newly created See of Chester.—[See Ware, and Dodd's Church History.]

P. 276, l. 15.—Bishop Bale was consecrated, in company with Hugh Goodacre, Archbishop of Armagh, by George Brown, Archbishop of Dublin, according to the form annexed to the second Prayer-book of King Edward VI.—[Ware.]

P. 277, l. 9.—Bishop Thonery, or O'Thonery, was a Friar. He was consecrated very shortly after the passing of his Patent. The mandate was directed to the Archbishop of Cashel, and the Bishops of Waterford, Ferns, and Leighlin.—[Dr. Todd's MS. additions to Ware.]—Dowling's Annals state, that he died of grief for the loss of some money which had been stolen from him. The robbers afterwards confessed the deed, and were executed.

P. 277, l. 19.—Bishop Gafney was consecrated in St. Patrick's, Dublin, in company with D. Cavanagh, Bishop of Leighlin, by Adam Loftus, Archbishop of Dublin, assisted by Hugh Brady, Bishop of Meath, and others.—[Ware's MS., now Cod. Clarend., 34.]

P. 277, l. 27.—Nicholas Walsh (who, according to Antony

a Wood, was son of Patrick Walsh, Bishop of Waterford and Lismore) was consecrated in the beginning of February.—[Ware.] Sir H. Sidney's recommendation of D. Cleere was on September 4, 1576. In a Memoranda Roll in the Exchequer of 1580-1 is a Queen's Letter granted to Walsh, in reply to his petition to her Majesty, concerning the poverty in which his See had been left. His murder took place on December 14 (*not* 17), 1585.

P. 278, l. 17.—Bishop Horsfall died on February 13, 1609-10.

P. 278, l. 23.—Bishop Deane's monumental inscription is carved on the tombstone of John de Karlell, a Canon of this Church, who died in 1394.—[Graves's "History of St. Canice," p. 286.]

P. 278, l. 32.—Jonas Wheeler, or Wheler, was consecrated, in company with Christopher Hampton, Archbishop of Armagh, in St. Patrick's, Dublin, on May 8, 1613, by Thomas Jones, Archbishop of Dublin, assisted by the Bishops of Meath, Kildare, and Killaloe.—[Ware.] He died at Dunmore, Co. Kilkenny, on April 19, 1640, and was buried in his Cathedral. In Cod. Lambeth, No. 610, is "A briefe abstract of the present state of the Bishopric of Ossorie, 1619," which probably was drawn up by him, and may be the same with that mentioned as once belonging to Sir James Ware. Bishop Wheler was educated in Devonshire. He became Chaplain to Queen Elizabeth and to King James. He left two sons, Oliver (who died young) and William.—[U. O.]

P. 279, l. 18.—Bishop Williams was born at Llanrûg (*not* *Llanryst*). He was consecrated on September 26, by Lancelot, Archbishop of Dublin, assisted by the Bishops of Ardagh and Kilfenora.—[Ware.] His presentation to Rathfarnham took place on *the first day* of April, 1647. The fact of his being buried in the tomb of Nicholas Motyng is stated by Browne Willis in his "Survey of the Cathedral of Bangor;" 8vo. In 1665 the Upper House of Convocation in Dublin passed a censure on the Bishop's book, called "The sad condition of the Church and Clergy in the Diocese of Ossory;" and the Bishop expressed his sorrow for many things which he had inadvertently written in

it.—[MS. Lambeth, 684.] By his will he left money for endowing the Widows' Alms Houses in Kilkenny, and bestowed his lands and property in Wales upon the poor.

P. 280, l. 23.—Bishop John Parry was consecrated in Christ Church, Dublin, by Michael Boyle, Archbishop of Dublin.—[Ware.] He *bequeathed* (not *gave*) one hundred pounds for communion plate. A Memoranda Roll of 1682, in the Exchequer Office, mentions that the Bishop married Constance, daughter of Sir Richard Kennedy, Bart., and left two sons, George and Benjamin, and appointed Dr. Wm. Martin, Dean of Christ Church, Dublin, their guardian.

P. 281, l. 26.—Bishop Benjamin Parry was buried on October 6, 1678. He had three sons, none of whom left issue.—[U. O.]

P. 281, l. 32.—Bishop Ward was consecrated in Christ Church, Dublin, by M. Boyle, Archbishop of Dublin, assisted by the Archbishop of Tuam, and the Bishops of Meath, Clogher, and Clonfert.—[Ware.] He was son of Richard Ward.

P. 282, l. 14.—Bishop Otway's Patent included a grant of the Archdeaconry of Armagh, to be holden *in commendam*. He was enthroned on May 20.

P. 282, l. 30.—Bishop Hartstonge was consecrated by Francis, Archbishop of Dublin, assisted by the Bishops of Meath, Kildare, Elphin, and Limerick.—[Regist. Dublin.] His Consecration Sermon is in print. 4to, *Dublin*, 1693.

P. 283, l. 13.—Bishop Tenison was Chaplain in Ordinary to King George II. There is an engraved portrait of him by G. Vertue, and a monument to him is in St. Mary's.

P. 284, l. 3.—Bishop Este's patent (perhaps) was dated January 17 (*not* 8). He was consecrated by the Archbishop of Dublin, assisted by the Bishops of Kildare and Ferns.—[Reg. Dublin.]

P. 284, l. 13.—Bishop Dopping succeeded in 1741 (*not* 1740).

P. 284, l. 22.—Bishop Cox succeeded in 1743, and was translated to Cashel in 1754, *not* 1755.

P. 286, l. 1.—Bishop Pocke was born at Southampton, where his father was Master of the Grammar School founded by

King Edward VI. In Nichols' Illustrations of Literary History, vol. ii., p. 806, is a Letter from the Bishop to Dr. Stukely; and in vol. iii., p. 684, one to another fellow-antiquary, Dr. Ducarel. On Bishop Pococke's interference with ecclesiastical functions during his tour in Scotland, see Bishop Skinner's remarks in his "Ecclesiastical History of Scotland," vol. ii., p. 672.

P. 288, l. 1.—Sir John Hotham was brother of the first Lord Hotham.

P. 288, l. 19.—Bishop O'Beirne was born at Farnagh, Co. Longford, and received his first education at the diocesan school of Ardagh. After becoming a Protestant, he entered Trinity College, Cambridge, and was presented by that College to the Vicarage of Grundon, in Northamptonshire.—[See "Public Characters of 1799, and of 1804."]

P. 289.—To the published works of Bishop O'Beirne *add* the following:—

A Sermon, on behalf of the Sunday Schools of Roscommon, 1788. 8vo.

A Fast Sermon, preached at Longford, 1793. 8vo.  
Do. at do., 1794. 8vo.

A Sermon at Kilkenny, on January 7, 1797, upon the Providential Dispersion of the Enemy's Fleet. 8vo.

A Circular Address (*not Letter*) to the Clergy, &c. 4to and 8vo, 1797.

A Sermon before the Association for Discountenancing Vice. 8vo, *Dublin*, 1798.

A Thanksgiving Sermon. 8vo, *Dublin*, 1805.

A Charge to the Clergy of the Diocese of Meath. 8vo, 1820.

A Charge to the same. 8vo, 1822.

A Letter from an Irish Dignitary on the subject of Tithes in Ireland. 8vo, *Dublin*, 1822.

The Bishop is also reputed to be the author of some papers in "The Rolliad."

P. 290, l. 16.—Bishop Kearney was buried in his Cathedral.

P. 290, l. 26.—Bishop Fowler was buried, *not at Kilkenny*,

but at St. Thomas's Church, Dublin. There is an inscription to his memory in the Cathedral.

P. 291.—Add to Bishop O'Brien's published works:—

A Sermon preached at St. Bride's Church, Fleet-street, London, May 5, 1851, before the Church Missionary Society. 8vo.

A Charge delivered to the Clergy of the united dioceses of Ossory, Ferns, and Leighlin, in 1842. 8vo, 1843.

A Charge to the same in 1851. 8vo, *Dublin*, 1852.

The Education Question; a Speech at the Annual Meeting of the Church Education Society, April 15, 1852. 8vo, *ibid.*, 1852.

Episcopal Counsel upon Ministerial Duties. Extracts from the Visitation Charges of 1842 and 1845. 8vo, *ibid.*, 1854.

The Irish Question; a Charge delivered to the Clergy of the United dioceses of Ossory, Ferns, and Leighlin, September, 1854. 8vo, *London*, 1855.

#### DEANS.

P. 292, l. 1, *for* Hugh *read* Peter Mannesin.

P. 292, l. 7.—Roger de Wexford was a Canon at this time.

P. 292, l. 15.—John le Baron ought to be removed to the year 1355, until which year Adam de Trilleck held the Deanery.

P. 293, l. 4.—Comerford is sometimes spelled Quemerford. Edmund was son of Richard Comerford, whose family came to Ireland in the reign of King John.

P. 293, l. 7.—J. Cleere was still Dean in the year 1539.—[Graves' *St. Canice*, p. 246.]

P. 293, l. 27.—Dean Johnson was the first Master of the Endowed School in Kilkenny, founded by Margaret, Countess of Ormonde. He died on October 7, 1581.—[See also *Fasti*, ii., p. 412.]

P. 293, l. 31.—David Cleere was M. A. *Quære* whether he was the Dean of Waterford? It is probable that he was the David Cleere, a Member of Hart Hall, in Oxford, whom Antony



a Wood records among the Irish students of that day, and who took his Bachelor of Arts Degree in 1565.—[Ath. Oxon.] In a Memoranda Roll of the year 1588, Robert Shee, of Kilkenny, pleads that this Deanery never was in the gift of the Crown.—[Exchequer Office.]

— Note, *add*—D. M'Ginde's appointment was to "the Rectory of the parochial Church of St. Canice of Aghabo."—[Rot. Pat.] So again, in 1592, John Laurence, alias Lease, was presented by the Queen to "the perpetual Rectory of Aghaboe."—[Memor. Roll.]

P. 294, l. 9.—Dean Boulger died on June 11, 1617.

P. 294, l. 11.—Absalom Gethin was M. A. He was a Prebendary of Cashel. He died in 1620.

P. 294, l. 16.—J. Mayes was Rector of Shanbogh, in the diocese of Ferns.

P. 294, l. 19.—Dean Warren, for some reason not stated, received another presentation from the Crown on 5th November, 1638.—[Rot. Canc.] The rebels of 1641 drove him away from his Deanery and livings. In 1654 he petitioned the Council of State to be restored; and orders were given that he should be put into possession.—[Council Books.]

P. 294, l. 25.—T. Ledisham complained to the Convocation in 1665 that his Bishop had suspended him *illegally*, namely, by his own mere will. The Convocation absolve him from that suspension, and require the Bishop to proceed according to law. The matter afterwards was referred to a Committee of Bishops. They make up the quarrel, and both the Bishop and the Dean handsomely acknowledge that they had been imprudent and hasty.—[MS. Lambeth, 684.]

P. 295, l. 4.—Thomas Hill. An interesting extract from his will is given in Graves' "St. Canice," p. 313.

P. 295, l. 15.—Dr. Pooley, besides numerous other generous bequests, "left one hundred and twenty pounds towards raising the steeple of St. Canice's Church, in Kilkenny; and to mend, dash, and point the Round Tower; and in his lifetime, viz., on the 24th of July, 1684, he made a present of a large basin of gilt plate, weighing sixty-one ounces two pennyweights, to the Ca-



thedral of Kilkenny, of which he was Dean; for which gift there is an entry of thanks made in the Chapter Books of that Cathedral."—[Harris' Ware.]

P. 295, l. 20.—Dean Mossom was grandson of Dr. Robert Mossom, Bishop of Derry. He was 80 years of age at his death.

P. 296, l. 3.—Dean Pack was son of Thomas Pack, of Ballynakill, Queen's Co., Esq.—[U. O.] He was aged 76 when he died. A short account of his family is given in Graves' "History of St. Canice."

P. 296, l. 6.—Joseph Deane Bourke, born on Dec. 25, 1771, was ordained Deacon on October 27, 1793; and Priest on the 8th December following. He was presented by the Crown, in March, 1795, to the Rectory of Athenry, in the diocese of Tuam. He died in the 71st year of his age, and was interred in the burying-place of the Earls of Mayo.

P. 296, l. 12.—Dean Vignoles was son of the Rev. John Vignoles, for twenty-four years Minister of the French Church in Portarlington; who was descended from an ancient and distinguished family in Languedoc, some members of which took shelter in Ireland after the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes.—[See the "Ulster Journal of Archæology," vi. p. 336.]

#### PRÆCENTORS.

P. 296, l. 17, *insert*—1288-9. Nicholas Fitzrichard was Præcentor.—[Prynne's Records, iii. p. 386.] On August 14, 1289, a portion of the Chapter elected him to the See of Ossory—[*ibid.* p. 1299]; but that election was not confirmed, and another party was elected in the next month.

P. 296, l. 27, *insert*—1543. William Vale, or Wale, was Præcentor. He died on the 21st of —, 1571; and was buried in the Cathedral.—[Graves, p. 267.] See note, p. 302.

P. 297, l. 10.—R. Barlow was also Dean of Leighlin. In 1617-18, he became Dean of Christ Church, Dublin, by exchange with Bishop Wheeler.

P. 297, l. 11.—Bishop Wheeler exchanged the Deanery of Christ Church, Dublin, for this Præcentorship and a Prebend in Kildare.

P. 297, l. 21.—John Goldsmith was Rector of Newtown, in the diocese of Meath, about the year 1630.—[MS., T. C. D., F. 3. 27.]

P. 298, l. 5.—H. Dawson was Vicar-General of the diocese. He died at the age of 72.

P. 298, l. 11.—W. Armstrong was made a Prebendary of Tuam in 1796. In 1814 he became Chancellor of Cashel (*not of Emly*). The Order for suspending the appointment was dated August 5.—[Council Book.]

#### CHANCELLORS.

P. 299, l. 3, *insert*—1324. The Chancellor of Kilkenny was present at the condemnation of Dame Alice Kyteler in this year; see above, p. 273, but his *name* is not given.—[Clyn's Annals.]

P. 299, l. 10, *for John Coughlande, read* John Moghlande. He was a Notary Public.—[Graves.]

P. 299, l. 13.—N. Motynge was a Public Notary. He died on February 14, 1568 (*not* 1563).—[Graves.] A Memoranda Roll in the Exchequer states that Richard Mollynge [Motynge?] was appointed by the Crown in 1548. There is some confusion of the accounts here.

P. 300, l. 4.—J. Phelan. It is most probable, that this was a Roman Catholic priest, who afterwards was Titular Dean, and so-called Parson of Callan in 1666.—[See P. Walsh's "History of the Irish Remonstrance," p. 684.]

P. 300, l. 8.—Hugh Drysdall was a grandson of Bishop Griffith Williams. He was Rector of Castlecomer at this time.

P. 300, l. 16.—Paul Duclos was of French extraction. Some of his family joined the Huguenot Settlement at Youghal, on the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes.—[“Ulster Journal of Archæology,” ii. p. 226.]

#### TREASURERS.

P. 301, l. 8, *for* 1260 *read* 1249.—G. St. Leger was Treasurer in the time of Bishop Geoffrey de Turville (1243 to 1249).—[Arch. Civit. Kilkenn.]

P. 301, l. 15.—De Blanchville (or Blanchfield) became a Canon, and afterwards Bishop of Leighlin.

P. 301, l. 17, *insert*—1324. The Treasurer was present at the condemnation of Dame A. Kyteler; but *his name* is not given.—[Clyn's Annals.]

P. 302, *dele* lines 2 to 5.—For Graves has shown, that the inscription does not refer to Neale, but to John Cantwell, the Præcentor, who died in 1531, and upon whose tombstone Neale's name was afterwards carved. Probably both men were buried in the same grave.—[“History of St. Canice,” p. 180.]

P. 302, l. 8, *insert*—1574. Robert Gaffney was Treasurer. He died on Sept. 19, 1591, and was buried in the Cathedral.—[Graves, p. 273.]

P. 302, l. 9, *read*—Thomas Vale, or Wale, or Walle.

P. 302, l. 11.—Robert Wale probably held the dignity till 1635, in which year his Will is dated.—[Graves, p. 290.]

P. 302, l. 21.—J. Edwards became Chancellor of Ferns in the same month of February, and Archdeacon of Derry in 1664.

P. 302, last line.—Stephen Vaughan was born in “Agro Avonensi.” His will is in the Registry at Kilkenny.

P. 303, l. 16.—N. Hewetson was then Archdeacon of Killaloe.

#### ARCHDEACONS.

P. 304, l. 23.—H. de Bath was a man of learning and of munificence. He was slain on April 11, 1336, while defending the goods of the Church and of his parish, by the O'Bryinys of Duffir, together with Andrew Avenell and Adam de Bathe.—[Clyn's Annals.]

P. 304, last line.—T. de Harbergh was then a Prebendary of Cork.

P. 305, l. 7.—John Cantwell held the office till 1442. *Quære*, whether it was he who was appointed Archbishop of Cashel in 1450?

P. 305, l. 15.—Dean Bicton's will is given at p. 407.

P. 305, l. 17.—E. Sponar married a daughter of Bishop Horsfall.—[MS. Lambeth, 910.]

P. 305, l. 23.—Gilbert Deane was son of the Rev. John Deane, Vicar of Jerpoin, Co. Kilkenny, who died there on January 9,

1638-9, leaving three sons, William, Gilbert, and Oliver. The family had come from High Sarleton, near Halifax, in Yorkshire.

P. 305, l. 28.—Hugh Drysdall, D.D. of Oxford, was son of the Rev. John D., of the Co. Down. He became Chaplain to the Duke of Ormonde. He died on March 27, 1692, and was buried in the Cathedral of Kilkenny. He left three sons, John, Griffith, and Hugh.—[U.O.] See some account of his determined spirit in defence of the privileges of the See, in the "Report of the Kilkenny Archæological Society for Sept. 1851."

P. 305, l. 30.—H. Ryder became Treasurer of Cork in 1686.

P. 306, l. 12.—Christophilus (*not Christopher*) Jenney had been formerly a Prebendary of Armagh.

P. 306, l. 15.—J. Hinton was a Prebendary of St. Patrick's, Dublin. In 1706 he became Chancellor of Lismore; and in 1713 Dean of Tuam.

P. 306, l. 20.—H. Candler was eldest son of Thomas Candler, of Callan Castle, Co. Kilkenny, Esq., and brother of Dr. W. Candler, Prebendary of Blackrath. He was also Rector of Callan. He died, or resigned, in December, 1757.

P. 306, l. 26.—Dr. Cockburne died at Bath in June, 1776.

P. 307, l. 1.—C. Irwin graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge. He died on Dec. 17, 1859.

#### CANONS.

P. 307, l. 9, *insert*—1244-50. Walter de Wesefordiâ [Wexford] was a Canon during the incumbency of Bishop G. de Turville.—[Arch. Civit. Kilkenn.] In 1269 we find him *Dean*. John Duffe and Roger Bengam, or Bergam, were also Canons at that time.—[*Ibid.*]

P. 307, l. 18, *for* 1380, *read* 1372 to 1383.—W. de Carlell was brother of John de Carlell; and, like him, was made a Baron of the Exchequer in 1372, and Chief Baron in 1383. Both of them were Members of the King's Council. William died on Ash Wednesday, in the year 1383.—[Graves' "St. Canice," pp. 151-155, and Smyth's "Law Officers," p. 146.]

P. 307, last line.—T. Mychell was still a Canon in 1480.

P. 308, l. 4, *insert*—1501. William Morese [Morrissy] was a Canon.—[Graves, p. 190.]

PREBENDARIES.

PREBEND OF BLACKRATH.

P. 308, l. 13.—Walter de Islip was also Præcentor of Ferns.

P. 309, l. 13.—L. Shuldham, son of Edmund Shuldham, of Ardtully and Dunmanway, Co. Cork, Esq., was a Proctor for the Clergy to the Convocation of 1704. He died in Feb., 1719.

P. 309, l. 15.—E. Lewis became a Prebendary of Lismore in 1742. He died in 1743.

P. 309, l. 17.—W. Candler was second son of Thos. Candler, of Callan Castle, Co. Kilkenny, Esq.

P. 309, l. 20.—S. Madden was ordained Deacon at Kilmore, on December 31, 1752.

P. 309, l. 23.—D. Hoare became Præcentor of Ardfert in 1774.

P. 309, l. 25.—T. Hewetson was a Prebendary of Cashel.

P. 310, l. 1.—Hans Hamilton was second son of the Bishop of Ossory.

P. 310, l. 5.—Mr. Kearney was a Vicar Choral.

P. 310, l. 6, *dele* “afterwards.”

P. 310, l. 17.—S. Madden was son of Captain Charles Madden, of Kellsgrange, Co. Kilkenny, and grandson of Dr. Samuel Madden, Chancellor and Vicar-General.—[Kilmore Reg.]

P. 310, l. 22, *add*—1849. HENRY HARE, M.A., collated, Sept. 13; installed, Sept. 15. He resigned in October, 1851, on being appointed to a Military Chaplaincy in Malta.

— 1852. JOSEPH THACKER, M.A., a Vicar Choral; collated, February 3; installed, same day. In 1855 he became Prebendary of Kilmanagh.

— 1855. JOHN MEADE HOBSON, M.A., collated, September 13; installed, September 14.

PREBEND OF AGHOURE.

P. 311, l. 6, *insert*—1540. Patrick Walsh appears as “*Rec-tor of Aghour,*” in a Mem. Roll of 32° Henry VIII.—[Exch. Office.]

P. 311, l. 7.—Nicholas Cleere, of the Co. Kilkenny, was a Member of Hart Hall, in the University of Oxford; which Hall was a great receptacle of *Irish* students in those days. He matriculated in 1567, being then aged 19.—[Wood's Ath. Oxon.]

P. 311, l. 21.—J. Moore lost property amounting to £133, and his livings, worth eighty pounds a year, in the rebellion of 1641.—[MS., T. C. D., F. 2. 5.]

P. 312, l. 2, *for* died *read* resigned, and became Dean of Connor.

P. 312, l. 12.—T. Hewetson was Master of the Endowed School of Kilkenny nearly thirty years. In 1776 he became a Prebendary of Cloyne. He died at Wellbrook, near Freshford, on April 14, 1782.

P. 312, l. 14, *for* appears *read* succeeded.

#### PREBEND OF MAYNE.

P. 312, l. 30.—R. Cryffe was also a Vicar of the College of Gowran.

P. 312, l. 32.—Simon Boulger was also a Prebendary of Kildare.

P. 313, l. 5.—John Kyvan was plundered in the rebellion of 1641, of property amounting to £1484; and his preferment, (called there “the Prebend of Kilree”) worth one hundred pounds a year. It is also stated, that James Keevan [probably his brother, the Vicar of Castlecomer] was forced by the rebels to turn to Mass, as were many other Clergymen: “and he doth exercise his skill in singing and playing on the organ in St. Canice’s Church.”—[MS., T. C. D., F. 2. 5.]

P. 313, l. 8.—John Shee. I suspect that both this man and his brother were Roman Catholics, intruded into these Prebends during the usurpation of the “Confederate Catholics of Kilkenny.”

P. 313, l. 22.—T. Ward became Præcentor of Ferns in 1675.

P. 313, l. 25.—S. Elwood (perhaps) resigned for a Prebend in Derry. See vol. iii. p. 343.

P. 313, l. 26.—H. Ryder became Treasurer of Cork in 1686.

P. 314, l. 5.—W. Cockburne was Vicar-General of the diocese.

P. 314, l. 9.—M. Archdall was at this time Prebendary of Cloneamery. He died suddenly, in Scotland.

P. 314, l. 22.—Philip Barry was then a Prebendary of Clonfert.

P. 314, l. 23.—D. A. Beaufort was Rector of Dromyn, Co. Louth, in 1789. He was at this time a Prebendary of Clonfert.

P. 314, l. 31.—J. I. Beresford was son of the Rev. Charles Cobbe Beresford, Chancellor of Christ Church, Dublin.

#### PREBEND OF KILLAMERY.

P. 315, l. 28.—T. Butler was still Prebendary in 1591.

P. 315, l. 30.—E. Byshop was Rector of Rathbeagh (now part of the corps of the Prebend of Aghoure) in 1641; when the rebels robbed him of property amounting to £418; and his living, worth one hundred pounds.—[MS., T. C. D., F. 2. 5.] It was his son (*not grandson*) who erected his monument.

P. 316, l. 11.—R. Deane was also a Prebendary of Lismore. In the next year he became Archdeacon of Waterford.

P. 316, l. 18.—W. Andrews. *Quære*, if he is the author of a Sermon preached at the consecration of Bishop Welbore Ellis, of Kildare, printed at *Dublin*, in 1705?

P. 316, l. 30.—H. Desmyniores. A short account of his family is given in Graves's "St. Canice," p. 327.

P. 317, l. 1.—Frederick Trench was son of William T., of Ballinakill, Queen's Co., Esq. He was born in 1715, and died on January 20, 1791 (*not 1790*).—[U. O.]

P. 317, l. 3.—Mr. Hudson was Rector of Kill and Bowdinstown, Co. Kildare.

P. 317, l. 4.—Mr. Jones resigned for the Rectory of Urney, in the diocese of Derry.

P. 317, l. 6.—T. Ellison was appointed a Vicar Choral in 1815.

P. 317, l. 8.—W. Hartford resigned in 1853.

P. 317, l. 9, *add*—1853. HENRY SCOTT, M. A., collated and installed Nov. 16. In 1859 he was made a Prebendary of Leighlin.



## PREBEND OF TA SCOFFIN.

P. 317, l. 17.—W. Daniel is described as “Laicus in Angliâ,” which probably means that he was then studying, either at Oxford or Cambridge, as was common in those days.—[Reg. Vis.]

P. 317, l. 26.—John West is also said to have been presented by the Crown, by lapse, on December 22, 1637.—[Rolls Office.]

P. 317, l. 27.—James Shee. I believe him to have been a Roman Catholic, intruded by violence. (See above, p. 167.)

P. 318, l. 25.—W. Sandford was of Sandford Court, Co. Kilkenny.

P. 319, l. 3.—C. K. Bushe resigned, in December, 1857, for the Rectory of Mothel.

— *add*—1857. VERNON RUSSELL DRAPES, B.A., a Scholar of Trinity College, Dublin, a Vicar Choral; collated and installed February 16, 1858.

## PREBEND OF KILMANAGH.

P. 319, l. 5.—Richard O’Hedian was raised to the Archbishopric of Cashel in 1406.

P. 319, last line.—J. Brookbank was also Vicar of Callan. In the Rebellion of 1641 he lost property amounting to £720, and his Vicarage, worth £220 a year.—[MS., T.C.D., F. 2. 5.]

P. 320, l. 3.—Mr. Kearney afterwards became D.D. He was son of the Rev. David Kearney, a native of Fethard, Co. Tipperary, son of Michael Kearney, a burgess of that town. David conformed to the Protestant religion, and settled in the Co. Kilkenny. His son John became Vicar of Rosbercon, where the rebels of 1641 plundered him of property amounting to £401, and his living, worth £80.—[MS., T.C.D., F. 2. 5.] He became Vicar-General of Ossory, and died in 1665–6. He was father of the Rev. Richard Kearney, Vicar of Rosbercon, who died in 1690; and lineal ancestor of the Kearneys of Blanchville, Co. Kilkenny.—[U. O.]

P. 320, l. 10.—J. Congreve was the Chapter’s Proctor to the Convocation of 1704.

P. 320, l. 15.—R. Stewart was second son of William Stewart, of Fort Stewart, Co. Donegal, Esq.—[U. O.]

P. 320, l. 20.—John Alcock was also Dean of Ferns.

P. 320, l. 27.—H. Hamilton was author of “Eleven Sermons and some Tracts on important subjects;” edited by Rev. P. Roe. 1832, 8vo.

P. 320, l. 29.—H. Caulfield died on June 29, 1854, having been Prebendary more than fifty-three years.

— 1855. JOSEPH THACKER, M. A., Prebendary of Blackrath; collated, May 2; installed, May 10.

#### PREBEND OF CLONEAMERY.

P. 321, l. 3.—B. Boulger is described in the Regal Visitation Book as “Laicus in Anglia.” [See above, p. 169.]

P. 321, l. 16.—Richard Deane was Rector of Rower and of Kilmacow. In the Rebellion of 1641 he lost £130 and his livings.—[MS., T.C.D., F. 2. 5.]

P. 321, l. 24.—Thomas Deane was son of the Rev. Richard Deane, of Cardiff, in Wales. He was a Scholar of Trinity College, Dublin. In 1686–7 he became Treasurer of Waterford.

P. 322, l. 3.—J. Brandreth was M.A. In 1731 he was made Dean of Armagh; but in 1736 resigned that Deanery, his Prebend, and Archdeaconry, for the Chancellorship of Armagh and the Deanery of Emly.

P. 322, l. 7.—G. Warburton succeeded in 1736. He was third son of George Warburton, of Firmount, Co. Kildare, Esq. He resigned his Prebend for the Vicarage of Birr, and died in 1760 or 1761.—[U. O.]

P. 322, l. 13.—Mervyn Archdall was son of Mervyn Archdall, of Co. Fermanagh, Gent.

P. 322, l. 15.—J. Hawkins was eldest son of Sir John Hawkins, Ulster King-at-Arms. He became Dean of Emly in 1766, Chancellor of Dromore in 1767, and Bishop of Dromore in 1775.

P. 322, l. 17.—John Stannard had been Treasurer. He died in October, 1768.

P. 322, l. 19.—T. Hewetson became a Prebendary of Cashel in 1770, and Prebendary of Blackrath (Kilkenny) in 1771.

P. 322, l. 21.—Mr. Saville died in August, 1775.

— *insert*—1775. Henry Palmer, M.A. In the next year he became Archdeacon. ¶

P. 322, l. 22.—Mr. Wheeler was son of Richard Wheeler, of Leyrath, Co. Kilkenny, Esq., great grandson of Dr. James Wheeler, Bishop of Ossory.

P. 322, l. 24.—Thomas Candler was eldest son of Henry Candler, Archdeacon of Ossory.—[U. O.]

P. 322, last line.—H. Herbert resigned in October, 1849.

— *add*—1850. THOMAS STANLEY MONCK, B.A., succeeded. Collated, March 5; installed, March 14. He died on 1st June, 1858.

— 1858. JAMES LANCASTER, M.A.; collated and installed September 23.

#### VICARS CHORAL.

P. 324, l. 3, *insert*—1570. NICHOLAS POWER had been Dean's Vicar. He died in this year. A MS. entry in an ancient missal in possession of the Rev. P. Fogarty, Parish Priest of Dunamogan, Co. Kilkenny, states:—"Obiit dñs Nichola<sup>9</sup> Power, 1570, quōdā Subdecan<sup>9</sup> commune aule Kilkenie."—[J. Graves.]

P. 324, l. 3 to 10.—Cryffe, Kelly, Dowdall, Cleere, and Caupenny were Vicars (sometimes called Chaplains) of the College of Gowran. *Quære* if they were also Vicars Choral of *this Cathedral*? Dowdall was a Prebendary of Leighlin, and Kelly became Prebendary of Ta-Scoffin. A MS. in Trinity College, Dublin [E. 3. 14], containing portions of an undated Visitation (*quære* of 1588 or 1591) contains the following names as of Vicars Choral at that time, viz.:—

1. Andrew Archer. He was only in Deacon's Orders, yet held the Vicarage of Dungarvan, Co. Waterford, and the Vicarage of Kilcormuck and Donoghmore.

2. James Langton. He was also Vicar of M'Collye (Muckalee).

3. James Bolger. He also held the Vicarage of Castlane.

P. 324, l. 12.—H. Drysdall became Chancellor in 1665-6.

P. 324, l. 13.—J. Cull became Prebendary of Ta-Scoffin in 1663.

P. 324, l. 24.—J. Bulkeley was a Vicar Choral of Lismore, and in 1687 was made a Prebendary of Cloyne.

P. 325, l. 10.—N. Martin, probably, remained a Vicar till 1772, when he was made Prebendary of Blackrath.

P. 325, l. 20.—W. Austin became (I think) Rector of St. Mary's, in Kilkenny, and died at Bath, in April, 1782.

P. 325, last line.—A. Rolleston was son of James F. Rolleston, of Franckfort Castle, King's County, Esq.

P. 326, l. 1.—Charles M. Doyle was son of the Rev. Nicholas Milley Doyle, a Prebendary of Cashel, third son of Charles Doyle, of Brambleston, Co. Kilkenny, Esq., and brother of Lieutenant-General Sir John Doyle, Bart., G. C. B., Lieutenant-Governor of Guernsey, and of Lieutenant-General Welbore Ellis Doyle, Governor of Ceylon.—[U. O.]

P. 326, l. 6.—T. H. Kearney was a son of Bishop Kearney.

P. 326, l. 11.—F. Saunderson was son of Francis Saunderson, of Castle Saunderson, Co. Cavan; Esq.

P. 326, l. 13.—T. Ellison was then Prebendary of Killamery.

P. 326, l. 17.—Richard Graves has published—

1. "The Church of England vindicated on Scripture principles solely, in her practice of Infant Baptism." 8vo, *London*, 1839.
2. "An Analysis of the Apocalypse, chiefly founded on the Commentaries of Joseph Mede." 8vo, *Dublin*, 1854.

P. 326, l. 27.—Mr. Madden resigned, for the Prebend of Mayne.

P. 326, l. 30.—Mr. Irwin was B. A. He was eldest son of Crinus Irwin, Archdeacon of this diocese.

P. 327, l. 9, *add*—Mr. Thacker resigned in December, 1851, on being appointed Rector of St. Mary's, in Kilkenny. In 1852 he was made Prebendary of Blackrath.

— 1852. WILLIAM CHARLES GORMAN, B. A., Archdeacon's Vicar; appointed July 14.

— 1856. WILLIAM ANDREWS, B. A., was appointed Præcentor's Vicar on July 14.

## DIOCESE OF FERNS.

P. 328.—This See is entitled “The See of Hy Kinselagh” in the Annals of the Four Masters.

## SEALS.

The Seal of Bishop Jocelyn, 1809, is deposited in the Museum of the Royal Irish Academy.

The Seal of Adam de Northampton, appended to a deed of the year 1333, is engraved in the “Registrum Prioratus Omnium Sanctorum juxta Dublin,” published by the Irish Archaeological Society.

## BISHOPS.

P. 330, l. 1.—St. Moling. A copy of the Gospels, said to have been written by him, is now preserved among the literary treasures of Trinity College, Dublin.

P. 332, l. 17.—R. de Northampton is believed by Harris (p. 441) to have been consecrated *in Ireland*, contrary to the common usage of those times, that Irish Prelates should receive their consecrations in *England*.

P. 332, l. 29.—Adam de Northampton styled himself “Adam Permissione Divinâ Episcopus Fernensis.”—[MS., T.C.D., F. 1. 18.] 1322 is given as the year of his appointment, in MS. Clarendon, 46, which professes to have taken it from the ancient Register of Ferns.

P. 332, l. 32.—Bishop Hugh was consecrated on the Sunday before Easter.

P. 333, l. 21.—Bishop Den was consecrated on Trinity Sunday.

P. 334, l. 5.—Bishop Whittey’s coadjutor was one Thady, a Franciscan Friar.

P. 334, l. 12.—Bishop Pursell styled himself “Johannes, Gratiâ Divinâ et Apostolicæ Sedis Episcopus.”—[MS., T.C.D., F. 1. 18.] *Quære* whether the following entry, among Sir Thomas Phillips’ “Wiltshire Institutions,” refers to this prelate?

“Johannes Tinensis [*qu.* Fernensis?] Episcopus, was instituted to the Rectory of St. John's, in the town of Devizes, in 1479, and in 1480 it was again vacant by his death.” Our Pursell died either in 1479 or 1480.

P. 334, l. 14.—Laurence Neville. See an account of the mode in which he obtained the Pope's Bull, *infra*, p. 177, in a note upon Dean Roche.

P. 334, l. 26.—J. Pursell. A very bad character of him was given by the Jury of the Co. Wexford to the Commissioners appointed by King Henry VIII., in 1537, to inquire into the state of Ireland. He was accused of associating himself with Caire M'Art, a noted rebel, and of aiding him and other malefactors in committing great plunder on the inhabitants of the town of Fethard.—[“Annuary of the Kilkenny Archæol. Society,” 1855, p. 48.]

P. 334, l. 29.—Bishop Devereux was third son of Sir Nicholas Devereux, Knight.—[U. O.] See note, p. 372.

P. 336, l. 9.—Bishop Ram was born in 1564. He was consecrated by Henry Ussher, Archbishop of Armagh, assisted by the Archbishop of Cashel and the Bishop of Kildare.—[Ware.] He married Joanna, the widow of Nicholas Devereux [Roll Excheq.], and was founder of the family of Ram of Ramsfort, Co. Wexford. The Bishop left four sons: Thomas, Dean of Ferns (who died without issue); Robert, Abel, and Henry, and four daughters. Abel Ram, of Ramsfort, Co. Wexford, Esq., died in June, 1676, leaving two sons, Sir Abel Ram, Knight, Lord Mayor of Dublin, and Andrew. Sir Abel left five sons—Abel, Stephen, George, Samuel, and Andrew.—[U. O.]

P. 336, l. 30.—Bishop Andrew (*not* Andrews) was born at Daventry, in Northamptonshire, about 1563. He became a Prebendary of Killaloe in 1615. He was consecrated by Launcelot, Archbishop of Dublin, assisted by the Bishops of Dromore, Kilmore, and Ardagh.—[Ware.] He died *in October*, 1648.

P. 337, l. 21.—R. Price was consecrated, in company with eleven other prelates, by the Archbishop of Armagh, assisted by the Bishops of Raphoe, Ossory, and Kilmore.—[Ware.] In the spring of 1665–6 he was nominated by the Crown to the See of



Bangor in Wales, but died in May [or *March?*] before his formal election by the Dean and Chapter took place.—[Gent. Mag. 1788.]

P. 337, last line.—R. Boyle was consecrated by Michael, Archbishop of Dublin, with other assisting Bishops.—[Ware.] He left an only son, Richard, living in 1683.—[U. O.]

P. 338, l. 5.—Narcissus Marsh was born on December 20, 1638.—[Diary.] He was a Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford. He was consecrated by Francis, Archbishop of Dublin, assisted by the Archbishop of Armagh, and the Bishops of Meath, Kildare, Cork, and Kilmore.—[Ware.] He continued to hold his Provostship.

P. 338, l. 22.—B. Vigers was consecrated by Francis, Archbishop of Dublin, assisted by the Archbishop of Cashel, and the Bishops of Meath, Kildare, Killaloe, and Derry.—[Reg. Dublin.]

P. 338, l. 31.—Josiah Hort was consecrated by the Bishop of Meath, assisted by the Bishops of Dromore and Kilmore [Reg. Dublin], by virtue of a commission from the Archbishop of Dublin, who declined to perform the office, because Mr. Hort was described in his patent as a Doctor of Divinity.—[Archbishop of Dublin's Records.]

P. 339, l. 16.—John Hoadly [*not Hoadley*] was born at Westerham, a village in Kent; he was ordained Priest at Norwich by the Bishop of that See, on September 7, 1703.—[Archbishop of Dublin's Records.] He was consecrated by William, Archbishop of Dublin, assisted by the Bishops of Kildare and Killala.—[Reg. Dublin.]

P. 340, l. 27.—Bishop Garnett published a work entitled "A Dissertation on the Book of Job, its nature, argument, age, and author: to which are added, Four Sermons." *London*, 1749, 4to.

P. 341, l. 7.—Bishop Salmon was consecrated by the Archbishop of Dublin, assisted by the Bishops of Meath and Derry.

P. 342, l. 31, *for* had intended *read* had been solicited.

P. 343, after the inscription *insert*—In the Church of Haverham, Westmoreland, is a mural tablet containing the following inscription to the Bishop's mother:—



In piam memoriam  
 tam optimæ quam dilectissimæ matris  
 ANNÆ PRESTON  
 A.D. MDCCLXVII defunctæ  
 Hoc marmor  
 ponendum curavit  
 filius mœrens GVL<sup>s</sup>. PRESTON  
 Fernensis Episcopus.

On an urn is—

Ætatis suæ LXXII.

Near the above is another tablet, inscribed—

IN MEMORY ALSO OF HER SON, THE RIGHT REV.  
 WILLIAM PRESTON D.D. LATE LORD BISHOP OF FERNS,  
 FELLOW OF TRINITY COLLEGE CAMBRIDGE,  
 RECTOR OF OKEHAM IN SURREY,  
 CHARGÉ DES AFFAIRES SEVERAL YEARS  
 AT THE COURTS OF VIENNA AND NAPLES,  
 PRIVATE SECRETARY TO THE LATE DUKE OF RUTLAND  
 WHEN LORD LIEUTENANT OF IRELAND,  
 BISHOP OF KILLALA,  
 AND AFTERWARDS TRANSLATED TO THE BISHOPRIC OF FERNS  
 IN THAT KINGDOM.  
 HE DIED IN DUBLIN THE 19TH OF APRIL, 1789,  
 AGED 60.

For some account of Bishop Preston's family, see Burke's "Extinct Baronetcies," p. 407.

P. 343, l. 32.—Bishop Cleaver published "A Sermon, preached before the Incorporated Society of Dublin." 4to, *Dublin*, 1792. He left two sons, both of whom entered into Holy Orders. William, the eldest, became a Prebendary of St. Patrick's, Dublin.

P. 344, l. 4.—P. Jocelyn was then Treasurer of Armagh, and a Prebendary of Lismore. *For Roden read Jocelyn.*

P. 346.—To the list of Bishop Elrington's published works add—"A Reply to the Third Section of Mr. O'Leary's Defence." 8vo, *Dublin*, 1787, pp. 17. Most of his pieces were published in *Dublin*: several of them have reached a second edition.

## DEANS.

P. 348, l. 15.—W. Dule (not Dirle) was deposed, about 1480, because he refused to become a Priest within a year.

P. 348, l. 16 —Henry Roche was appointed by the Pope, about the year 1480.

The Memoranda Roll of 10th to 12th Elizabeth, in the Exchequer Office, Dublin, presents us with the following curious picture of ecclesiastical intriguing for church dignities in those times:—In 1568 or 1569, Sir Henry Sidney, Lord Lieutenant, is ordered to make Inquisition whether Dean Roche held by Bull from the Pope; and whether Thomas Hay, late Dean, held by Bull from the Pope, and was imprisoned by John Purcell, Bishop of Ferns, for refusing to forego the benefit of said Bull; and whether the Royal Commissioners decided, in his favour, that his title was good against the election of the Chapter. Also, whether John Devereux “now Bishop of Ferns, obtained the Deanery from the Lord Lieutenant by gift of money to any person.” The Delegates report (on 21st March, 1569) that the Bishop (who formerly was Parson of Kilroan) paid xl. pounds in gold ryalls for the Deanery.

Sir Nicholas Haye, Parson of Kilschowran, then aged 40 or more, deposes that Dean Roche *did* hold by Bull; also, that Dean Hay first held by Bull, and afterwards by patent.

Sir Patrick Haye, Vicar of Tacumshane, aged 50, says that Dean Hay *had* a Bull, and that he and Thomas Purcell, brother of the Bishop, were in controversy about the Deanery. The matter was then settled by Sir Antony St. Leger and other Royal Commissioners, temp. Hen. VIII.

Sir Robert Chever, Parson of Killawgey, aged 66, says that Sir Henry Roche went to Rome with Sir Laurence Neville: he got a Bull for the Deanery, and Neville got one for the Bishopric.

Sir Stephen Hay, a Prebendary of Ferns, aged 48, said that Roche and Neville came home together, with their Bulls; and that Bishop Neville gave to Roche his “court” (i.e. large house) of Maglass, in recompense for suffering him to have the Bishopric:

Dean Roche lived there; “and his monument remaineth to this day in the church, painted upon a tabell:” that Sir Walter Keatinge, now Chancellor of Ferns, mentioned a Bull naming one William Dule to be Dean of Ferns; but he was deprived, because he would not become a Priest within a year, and Roche was appointed in his place. He says he received a decree of one Fitzsimons, Chantour of Dublin, &c.

Thomas Purcell was elected Dean by the Chapter; but the Delegates pronounced his election null. Dean Hay was obliged to pay an annual pension to Thomas Purcell, for his resignation. Dean Hay held, first by Bull, afterwards by election of the Chapter, confirmed by the Metropolitan.

P. 348, l. 28.—Thomas Hay’s “offence” probably was, his having been appointed by the Pope; for that offence was charged against him by a presentment of the Jury of the Co. Wexford, in the year 1537.—[“Annuary of Kilkenny Arch. Soc.,” i. p. 46.]

P. 348, l. 30.—John Garvie is said by Antony a Wood to have been a student of Oxford, and to have taken one or more degrees in that University.—[Ath. Ox.] He was born in 1527.

P. 349, l. 5.—John Devereux paid to the Lord Lieutenant forty pounds in gold ryalls for his dignity.—[Mem. Roll, *ut supra*.]

P. 349, l. 11.—W. Turner was a Wexford man.—[Rot. Mem. 10, 12 Eliz.]

P. 349, l. 19, *for* 1601 *read* 1604.

P. 350, l. 1.—A. Proctor was Vicar of Bannow, in this diocese.

P. 350, l. 5.—J. Watson was also Chancellor of Lismore. A Rev. John Watson, “of Hacketstown,” lost property, amounting to £1690, including books to the value of £140, by the rebels in 1641.—[MS., T.C.D., F. 2. 5.]

P. 352, l. 3.—Dean Alcock became a Prebendary of Kilkenny in 1750 (*not* 1747).

P. 352, l. 5.—Dean Marlay was uncle of the celebrated Henry Grattan, M.P.

P. 353, l. 9, to Dean Newland’s publications *add*—

1. Remarks on the State of Education in Ireland; 2nd Edition. *Dublin*, 1850, 12mo.

2. A Sermon, to encourage Catechetical Instruction, &c. 8vo, *Gorey*, 1854.
3. The Life and Contemporaneous Church History of Antonio de Dominis, Archbishop of Spalatro. 8vo, *Oxford*, 1859.

## PRÆCENTORS.

P. 354, l. 5.—R. Underwood was D.D. In 1664 the Crown presented him to the Vicarage of Shanrahan, in the diocese of Lismore.

P. 354, l. 17.—D. Fitzsymons was also a Prebendary of Clogher.

P. 354, l. 20.—Philip Jones was also Chancellor of Leighlin.

P. 354, l. 22.—Mr. Norton died in March, 1767.

P. 354, l. 26.—Oliver Carey was also a Prebendary of Elphin.

P. 354, l. 28.—Shapland Swiney was Præcentor of Cashel.

P. 354, l. 31.—H. Wynne was second son of the Right Hon. Owen Wynne, of Hazlewood, Co. Sligo.

P. 354, l. 33.—Dr. H. P. Elrington has printed "The Rite of Confirmation; a Sermon." 8vo, 1856.

## CHANCELLORS.

P. 355, l. 4, *insert*—1305. NICHOLAS LE BOTELLER, or BUTLER, was Chancellor.—[Prynne, iii., p. 1118.] He was likewise a Canon of Christ Church, Dublin; and that Chapter elected him to the Archbishopric of Dublin, but he was not accepted and confirmed in the See.

P. 355, l. 15, *for* 1571 *read* 1569. Keating, *alias* Kelping, perhaps is the person whom the Crown, in 1547–8, presented to the Rectory of Kilbane, in the diocese of Leighlin.—[Excheq. Roll, and Abp. of Dublin's Records.]

P. 355, l. 24.—Dr. Edwards became Archdeacon of Derry.

P. 355, last line.—Bishop Vigers was son, either of the Rev. Urban Vigers, and was born at Taunton, in Somersetshire; or, the son of Louis Vigers, Treasurer of Ross.

P. 356, l. 13.—John Hough, or Haugh, was a Proctor for the clergy to the Convocation of 1704.

P. 356, l. 22.—This B. Vigors, perhaps, was *not* son of Roger, but of Richard Vigors, of Old Leighlin, Esq. Each of those two had a son named Bartholomew.

P. 356, l. 30.—Joseph Palmer was an Englishman, and for some time was Minister at the Temple Church, in London. Though he died at Bath—(vol. i., p. 38)—he was buried at Exeter, in his family vault in the south transept of the Cathedral, where a monument to his memory may be seen. His age was 80.

P. 357, l. 3.—Ussher Lee was then Dean of Kilmacduagh.

P. 357, l. 6.—H. B. Dudley was son of the Rev. — Dudley, of Worcester. He was educated at Queen's College, Cambridge, and became Rector of Fambridge, in Essex. In 1772 he went to London, and edited the *Morning Post* newspaper, and in 1780 established the *Morning Herald*. He was far more of a politician than a clergyman, and is said to have written eight or ten dramatic pieces. He took the name of Dudley for an estate, and in 1812 was made a baronet. He obtained his Irish preferment through the influence of the Prince of Wales and the Duke of York. While holding it, he published (anonymously) "A short Address to the Primate of Ireland, recommending a commutation of Tithes; with Remarks on the State of the Irish Church." 8vo, London, 3rd Edition, 1808.

P. 357, l. 16.—Dr. Elrington entered Trinity College at the early age of thirteen years and a half. He was ordained Priest on 23rd of February (*not March*), 1812. He was presented to the Rectory of Loughgilly on December 14, 1840, and to that of Armagh on September 22, 1841.—[Reg. Armagh.] He died at Armagh on January 18, 1850, and was buried at St. Mark's, in that city. Over his grave is placed a block of granite, bearing this inscription:—

HIC . REQUIESCIT . DEPOSITUM . CAROLI . RICARDI . ELRINGTON  
IN . ACAD . DUBLIN . S . THEOL . PROF . REGII . HUIUS . ECCL . PA-  
ROCHI . QUI . OBIIT . XVIII . DIE . JANUARIJ . A . D . M . DCCC . L

See a very minute and feeling notice of Dr. Elrington, by A. J. Stephens, Esq., in the Introduction to vol. iii. of his edition of the Book of Common Prayer, printed from the MS. attached

to the Irish Act of Uniformity, printed for the Ecclesiastical History Society. 8vo, *London*, 1850, p. iii.→xvi.

To his published works *add*—"An Answer to Dr. Reid's Animadversions upon the Life of Archbishop Ussher." 8vo, *Dublin*, 1849.

## TREASURERS.

P. 359, l. 6, *for* 1582 *read* 1572. William Devereux was also Rector of Carne.—[Excheq. Office.]

P. 359, l. 32.—J. Harvey was of Killiane Castle, Co. Wexford. He died on June 16, 1760, aged 84.

P. 360, l. 1.—Wensley Bond was also Rector of Sligo. He had been a Prebendary of Elphin.

P. 360, l. 4, *add*—1855. WILLIAM PENNEFATHER, M.A. (son of the Lord Chief Justice Pennefather); collated, March 29; installed, April 11.

## ARCHDEACONS.

P. 360, l. 20.—This John Baron, probably, was John le Baron, who was Dean of Kilkenny in 1355, &c.

P. 361, l. 5, *insert*—1623. WILLIAM ALLEN was Archdeacon. He died in 1625.—[Inquis. Lageniæ, p. 10.]

P. 361, l. 8.—R. Jennings was eldest son of Stephen Jennings, of Dublin, Esq., Clerk of the Works. He married Jane, daughter of Bishop Ram; and left a son, Phineas, who died Feb. 28, 1639-40, and was buried at Wexford.—[U. O.]

P. 361, l. 10.—M. Archdall was son of John Archdall, Esq., "one of His Majesty's Undertakers for the Plantation of Ulster." In the Rebellion of 1641 he lost property amounting to £1104, and his livings, worth two hundred pounds a year.—[MS., T.C.D., F. 2. 11.]

P. 361, l. 11.—R. Jones became a Prebendary of Leighlin in 1667.

P. 361, l. 19.—R. Elliott was Vicar-General of the diocese in 1727. He died in 1735.



P. 361, l. 22.—W. Curtis was then Archdeacon of Leighlin. He died on February 5, 1758.

P. 361, l. 27, *for* 1757 *read* 1758.

P. 362, l. 3.—C. Hewson was then Archdeacon of Leighlin.

P. 362, l. 22.—Mr. Johnson was M. A., *not* D. D. He published a tract, entitled, “The Case of the Church, in reference to her Synodical Powers.” 8vo, *London*, 1851.

#### CANONS.

P. 362, last line but one, *insert*—

1282. HAYMO DE WEXFORD.  
PHILIP DE BRAYBROOK. } [Prynne, 111, P. 296.]

1304. JOHN INGRAM.  
JOHN FITZTHOMAS. } [*Id.*, p. 1048.]

1305. WILLIAM DE BRAYBROOK.—[*Id.*, p. 1118.]

1385. NICHOLAS FLEMYNG, a Canon, is made a Prebendary of St. Patrick’s, Dublin.

#### FREBENDARIES.

##### PREBEND OF KILMEANE.

P. 364, l. 2.—Thomas Naylor, called “of Kildrought,” lost property valued at £299, and his living, worth £60, by the rebels of 1641.—[MS., T.C.D., F. 2. 6.]

P. 364, l. 4.—R. Ellis was M.A. He was also a Prebendary of St. Patrick’s, Dublin.

P. 364, l. 9.—Miles Swiney, afterwards D.D., was son of Owen Swiney, of the Co. Donegal.—[U. O.]

P. 364, l. 17.—Roger Vigors was son of Thomas Vigors, Gent., of Co. Kildare.

P. 365, l. 1.—Ulysses Browne’s family came to Ireland in the time of King Henry II. Philip Browne was made Governor of Wexford, and his son Philip settled in that county.—[U. O.]

P. 365, l. 9.—R. B. Gordon died at Bath, on November 4, 1836.

P. 365, l. 28, *add*—1857. ROBERT FISHBOURNE, M.A., a Prebendary of Leighlin; collated, March (or April) 5.



## PREBEND OF COOLSTUFFE.

P. 366, l. 4, *insert*—1412. GILBERT ALNOTH was Prebendary.—[Mem. Roll.]

— 1460. RICHARD BOYSSHER (Boissier?) was “Rector.”—[MS., T.C.D., F. 1. 18.]

P. 366, l. 5.—Thomas Browne.—*Quære*, whether it was he who was Chaplain to Bishop Nicholas Maguire, and wrote his life?—[Dowling’s Annals, p. ii.]

P. 366, l. 17.—J. Croxton had been Præcentor of Elphin.

P. 366, l. 20.—V. Goodhand was Rector of Kilcormuck in 1641, and was there plundered by the rebels to the amount of £801.—[MS., T.C.D., F. 2. 11.]

P. 366, l. 28.—Jasper Cox became a Prebendary of Cork in 1684, and of Lismore in 1688.

P. 367, l. 1.—Sutton Symes was third son of Jeremiah Symes, of Middleton, or Glascarry, Co. Wexford, Esq., who came to Ireland, from Northamptonshire, in the service of King Charles II.

P. 367, l. 7.—Mr. Staples was third son of the first Sir Robert Staples, of Dunmore, in the Queen’s County, Bart.

P. 367, l. 13.—W. Dickson was an Englishman, educated at Hertford College, Oxford. In 1783 he was raised to the See of Down and Connor.

P. 367, l. 23.—Mr. Hutchinson was son of the Right Hon. Hely Hutchinson.

## PREBEND OF FETHARD.

P. 368, l. 8.—Adam del Neas was then Archdeacon of Kells.

P. 368, l. 11, *insert*—1460. JOHN DE SOTTOWN [Sutton] was “Rector.”—[Reg. Omn. Sanct. juxta Dublin, p. 81.]

P. 368, l. 21, *insert*—1610—1620? HENRY MAINWARING is said to be Prebendary.—[Chancery Pleadings.] He was Archdeacon of Ossory.

P. 369, l. 17.—James Burrowes became Chancellor of Leighlin in 1720. He died in 1753.

P. 369, l. 27.—C. W. Doyne was grandson of Charles Doyne, Dean of Leighlin.

PREBEND OF EDERMINE.

P. 370, l. 2.—R. Huntingdon was Rector of Whitechurch, in the diocese of Kildare.

P. 370, l. 15, *insert*—1641. MAURICE SMITH was Prebendary. The rebels plundered him of property amounting to £560, and his living, worth £120 a year.—[MS., T.C.D., F. 2. 11.]

P. 370, l. 16.—Donat Connor was Rector of Artramont, in this diocese, in 1641. While there, he was plundered by the rebels of property to the value of £120, and his living, worth £100 a year. He was imprisoned by them; then sent to Kilkenny, to be examined by the Supreme Council [of whom he gives the names]. He made a long and curious deposition about the designs and the language of the priests and friars at that time. He himself had formerly been a Romish priest.—[MS., T.C.D., F. 2. 11.]

P. 370, l. 20.—T. Bunbury became a Prebendary of Leighlin in 1668.

P. 370, l. 26.—W. Harvey was son of Ambrose Harvey, of Grogheda, near Bargy, Co. Wexford, Esq.

P. 370, l. 31.—Roger Gregory died in January, 1767.

P. 370, last line.—Christopher Harvey, of Kyle, was son of the Rev. William Harvey, of Bargy Castle, Co. Wexford, who himself formerly held this Prebend. In 1779 he was made Vicar Choral of Ross.

P. 371, l. 8.—S. Little became Prebendary of Taghmon in 1813.

P. 371, l. 15.—H. St. Eloy was then a Prebendary of Cork.

P. 371, l. 23.—Plunket Preston died on Nov. 27, 1853.

— *add*—1854. HANS ATKINSON, M.A., Treasurer of Leighlin; collated, May 23; installed same day. He resigned in 1856, for the Rectory of Fenagh.

— 1856. ROBERT HENRY STANLEY, M.A.; collated, May 19; installed, May 20.

## PREBEND OF TAGHMON.

P. 371, l. 25, *insert*—1319. JOHN DE SUTTON was Prebendary.—[Mem. Roll.]

P. 371, l. 26, *for* 1386 *read* 1380. Keatinge's revenues were seized into the hands of the Crown [not "*granted away from him.*"]

P. 371, last line, *add*—1500. CARBRY M'KEE was presented, by Thomas Nugent, to "the Rectory of Taghmon."—[Mem. Roll, Excheq.]

— 1524. NICHOLAS KETING, or KEATING, "Rector of Taghmon," makes a grant of certain lands to John Furlong on Dec. 1st of this year.—[Kilk. Arch. Soc. Annuary, 1855, p. 55.]

— 1539. WALTER R—— [*qu.* Roche?] was "Rector."—[*Ibid.*]

— 1540. DANIEL WALSH appears as "Rector."—[Mem. Roll, 32 Hen. VIII.]

P. 372, l. 8.—Humphrey Good probably was the Rector of Maryborough, in the Queen's County, whom the rebels of 1641 plundered of goods to the amount of £910, including £120, the value of his living.—[MS., T.C.D., F. 2. 8.]

P. 372, l. 21.—R. Hawkshaw, son of the Rev. John H., of Co. Monaghan, was a Prebendary of Leighlin and of Clonfert; and in 1801 he became a Prebendary of Elphin. He died in 1813.

## PREBEND OF KILRUSH.

P. 373, l. 20.—R. Elliott was a Scholar of T. C. D. In 1692 he was made a Prebendary of Cashel.

P. 374, l. 11.—G. Rogers, Chancellor of Dromore, exchanged preferment with John Davis,

P. 374, l. 15.—Walter Hore was eldest son of Walter Hore, of Seafield, Co. Wexford, Esq.—[U.O.] He died Sept. 28, 1843.

P. 374, l. 17.—Mr. Johnson was M.A. He was son of the Hon. Judge Johnson.

P. 374, l. 20.—G. Jones, a native of New Ross, Co. Wexford, resigned in 1849, having exchanged with his successor, Devereux.

P. 374, l. 20.—1849. NICHOLAS DEVEREUX, M.A., afterwards D.D., Rector of Kilcormick, collated, July 18; installed, July 25.

PREBEND OF TOMB.

P. 374, l. 22.—Stephen Hay was Prebendary in 1569; and was then 48 years of age.—[Mem. Roll.] See above, p. 177.

P. 374, last line.—N. Hewson was a Proctor to the Convocation of 1704.

P. 375, l. 3.—J. Hayden was Prebendary of Clone at this time.

P. 375, l. 5.—Mr. Maw died on Jan. 23, 1754.

P. 375, l. 12.—Mr. Owen received the most barbarous treatment from the rebels in Wexford in 1798, and was confined in the public gaol during the whole time of their retaining possession of that town.

PREBEND OF CLONE.

P. 375, l. 20, *insert*—1460 (circa). JAMES BOYSHER was “Provost of Clone.”—[MS., T. C. D., F. 1. 18.]

P. 376, l. 5.—Mr. Thomas was son of T. Thomas, Esq., and father of the Rev. Bartholomew Thomas, Prebendary of Kilrush.

P. 376, l. 10.—Standish Lowcay was a native of the Co. Wexford; son of the Rev. Robert Lowcay.

P. 376, l. 12.—Mr. Symes became Dean of Achonry in 1733.

PREBEND OF WHITECHURCH.

P. 377, l. 18.—Thomas Parsons was also Rector of Gowran. His widow deposed, in 1643, that in the rebellion of 1641 he lost property to the value of £200; and that the Cathedral of Kilkenny, and the Common Hall of the Vicars, were rifled by the rebels.—[MS., T. C. D., F. 2. 5.]

P. 378, l. 3.—Dawson Crowe was M. A.—[Reg. Tuam.]

P. 378, l. 5.—J. Story died [*not resigned*] in 1768.

P. 378, l. 8.—H. St. George was sixth son of Dr. Arthur St. George, Dean of Ross.

P. 378, l. 20.—Mr. Robinson has published “Euphranor; or,

Clergy and Laity;" and "Leisure Hours in a Country Parsonage." 8vo, *Dublin*, 1850.

PREBEND OF CROSSPATRICK.

P. 378, l. 31.—John Lenan was deprived about 1589 to 1591, and the Prebend was declared to be "vacant and waste."

P. 379, l. 8.—*Quere*, if F. Tate removed into the diocese of Kilmore? In the rebellion of 1641, "Faithful Tate, D. D., of Ballyheys," was wounded, and robbed of three hundred pounds in gold and silver coin, on Dec. 23, near Virginia, in the county of Cavan. His family were grossly ill-treated by the rebels. His losses altogether amounted to £3930.—[MS., T.C.D., F. 3. 3.]

P. 379, l. 14.—J. Harwood (probably) became a Prebendary of Derry, in 1665–6.

P. 379, l. 18.—J. Worth was son of Edward Worth, of Cork, and was educated at Kinsale, under Dean Boyle.

P. 379, l. 31.—M. Symes was second son of Jeremiah Symes, of Middleton, Co. Wexford, Esq., and brother of Sutton Symes, Prebendary of Coolstuffe, and subsequently Dean of Achonry. He died in 1750.

P. 380, l. 1.—Jeremiah Symes was younger brother of the preceding Michael Symes.

P. 380, l. 8.—W. Barber died on January 5, 1852.

— *add*—1852. WILLIAM BRANDON, collated, June 30; installed, July 1.

DIOCESE OF LEIGHLIN.

BISHOPS.

P. 383, l. 22.—Herlewin, or Herluinus, by his name seems to have been a Norman.

P. 384, l. 29.—T. de Brackenbergh, or Brackenbury, was a Suffragan of the Bishop of Ely.—[M. Walcott.]

P. 386, l. 4.—Bishop Maguire was born at Tulmagineagh, Co. Carlow.—[Dowling's Annals.]

P. 386, l. 16.—Bishop Halsay became acquainted with Erasmus at Oxford. Erasmus addressed an Epistle to him from London in Feb. 1510.—[Epist. 109.] And again in 1521, writing to Archbishop Warham of Canterbury, he speaks of Halsay as having been always his warm friend. By mistake, either of the author or transcriber, he is called *Episcopus Elphinensis*.—[Epist. 590.] The Bishop died in 1520 or 1521.

P. 386, l. 33.—M. Doran was murdered “on the highway, near a place called Glen-Reynolds.”—[Ware.]

P. 387, l. 6.—M. Sanders was a native of Drogheda.—[Dowling.]

P. 387, l. 11, *insert*—1550? *Quære*, what ground had Stanihurst for asserting, in his “Description of Ireland,” p. 41, that CAHIR KAVANAGH, who was called “M’Morrogh,” as being descended from Dermot M’Morrogh, King of Leinster, “for his learning and virtue was made Bishop of Leighlin and Abbat of Graigue?” He flourished in 1550, and was a hundred years old when he died.

P. 387, l. 24.—D. Cavanagh, Chancellor of this Cathedral, was consecrated in St. Patrick’s, Dublin, in company with Christopher Gafney, by Adam Loftus, Archbishop of Dublin, assisted by Hugh Brady, Bishop of Meath, and other Prelates.—[Ware’s MSS., Cod. Clar. 34.] Thady Dowling appears to confirm Ware’s statement, that he impaired the See property. A MS. in the Lambeth Library (No. 635), contains a Report by this Bishop to the Lord Deputy, Sir John Perrott, concerning the ruined churches in his diocese, with a petition for their repair.

P. 387, last line.—Bishop Meredyth, son of Robert Meredyth ap Crone, left two sons, Sir Robert, and Edward (or Thomas).—[U. O.] He was ancestor of the Baronets Meredyth, of Green Hills, Co. Kildare. He was consecrated in the month of April, by Adam Loftus, Archbishop of Dublin.—[Dr. Elrington.]

#### CHAPTER SEAL.

P. 388.—The Seal here noticed is inscribed—SIGILLUM CAPITULI ECCLESIE LETHLINENSIS. A wood-engraving of it is given in

the volume of Clyn and Dowling's "Annals," printed for the Irish Archæol. Society in 1849.

## DEANS.

P. 389, l. 15, *for* 1491 *read* before 1490.

P. 389, l. 23, *insert*—[1555. One CANELL, or KENELL, who was appointed Guardian of the Spiritualities at the deprivation of Bishop Travers, is called "Dean" of Leighlin. Possibly he was a Rural Dean.—[See Dowling's "Annals," p. 39.]

P. 390, l. 1.—R. Barlow was Archdeacon of Meath. In 1615 he became Præcentor of Kilkenny.

P. 390, l. 5.—J. Parker, B. A., was Prebendary of Tulmaginagh. In 1637 he became Dean of Killaloe.

P. 390, l. 8.—Hugh Cressy was presented on August 7.—[Rolls.] On the 16th of March following the King gave him the Rectory of Killeban, in this diocese, to be holden with his Deanery.

P. 390, l. 19.—S. Burgess was ordained Deacon and Priest on the same day, December 19, 1671, at Dublin, by the Bishop of Raphoe.—[Reg. Tuam.]

P. 390, l. 26.—John Francis became Dean of Lismore in 1723.

P. 390, l. 29, *for* Ferns *read* Lismore. Dean Crosse died in November, 1749.

P. 390, l. 32.—Dean Vigors was not a *son*, but a great-nephew, of Bishop Vigors.

P. 391, l. 4.—J. Fetherston was son of Thomas Fetherston, of Ardagh, Co. Longford, Esq., and elder brother of the first Baronet of that family.

P. 391, l. 6.—Charles Doyne was also Rector of Carlow. He was born on February 3, 1711. He died in Dublin in June, 1777, and was buried in St. Nicholas' Church.—[U. O.]

P. 391, l. 9.—R. Stewart died in February, 1778, aged 73, and was buried at St. Thomas's, Dublin.

P. 391, l. 12.—Stewart Blacker was eldest son of William Blacker, of Carrick, Co. Armagh, and brother of the Rev. George Blacker, Rector of Segoe.—[U. O.]

P. 391, l. 18.—Dean Maunsell became D.D. He was fourth



son of Dr. Thomas Maunsell, of Plassy, Co. Limerick, M.P. for Kilmallock.

P. 391, l. 20.—Dean Bernard died at Leighlin on March 1, 1850, having left the following munificent bequests by his will:—To the Church Education Society for Ireland, £1000 (to be paid within twelve months after decease); the Irish Society, Dublin, £50; the Infant School, Leighlin Bridge, £50; the Repository School, Bandon, £20; the Leighlin Church Education Society, £20; the Cork Church Education Society, £20; the Protestant Orphan Society, Co. Cork, £20; the Protestant Orphan Society, Co. Carlow, £20.

— *add*—1850. HUGH USSHER TIGHE, M. A., third son of Robert Stearn Tighe, of Mitchelstown, Co. Westmeath, Esq., Dean of the Castle Chapel, Dublin; presented on April 22; instituted, May 10; installed, May 12.—[D. Reg.] In August, 1854, he resigned, for the Deanery of Ardagh.

— 1854. JAMES LYSTER, M. A.; patent, November 14; instituted, December 1; installed, December 4.—[D. Reg.]

#### PRÆCENTORS.

P. 391, l. 26, *insert*—1275. RICHARD DE WYNESLEGH (*qu.* WINCHELSEY?) was Præcentor. He went over to England to obtain a presentation from the King, the See being vacant. While there, he was detained three months, in the house of William de Marmon, at Tamworth, when some robbers attacked and plundered him.—[Prynne's Records, iii. p. 172.]

P. 392, l. 19.—John Arthur was a member of the Convocation of 1665.

P. 392, l. 21.—John Hall was Archdeacon of Killaloe in 1667.

P. 392, l. 26.—R. Harris became Treasurer about 1695.

P. 393, l. 1.—T. Pack became Dean of Kilkenny in 1783 or 1784.

P. 393, l. 3.—Mr. Brooke was fourth son of Francis Brooke, of Colebrooke, Co. Fermanagh, Esq., and brother of Sir Henry Brooke, Bart.—[U. O.] In 1814 he resigned his Præcentorship, and became Rector of Urglin.

P. 393, l. 13, *add*—1859. ROBERT M'KEE, B. A., succeeded Mr. Bredin; collated, —; installed, November 3.

## CHANCELLORS.

P. 393, l. 15, *insert*—1515. CHARLES CAVANAGH, Abbat of Duysk, was Chancellor at this time. During his Bishop's absence, he was appointed Commissary and Vicar-General; and at that Prelate's death he held the office of Guardian of the Spiritualities during some years.—[Dowling's Annals.] Probably he is the "Charles de Dowche" mentioned in the text, under the year 1521.

P. 393, l. 20.—Thady Dowling's "Annals" *have been published* since this page was printed, with an interesting account of the author, by the learned editor, Dean Butler of Clonmacnois. 4to, 1849.

P. 394, last line, *add*—Upon Dr. Wilson's resignation, the appointment to this dignity was suspended by the Privy Council, on September 18, 1848.

## TREASURERS.

P. 395, l. 25.—James Vaughan was also Præcentor of Killala in 1662, and became Dean of Achonry in that or the next year.

P. 395, l. 29.—J. Pynsent died in 1695. — Harris *probably* succeeded in that year. Both were Rectors of Carlow.

P. 396, l. 1, *for* 1668 *read* 1688.

P. 396, l. 9.—Charles Doyne, third son of Philip Doyne, of Wells, Co. Wexford, Esq., was born in 1712. He became D.D., and Rector of Carlow.

P. 396, l. 11.—A. Jacob became Archdeacon of Armagh in 1771.

P. 396, l. 12.—Dr. R. Pack was son of Thomas Pack, of Ballynakill, Queen's County, and younger brother of Thomas Pack, Dean of Kilkenny. He was Master of the College of Kilkenny.—[U. O.] He died in March, 1781.

P. 396, l. 13.—*Quære*, whether *this* T. Pack was Dean?

P. 396, l. 20.—J. W. Stokes was son of the Rev. Gabriel Stokes, F.T.C.D.

P. 396, l. 23.—S. M. Kyle resigned in 1831 (*not* 1832).

P. 396, last line, *add*—1853. HANS ATKINSON; collated, June 2; installed, June 4. In the next year he resigned, for a Prebend in Ferns.

P. 396, last line, *add*—1854. JAMES RICHARDS, B. A.; collated, November 22; installed, December 2.

## ARCHDEACONS.

P. 397, l. 19.—M. Cavanagh.—[See Dowling's "Annals," p. 34.]

P. 397, l. 20.—Thomas Waterfield, *probably*, succeeded in 1525. Dowling mentions him (as Archdeacon?) in 1530; and he appears again in 1541. His MS. "Collections" formed a portion of the groundwork of the "Annals" compiled by Thady Dowling, a member of the same Chapter, published in 1849. Dowling quotes them as Waterfield's "Recordum Ecclesiæ."

P. 397, l. 23.—Edmund Curran is mentioned by Stanihurst.

P. 398, l. 12.—M. Jephson was made Præcentor of Armagh in 1680.

P. 398, l. 21.—Benjamin Neale left issue two daughters; one of whom, Martha, was married to John, first Earl of Aldborough.

P. 398, l. 25, *for* Prebend *read* Archdeaconry.

P. 399, l. 1.—C. Hewson was then a Prebendary of Ferns. In 1767 he became Archdeacon of that diocese.

## CANONS.

P. 399, l. 21.—Maurice de Blanchville was Treasurer of Kilkenny at this time.

## PREBENDARIES.

## PREBEND OF ULLARD.

P. 400, l. 3, *for* 1490 *read* 1489.

P. 400, l. 19.—R. Jones had been Archdeacon of Ferns.

P. 400, l. 27.—Nicholas Milley, of Graigenemanagh, Co. Kilkenny (*qu.* Carlow?), died in 1748. He was father of the Rev. John Milley, and grandfather of the Rev. Charles Milley Doyle, and of Major-General Sir John Milley Doyle.

P. 401, l. 6.—George Alcock was son of the Rev. John Alcock, a Prebendary (and Archdeacon?) of Raphoe.

P. 401, l. 8.—J. M. Stubbs was son of the Rev. James Stubbs. He resigned in 1849, for the Rectory of Rosdroit.

— *add*—1849. WOLFENDEN KENNY BURROUGHS; collated, April 3; installed, May 19. He is author of "Lectures on the Book of Genesis." 8vo, *Dublin*, 1848.

P. 401, l. 8.—1858. JOSEPH URIEL FRANKLIN, M.A.; collated, May 5; installed, May 15.

PREBEND OF TOLMAGYNAGH.

P. 401, l. 15.—W. Dowdall appears as a Vicar Choral of Kilkenny in 1610.

P. 401, l. 18.—J. Parker, in 1615, was a Canon of Kildare, and became a Prebendary of St. Patrick's, Dublin. In 1618 he was made Dean of Leighlin.

P. 402, l. 1.—Laurence Potts was the Chapter's Proctor to the Convocation of 1704.

P. 402, l. 11.—Dr. Young died in Dublin on Jan. 25, 1762.

P. 402, l. 18, *add*—1858. FREDERICK FITZJOHN TRENCH, M.A., a Prebendary of St. Patrick's, Dublin; collated, —; installed in August. He died in 1859.

— *add*—1859. HENRY SCOTT, M.A., a Prebendary of Kilkenny, succeeded.

PREBEND OF AGHOLD.

P. 402, last line.—R. Heaton (probably) was the Dean of Clonfert.

P. 403, l. 10.—T. Barton died in February 1743–4. He bequeathed twenty pounds a year, to assist in the maintenance of twelve poor Protestant boys.

P. 403, l. 12.—Charles Hewson became Archdeacon of Leighlin in 1763, and in 1767 Archdeacon of Ferns.

P. 403, l. 17.—J. Symes became Præcentor of Connor in 1784.

P. 403, l. 20.—R. Hawkshaw was a Prebendary of Clonfert, and of Kilmacduagh.

P. 403, l. 23.—Mr. St. George accepted the Union of Tullow and Aghade, and died on May 30, 1831, in the 88th year of his age. He was buried at Aghade.

P. 403, l. 26.—J. Morgan was brother of Dean Allen Morgan, of Killaloe, and of Hamilton Morgan, Prebendary of Tecolme.

P. 403, last line.—R. Fishbourne resigned, and became a Prebendary of Ferns in 1857.

P. 403, last line, *add*—1857. FREDERICK OWEN, M.A.; collated, March 5; installed, March 7.

PREBEND OF TECOLME.

P. 404, l. 9.—1704. Thomas Mosse was Prebendary *in this year*, and was one of the Clergy's Proctors to the Convocation.

P. 404, l. 11.—Wm. Curtis became Archdeacon of Leighlin in 1733.

P. 404, l. 26.—Mr. Alexander was Præcentor of Armagh at this time.

P. 405, l. 1.—Hamilton Morgan was brother of James Morgan, Prebendary of Aghold, and son of the Rev. H. Morgan, a Prebendary of St. Patrick's, Dublin. He was Chancellor of Down from 1812 to 1820.

MINOR CANONS.

P. 405, l. 13, *add*—Except, *perhaps*, the following:—In 1522 DAVID CURREN is called "Capellanus choralis in Ecclesiâ Leghlin." Dowling's "Annals," p. 34, state that he was Rector of Urghlin, and an Advocate in the Consistorial Court of this diocese.

APPENDIX.

P. 412, note (a), *add*—There is no doubt that this word "Frizeadowe" ought to have been written "Frize Cadowe." "Cadowes were the Irish Mantles."—[Reid, "Hist. of the Presbyterian Church," i. p. 8.] And this entry in the Dean's will shows the *material* of which they were composed.

## VOL. III.—ULSTER.

---

N. B.—[Consult the *Addenda et Corrigenda* in the Volume of Ulster, p. 375.]

---

### DIOCESE OF ARMAGH.

#### ARCHBISHOPS.

P. 9, l. 14.—G. P. M'Donald was Prior of Armagh at the time when he succeeded to the Primacy.

P. 11, l. 2, *for* He wrote, *read* He is said to have written.

P. 11, l. 21.—Cornelius M'Concaleda (it is now ascertained) went to Rome in company with two other Archbishops; and, on his return in the next year, was taken ill and died in a Convent of Benedictines, in the town of Chambery, in the Duchy of Savoy. He was in the fifty-fourth year of his age. Some of his writings are said to be preserved in that Convent, and he is looked on as a saint by the peasantry of the town and neighbourhood of Chambery.—[“Baltimore Catholic Mirror,” Feb. 1855.]

P. 11, last line, *after* O'Murray, *add* or O'Coffey.

P. 12, l. 32.—Albert was consecrated in Westminster Abbey by Walter de Cantelupe, Bishop of Worcester, in the presence of the King, the Pope's Legate, and many Bishops.—[Ware.]

P. 14, l. 9.—Walter de Jorse was consecrated by Nicholas, Cardinal Bishop of Ostium, about the month of August.—[Ware.]

P. 14, l. 22.—Roland Jorse was consecrated by Berengarius, Bishop of Tusculum.—[Ware.]

P. 14, l. 25.—Stephen Segrave acted as Suffragan of the Bishop of Lichfield.—[Walcott.]

P. 14, l. 33.—Richard Fitzralph was consecrated by John de Grandison, Bishop of Exeter, assisted by three other Bishops.—

[Ware.] He acted as Suffragan of the Bishop of Lichfield.—  
[M. Walcott.]

P. 15, l. 20.—John Colton was born at Terrington in Norfolk. He had managed the temporalities of this See during eighteen months before he was promoted to it. He was of great age when he died. See a detailed account of Archbishop Colton, in Mason's "History of St. Patrick's Cathedral;" and in the Introduction to Reeves's edition of Primate Colton's "Visitation of the Diocese of Derry." 4to, 1859.

P. 16, l. 12.—N. Flemyng was a Prebendary of St. Patrick's, Dublin.

P. 16, l. 15.—John Swayne was consecrated about the beginning of February.—[Ware.]

P. 16, l. 23.—John Prene was consecrated about the close of November.—[Ware.]

P. 16, l. 32, for O'Niellan, read O'Mellan.

P. 17, l. 3.—John Bole was consecrated on June 16.

P. 17, l. 9.—E. Connesburgh acted as Suffragan of the Bishop of Ely in 1478.—[Walcott.]

P. 17, l. 12.—Octavian. His Seal is said to have been found in Norfolk about the year 1749, and to be now in possession of Captain Bayley, R.N., of Southwold, Suffolk. It is inscribed—SIGILLVM OCTAVIANI PRIMATIS HIBERNIE.—[Kilkenny Arch. Soc. iii. p. 371.]

P. 17, l. 20.—John Kite, or Kyte, was Rector of Harlington, in Middlesex. There appears to be some doubt whether he ever was *consecrated* to Armagh, although appointed by the Pope, and accepted by the King. For, neither in his will nor his epitaph is any mention made of his having possessed that See as Archbishop; and Le Neve [in his "Fasti Eccles. Angl.,"] states, that he was *consecrated* to Carlisle in 1521. He died on June 19, at a very advanced age.

P. 17, l. 30.—George Cromer's death is placed earlier than March 16, 1542–3, in the State Papers, iii. pp. 299, 429.

P. 18, l. 6.—George Dowdall (anciently Dovedale), son of Edward D., of Drogheda, was born there in 1487.—[U.O.] He was consecrated on December 11, 1543, by the King's command,



by Edward Staples, Bishop of Meath; the Mandate for consecration bearing date Nov. 28, and being directed to the Bishops of Meath, Raphoe, Down and Connor, Kilmore, Clogher, Clonmacnois, Ardagh, and to Thady, Suffragan Bishop of the Archbishop of Dublin.—[Rot. Canc.] In 1546 he was appointed a member of the Privy Council. During his voluntary exile abroad, he appears to have employed himself in study. The Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth [MS. 623] contains a translation made by him, in the year 1551, “out of an old MS. belonging to O’Neill at Armagh,” of several particulars which were omitted by Giraldus Cambrensis in his “History of Ireland.”

P. 18, l. 21.—Hugh Goodacre was an Englishman. He was consecrated in Christ Church, Dublin, in company with Bishop Bale of Ossory, by George Browne, Archbishop of Dublin, assisted by the Bishops of Kildare and Down [Ware], according to the Form of Consecration annexed to the second Prayer Book of King Edward VI., that being the first instance of its being used in Ireland. Goodacre had been Vicar of Shadfleet, in the Isle of Wight, and Chaplain to Bishop Poyntet of Winchester. He enjoyed the good opinion of the Princess Elizabeth; and is supposed to have been her Chaplain. Archbishop Cranmer had recommended him as a wise and well-learned man; but doubted whether he would accept preferment in Ireland.—[Mant’s History.] Bishop Bale calls him “a godly preacher and virtuous learned man;” and states, that he left behind him many writings of great value.

P. 18, l. 27.—Adam Loftus was of Trin.Col., Cambridge. He became Rector of Outwell, Norfolk, in 1556. His consecration took place on March 2, and he was restored to his temporalities next day. Leland, in his “History of Ireland,” B. iv., ch. 1, asserts that Loftus could not procure his election, as ordered by the Queen’s *congé d’elire*, “by reason of the absence of sundry of the Chapter of Armagh,” who, it seems, were ill-affected to the Reformation; wherefore the Queen issued her Commission (of Nov. 18, 1562, mentioned in Ware), empowering him to exercise ecclesiastical jurisdiction, and to receive the revenues of the See, as on the Queen’s account, until that formal difficulty should be removed.

P. 19, l. 9.—T. Lancaster was consecrated on Trinity Sunday, June 13, 1568, by Adam Loftus, Archbishop of Dublin, assisted by the Bishops of Meath and Kildare.—[Ware.] His death took place at (or near) Drogheda.

P. 19, l. 22.—J. Long. In the Queen's instructions to Sir John Perrott, she says—"The Primatie of Ardmagh being vacante, the Queen, not nominating anie, leaveth the choyse of one to the choyse of the Lord Deputy and Counsell there, with the advyse of the Archebysshop of Dublin."—[MS. 4819, Brit. Mus.] A schedule of the Archbishop's goods and chattels at his death occurs in a Memoranda Roll of the year 1589.—[Exchequer Office.]

P. 19, l. 30.—J. Garvey had been designed for the Primacy in 1584, when it was given to J. Long. This appears by a letter addressed by the Lords Justices of Ireland to Secretary Walsingham, dated May 14, 1584.—[State Paper Office.]

P. 20, l. 3.—Henry Ussher, brother-in-law of his predecessor, Garvey, was appointed by patent dated July 22, and was consecrated in the month of August.—[Ware.] He died at his palace of Termon-Feichan, near Drogheda. He left seven sons—Mark, Luke, Thomas, John, Matthew, Richard, and Robert.

P. 20, l. 12.—Primate Hampton was consecrated at St. Patrick's, Dublin, in company with Bishop Wheeler of Ossory, by Thomas, Archbishop of Dublin, assisted by the Bishops of Meath, Kildare, and Killaloe.—[Ware.]

P. 20, l. 30.—Archbishop James Ussher. The biographers of Ussher—Dr. Bernard, Dr. T. Smith, Dr. Parr, W. Harris, and Dr. Elrington—agree in affirming that, on account of his extraordinary talent in lecturing and catechising, and his appointment to preach before the State at Christ Church, Dublin, although not yet in Holy Orders, and being under the canonical age for receiving them,—that point was dispensed with in his favour, and he was ordained Deacon and Priest *on the Sunday before Christmas, in the year 1601.*

I do not know on what authority the statement, so often repeated, was originally made; but it now appears to have been incorrect. For the original letters of his Orders have recently

come to light, and by favour of the Rev. Dr. Todd, F.T.C.D., are now before me. The following is an exact transcript of that instrument, by which it will be seen that Ussher received both Deacon's and Priest's Orders in the Chapel of Trinity College, Dublin, from the hands of Primate Henry Ussher, on some day [left blank] of *May*, 1602:—

“HENRICUS Divinâ Providentiâ Armachanus Archiepiscopus totius Hiberniæ primas et metropolitanus. NOTUM facimus universis per presentes Quod die — viz.—die Maii anno 1602 infra capellam Collegii Sanctæ Trinitatis prope Dublin nos Archiepiscopus antedictus sacros et generales ordines Dei omnipotentis auxilio celebrantes DILECTUM nobis in Christo Jacobum Ussher in artibus magistrum in sacris litteris sufficienter instructum de vitâ laudabili moribus et etate nobis non solum multiciter [*sic*] commendatum sed etiam perbene notum Ad sacros Diaconatûs ordines juxta morem et ritum Ecclesie Anglicane et Librum rite et legitime promovimus et ordinavimus, ipso prius jurato juxtæ vim formam et effectum cujusdam Actûs Parliamenti Anno 2<sup>o</sup> regni Regine nostre Elizabethæ in eâ parte salubriter editi et provisi.

“Similique modo eisdem die et loco dictum Jacobum Ussher ad sacros presbyteratûs ordines juxta morem et ritum prædict. admisimus promovimus et ordinavimus.

“IN CUJUS REI testimonium Sigillum nostrum quo in hac parte utimur presentibus apponi fecimus die et anno supradictis.

“H. ARMACHANUS.”

N.B.—The label remains, but the seal is gone. The parchment is endorsed—“*Literæ Ordinum Jacobi Ussher.*”

P. 21, l. 21.—The Archbishop's interment took place on April 17, in King Henry VII.'s Chapel, within Westminster Abbey.—[Ware.] There are several engraved portraits of him, by G. Glover, and other artists.

P. 22, l. 12.—Archbishop Bramhall's patent bears date Jan. 18, 1660–1. He was enthroned (by his proxy, Robert, Bishop of Kilmore) by the Præcentor of Armagh, in the absence of Dean Wentworth.

P. 23, l. 1.—Michael Boyle. There is a full-length painting of him in the Royal Hospital at Kilmainham, near Dublin, and an engraved portrait by David Loggan.

P. 23, l. 30.—Primate Lindsay was buried at Christ Church, Dublin, on July 27, on the north side of the Choir.

P. 23, l. 31.—Hugh Boulter was consecrated to Bristol on November 15, 1719.—[Ware.] There is a portrait of him in the hall of Christ Church, Oxford. To the list of his publications may be added an official broad-sheet, containing “The Procedure of His Grace Hugh, Lord Archbishop of Armagh, &c., in the course of his ordinary Visitation of the diocese of Armagh, and his triennial Visitation of the several dioceses in the province of Armagh, in 1730.”

P. 26, l. 28, *add*—A character of Primate Stone is given by Dr. Campbell, in his “Philosophical Survey of Ireland,” 8vo, 1777, p. 55, 56.

P. 27, l. 26, *add* to the list of Primate Robinson’s bequests—£500 to the Hibernian Society; £500 to the Female Orphan House in Dublin; £500 to the Marine Society; £1000 to the Society for Propagation of the Gospel; £1000 to the Armagh Infirmary; £200 to the Corporation of Armagh, to be lent out in small sums to industrious tradesmen; £200 to the Charitable Fund at Armagh for lending to poor artisans. Also, £200 to the Dean of Armagh; £200 to the Incumbents of the several parishes in the county of Louth in which the archiepiscopal lands lay; £100 to the Incumbent of St. Michan’s, Dublin: all these sums to be distributed by those clergymen to the poor of their parishes, without any regard to their religious persuasion.—[Walker’s “Hibernian Magazine” for 1795.] A second portrait of the Primate, by Sir Joshua Reynolds, is in the Deanery House of Christ Church, Oxford.

P. 28, l. 3.—Archbishop Stuart’s mother was daughter of the celebrated Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. He was educated at Winchester, and became a member of St. John’s College, Cambridge. One of his earliest preferments was the Vicarage of Luton, in Bedfordshire, a seat of his family. He died at London (not at Bath).

P. 28, l. 25.—The present Primate was ordained Deacon at St. Kevin's Church, in Dublin, by William, Archbishop of Tuam, on April 2, 1795; and Priest, by the same Prelate, at the same place, on December 17, 1797. He became Dean of Clogher in 1799 (*not* 1801), and Rector of Termonmaguirk in 1801. In 1851 he was elected Chancellor of the University of Dublin.

## DEAN AND CHAPTER.

P. 29, l. 25, *after* century *add*—And, indeed, at a much more recent period, viz., in 1563 and 1571, they appear to have borne a rather indifferent character on the same score. The Act of 13th Elizabeth, ch. 4, speaks of most of the members as “both by nation, education, and custom, Irish, and Irishly-affectioned, and small hope of their assent unto any such devises as would tend to the placing of any number of civil people there, to the disadvantage and brydling of the Irish.”—[See also a remark at p. 197, *supra*.]

## SEAL.

In the year 1260 the Dean and Chapter sent a letter to the King: it was sealed with the Seal of the Chapter, and with *the Dean's Seal* also.

## DEANS.

P. 30, l. 12, *read* Bricius, or Brice, &c.—[Reg. Swayne, Armagh.]

P. 30, l. 31, *for* Edmund M'Camail, *read* Thomas, *and add*—In 1485 the custody of the Deanery is granted to the Prior of the Culdees for two years, unless the Pope should provide a successor in that time.—[MS., T. C. D., F. 4. 30.]

P. 31, l. 3.—Terence Daniel was living on October 5, 1567; at which time he was recommended as a fit successor to Archbishop Loftus in the Primacy, and in fact had accepted the high post; but it is probable that his death took place immediately afterwards.—[Shirley's Letters.]

P. 31 l. 19.—R. Maxwell was the second son of John Max-

well, of Calderwood, Esq.—[U. O.] He had been employed by King James in state affairs previously to his coming over to Ireland. I think it was *he* who was appointed Chancellor of Connor.

P. 31, l. 31.—G. Mackeson was second son of Alexander Mackeson, of Athconry, in Scotland. He died at Legacory, on August 30, 1635, leaving one son, Archibald; and was buried at Kilmore, Co. Armagh.—[MS. 4820, Brit. Mus.]

P. 32, l. 4.—James Frey was born in 1606, at Basle, where his father was a citizen and merchant. He travelled into various countries, and went to England to study in the libraries of Oxford, where he became a member of Christ Church, and took the degree of M. A. Afterwards he came over to Ireland, was made known to the Earl of Cork, and in 1630 became tutor to his son, Lord Dungarvan, with whom he travelled on the Continent. He was ordained Deacon in Westminster Abbey, on May 16, 1630, by Theophilus, Bishop of St. David's. He was recommended by Archbishop Ussher, and Sir Thomas Liddel, Chief Secretary for Ireland, for the vacant Deanery of Armagh, and received the appointment; but before he could arrive in order to be instituted, he was taken ill suddenly, and died in a few days afterwards, viz., on August 26. The foregoing particulars are taken from a Tract, by Daniel Tossanus, entitled "Oratio panegyrica in obitum Reverendi et clarissimi viri M. Johannis Jacobi Frey, Professoris Græci in Academiâ patriâ, et designati Decani Armachani in Hiberniâ." 4to, *Basileæ*, 1636. The work is dedicated to the Earl of Strafford. A copy of it is in the Library of the Royal Dublin Society. See also some remarks in "Notes and Queries" for February, 1855. It seems probable, that the date assigned to Frey's *Patent* ought to be *September*, not *November*; he being absent on the Continent, the fact of his death might not have come to the knowledge of the officers of Chancery by that time.

P. 34, l. 12.—A. Cope died in April, 1764, and was buried at St. Andrew's, Dublin.

P. 34, l. 18.—B. Barrington had been Prebendary of Tynan. He changed his name to Domville "for a good estate." He designed a new life of Bishop Bedell, but did not execute it. He



gave several books to Emmanuel College, Cambridge.—[MS. 5858, Brit. Mus.] In 1773 he became a Prebendary of St. Patrick's, Dublin. He died on 19th November, 1774.

P. 34, l. 24.—Dr. Hugh Hamilton was eldest brother of the Hon. George Hamilton, M.P., Baron of the Exchequer, of Hampton Hall, Co. Dublin.—[Burke.]

P. 35, l. 15.—J. Hewitt was B.A. He was Viscount Lifford at the time of his becoming Dean. He had been Chancellor of Lismore. He died on April 15, in his 80th year.

P. 36, l. 3.—Dean Jackson's corpse was brought to England, and was buried at St. Bride's, in Fleet-street, London. *Add* to his published pieces, "Reasons for withdrawing from the Hibernian Bible Society." 8vo, 18—.

P. 36, l. 9.—Dean Hudson died on August 14, 1851.

— 1852. BRABAZON WILLIAM DISNEY, B.D., Dean of Emly.

#### PRÆCENTORS.

P. 37, l. 4.—David M'Gillada died in 1430.—[MS., T. C. D., F. 4. 30.]

P. 37, l. 6.—Donald O'Kellachain was elected Prior in 1430, and was confirmed in his office by the Archbishop, on May 17 of that year.—[*Ibid.*]

P. 37, l. 9, *insert*—1598. "The Chauntor of Armagh" is mentioned by Queen Elizabeth's officers in their correspondence on the battle of Armagh, fought with O'Neill in that year; but unluckily they do not mention *his name*.—"Kilkenny Transactions" for January, 1857, p. 277.]

P. 37, l. 19.—John Symonds was son of John Symonds, of Cambridge, England. He died on June 23, 1637, leaving Maraduke, Matthew, and two daughters.—[U. O.]

P. 37, l. 21, *insert*—1661. G. W. (or WILLIAM W.) was Præcentor; and, in the absence of the Dean, enthroned Robert, Bishop of Kilmore, the proxy of Archbishop Bramhall.—[MS., Marsh, V. 3. 1. 13.]

— P. Dunkin (probably) was a Prebendary of Down.

P. 38, l. 10.—A. Jacob (afterwards D. D.) was Treasurer of Kilkenny.



P. 38, l. 18.—Mr. Alexander became a Prebendary of Leighlin in this same year.

P. 38, last line.—Richard Allott died on April 19, 1858.

— *add*—1858. ALEXANDER IRWIN, M. A. (son of the Venerable Henry Irwin, Archdeacon of Emly), Rector of Armagh, collated, —.

#### CHANCELLORS.

P. 39, l. 12.—P. O'Kervallan became Dean of Derry in 1367.

P. 39, after line 13, *insert*—

136—. ODO M'DONYN.—[Reg. Sweetman, f. 376.]

1373. MAURICIUS O'CORRY.—[Reeves.]

P. 40, l. 3.—George Walker was a native of Yorkshire. He obtained preferment in Ireland in 1630, viz., the Rectory of Badoney, in the diocese of Derry; and in 1636 became Rector of Cappagh, in the same diocese. He found a kind friend and patron in Bishop Bramhall, then Bishop of Derry; and if, as is probable, he was appointed to the Chancellorship by that prelate, his appointment cannot have been later than 1663. He died at his living of Kilmore on Sept. 15, 1677, as is recorded on a plain stone in the floor of the parish church.—[Memoir of Rev. G. Walker, in the "Ulster Journal of Archæology," ii. p. 129.]

P. 40, l. 18.—A. Charlton was a Proctor for the Clergy of Kilmore to the Convocation of 1704.

P. 40, l. 21.—Dillon Ashe was buried at Finglas, near Dublin, on May 18, 1716.—[MS. 4820, Brit. Mus.]

P. 41, l. 5.—Brabazon Disney was Chancellor of Christ Church, Dublin.

P. 41, l. 19.—E. Chichester was son of the Rev. William Chichester, and brother of Sir Arthur Chichester, of Green Castle.

P. 41, l. 26.—J. Jones was son of the Rev. James Jones, Rector of Urney, and formerly a Prebendary of Kilkenny.

#### TREASURERS.

P. 41, last line.—D. M'Dewyn had been Treasurer in 1433.

P. 43, l. 13.—P. Jocelyn was then Treasurer of Cork, and Archdeacon of Ross. *For second Lord read first Earl of.*

P. 43, l. 16.—Dr. Stewart was son of the Rev. Hugh Stewart, Prebendary of Tynan, and younger brother of Sir John Stewart, of Athenry, Bart. He held the Rectory of Mothel, in the diocese of Lismore. He resigned for the Rectory of Loughgilly. He died on May 21, 1854, at the advanced age of 93.

P. 43, l. 19.—Charles Atkinson became LL.D. He died in March, 1851.

— 1851. JOSIAH FRANCIS FLAVELLE, M.A., a Vicar Choral, and Librarian of Armagh. In January, 1852, he resigned for the Prebend of Loughgall.

— *add*—1852. WILLIAM BARLOW, M.A., succeeded.

#### ARCHDEACONS.

P. 44, l. 5, *for* 1367 (circa) *read* 1369.

P. 44, l. 10.—T. Bache was *then* Archdeacon of Meath.

P. 44, l. 16.—R. Stedman is styled "Archdeacon of Uriel" (i.e. Clogher), in MS., T.C.D., F. 1. 18.

P. 44, l. 17.—W. Somerville was presented by the Primate to the Rectory of Philipstown, in the Ardes, in 1430.

P. 44, l. 19.—R. Rowe resigned on October 28, 1429.—[Reg. Octavian.]

P. 44, l. 32.—T. Waryng appears as Archdeacon so late as 1471.—[*Ibid.*]

— 1478 to 1484. HENRY CORKORAN was Archdeacon.—[Reg. Octavian.] He was previously a Canon.

— 1493. PATRICK O'HEED was Archdeacon in this year.—[MS., T.C.D., F. 4. 30.]

P. 45, l. 7.—Cormac Roche had been presented to the Rectory of Kilkeel, or Mourne, in 1526.—[Reg. Cromer.] In 1532 he was a Master in Chancery. He died in 1536.—[Rot. Pat. 28 Hen. VIII.]

P. 45, l. 13, *add*—1540. CORNELIUS O'CAHAN is mentioned as Archdeacon.—[Rot. Pat. 32 Hen. VIII.] Perhaps he was the Bishop of Raphoe.

P. 45, l. 25.—Christopher Ussher left no issue.

P. 45, l. 29.—Luke, or Louis, Ussher had issue Arland (sometimes called Arlanton), Christopher, Toby, Francis, William, John, and four daughters. Arland died on July 31, 1659, and was buried at Christ Church, Dublin.—[MS., T C. D., F. 3. 27.] Christopher died on June 11, 1633.

P. 46, l. 3.—Thomas Vesey, son of William Vesey, the first of this family who settled in Ireland, was Minister at Coleraine, under the Presbyterian party, in 1651.—[Reid.] In 1661 he was formally collated and inducted as Rector of Coleraine.

P. 46, l. 8.—John Vesey was born at Coleraine. He appears to have holden the Archdeaconry only a few months.

P. 46, l. 29, *read*—Edmund Arwaker, M. A., was educated at the endowed school of Kilkenny. He became Chaplain to the Duke of Ormonde, and was made a Canon of Kildare in 1682. He was collated to this Archdeaconry on Nov. 19, 1691—[Dioc. Reg.]; but resigned it in 1693, for the Rectory of Dromglass, in this diocese. In 1712 he was made a Prebendary of Raphoe. He died on December 2, 1730. He has published—

1. "Divine Addresses," translated from the Latin of Herman Hugo, with 47 copperplates. 12mo, *London*, 1690; again, 1712.
3. Thoughts well Employed; or, The Duty of Self-observation, according to the Royal pattern. 8vo, *London*, 1695.
3. A Thanksgiving Sermon, on 2 Chronicles, ix. 8, entitled, "God's King the People's Blessing," preached at Dungannon. 4to, *Dublin*, 1698.

Perhaps he is also author of the pieces following, viz. :—

4. Embassy from Heaven; or, The Ghost of Queen Mary, a poem, by Edward Arwaker. 4to, *London*, 1704.
5. Truth in Fiction; or, Morality in Masquerade: done into English verse by Edward Arwaker. 8vo, *London*, 1708.
6. In the Lambeth Library—[MS. 711]—is "Mr. Arwaker's Form of Prayer for visiting persons under sentence of death, to be used in His Majesty's Army." Folio, pp. 10.

P. 47, l. 5.—M. Hewetson was a Prebendary of St. Patrick's, Dublin. He was son of the Rev. William Hewetson.

P. 47, l. 7.—W. Hamilton. *Add to his works*—He also edited “The Harmony of the Holy Gospels digested into one History: done originally by William Austin, and reformed and improved by James Bonnell, Esq.” 8vo, London, 1705.

P. 47, l. 28.—C. W. Congreve, *add*—It appears that Mr. Congreve looked forward, so early as the year 1768, to the establishment of Christianity in China, and was ready to contribute aid to that most important object. In a letter, dated January 8, 1768, he uses these remarkable words:—“If ever it shall please God to open a door for a mission to China, you may call upon me for a hundred pounds for that service, or upon my executors.” —[Murray's “Jubilee Tract of the Christian Knowledge Society,” 1849.]

P. 48, l. 3.—Mr. Freind became a Prebendary of Kildare in 1794.

P. 48, l. 14.—Honorable C. Knox was then a Prebendary of Derry. In 1817 he became a Prebendary of St. Patrick's, Dublin. He was father of the present Bishop of Down, &c. Archdeacon Knox likewise published several Sermons.

P. 48, l. 19.—Dr. Stopford, grandson of Dr. James Stopford, Bishop of Cloyne, was formerly a Prebendary of Ross. He published (anonymously) “The Scripture Account of the Sabbath, compared with Archbishop Whately's ‘Thoughts on the Sabbath.’” 8vo, 1837.

#### PREBENDARIES.

##### PREBEND OF MULLABRACK.

P. 49, l. 12.—Colidei, *add*, “or, as the Irish call them, Gal-lideans, or God's cockes.”—[Abp. Bramhall, in Cod. Lambeth, 942.]

P. 49, l. 14, *for* Loughgall *read* Tandragee.

P. 49, l. 17, *add*—Under Lord Strafford's administration former grants of those livings were surrendered, and the livings made sure to the several Incumbents and to the College of Vicars Choral for ever.—[*Ibid.*]

P. 49, l. 25.—John Richardson, the Prebendary, was *not* the Bishop of Ardagh.

P. 50, l. 9.—Dr. Jenny was named Christophilus, *not Christopher*. He was active at the siege of Londonderry, and was attainted by King James II.

P. 50, l. 24.—I have little doubt that Lodge (Peerage), by mistake, wrote *Armagh* for *Derry*. See vol. iii., p. 342.

P. 51, l. 13, *add*—1849. Right Honorable Lord JOHN BERESFORD, M. A. (son of the second Marquess of Waterford); collated in March, —. By the death of his elder brother, on 29th March, 1859, he became fourth Marquess. He resigned in November, 1859.

P. 51, l. 14.—1859. JOSIAH FRANCIS FLAVELLE, M. A., Prebendary of Loughgall; collated, —.

#### PREBEND OF BALLYMORE.

P. 51, l. 26.—Claudius Gilbert, perhaps, is the person who had been a Baptist preacher, under the auspices of General Fleetwood, Cromwell's Lieutenant, at Limerick, in 1652.—[Reid's Hist. of Presbyt., ii. p. 261.]

P. 52, l. 16.—Mr. Cope was then Prebendary of Loughgall.

P. 52, l. 22.—H. Leslie was LL.D. (*not D.D.*) He was son of the Rev. Peter Leslie, and grandson of Henry Leslie, Archdeacon of Down.

P. 52, l. 25.—T. Carter was appointed Dean of Tuam in 1813. He died on August 19, 1849, having been Prebendary forty-six years, and was buried at Ballymore.

— *add*—1849. MORTIMER O'SULLIVAN, D. D., Rector of Killyman, and formerly a Prebendary of St. Patrick's, Dublin; collated in August. He died in Dublin, on April 30, 1859, and was buried at Chapelizod, near Dublin.

— 1859. ARTHUR MOLONY, collated in May.

#### PREBEND OF LOUGHGALL.

P. 52, l. 28, *insert*—1456. "RICARDUS NOTER, Capellanus, Rector Ecclesiæ beatæ Mariæ de Loughgalle," was fined for being absent from Ireland without the King's license.—[Exchequer Mem. Roll.]

P. 52, l. 31.—J. Richardson *was not the Bishop of Ardagh*. He was son of John Richardson, of Warmington, in the Co. of Warwick, Esq. He died on Sept. 25, 1634, and was buried at Loughgall. He left issue, John, Samuel, Robert, and four daughters.—[MS., T. C. D., F. 3. 27, and Brit. Mus. Addit. MSS. 4820.]

P. 53, l. 9.—W. Fullarton *was not the Archdeacon*. He was murdered at the bridge of Portadown; and Ellen, his widow, deposed that he was robbed of property amounting to £1208, besides the value of his living, £247.—[MS., T. C. D., F. 3. 7.]

P. 53, l. 14.—J. Clewlow (probably) was Præcentor of Down.

P. 53, l. 21.—J. Rogers was Præcentor of Killala, and a Prebendary of St. Patrick's, Dublin.

P. 53, l. 23, *for second read first*.

P. 52, l. 28.—B. Disney was made Chancellor of Christ Church, Dublin, in 1771. He became Chancellor of Armagh in 1782 (*not 1780*).

P. 54, l. 4.—W. Bissett, while holding this Stall, printed a volume, entitled "The complete History of our Lord Jesus Christ; or the Gospel by the Four Evangelists, given in their own words, and digested into one narrative; with marginal annotations." 8vo, *Dublin*, 1807. It is dedicated to his parishioners of Loughgall; and, I think, was printed for their use only, and never published. A copy of it is in the Bodleian Library.

P. 54, l. 14.—Silver Oliver was fifth son of the Ven. John Oliver, Archdeacon of Ardagh.

P. 54, l. 16.—S. Hall was second son of Savage Hall, of Narrow-water, Co. Down, Esq. He died on Dec. 28, 1851.

— *add*—1852. JOSIAH FRANCIS FLAVELLE, M.A., Treasurer; collated;—installed ——. In Dec., 1859, he was made Prebendary of Mullabrack.

P. 54, l. 18, *add*—1859. JONATHAN F. CHOMLEY, collated in December.

#### PREBEND OF TYNAN.

P. 54, l. 22.—R. Maxwell. His deposition, which is long and

very curious, is preserved in Trinity College Library.—[MS., F. 2. 2.] He was Chancellor of Connor.

P. 55, l. 1.—James Downhame (perhaps) was a Prebendary of Derry.

P. 55, l. 3.—Henry Maxwell at this time was Chancellor of Connor. He was the Chapter's Proctor to the Convocation of 1704. He was about a hundred years old when he died.

P. 55, l. 6.—Robert Maxwell was one of the Proctors for the Clergy of Kilmore to the Convocation of 1704.

P. 55, l. 9, *for* Strange *read* Stronge.

P. 55, l. 12.—Mr. Meredyth was Dean of Ardfert.

P. 55, l. 14.—B. Barrington was then Chancellor of Down.

P. 55, l. 18.—A. Bissett was then Chancellor of Down. He became Archdeacon of Connor in Nov., 1759.

P. 55, l. 23.—John Averill was of English descent, but he himself was a native of Antrim.

P. 55, l. 30.—Mr. Freind was son of the Very Rev. Dr. Wm. Freind, Dean of Canterbury. His mother was a sister of Primate Robinson, of Armagh. He was brother of John Freind, the Archdeacon.

P. 56, l. 1.—R. Allott was a Prebendary of Tuam at this time.

P. 56, l. 13.—Hugh Stewart was father of the first Baronet, Sir John Stewart, of Athenry, Co. Galway. He died at Bath, in 1800.

P. 56, l. 15.—Dr. Hamilton was made Archdeacon of Ross in this same month.

P. 56, l. 29.—S. Close was seated at Elm Park, Co. Armagh. He held the Rectory of Keady, in this diocese.

P. 57, l. 14.—Dr. Richard Parr, son of the Rev. Richard Parr, of Devonshire, was born in 1617. He became Rector of the parish of Bermondsey, in Surrey, and of Ryegate, in the same county; and was presented to the Vicarage of Camberwell by the patron, Sir Edmund Bowyer, in 1653. He was buried in Camberwell churchyard, where a monument to his memory still remains, the inscription on which is printed in "Stow's Survey of London."



## ANCIENT PREBENDS.

P. 58, l. 9, *for* Ballyclogh *read* Ballyclogg.

P. 59, l. 8, *read* Donoghfynor and Dromfada.

P. 59, l. 10, *dele* (*quære*, Rathdrummin?)

P. 59, l. 19.—W. Caldwell was M.A.; *quære*, a Prebendary of Raphoe?

P. 59, last line.—T. Leigh (probably) was Chancellor of Dromore.

## CANONS.

P. 62, l. 24.—D. M'Gilley became Præcentor in 1428.

P. 63, l. 7.—John M'Kathmail was Prebendary of Argal in 1440, and Dean of Clogher in 1458.

P. 63, l. 8.—John Leche was Rector of Mourne in 1456. *Perhaps* it is he who appears as Chancellor of St. Patrick's, Dublin, in 1471, &c. See also vol. iii. p. 230.

P. 63, l. 31.—Henry Corkoran appears as Archdeacon, in 1478. (See above.)

## VICARS CHORAL.

P. 64, l. 27.—Colidei. *Add*, Giraldus Cambrensis is believed to be the first writer who thus *Latinized* their name. By Scottish writers they are called Keledei, from "*Keile*," a servant (answering to the Irish "Gille"), and "*Dhe*," God.—["*Skinner's Eccles. Hist.*"] See Keith's Catalogue of the Scottish Bishops, for many particulars respecting the Culdees. There were Culdees in England and Wales, as well as in Ireland and Scotland.

P. 66, l. 14, *add*—Primate Lindsay effected these improvements at a personal cost of four thousand pounds. At this day the number of Vicars Choral is six; two of whom must be in Holy Orders.

P. 67, l. 1, *for* STRANGE *read* STRONGE.

P. 67, l. 19.—Mr. Gibson died on June 5, 1749.

P. 67, l. 21.—John Church died at Bristol, on July 7, 1759. I think he was also a Vicar Choral of the two Dublin Cathedrals.

P. 67, l. 25.—J. Boucher was a Vicar Choral of St. Patrick's, Dublin.

P. 67, l. 28.—H. Jenney was M.A. He was ordained Priest on December 31, 1750.—[Reg. Dromore.]

P. 67, l. 29.—Arthur Grueber became D.D. He resigned his place of Vicar Choral, on being collated to a Prebend in the Church of Tuam.

P. 68, l. 1.—J. Mason was also a Vicar Choral of Christ Church and of St. Patrick's, Dublin.

P. 68, l. 3.—J. Butler was also a Vicar Choral of both the Dublin Cathedrals.

P. 68, l. 14.—Isaac Ashe was son of Nicholas Ashe, of Drogheda, schoolmaster, and brother of the Rev. William Ashe, Prebendary of Croagh, Limerick.—[U. O.]

P. 68, l. 26.—Thomas Carpendale was Master of the Royal School of Armagh. He died October 28, 1817, leaving the Rev. Thomas C., Rector of Donoghmore, diocese of Armagh; and the Rev. Maxwell C., Rector of Tamlacht, in the same diocese.—[U. O.]

P. 69, l. 4.—J. F. Flavelle was appointed Librarian of Armagh in 18—. In 1851 he became Treasurer of the Cathedral.

P. 69, l. 6.—Richard Quin resigned in 1850, on being collated to the Vicarage of Charlestown.

— *add*—1850. JAMES MICHAEL HENRY STRANGWAYS, Clerk, M. A.; appointed April — (*v.* Quin).

— 1851. JAMES HOGAN, Clerk, M. A. (*v.* Flavelle); appointed, April —. At the same time he was made Librarian.

#### ORGANISTS.

P. 69, l. 12.—John Hawkshaw (perhaps the same person) was a Vicar Choral of the two Dublin Cathedrals in 1646, and was appointed Organist of Christ Church; which office he held till the year 1687.

P. 69, l. 16.—R. Hodge was a Vicar Choral of the two Dublin Cathedrals.

P. 69, l. 25.—Mr. Whitfield became D. M. He afterwards

was Master of the Choir Boys of Christ Church, and of St. Patrick's, Dublin; Organist of Hereford Cathedral; and Professor of Music in the University of Cambridge.

P. 69, l. 26.—John Jones (probably) was a Vicar Choral.

---

## DIOCESE OF CLOGHER.

P. 70.—The names of “Ergallia,” “Uriel,” or “Oriël,” are applied to this diocese by the writers of the twelfth and thirteenth centuries.—[See Ware, pp. 180, 181, and Lanigan's “History,” i. p. 145.] And even in the fifteenth century we find an “Archdeacon of Uriel.”—[Mem. Rolls.]

It is noticed, in the appendix to the “Inquisitions of Ulster,” that the Bishop of Clogher, in 1608, used to visit his diocese *twice a year*: in May, and at “Allhallow-tide” (November 1st).

### BISHOPS.

P. 73, l. 30.—Hugh O'Kelly, called Odanus by Richard de Hoveden—[Wilkins, Concil. i. 472]—was consecrated by Malachy, Bishop of Down.—[Ware.]

P. 74, l. 33.—M. M<sup>c</sup>Antsair was consecrated by the Archbishop of Armagh, on September 9, 1268.—[Ware.]

P. 75, l. 18.—N. M<sup>c</sup>Cathasaid was consecrated in the Abbey of Lisgoole, by Michael, Bishop of Derry, assisted by Thomas, Bishop of Raphoe, and Patrick, Bishop of Kilmore.—[Ware.]

P. 75, l. 24.—B. M<sup>c</sup>Camail. It will be observed that numerous members of this family filled Bishops' chairs and other ecclesiastical dignities in the northern dioceses, during the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries. A short notice of them will be found in Reeves's “Visitation of Archbishop Colton,” pp. 19, 20. 4to, 1850.

P. 74, l. 28.—Matthew M<sup>c</sup>Cathasaid II. was consecrated by Milo, Archbishop of Armagh, assisted by the Bishops of Down and Ardagh.—[Ware.]

P. 76, l. 17.—R. Maguire. In 1458 his Dean complained to the Primate that the Bishop did not reside near his Cathedral, and threw all the expense of keeping hospitality upon *him*; on which the Archbishop sent a monition, enjoining the Bishop to come home and do his duty in that respect.

P. 77, l. 9.—E. M<sup>c</sup>Camail was consecrated by Octavian, Archbishop of Armagh, assisted by the Bishops of Kilmore and Down and Connor.—[Ware.]

P. 77, l. 27.—Hugh O'Cervallan obtained the King's confirmation, upon surrendering his Bulls from Rome, making submission, and taking the oaths of allegiance and supremacy before the Privy Council.—[Rot. Pat. 32, 33 Hen. VIII., and State Papers, iii. p. 429.]

P. 78, l. 7.—G. Montgomery was Chaplain to King James I. He died in London; but his body was conveyed to Ireland for interment.

P. 78, l. 21.—Bishop Spottiswood, or Spotswood, was born at Calder, near Edinburgh, on September 7, 1567. He was the son of John Spottiswood, Parson of Calder, and afterwards Superintendent of Lothian. He was educated, first at the grammar school of Edinburgh, and afterwards at Llinlithgow; from whence he was sent to the University of Glasgow. At the recommendation of Archbishop Whitgift, he entered into Holy Orders; and, in December, 1602, was presented to the Rectory of Welles, in Norfolk. He was consecrated at St. Peter's, Church, Drogheda, by Christopher, Archbishop of Armagh.—[Ware.] This Prelate recovered several of the alienated lands of his See, and, by his prudence, doubled its revenues. At the Rebellion in 1641, he retired to England for safety; but his house was plundered, and many of his servants were killed. He was buried in Westminster Abbey. Beside the printed pieces noticed at p. 78, he left "Concio ad Clerum, pro gradu Doctoratûs, habita Andreapoli, A.D. 1616." His "Brief Memorial of his Life" was published, more fully and correctly than before, in "The Spottiswoode

Miscellany," vol. i. (8vo, 1844), where reasons are adduced for attributing the authorship, not to the Bishop, but to his son, Sir Henry Spottiswoode, and the concluding portion of it to Father Hay, the Bishop's great grandson.

P. 78, l. 24, *for* St. Andrew's *read* Cashel.

P. 79, l. 3, *for* published *read* printed.

P. 79, l. 6.—Bishop Jones was consecrated by Launcelot, Archbishop of Dublin, assisted by the Bishops of Kildare and Cloyne.—[Ware.] On March 31, 1646, he married Mary Pe . . . at the Church of St. Werburgh, Dublin.—[Parish Register.]

P. 79, l. 15.—Dr. John Lesley, eldest son of George Leslie, of Crichtie, Aberdeenshire, was born October 14, 1571.—[U. O.] He was incorporated from Aberdeen into the University of Oxford. He was consecrated Bishop of the *Western Islands* (*not the Orkneys*). From Bishop John Lesley descends the branch of the Leslie family seated at Glasslough, in the Co. Monaghan.

P. 80, l. 16.—Bishop Tension wrote a letter to Archbishop Tenison, of Canterbury, dated September 14, 1696, on the subject of the Dissenters living in his diocese. He concludes it with these words:—"I am now building a hermitage at Clogher, where I will constantly pray for your Grace and the Government, and end my life in a religious retirement." This letter is preserved in the Lambeth Library [MS. 1029].

P. 82, *add* to the note.—For an account of Dean Arderne, see Wood's "Athenæ Oxonienses," and Ormerod's "Cheshire," ii. p. 40.

P. 84, l. 5.—Lord R. Tottenham died on April 26, 1850, aged 77; and, under the provisions of the Church Temporalities Act, the Primate has become Bishop of Clogher.

#### DEANS.

P. 86, l. 18.—Philip continued Dean till 1442.—[Reg. Prene, at Armagh.]

P. 86, l. 21, *insert*—1484. PHILIP MUGUYGYR (Maguire) is named as Dean, in "Reg. Octavian." p. 53.—[Reeves.]

P. 86, l. 29, *insert*—1519. ARTHUR M<sup>c</sup>CAMAILL was Dean.—[MS., T.C.D., F. 4, 30.]

P. 87, l. 7.—R. Barclay married Elizabeth, daughter of Dr. Robert Maxwell, Dean of Armagh.—[Brit. Mus., MS. 4820.] He died on April 1, 1654.—[U. O.]

P. 87, l. 17.—John Hodson (*not* Hudson) was the first of his family who settled in Ireland.—[U. O.]

P. 87, l. 23.—J. Roane was also Vicar of Donoghmore, in the diocese of Meath.

P. 88, l. 1, *for J. Williams*, probably, we ought to read *J. Wilkins*. He was Rector of Lisburn.

P. 88, l. 4.—W. Gore became Dean of Down in 1724. I have reason now to think that he never was Archdeacon, and that the entry respecting him at p. 92 ought to be erased.

P. 88, l. 6.—Jonathan Smedley was Dean of Killala. *Add* to his publications—

1. Eight Sermons on several subjects. 8vo, 1719.
2. Poems. 8vo, 1721.

Of his "Specimen," &c., "being a Collection of the Dissertations, Explications, and Opinions of learned Men in all ages concerning the difficult passages and obscure texts of the Bible," Mr. T. H. Horne observes, that it contains only the first chapter of Genesis. The work which it announced was never published. There is an engraved portrait of Dean Smedley. Early in 1728 he proceeded to Fort St. George, in the East Indies, on a clerical mission. See a notice of him in Swift's works, by Sir W. Scott, vol. xiv.

P. 88, l. 11.—The full title of Dean Smedley's Sermon, No. 2, is—"A Sermon to the Protestants of Ireland residing in London, preached at the Church of St. James, on October 23, the day of the Rebellion in 1641. By Jonathan Smedley, A.M., Rector of Ringcurrane, in Ireland." It is dedicated to Mrs. Elizabeth Hales, of Putney, and the author subscribes himself "your dutiful son."

P. 88, l. 24.—Dean Copping died in April, 1743.

P. 88, l. 27.—Dean Langton died on July 30, 1761, owing to a fall from his horse down a precipice at the Peak of Derbyshire, in England.

P. 89, l. 10.—Dean Keating's widow survived him fifty years, and died in April, 1849, at the age of 93.

P. 89, l. 20.—Dean Bagwell was second son of John Bagwell, of Marlfield, near Clonmel, Co. Tipperary, Esq.

#### ARCHDEACONS.

P. 90, l. 11, *insert*—1414. ROGER STEDMAN, who is named among the Archdeacons of *Armagh* under this year, is called "Archdeacon of Uriel" (i. e. Clogher) in MS., T. C. D., F. 1. 18. M. M<sup>c</sup>Guire is also styled "Archdeacon of Uriel" in the same Manuscript.

P. 90, l. 25 *for* [*Ibid.*] *read* [MS., T. C. D., F. 1. 18.]

P. 90, l. 26, *for* 1523 *read* 1502.

P. 91, ll. 11, 12.—*Dele* these two lines about Edward How.

P. 91, l. 13.—T. Fairfax was also Rector of Clones. He was buried at St. Michan's, Dublin. His three sons died before him.—[U. O.]

P. 91, l. 16.—H. Galbraith, probably, is the person whom Dr. Reid, in his "History of Presbyterians in Ireland" [i. p. 226], erroneously calls Archdeacon of *Raphoe*. He cites the historian, Carte, who speaks of "Mr. Archdeacon Galbraith, a Scot by original, but well affected to Episcopacy and Monarchy, a man of very good sense and learning, great prudence, and full as great resolution," as being an active negotiator in Ulster on the Royalist side, in the year 1645.

P. 91, l. 18.—M. Sumner held a Prebend in Elphin in 1634.

P. 91, l. 28.—Dillon Ashe, brother of Dr. St. George Ashe, Bishop of Cloyne, was a Prebendary of Killala. He was one of the Clergy's Proctors to the Convocation of 1704.

P. 91, l. 30.—T. Parnell was son of Thomas Parnell, of Congleton, in Cheshire (lineal ancestor of Lord Congleton), who came to Ireland in the time of Cromwell, and purchased an estate there. His son, Thomas, was born in 1679; was ordained Deacon in 1700 (by Dispensation); and Priest, about 1703. In May, 1716, he was appointed Vicar of Finglas, near Dublin, upon which he resigned his Archdeaconry.

P. 92, ll. 11, 12, *dele* the entry about William Gore: for I



have reason to think that I mis-read the First Fruits Returns; and that he never was Archdeacon.

P. 92, l. 17.—John Maxwell was eldest son of Robert F. Maxwell, of Falkland, Co. Monaghan, Esq. He died in 1784, leaving the Rev. William M., D.D., Rector of Mount Temple, Co. Meath (who died at Bath, in January, 1819, aged 87), the Rev. James Maxwell, M. A., Rector of Tullamore and Multi-fernan, diocese of Meath; and another son.—[U. O.]

#### PRÆCENTORS.

P. 94, l. 9.—T. Smyth was at this time Prebendary of Devenish.

P. 94, l. 21.—Mr. Virasel died on Oct. 19, 1751.

P. 94, l. 23.—S. Lindsay was son of Thomas Lindsay, of Turin Castle, Co. Mayo, Esq. A clergyman of his two names died in May, 1774, and was buried at St. Thomas', in Dublin.—[Par. Reg.]

#### CHANCELLORS.

P. 95, l. 8.—E. Hatton was then Prebendary of Tighallon.

P. 95, l. 14, *insert*—1641. EDWARD HOW (probably) was Chancellor. In the manuscript depositions of losses sustained in the rebellion of 1641, Edward How, Clerk, “of Galoone,” appears as deposing that he was plundered of property amounting to £124.—[MS., T.C.D., F. 3. 5.] Galoone is the corps of the Chancellorship. In 1661 How became Archdeacon.

P. 95, l. 22.—J. Forster was the Chapter's Proctor to the Convocation of 1704.

P. 95, last line.—Dr. St. George died at the age of ninety-two, having holden this dignity fifty-six years; and having been a member of the Chapter of Clogher during the unprecedented term of sixty-two years.

P. 96, l. 4.—Dr. Campbell was born in the county of Tyrone on May 4, 1733. He was eldest son of the Rev. Moses Campbell, Rector of Killeshill, in that county. *Add* to his published works—“A Diary of a Visit to England in 1771–2,” and “A Sermon preached at St. Andrew's, Dublin, in aid of a school-fund,” 1780.

P. 96, l. 19, *correct*—Mr. Tottenham resigned this dignity in 1847, and became Prebendary of Findonagh.

## CANONS.

P. 97, l. 13.—John O'Sythyghe held the benefice of "St. Lingidius, of Cluone." He died in 1458.—[Reg. Prene.]

## PREBENDARIES.

## PREBEND OF KILSKERRY.

P. 98, l. 28.—A. St. George was second son of Captain Henry St. George, of Woodsgift, Co. Kilkenny (or third son of Lieutenant Henry St. George, of Athlone—[U.O.] )

## PREBEND OF FINDONAGH.

P. 99, l. 20.—Claudius Hamilton was a native of Scotland. In 1616 he was naturalized as an English subject.—[Rot. Pat. 14 Jac. I.]

P. 99, l. 28.—Michael Mosse was a nephew of Richard Boyle, Bishop of Ferns, and of Roger Boyle, Bishop of Down.—[MS. Brit. Mus. 4820.]

P. 99, last line.—John Richardson (probably) was son of Edward Richardson, of Co. Armagh, Esq.

## PREBEND OF TULLYCORBET.

P. 101, last line.—A. Erskine was "son and heir of Sir James Erskine, a gentleman of 1000 pounds per annum of temporal estate."

P. 102, l. 4.—Robert Boyle was Vicar of Carrickmacross. Besides losing property of £1500 value, he also lost his living, worth £200 per annum.

P. 102, l. 20.—D. Fitzsymons was Præcentor of Ferns at this time.

P. 102, l. 28.—H. Leslie was son of the Rev. Peter Leslie, Rector of Aghohill, Co. Antrim. In 1759 he became a Prebendary of Armagh.

P. 103, l. 13.—M. Jellet's family, originally of French extraction, settled in the county of Down in the reign of James II. See a notice of this family, and their Bloodstone Tankard, celebrated for its medicinal virtue, in the "Ulster Journal of Archæology," ii., p. 174. Mr. Jellet compiled "A Collection of Anthems sung in His Majesty's Chapels Royal, and in the Cathedral Churches of England and Ireland." 8vo, *Dublin*, 1821.

PREBEND OF TIGHALLON.

P. 103, l. 22.—G. Cottingham was Chaplain to "the Lord Valencia," and became Rector of Monaghan.—[Spottiswoode's Life, p. 148.] In the rebellion of 1641 he was plundered of all his property, and was "imprisoned in a horrible dungeon."—[MS., T. C. D., F. 3, 5.]

P. 103, l. 25.—J. Kerr (probably) was Archdeacon of Clonfert.

P. 104, l. 24.—J. Story was son of the Ven. Joseph Story, Archdeacon of Kilmore.

P. 105, l. 1.—Samuel Hawkshaw was son of the Rev. John Hawkshaw, of Co. Monaghan, and brother of the Rev. Robert H., a Prebendary of Ferns.—[U. O.]

PREBEND OF DEVENISH.

P. 105, l. 14.—Archibald Erskine is greatly praised, for his valorous defence of the Castle of Agher, and his successful assault on the besiegers, in "A Letter to the House of Commons, by Colonel Awdeley Mervyn." 4to, *London*, 1642.

P. 105, l. 17.—Adam Simpson held this Prebend during the rebellion of 1641; at which time one Mr. Robert Browne, Vicar of Sutton Bangor, in Wiltshire, having come over to Ireland to receive some money due to him by Simpson, was intercepted by the rebels, and robbed of his books, and all which he possessed.—[MS., T. C. D., F. 3, 5.]

P. 106, l. 11.—*For* Hugh Nairn read Hugh Nevin.

P. 106, l. 16.—J. Caulfeild was then Archdeacon of Kilmore.

## DIOCESE OF MEATH.

## BISHOPS.

P. 111, l. 22.—S. de Rochfort was sometimes styled “ Bishop of Clonard.—[Archdall’s Monast., pp. 183, 184.]

P. 113, l. 9.—Bishop St. Leger was consecrated on May 2, 1350, by John Thursby, Bishop of Worcester, assisted by other Bishops.—[Ware.]

P. 113, l. 33.—Bishop Dantsey was a member of the Chapter of Armagh in 1416.

P. 114, l. 14.—Bishop Ouldhall (or Goldhall, as he is there called), was Lord Chancellor, or Lord Keeper, of Ireland in 1451.—[Smyth’s Law Officers.]

P. 114, l. 30.—Bishop Rokeby had studied at Oxford. He was Vicar (*not* Rector) of Halifax, in Yorkshire, and Rector of Sandall, in that county.—[A. Wood.]

P. 115, l. 1.—Hugh Inge took his degree of D. D. in foreign parts; but in the year 1511 he was incorporated into the University of Oxford.—[Ant. à Wood.] He held several pieces of preferment in England.

P. 115, l. 8.—Richard Wilson, according to Antony à Wood, was Prior of Drax, in Yorkshire; and was a Suffragan of the Archbishop of York.—[Walcott.] He was buried at Bingley, in Yorkshire.

P. 115, l. 10.—Bishop Staples was a Prebendary of the Collegiate Church of Tamworth, in Staffordshire [State Papers, i. p. 311] before he became a Canon of Cardinal Wolsey’s College. At first he was vehemently opposed to the changes in religion; and, about 1538, gave great annoyance to Archbishop Brown, of Dublin: he had a Suffragan (whose name has not come down to us), whom the Archbishop committed to prison in that year, for praying for the Pope and the Emperor before the King in his Sermon.—[State Papers, iii., p. 9.] But afterwards, the Bishop changed his views, and became a steady supporter of the Reformation. In 1546 the King gave him the Rectory of Ardbraccan for his life. Ware was of opinion that he died soon after

his deprivation; but it appears that he was living on Dec. 16, 1558, by a letter of that date, written by himself.—[See “Shirley’s Letters,” and “Athenæ Cantabrigienses.”]

P. 115, l. 24.—Bishop Walsh, according to Antony à Wood, was born in or near to Waterford, and studied amongst the monks of his order in Oxford.

P. 116, l. 1.—Bishop Brady was consecrated on Dec. 19, 1563.—[“Shirley’s Letters.”] He is said to be the son of Sir Denis O’Grady, or O’Brady, of Fassamore, Co. Clare.—[U. O.] His death was in 1583–4, *not* (as misprinted) in 1585.

P. 117, l. 3.—Bishop Jones was born at Middleton, in Lancashire; one of the Bishops who assisted at his consecration was Nicholas Walsh, of Ossory.—[MS. Letter in State Paper Office, London.] In 1586 he was summoned to London, on account of alleged violence in his speeches against the Roman Catholics; but it does not appear that any censure was passed on him.

P. 117, l. 13.—Bishop Dod was consecrated at the close of 1605, or the beginning of 1606.—[Ware.]

P. 117, l. 18, *add*—Bishop Montgomery was also Rector of Trim. He left an only child, a daughter, who was married to Nicholas, Baron of Howth.

P. 118, l. 19.—Bishop Ussher was consecrated at St. Peter’s, Drogheda, by Christopher, Archbishop of Armagh, assisted by the Bishops of Down, Kilmore, and Dromore.—[Ware.]

P. 118, ll. 22 and 24, *for* 1623–4 *read* 1624–5.

P. 118, l. 24.—Bishop Martin was consecrated by Lancelot, Archbishop of Dublin, assisted by the Archbishop of Tuam and the Bishop of Kildare.—[Ware.] In the rebellion of 1641 he lost four hundred pounds in books and manuscripts; and his entire losses, up to the year 1643, amounted to £8429.—[MS., T.C.D., F. 2. 8.] See a full notice of him in Taylor’s “History of the University of Dublin,” 1845, p. 237.

P. 119, l. 1.—Bishop Henry Leslie is here said to have been only sixty-five years old at his death. He left three sons: 1, Robert, Bishop of Dromore; 2, James; 3, William; and two daughters.—[U. O.]

P. 119, l. 22, *for* January 14th *read* February 11th.

P. 120, l. 13, *read*—"The Case of the Dissenters of Ireland considered, in reference to the Sacramental Test."—[Anonymous.] Folio, *Dublin*, 1695. It consists of six pages. A copy of it is in the Lambeth Library.

P. 120, l. 19, *add*—This Sermon was on Psalm cxxix. 1, 2. It was preached at Christ Church, Dublin.

Some valuable manuscript papers of Bishop Dopping were added to the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, in 1849.

P. 121, l. 20.—Bishop Evans was translated on February 10 (*not January* 19.) He was enthroned on February 13.

P. 122, l. 12.—Bishop Maule's only son, James, died in the Isle of Man, in August, 1749.

P. 125, l. 1.—Bishop Dickinson's patent bears date \_\_\_\_\_. He was consecrated in Christ Church, Dublin, on December 27, 1840, by Richard, Archbishop of Dublin, assisted by the Bishops of Kildare and Clogher.—[Reg. Dublin.]

P. 125, l. 14.—Bishop Stopford died on Sept. 17, 1850, and was buried at Ardraccan.

— *add*—1850. THOMAS STEWART TOWNSEND, D.D., Dean of Waterford, was appointed, by patent dated Oct. 25. [N.B.—In p. 21, ll. 29, 30, of this Supplement, *for* Oct. and Nov. *read* Sept. and Oct.] He was consecrated at the Cathedral of Armagh, on November 1, by the Primate, assisted by the Bishops of Derry and Tuam; and was enthroned at Trim on Nov. 13. He died in 1852.

— 1852. JOSEPH HENDERSON SINGER, D. D., Archdeacon of Raphoe, formerly a Fellow of T. C. D., and Regius Professor of Divinity, succeeded. He was consecrated in the Chapel of Trinity College, on November 28, by the Primate.

#### ARCHDEACONS.

P. 126, l. 14, *insert*—1323. ROBERT DE BALDOCK, Archdeacon of Meath, was raised to the Bishopric of Winchester.—[Rymer, *Fœd.* 16 Edw. II.]

P. 126, l. 19.—Mathew Crumpe. In July, 1375, Pope Gregory wrote to King Edward III., that Pope Innocent VI. had "provided" HUGH, Cardinal of St. Mary "in Porticu," to the



Archdeaconry then vacant; but that M. Crumpe disputed Hugh's claim, took possession, and kept it till his death; upon which vacancy the King had appointed NICHOLAS RUNEHY, to the great prejudice and damage of the said Cardinal, whom the Pope enjoins him to restore.—[Rymer's *Fœdera*, vol. vii. p. 80.] It may be noticed, that during this century *Roman Cardinals* were in possession of one or more dignities in most of the *English Cathedrals*, as well as several in Ireland. Of course, they never resided on their benefices.

P. 126, l. 24.—Adam Owen probably is the person who became Dean of Limerick in (or about) 1366.

P. 126, l. 25.—H. Poule is, probably, Henry Powell, Archdeacon of *Kells*, and ought not to be entered here.

— *insert*—1374. NICHOLAS RUNEHY appears as Archdeacon, either of Meath or of Kells.—[MS., T.C.D., F. 1. 18.]

P. 127, l. 14.—John White, perhaps, was formerly Archdeacon of Armagh. He continued in office till 1482, or 1483, when he was deprived by the Bishop.—[MS., T.C.D., F. 4. 30.]

P. 127, l. 18.—Christopher Dowdall was presented by the King (*sede vacante*) in 1483. He was Vicar of Termonfychan, He probably vacated in 1528: for a Memoranda Roll of the 24th of Henry VIII. (1532) states, that “Gerald, Earl of Kildare, was possessed of the Archdeaconry of Meath, and demised it to the Bishop of Meath.”—[Excheq. Office.] Probably the *wo* Christopher Dowdalls here cited are one and the same person.

P. 127, l. 21.—J. Chambre, perhaps, succeeded in 1529. He was still Archdeacon in the year 1549.—[Rot. Mem. 3 Edw. VI.]

P. 127, l. 25.—*Dele* the entry about Hugh Brady.

P. 128, l. 15.—Randolph Barlow. The Regal Visitation Book of 1615 reports of him:—“He has jurisdiction, and Procurations, in eight Deaneries; but there is a dispute concerning it between the Bishop and him.”

P. 129, l. 5.—Arthur Ware was M.A. He was fourth son of the first Sir James Ware. In 1637 he was Rector of Skrine and Castleconnor, in the diocese of Killala. Perhaps his appointment to the Archdeaconry was on January 17 (*not March* 10).—[Rolls Office.]



P. 129, l. 9.—A. Jones was also Præcentor of Limerick.

P. 129, l. 23.—J. Moorcroft was a Prebendary of Killala.

P. 129, l. 28.—William Smyth was either *son* or *grandson* of Bishop T. Smyth. He died on November 5, 1759, *not* 1732.

P. 129, l. 31.—James Smyth was son of Dr. William Smyth, Bishop of Kilmore.

P. 130, l. 4.—E. A. Stopford. *Add* to his published pieces:—

4. The Master in Israel; or, The Scriptural Idea of a Regeneration: a Visitation Sermon. 8vo, *Dublin*, 1849.

5. A Letter to the Rev. Dr. Marshall, late a Clergyman of the Church of England, now a Romish Priest; Second Edition. *London*, 1852, 12mo.

6. The Work and the Counterwork; or, The Religious Revival in Belfast, with an Explanation of the Physical Phenomena. 8vo, *Dublin*, 1859.

#### ARCHDEACONS OF KELLS, OR NOBBER.

P. 131, l. 4, *insert*—1288. JOHN DE DUMBILTON was Archdeacon.—[Prynne's "Records," iii. p. 1016.] (But *quære*, whether of *Kells*, or of *Meath*?)

P. 131, l. 14, *insert*—1383. RICHARD BROUN (BROWN).—[Reg. Octavian.]

P. 131, l. 23.—Charles Reynolds was "an Irish Clerk," whose name was Cahir Magranyl, or M<sup>c</sup>Ranell. He was deprived of his Archdeaconry in 1535; and was attainted of treason, together with the Earl of Kildare, and many of his friends and retainers, by an Act of the Irish Parliament passed on May 1, 1536. D'Alton's statement is found in Roth's "Analecta," p. 435.

P. 131, l. 29.—T. Lockwood was Rector [Prebendary] of Yagoe, in St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, in 1542. In 1543 King Henry VIII. united the Rectory of Nobber to the Archdeaconry of Kells, by patent dated December 10.—[Rot. Pat. 35 Hen. VIII.] After the separation of this dignity from its brief union with the Bishopric of Meath, we find Lockwood again Archdeacon in 1547.—[Rot. Mem. 1, 2 Edw. VI.]

## DIOCESE OF CLONMACNOIS.

P. 133, l. 1.—In the Clarendon Manuscript, No. 36, now in the British Museum, is a pen-and-ink tracing of “the Ichnography of Clonmacnois.”

P. 138, l. 32.—Tuathal, &c., *add*—Among the ancient sepulchral stones still remaining in the churchyard of Clonmacnois, is one bearing the Irish inscription, OR DO TUAATHAL, which, perhaps, may commemorate this Prelate.—[See a description of it in “Kilkenny Archæol. Transactions,” iii. p. 302.]

P. 140, l. 24.—Gilbert was consecrated by Nicholas, Archbishop of Armagh, about the end of July, 1281.—[Ware.]

P. 141, l. 27.—Cormac M<sup>c</sup>Coghlan lost two of his brothers in the same fray in which he himself perished.—[Annals of D. Firbisse, p. 204.] “A common giver to all the clergy of Ireland, and a special true friend to all the learned in the Irish liberall sciences in Irland also, was that eminent Lord Bishop.”

P. 141, l. 33.—Bishop Oldais, probably, retained the See till after the year 1460.

## DEANS.

P. 144, l. 19, or 21 or 22, *insert*—15—. DENIS HYNES, Vicar of Carbery, was appointed Dean by Queen Elizabeth (date not given).—[Chancery Pleadings.]

P. 144, l. 27.—M. Lynch, B. A., was a Prebendary of Clonfert. He became a Prebendary of Tuam in 1628 (*not* 1629).

P. 144, l. 31.—R. Price was B.A. He was ordained Deacon on May 20, 1616; and Priest, on September 22, in the same year. A Regal Visitation Book of 1633 states that he was presented on October 2, 1624. (*Quære* this.)

P. 145, l. 1.—S. Clarke. The rebels of 1641 plundered his widow of property to the amount of £400.—[MS., T. C. D., F. 2. 9.]

P. 145, l. 4.—W. Burley became Dean of Emly in 1640.

P. 145, l. 8.—W. Meales (*not* Meyler) was likewise Rector of

Ardbraccan. In the Rebellion of 1641 he lost property amounting to £1006.—[MS., T. C. D., F. 209.]

P. 145, l. 10.—J. Kerdiffé was admitted a Fellow of T.C.D., by Mandamus, in 1644. He was Chaplain to the Bishop of Meath—[Lords' Journals]; and Rector of Desertcreaght, Co. Armagh.—[“Dublin University Calendar” for 1858.]

P. 145, l. 16.—S. Handcock was fourth son of William Handcock, of Twyford, Co. Westmeath, Esq. He was made Dean of Kilmacduagh in 1699, or 1700.

P. 145, l. 23.—Antony Dopping was born in Dublin, in 1675.

P. 145, l. 26.—Dean Owen was Præcentor of Kildare, and became a Prebendary of St. Patrick's, Dublin. He died in February, 1761.

P. 145, l. 29.—Dean Champagné died on August 20, 1800, and was buried at Portarlington.—[U. O.]

P. 146, l. 6.—Thomas V. Dawson was Archdeacon of Tuam.

P. 146, l. 16.—Dean Butler is well known as an eminent Irish antiquary; and his learned works are had in high estimation.

#### SACRIST.

P. 147.—Although no such officer is known in this Church at the present day, traces of a Sacrist in ancient times still remain. In Prynne's “Records,” iii. p. 381, we read that “MAURITIUS LE DOKNE, Sacrista Ecclesiæ Clonen.,” informed King Edward I. of the resignation of Gilbert, Bishop of this See, in 1287 or 1288.

#### MINOR SEES.

P. 149, l. 6.—O'Donovan, in his notes to “The Four Masters,” objects to the titles of Dean and Archdeacon of Duleek, given by Archdall.

P. 149, l. 26.—O'Donovan objects to Archbishop Ussher's statement, that Foure was called “the town of Books.” See his note on “The Four Masters,” at the year 1176.

P. 152, l. 2, *for* 480 *read* 482.

## DIOCESE OF KILMORE.

## ARMS OF THE SEE.

P. 153.—The ancient Seal here mentioned is now in the British Museum. At the side of the rude canopy is the figure of a Bishop in the attitude of adoration. The correct inscription is—  
S. COMMUNE CLERI TIREBRUNENCIS.

## BISHOPS.

P. 156, l. 5.—Thomas Brady was then Archdeacon.

P. 156, l. 8.—The Cormac here named was, probably, the Bishop of Ardagh.

P. 156, l. 24, *for* till his death, &c., *read* till about the year 1550.

P. 156, l. 25, *insert*—1550. JOHN BRADY was recommended for this Bishopric by the Lord Deputy and Council. He had been appointed by the Pope; but was desirous of receiving his appointment, or a confirmation of it, from the King.—[State Paper Office, sub anno 1550.]

P. 157, l. 1.—Bishop Garvey is stated by Ware to have been consecrated in 1585. A “Family Pedigree,” in Ulster’s Office, Dublin, names the exact day, viz., April 7.

P. 157, l. 10.—Bishop Draper was consecrated *in March*.—[Dr. Elrington.] In 1583 he was Rector of Trim.

P. 157, l. 21.—Thomas Moygne was consecrated at St. Peter’s, Drogheda, on January 12, 1612–13.—[Ware.] He left two sons, Roger and John; and three daughters.—[Brit. Mus., MS. 4820, and U. O.]

P. 157, l. 31.—Bishop Bedell was consecrated at St. Peter’s, Drogheda. The assisting Prelates were, the Bishops of Down and Connor, Dromore, and Clogher.—[Ware.]

P. 160, l. 21, *add*—Bishop Bedell left two sons, William and Ambrose. William, the elder, was ordained Deacon on June 1, 1634, and afterwards obtained a small living in the diocese of Kilmore.—[Reg. Vis.]

P. 161, l. 26.—The more full title of the little work, No. 6, is—"An Examination of certain Motives to Recusancie; being an Answer to a Paper received from Sir Thomas Barker, containing Reasons conveyed to certain Gentlewomen, with purpose to direct them from society with Protestants, and specially in God's service established amongst us." It contains 61 pages. I may mention, that Mr. Murtagh King, a converted Priest, whom Bishop Bedell employed largely in the work of translating the Bible into Irish, was ordained by him, Deacon, on Sept. 23, 1632, and Priest, on September 23, 1633.—[Regal Vis. in Prerog. Office.]

P. 167, l. 9.—R. Maxwell was consecrated in St. Patrick's, Dublin, on March 24.—[Ware.] In 1654 the Protector's Government granted him an annual pension of £120.—[Reid's Hist. of Presb., ii. p. 500.] He died on November 7 (*not* 16) and was buried in the country.—[U. O.]

P. 168, l. 12.—Bishop Wetenhall was born in 1636. He was admitted King's Scholar at Westminster in 1651, and was elected to Cambridge in 1655 (*not* 1653, as stated in "Fasti," vol. i. p. 229).—[See a notice of him and his writings in "Notes and Queries," 2nd Ser., vii. p. 271.]

P. 170, l. 8.—Bishop Jones was consecrated by John, Archbishop of Dublin, assisted by the Bishops of Dromore and Killybegs.—[Reg. Dublin.]

P. 170, l. 17, *for* FORSTER *read* FOSTER.

P. 171, l. 1.—Bishop Leslie died at Kilmore on Feb. 22, 1854, aged 82.

— *add*—1854. MARCUS GERVAIS BERESFORD, D.D. (second son of George de la Poer Beresford, Bishop of Kilmore), Archdeacon of Ardagh, and Vicar-General of the united dioceses, succeeded, by patent dated ——. He was consecrated at the Cathedral of Armagh, on September 24, by the Primate, assisted by the Bishops of Down and Tuam; and was enthroned at Kilmore, on Oct. 8; at Ardagh, Oct. 19; and at Elphin, Oct. 20.

#### DEANS.

P. 172, l. 4.—N. Bernard obtained a Prebend in Dromore at the same time as the Deanery of Ardagh. He was incorporated

M. A. of Oxford, in 1628. He had been ordained by Primate Ussher, at St. Peter's Church, Drogheda, in 1626.—[Antony à Wood.] There is an engraved portrait of him, by William Marshall.

P. 172, l. 17.—Dr. H. Jones was also a Prebendary of Dro-more. In 1638 he became Archdeacon of Killaloe. His own losses by the rebels of 1641 amounted to £3019 10s.

P. 173, l. 1.—Dean Dixie. See a notice of him in "Notes and Queries," 2nd. Ser., vol. v.

P. 173, l. 9.—Dr. Enoch Reader was then Chancellor of Ar-magh.

P. 173, l. 21.—Dean Marsh left a son named Jeremy, who became a Prebendary of Tuam.

P. 173, l. 27.—Dean Madden was son of Dr. John Madden, of Dublin, M.D. I believe that the family originally came from Bloxam, in Oxfordshire. He died on Nov. 7 (*not* August), 1751.

P. 175, l. 1.—Dean Fitzgerald (whose father, the Right Hon-orable James F., was Prime Serjeant of Ireland), succeeded to the title of Baron Fitzgerald and Vesey in 1843.

#### ARCHDEACONS.

P. 176, l. 17.—M. Handcock was fifth son of William Hand-cock, of Twyford, Co. Westmeath, Esq., and brother of Stephen Handcock, Dean of Clonmacnois.

P. 176, l. 24.—Archdeacon Story died on December 17, 1767.

P. 177, l. 3.—Dr. Caulfeild was son of Colonel William Caul-feild, of Raheenduff, Queen's County. He became a Prebendary of Clogher in 1797.

P. 177, l. 9.—Mr. Agar had been a Prebendary of St. Patrick's, Dublin.

---

#### DIOCESE OF ARDAGH.

P. 178.—A Consistorial Seal of Ardagh, dated 1771, is now in the Royal Irish Academy.

P. 181, l. 1, *for* after a vacancy of three years, *read* in 1343.



P. 181, last line—Bishop R. O'Ferral was consecrated on July 28.—[Reg. Swayne.] “The great Dean,” his father, was Fitzdaniel Fitzjohn Galda O'Ferral.

P. 182, l. 6.—The person elected by the Chapter was M<sup>c</sup>Muircherty, Official (or Chancellor) of this diocese.—[Ware.]

P. 183, l. 30.—Bishop Richardson was *not a Prebendary of Armagh*, but of St. Patrick's, Dublin. He was consecrated at Armagh, in the autumn of 1633, by Archbishop James Ussher.—[Ware.] There is an engraved portrait of him, by Thomas Cross, dated 1654.

P. 184, l. 29.—Dr. Burgh. The Prelates assisting at his consecration were—the Archbishop of Cashel, and the Bishops of Meath, Kildare, and Killala.—[Reg. Dublin.] He left issue, Rev. Richard Burgh, Præcentor of Emly, and two other sons. Richard left Michael, Thomas, and the Rev. Richard Burgh.—[U. O.]

#### DEANS.

P. 185, l. 27.—John. This was, probably, John Oldais. See above, p. 141.

P. 186, l. 5, *insert*—1571. JOHN O'FERRAL appears as Dean.—[Excheq. Office, Dublin.]

P. 186, l. 27, *read*—4. A Sermon preached at Christ Church, Dublin, at the consecration of Ambrose, Bishop of Kildare, on June 29, 1667.

P. 187, l. 28.—Charles Cobbe was descended from an ancient family, long settled at Swaraton, in Hampshire. He was of *Trinity College* (not *New College*), Oxford.

P. 188, l. 12.—R. Howard was then a Prebendary of St. Patrick's, Dublin. To his publications *add*—“A Sermon on Ash Wednesday, 1724, preached in St. Patrick's, Dublin.” 4to, *Dublin*, 1725.

P. 188, l. 27.—Louis Saurin. See an account of the Dean and his distinguished family and ancestors, in the “*Ulster Journal of Archæology*,” ii. p. 175, &c.

P. 189, l. 5.—Dean French was son of Colonel John French. He was a Prebendary, afterwards Præcentor, of Elphin.

P. 189, l. 11.—Dean Warburton was collated on June 12,



1789, to the Rectories of Tullagh and Skibbereen, in the diocese of Ross.—[Dioc. Reg.] He was instituted to Mohill on April 20, 1801.

P. 191, l. 14.—Dean Murray died at Exmouth, Devonshire, in July, 1854, aged 77. *Add* to his works—"Practical Remarks on the Book of Genesis." 8vo, 1827.

— *add*—1854. HUGH USSHER TIGHE, M.A., Dean of Leighlin; presented, August —; instituted, October 19.

#### ARCHDEACONS.

P. 192, l. 3.—Take out Malachi Maguire. He was Archdeacon of *Clogher*, not of Ardagh.

P. 192, l. 20.—Edward, or Edmund, Hatton succeeded in 1615 (*not* 1621). Therefore, *quære* about M. O'Mulconry, who perhaps was Archdeacon of *Kilmore*, not Ardagh. Hatton died on October 1, 1632, leaving a son named James.—[MS., T.C.D., F. 3. 27.] In a manuscript in the British Museum [No. 4820], he is styled "E. Hatton, Archdeacon of Ardagh, and J.P. of the Counties of Monaghan and Fermanagh, *Esquire*." See a notice of that title being applied to other *clergymen*, at "Fasti," vol. i. p. 174: and this Supplement, p. 26.

P. 192, l. 24, *insert*—1641. WILLIAM WATSON was Archdeacon. The rebels plundered him of £110, and deprived him of his living, worth £140 a year.—[MS., T.C.D., F. 2. 10.]

P. 192, l. 28.—A. Charlton became Chancellor of Armagh in 1696.

P. 192, last line.—Archdeacon Taylor died suddenly, on April 29, 1749.

P. 193, l. 4.—John Oliver was third son of Robert Oliver, of Castle Oliver, Co. Limerick, Esq., a lineal descendant of Captain Robert Oliver, of Cloghanodfoy (now called Castle Oliver); whose great services to the State, in unravelling and defeating a most formidable conspiracy in the year 1665, are related in the Earl of Orrery's "State Letters," 8vo, *Dublin*, 1743, vol. i. pp. 225–256; and from thence were copied into "The Patrician," vol. iv. The Archdeacon died on Nov. 23, 1778.

P. 193, l. 8.—R. Beatty died on Dec. 26, 1804, aged 79.

P. 193, l. 19.—M. G. Beresford became Bishop of Kilmore in 1854.

— *add*—1854. JOHN CHARLES MARTIN, D.D., Rector of Killeshandra, formerly a Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, was appointed by the Crown.

---

## DIOCESE OF DOWN.

### INTRODUCTION.

Introduction to Vol. iii., p. v., l. 10, *add*—Among the Records in the Diocesan Registry of Meath, is an ancient parchment roll, containing the names of the Bishops of Meath, from the English invasion under King Henry II., “compiled from the ancient Originalls, in 1518, by me, George Cogley, Notary Apostolic, and Registrar of the Court of Meath.” This list has been continued by other hands to the year 1697.

P. vii. l. 7.—I should have mentioned, that in the books of Titles or Presentations at Armagh, there is a blank from 1690 to 1701; also, that in that Registry is a volume containing Miscellaneous church matters, Proceedings of Court in the dioceses of Dublin, Ross, &c., from 1624 to 1627; and another volume, chiefly recording Faculties or Dispensations granted by the Primate from 1690 to 1719.

### BISHOPS.

P. 198, l. 27.—Bishop GELASIUS was consecrated in that same year 1175.—[Ware.]

P. 199, l. 29.—THOMAS BRIGHT was consecrated in 1314, by Roland Jorse, Archbishop of Armagh.—[Ware.]

P. 200, l. 3.—Bishop RALPH received consecration in Italy.—[Ware.]

P. 200, l. 12.—Reeves' authority for William, Prior of Conall, is—[Rot. Pip. in Turr. Berm.]

P. 200, l. 31.—Bishop CELY was consecrated in 1413.—[Ware.]

P. 202, l. 26.—Bishop Blythe was born at Norton, in Derbyshire, and was educated at Eton, and at King's College, Cambridge, where he took the degree of B.A. It is not known at what time he received episcopal consecration: but he appears to have acted as Suffragan to the Bishop of Ely in 1525–6. He sat in the English Convocation during the discussion of King Henry's divorce in 1529–1533. He died in the year 1547.—[*Athenæ Cantabr.* i. p. 93.]

P. 202, l. 32.—Bishop M'GENNIS (whose name is written *M'Æneas* in the year 1515 [State Papers]) received consecration from the Pope.

P. 203, l. 22.—Miler Magrath professed himself a Protestant before obtaining the Bishopric of *Clogher*.

P. 203, l. 24.—Bishop Merriman was beneficed in the diocese of Armagh in 1552. He was promoted to the Sees of Down and Connor on December 20, 1568; and was consecrated at St. Patrick's, Dublin, on January 19, 1569, by Thomas, Archbishop of Armagh, assisted by the Bishops of Meath, Kildare, and Osory.—[Ware.] But the MS. Cod. Clarendon. 34, places his consecration "on Wednesday, January 17."

P. 203, l. 28.—Hugh Allen was consecrated by Thomas, Archbishop of Armagh, before the close of 1573.—[Ware.]

P. 204, l. 7.—Bishop Edgeworth was consecrated in 1593.—[Ware.]

P. 204, l. 20.—Bishop Charldon was consecrated on May 4, in St. Patrick's, Dublin, by Henry, Archbishop of Armagh, assisted by the Bishops of Meath and Leighlin.—[Ware.]

P. 205, l. 4.—Bishop Todd is violently abused by the titular Bishop Roth, in his "Analecta," &c., part ii. p. 578, &c. Roth says, that he was an *Englishman*.

P. 205, l. 18.—Bishop Dundas was consecrated about the end of July, 1612.—[Ware.] He lived [not *one year*, but] only a few months after his consecration.

P. 205, l. 25.—Bishop Echlin was son of Andrew Echlin, a native of Fifeshire, in Scotland, who came over to Ireland in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. He held the Præcentorship of *Connor*, and afterwards the Treasurership of *Down*. He died

(perhaps) on June 24 [Exchequer Office], and was buried at Templecany, Co. Down. He left two sons, John and Hugh, and three daughters.—[U. O.]

P. 206, l. 4.—Bishop Leslie was consecrated at St. Peter's, Drogheda, by Archbishop Ussher, on October 4, 1635 —[Dr. Elrington.] Dr. Reid, in his "History of the Presbyterian Church" (vol. i. p. 78), states, that he was Curate of Drogheda in 1622, when he preached his first published Sermon. With respect to the plunder and destruction of his property by the rebels in 1641, the Bishop deposed as follows, before the Royal Commissioners, on June 10, 1643:—"That he had improved his Bishopric to more than £1000 a year: and he had £200 a year out of his Parsonage of Mullaghbrack. He has lost two years' income, £2400. He also had an estate of £200 a year, shortly to be improved to £300, for which he would not have taken £2500. He had a lease of the Parsonage of Termon Maguirke during Mr. Blythe's life, which netted him £80, and was worth £140 if set at its full value. He lost 18 horses, 49 cows, corn, hay, stores, and provision of all kinds, furniture, and a great part of his books (£600). His son, Robert Leslie, had a living which he farmed at £160 a year. So that the losses of the Bishop and his son cannot be less than £8000."—[MS., T. C. D., F. 3. 8.]

P. 206, l. 29.—Bishop Jeremy Taylor came to Ireland in 1658. The place of his first abode there was near Lisburn. He was consecrated by Primate Bramhall, assisted by the Bishops of Raphoe, Kilmore, and Ossory.—[Ware.] Among the engraved portraits of him there is one by Peter Lombart, bearing the date 1640.

P. 208, l. 4.—Bishop Boyle was consecrated on St. Luke's Day, October 18, at Christ Church, Dublin, by the Primate, assisted by the Bishops of Kilmore and Ferns.—[Ware.]

P. 208, l. 12.—Bishop Hacket, after resigning the Deanery of Cork, became Vicar of Cheshunt, in Hertfordshire. He was consecrated in Christ Church, Dublin, by James, Archbishop of Armagh, assisted by the Bishops of Meath, Kildare, and Killaloe.—[Ware.] His Convocation Sermon was preached at St. Patrick's, on May 9, 1661.

P. 208, l. 28.—Bishop Foley received both Deacon's and Priest's Orders in the same year, 1678. In 1681 he was Vicar of Finglas, near Dublin. His consecrator was John, Archbishop of Tuam, assisted by the Bishops of Meath, Derry, and Killala.—[His own Diary, and Ware.] The *second* of his printed Sermons was preached at the primary Visitation of Francis Marsh, Archbishop of Dublin; 4to, *London*, 1683. A small portion of his Diary (in manuscript), viz., from August 1, 1694, to May, 10, 1695, is remaining in the Diocesan Library of Derry. A copy of his Exhortations to the Inhabitants of Down and Connor is in the Library of Cashel.

P. 209, l. 14.—Bishop Walkington also published a Sermon, preached before the House of Commons, in St. Andrew's, Dublin, on 23rd October, 1692; 4to, 1692; and a Sermon preached at Christ Church, Dublin, at the consecration of John Hartstonge, Bishop of Ossory. 4to, *Dublin*, 1693.

P. 210, l. 6.—Bishop Hutchinson died in 1739, *not* 1729. In the Chapel at Port Glenone, on a black marble mural tablet, is the following inscription to his memory:—

In a Vault under the Communion-table,  
Lye the Remains  
of DR. FRANCIS HUTCHINSON,  
late Bishop of Down and Connor,  
At whose expense chiefly  
This Church was erected.  
He was born at Carson in Derbyshire,  
And was Minister of St. James's, in St. Edmundsbury.  
He was a careful, diligent, charitable Pastor,  
A learned Prelate, and an honest good man.  
He departed this life June 23, 1739.  
Aged about 80 years.

---

In the same place is interred  
ANNE, his widow,  
Who survived him 19 years.

P. 210, l. 28.—Bishop Reynell was the eldest son of Carew Reynell, of Rivershill, in Hampshire, Esq., and brother of Rev. Henry Reynell, Præcentor of Connor.

P. 211, l. 7.—Bishop Ryder married, in July, 1748, Lucinda, daughter of Dr. F. Hutchinson, Bishop of Down, and widow of Colonel Henry O'Hara, of Crebilly, Co. Antrim.

P. 211, l. 26.—Bishop Trail, being in Scotland, about the year 1770, took the unprecedented step of ordaining a Priest, in a place where a Scottish Bishop was residing at the time. That act is properly, yet feelingly, commented on by Bishop Skinner in his "Ecclesiastical History of Scotland," vol. ii. p. 672. It was the Bishop of Dromore (*not Down*), who assisted at his consecration. It appears that the Bishop's Sermon on the death of Mr. Archbold, the convert, contained so much truth as to stir up the wrath of the religious party which Mr. Archbold had quitted. For, in the same year, 1768, appeared a three-penny pamphlet, entitled, "A Letter to the Lord Bishop of Down and Connor, occasioned by a Sermon preached by his Lordship," &c., in which the writer asserts that Mr. Archbold was neither a *true* Roman Catholic before his conversion, nor a *true* Protestant after it.

P. 212, l. 22.—Bishop Dickson died in London, at the house of the eminent statesman, Charles James Fox.—[Gentleman's Magazine.]

P. 212, l. 29.—Bishop Mant's father was Master of King Edward the Sixth's endowed Grammar School in Southampton. The Bishop entered Trinity College, Oxford, in 1793; and in 1794 became a Scholar of that College. In 1798 he was elected a Fellow of Oriel College. He was ordained Deacon in 1802, and Priest in 1803. His friend, Mr. Berens, in his "Memoir of Bishop Mant" (12mo, *London*, 1840), has mentioned two pieces published by him, which the Bishop appears to have forgotten at the time when he gave me the list of his printed works, namely:—

1. An Exhortation to diligent and constant Prayer; a Sermon preached at Buriton, Hampshire. 8vo, *Petersfield*, 1804.



2. Some particulars in the Life of Charles James Fox, by Philotheus Antoniensis; published about 1808 or 1809.

The more full title of No. 63 of the Bishop's publications given in my list is:—

The Laws of the Church the Churchman's Guard against Romanism and Puritanism; being Two Charges, &c., 1842.

P. 219, l. 8, *for 572 read 579*, on the authority of the Annals of Tigernach and of Ulster.

#### PRIORS.

P. 223, l. 14.—Nicholas *Le Blunde* is the person here named.

P. 223, l. 25.—Nicholas *Langton* was Prior till 1365.—[Reg. Sweetman, Armagh.]

#### DEANS.

P. 225, l. 4.—John Yorke was presented in the 20th (*not* 21st) year of King James [Rot. Pat. p. 559]; but probably his appointment was never completed.

P. 225, l. 20.—Dean Coote was younger brother of the first Baronet, Sir Charles Coote, of Castle Cuffe, Queen's Co., who came to Ireland from England in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, and became highly distinguished as a general officer.

P. 227, l. 15.—Dean Lambert likewise published (anonymously) the following two Tracts, one of them in controversy with the Dissenters of the North of Ireland, viz.:—

1. An Answer to a late Pamphlet, entitled "A Vindication of Marriage as solemnized by Presbyterians in the North of Ireland." 4to, *Dublin*, 1704.
2. A Letter, printed in a Tract, called "Partiality Detected." 4to, *Dublin*, 1709.

This Letter referred to the disputes prevailing in the Irish Convocation, and drew down upon its author the censure of the Lower House.—[Reid's "Presbyterians," iii. p. 116.]

P. 227, l. 22.—Dean Pratt was LL.D., *not* D.D. He was Chaplain to the Lord Lieutenant. He published a *third* Sermon,



preached before the Irish House of Commons on 23rd October. 4to, *Dublin*, 1703.

P. 228, l. 16, *after* All Souls' College, *add* Oxford.

P. 228, l. 22.—Dr. Delany married twice, but left no issue. He died at Bath in May, 1768, aged 84; but is said to have been buried at Glasnevin, where he had resided for many years. A lively and interesting notice of him is given in the "Dublin University Magazine" for November, 1858.

P. 228, l. 26.—Mr. Dickson was Dean of Elphin at this time.

P. 228, l. 31.—Mr. Annesley had been Treasurer, and was then a Prebendary, of Cashel.

P. 229, l. 7.—Hon. E. Knox was a Prebendary of St. Patrick's, Dublin.

P. 229, l. 15.—Dean Plunket, M.A., was educated at St. John's College, Cambridge.

P. 229, l. 20.—Dean Blakeley died in Dublin, on December 1, 1855.

— *add*—1856. THOMAS WOODWARD, M. A. (son of the Rev. Henry Woodward, Rector of Fethard, in the diocese of Cashel, and grandson of Dr. R. Woodward, Bishop of Cloyne), was a Scholar of T. C. D., and became Vicar of Mullingar. He was presented to this Deanery by patent dated January 20, 1856; was instituted on March 11; and installed on March 15. He has published the following pieces, viz.:—

1. A Review of the principal Objections urged against the system of National Education in Ireland. 8vo, *London*, 1847.
2. The present position of the Papacy. *Dublin*, 1849.
3. Demoniacal Possession: its nature and cessation. 8vo, *London*, 1849.
4. A Sermon preached in the Cathedral of Armagh, at the consecration of Dr. Townsend, Bishop of Meath, on November 1, 1850. 8vo, *Dublin*, 1850.
5. The Athanasian Creed considered: a Sermon on Trinity Sunday, 1851.
6. A Sermon preached at a Confirmation at Mullingar, on September 15, 1851. 8vo.

7. A Sermon preached at Down Cathedral, on July 1, 1858, in behalf of the Protestant Orphan Society. 8vo, 1858.

Mr. Woodward also edited the Letters of Professor William Archer Butler, of Trinity College, Dublin; with a Preface and Notes; 8vo, *Dublin*, 1850. And his Sermons, with a Memoir of his Life; 3rd edition, 8vo, *Cambridge*, 1858.

#### ARCHDEACONS.

P. 229, last line.—P. Erdesley was Official to the Archbishop of Armagh in 1310.—[Roll in Chief Remembrancer's Office, Dublin.] See below, at the year 1456.

P. 230, l. 5.—R. de Pencebecke was appointed Chancellor of the Exchequer in 1339.

P. 231, l. 5.—George Lee is said to have accepted the College living of Clonoe, Co. Armagh, in 1603.—[Dublin Univ. Cal.]

P. 231, l. 15.—Robert Maxwell appears as Dean of Connor in 1634.—[Commons' Journals.]

P. 233, l. 11.—No. 4 of the pieces issued by Archdeacon Mathews contains pp. 94, and an "Appendix of Documents." A copy of it is in Cashel Diocesan Library. I mention this circumstance because I believe that these pieces were not printed for public sale, but were only distributed by the author to his friends. No. 5 contains an Advertisement to the Reader, 1 leaf; a Petition to Sir Richard Cox, Lord Chancellor; his "Querel of Nullities;" and his "Argument," &c., pp. 1–207. I have a fine copy of this work, formerly belonging to Dr. Pooley, Bishop of Raphoe (with his arms on book-plate), in which the Bishop has written—"John Rapho. sent me No<sup>ber</sup>. -704 : by the ill-treated author : Archde : Mathews."

P. 233, l. 23, *for* presented *read* collated by the Bishop.

P. 233, l. 25.—F. Hutchinson was son of Samuel Hutchinson, of Port Glenone, Esq.; nephew of Dr. F. Hutchinson, Bishop of Down; and brother of Dr. Samuel Hutchinson, Bishop of Killala. He died in June, 1768.

P. 233, l. 28.—Dr. Benson died at Hillsborough on May 30, 1782, aged 71.

P. 233, l. 30.—Edmund Leslie was fourth son of the Rev.

Peter Leslie, Rector of Ahoghill; brother of Dr. Henry Leslie, a Prebendary of Armagh—[U. O.]; and grandson of Dr. H. Leslie, who formerly held this Stall.

#### CHANCELLORS.

P. 235, l. 8.—John Boyle was presented by the Crown to the Rectories of Killileagh and Killandreagh (*sic*) in 1634.—[Rolls Office.]

P. 235, l. 12.—John Echlin was plundered of his benefice by the rebels in 1641.

P. 236, l. 22.—Hamilton Morgan was third son of the Rev. Hamilton Morgan, a Prebendary of St. Patrick's, Dublin.

P. 236, l. 24.—E. Montgomery was son of the Rev. Hugh Montgomery, of Grey Abbey, in Co. Down.

#### PRÆCENTORS.

P. 237, l. 19.—Dr. Lambert was son of George Lambert, of the Co. Louth. He became a Scholar of T. C. D.

P. 237, l. 22.—W. Caldwell (perhaps) became a Prebendary of St. Patrick's, Dublin, in 1719.

P. 238, l. 9.—J. C. Gordon was second son of David Gordon, of Florida, Co. Down, Esq.

P. 238, l. 12.—Mr. Cumming died on 30th December, 1858.

— *add*—1859. THOMAS DREW, D.D., Incumbent of Christ Church, Belfast; collated, February 5.

#### TREASURERS.

P. 239, l. 3, *add*—In November, 1693, Archdeacon Lemuel Mathews reported to the Secretary of State, that the Treasurer-ship, being worth about £300 yearly, had not been put under the tax of First-Fruits.—[See "Fasti," iii. p. 197.]

P. 239, l. 20.—G. M'Dowall Johnston was M.A. He was of Ballywillwill, Co. Down.

#### PREBENDARIES.

##### PREBEND OF ST. ANDREW'S.

P. 239, l. 25.—HAMLET SANKEY is mentioned as being "Prebendary of St. Andrew's" in vol. xx. of "Original Pedigrees,"

in the office of Ulster, at Dublin Castle; and is there said to be the son of John Sankey, of Edesborough, Bucks, originally from Lancashire, who first settled in Ireland about 1562.

P. 240, l. 24.—Peter Cornabé was a native of Berne, in Switzerland. He received the degree of M.A., by diploma, from the University of Oxford, at the Commemoration in July, 1737.—[Oxford Graduates.]

P. 240, l. 27.—E. Lodge was a Prebendary of Tuam.

P. 241, l. 22, *add*—In November, 1693, Archdeacon Mathews reported to the Chief Secretary that this Prebend of Talbotstown was worth near £300 a year, but that it was “parcelled out among impropiators and Dean M<sup>e</sup>Neal.”

#### PREBEND OF DUNSPORT.

P. 242, l. 8.—P. Dunkin was imprisoned by the rebels of 1641, together with his wife and children.—[MS., T.C.D., F. 3. 7.]

P. 242, l. 17.—W. Jones became Treasurer of Connor in 1680.

P. 242, l. 19.—Henry Leslie, afterwards D.D., was son of James Leslie, of Leslie House, Co. Antrim, Esq. (second son of Henry Leslie, Bishop of Meath), and was ancestor of the family of Ballybay, Co. Monaghan.

P. 242, l. 24.—Solomon Foley was also a Prebendary of Cork. He was son of Bishop Foley.

P. 242, l. 28.—S. Hutchinson was nephew of Bishop Francis Hutchinson.

P. 243, l. 2.—Francis Houston was D.D.

P. 243, l. 3.—F. Hall, B.A., resigned in 1782, on becoming Præcentor of Kilmacduagh, and a Prebendary of Clonfert.

P. 243, l. 10.—Mr. Montgomery was Vicar-General of Down.

P. 243, l. 12.—W. B. Forde, M.A., was of Seaforde, Co. Down, and Coolgraney, Co. Wexford. He died on March 11, 1856, aged 70.

P. 243, l. 17.—J. Alexander became Præcentor in 1823.

P. 243, l. 24.—R. W. Rowan was son of John Rowan, of Garry and Ahoghill, Co. Antrim, Esq.

## DIOCESE OF CONNOR.

## BISHOPS.

P. 247, l. 15.—Bishop Malachi was consecrated by Celsus, Archbishop of Armagh.

P. 247, l. 32.—Nehemiah, perhaps, was the person who was promoted to the See of Kildare in 1177.

P. 248, l. 17, *for* Portugal *read* Port Royal.

P. 248, l. 19.—Bishop Hay received confirmation from the Dean and Chapter of Armagh, the Metropolitan See being vacant at that time.—[Prynne, iii. p. 115.]

P. 248, l. 30.—H. M<sup>c</sup>Oireachty, probably, was Bishop of Derry, *not* Connor. See iii., p. 312.

P. 249, l. 2, *add*—JOHN, Bishop of Connor, is also named as being a Suffragan of the Archbishop of Canterbury in 1312.—[M. Walcott.]

P. 249, l. 9.—Bishop John Eggescliff, perhaps, was *translated*, *not consecrated*, to Connor. He died, not in 1346, but in 1324, and was buried in the Church of the Black Friars, at Cardiff, in South Wales.—[B. Willis's "Survey of Llandaff," pp. 53, 103.]

P. 250, l. 4, *insert*—In the same year, 1459, we find Simon instituted to the Rectory of Paulsholt, in Wiltshire; which benefice he exchanged for the Vicarage of Aldeborne, in 1462.—[Sir Thomas Phillipps' MS., "Wiltshire Institutions."]

## DEANS.

P. 252, l. 12, *insert*—Prynne gives an instance, in 1274, where the King's license to elect was directed to the Archdeacon and Clergy.—[Records, iii. p. 172.]

P. 253, l. 9, *insert*—1634. ROBERT MAXWELL, Chancellor of this Church, appears to have been Dean in this year.—[Commons' Journals.] He was then Archdeacon of Down.

P. 253, l. 10.—Dean Price, Chancellor of Dromore, was born at Rhiwlâs, in Merionethshire, in 1607.—[Athenæ Oxon.]

P. 254, l. 8, *add*—Denis Sheridan is said to have been "*ordained*" by Bishop Bedell, on June 10, 1634.—[Reg. Visit. Book, in Prerog. Office.] If this be the same person, he was collated

to the Vicarage of Killassar two days afterwards, and was still in possession of it in 1672.

P. 254, l. 20.—Dean Story was a native of Cumberland, being the eldest son of Thomas Story, of Justice-town, near Carlisle. He held a benefice in that county, and was Chaplain to a Regiment commanded by Sir Thomas Gower; which circumstance, perhaps, may have occasioned his coming over to Ireland, and obtaining preferment here. One of his brothers was in the army of King William, and was killed at the siege of Charlemont Fort, in 1691. Another brother was the remarkable man, Thomas Story, who embraced the principles of the Quakers, and the curious Journal of whose Life was published in folio, at *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, in 1748.

P. 254, l. 31.—Dean Lloyd was son of Captain Owen Lloyd, of Croghan House, in Co. Roscommon. He died in 1743, and was buried, on April 4, at St. James's, Piccadilly, London.—[Parish Register.] See an anecdote of him in Taylor's "History of the University of Dublin," 1845, p. 278.

P. 255, l. 8.—R. Dobbs was then Prebendary of Kilroot. He was also a Vicar Choral of Lismore.

P. 255, l. 24.—H. Leslie was sixth son of Edmund Leslie, Archdeacon of Down. He died in 1848.

P. 255, l. 28.—Dean Chainé resigned in Sept., 1855.

— *add*—1855. GEORGE BULL, M. A. of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; patent, September 11; instituted, September 25; installed, September 27.

#### ARCHDEACONS.

P. 256, l. 7.—T. de Sandall is noticed in Reeves's "Antiquities," p. 262; and in Abp. Colton's Visitation, p. 15.

P. 258, l. 11.—A. Bissett was also Chancellor of Down; and in 1765 he became Chancellor of Armagh.

P. 258, l. 25.—J. Smith was appointed by patent, dated March 5; instituted, March 19; installed, April 30, 1849.

#### CHANCELLORS.

P. 259, l. 6.—Robert Maxwell (the second) was *Dean* in 1634.—[See above, p. 243.]



P. 259, l. 13.—Henry Maxwell lost property by the rebels of 1641, amounting to £1823, and his church living, worth £440 a year.—[MS., T.C.D., F. 3. 7.]

P. 259, l. 22.—C. Leslie was second son of Bishop John Leslie.

P. 260, l. 18.—Enoch Reader was also Chancellor of Armagh, and exchanged that dignity. He died 9th November, 1709.

P. 260, l. 21, *insert*—[1710 to 1731 ?] ROBERT ROWAN is said to have been Chancellor about this time.—[Burke's "Landed Gentry."] He was son of the Rev. Andrew Rowan, who came over to Ireland from the county of Lanark, in Scotland, about the year 1661; and, being Rector of Dunaghy, in this diocese, was one of the clergy attainted by King James in 1689.

P. 260, l. 24.—Dr. Stewart was owner of an estate at Ballintoy, Co. Antrim. His family had settled in Ulster in the seventeenth century. He had served in Spain as Chaplain to a regiment, and on his return was made Rector of Ballintoy, and subsequently Chancellor of Connor. He died in May, 1760.—[See an anecdote respecting the death of his only son in the "Ulster Journal of Archæology," vol. vi. p. 106.]

P. 261, l. 9.—Mr. Monsell resigned in 1853, and accepted the Vicarage of Egham, near Windsor, in England, by exchange with his successor.

— *add*—1853. W. H. BIEDERMANN, M.A.; collated, April 26; installed, May 25.

#### PRÆCENTORS.

P. 261, l. 13.—W. Todd was also Dean of Dromore.

P. 261, l. 27.—Dr. Alexander Colville died in 1670.

P. 263, l. 10, *for* 1693 *read* 1691. The authority is, "The Proceedings against Archdeacon Mathews," quoted above.

P. 263, l. 17.—H. Reynell was son of Carew Reynell, of Rivershill, Hampshire, Esq., and younger brother of Dr. Carew Reynell, Bishop of Down. He died on December 21, 1752.

P. 263, l. 19.—Arthur Mahon was Prebendary of Howth, in St. Patrick's, Dublin. He died in May, 1788, aged 72, and was buried at Boyle.



## TREASURERS.

P. 264, l. 1 (note).—Samuel Todd. In an Inquisition holden at Carrickfergus, in March, 1612–13, he is called “Minister of the Rev. Father in Christ, Robert, Bishop of Connor, Ordinary of that place, constituted in the said Bishop’s stead to challenge, seek for, and receive, Clerks accused of any crime.” A man who was convicted of having stolen a coat says, that “he is a Clerk, and prays the benefit of clergy. Whereupon ‘the book’ is offered to him, he shews that he can read, and ‘the said Minister seeks that he should be delivered up to the Ordinary.’ ‘Therefore, it is considered by the Court that the same Edmund should *be branded in his left hand*, according to the form of the Statute.’” —[“Ulster Journal of Archæology,” i. p. 265.]

P. 264, l. 10, *for* GRAVES *read* GREAVES.

P. 265, l. 6.—D. Dunkin, B.A., was a Prebendary of Raphoe.

## PREBENDARIES.

## PREBEND OF KILROOT.

P. 266, l. 8, *add*—Archdeacon Mant remarks, that Templecorran was the first church in Ireland where a Presbyterian Minister availed himself of the dignities and emoluments of the Episcopal Church to set up the Presbyterian discipline; as did Mr. Edward Brice, Prebendary of Kilroot.—[“Life of Bishop Mant,” p. 18.]

P. 266, l. 15—William Milne is said by Reid [in his “History of Irish Presbyterianism,” iii. p. 39] to have been a Scotchman, and a Presbyterian Minister at Island Magee, in the Co. Antrim. After the Restoration, he conformed to the Established Church, and was ordained by Bishop Jeremy Taylor. He appears to have led a very disreputable life; and Dr. Reid does not spare his memory.

P. 266, l. 31.—John Winder was son of Cuthbert Winder, of Wingfield, Berks. He came to Ireland as Chaplain to King William III. He died in 17—, leaving the Rev. Peter Winder, of Bangor, Co. Down; and the Rev. Edward Winder, Vicar of Belfast, who died in 1770.—[U. O.]

P. 267, l. 1.—*Quære*, if Matthew French was a Fellow of T. C. D.? He published—

1. An Answer to J. B.'s [Joseph Boyce] Ordination Sermon, entitled, "The Office of a Scriptural Bishop," and to its Appendix. 4to, *Dublin*, 1709.
2. A Collection of Mr. J. Boyce's Scurrilous and Abusive Reflections on the Civil and Ecclesiastical Government, Test Act, &c. 4to, *Ibid.*, 1709.
3. Mr. J. B.—'s Partiality Detected; or, an Answer to some Remarks (privately distributed) on Mr. French's "Collection, &c." 4to, *Ibid.*, 1709.

All these are in the Diocesan Library of Cashel.

P. 267, l. 7.—Mr. Dobbs was a Vicar Choral of Lismore.

P. 267, l. 12.—Mr. Gwynne died in February, 1852, aged 89; having holden his prebend more than fifty-one years.

— *add*—1852. JOHN GIBBS, M. A.; collated, June 7; installed, June 13.—[D. Reg.]

— 1853. CHARLES FALLOON, B. A.; collated, March 26; installed, May 25.—[*Ib.*]

#### PREBEND OF RATHSARKAN.

P. 269, l. 3.—Samuel Hutchinson was then a Prebendary of Down. He was brother of the Archdeacon of Down, and nephew of Dr. Francis Hutchinson, Bishop of that diocese.

P. 269, l. 9.—Mr. Dickson died on September 23, 1850, having been Prebendary fifty years.

— *add*—1851. COLIN IEVERS, B. A.; collated, June 21; installed, August 27.—[D. R.]

#### PREBEND OF CONNOR.

P. 270, l. 18.—Mr. Saurin died at Belfast in August, 1772.

P. 270, l. 26.—Mr. Douglas was of Dervock, Co. Antrim. He died on June 30, 1833.

P. 270, l. 33.—Mr. Hobson was son of Samuel Hobson, Esq., Barrister.

#### PREBEND OF CARNCASTLE.

P. 271, l. 11.—W. Fullarton was deprived of his living for a time by the rebels in 1641.

P. 272, l. 7.—W. Ussher, M. A., was then Archdeacon of Glendaloch.

P. 272, l. 11.—Edmund Leslie became LL.D. He was born in Nov., 1735, and was ancestor of the Leslies, of Leslie Hill.

P. 272, l. 14.—Mr. Dickson became Archdeacon of Down.

P. 272, l. 22.—*Dele* H. Murphy's collation, which did *not* take place.

— *add*—1849. THOMAS HINCKS, M. A., son of Dr. T. D. Hincks, and brother of Dr. Edward Hincks, an eminent Orientalist, Fellow of T. C. D., and Rector of Killyleagh, Co. Down—[U. O.]; collated, November 16; installed, November 20. He has published "Education in Ireland in the Nineteenth Century; a Letter to the Rev. J. F. Miller." 8vo, *Dublin*, 1850.

## DIOCESE OF DROMORE.

### BISHOPS.

P. 277, l. 23.—Bishop Messing was a Suffragan of the Archbishop of York in 1409.—[M. Walcott.]

P. 277, l. 30.—Bishop John, like his predecessor, acted as Suffragan to the Archbishop of York.—[*Ibid.*]

P. 278, l. 3.—Bishop Wartre also was Suffragan to the same See from the year 1424; and even in 1441 he is still called Bishop of Dromore.—[Records of York.] Bishop David was Suffragan to the See of St. David's; Bishop Scrope to Norwich; Bishop Radcliffe to Durham; and Bishop Egremont to York.—[Walcott.]

P. 278, l. 28.—Thomas Radcliffe was an Englishman. He held numerous and valuable church preferments in the diocese of Durham, and elsewhere, from 1415 to 1453. After his consecration to the See of Dromore, he acted as Suffragan to the Bishop of Durham. It is observable, that Surtees, in his "History of Durham," always names him George, not Thomas.—[Communicated by the Rev. John Ward, of Wath.] Yet Ware

states, that in the Book of Benefactors of the Church of Durham he is distinctly called "Thomas Radcliffe, Bishop of Dromore, and Suffragan of Durham."

P. 279, l. 3.—Arthur Magennis, *add*—In Trinity College Library, Dublin [MS., F. 4. 30.] is a letter to the King, recommending Arthur Magennis, Bachelor of Laws, a native of the diocese of Dromore, for its Bishop. It bears no date, but *perhaps* may relate to the person here mentioned.

P. 279, l. 5.—George Brann's appointment seems to be somewhat doubtful; since William (Egremont?) is distinctly mentioned as Bishop of Dromore from 1465 to 1488 inclusive. See the Registers of York, which contain numerous commissions to him, as Suffragan, to perform episcopal functions for the Archbishop of York, in 1465, 1470, 1480, 1483, 1484, 1488.—[Communicated by the Rev. John Ward.]

P. 280, l. 33.—Bishop Buckworth was consecrated in May, 1613.—[Ware.]

P. 281, l. 11.—Bishop Leslie was consecrated in St. Patrick's, Dublin, on January 27, 1660–1, in company with eleven other Prelates.—[Ware.]

P. 281, l. 23.—Bishop Rust was consecrated on December 5, (or 15), at Christ Church, Dublin, by the Primate, assisted by the Bishops of Meath, Kilmore, and Killaloe.—[Ware.]

P. 281, l. 30.—Bishop Digby. The Prelates assisting at his consecration were, the Bishops of Meath, Kildare, Killaloe, and Killala. He had three sons, William, Robert, and Simon; of whom Simon became Bishop of Limerick in 1678; and in 1691 was translated to Elphin.

P. 282, l. 5.—Bishop Wiseman was consecrated by the Archbishop of Armagh (*not Dublin*); but the Archbishop of Dublin was one of the assisting Prelates.—[Reg. Armagh.]

P. 282, l. 20.—The Tract, which Bishop Pullein answered in 1695, was entitled, "The Case of the Protestant Dissenters of Ireland, in reference to a Bill of Indulgence, represented and argued" (fol. pp. 3, without a title-page). It was written by the Rev. Mr. Boyse, a Presbyterian, early in the year 1695, and created a great sensation. Dr. Reid states, that it is now ex-

ceedingly rare, the only known copy of it being one in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin. Mr. Boyse having replied to the Bishop, the latter rejoined in a second pamphlet (also anonymous), entitled "A Defence of the Answer to a Paper, entitled 'The Case of the Dissenting Protestants of Ireland in reference to a Bill of Indulgence, from the exceptions lately made against it.'" Fol. *Dublin*, 1697.—[See Reid, iii. pp. 47, 49, 56.]

P. 283, l. 4.—The Bishops assisting at the consecration of Bishop Stearne were those of Kildare, Down, and Ossory.—[Regist. Dublin.]

P. 283, l. 8.—The assistant Prelates at the consecration of Bishop Lambert were the Bishops of Meath and Kilmore.—[Reg. Armagh.]

P. 284, l. 12.—The Bishops of Down and Derry assisted at the consecration of Bishop Marlay.—[Reg. Dublin.]

P. 284, l. 28.—Bishop Maxwell was consecrated by the Archbishop of Dublin (*not by the Primate*).—[Reg. Armagh, and Reg. Dublin.]

P. 285, l. 12.—Dr. Hawkins was also Chancellor of this church.

P. 285, l. 18.—Bishop W. Beresford was born on April 9, 1743. In 1764 he was a Prebendary of St. Patrick's, Dublin. He was consecrated on April 9 (*not 8*), [Reg. Armagh], and was translated to Ossory in 1782 (*not 1780*.)

P. 285, l. 26.—Bishop Percy was consecrated at the Castle Chapel, Dublin, on May 26, 1782, by the Primate, assisted by the Bishops of Clogher and Clonfert.—[Reg. Armagh.]

To the list of his printed pieces *add*—"The Matrons; six short Histories;" 8vo, *London*, 1762. "Ancient Songs and Ballads," 2 vols. 8vo. "These seem never to have been *published*."—[Douce.] To No. 10 the Bishop wrote the Preface; but the work was translated by Dr. Calder. See *Notes and Queries*, No. 29, p. 471, for some particulars of an intended edition of the Earl of Surrey's poems by the Bishop. It never was completed; and every copy (except four) of the unfinished work was consumed by a fire which broke out in the printing-office of Messrs. Nicolls, at London, in the year 1808.



P. 289, l. 26.—Bishop Saurin was born in Belfast, on Dec. 18, 1759. He was fourth son of the Rev. James Saurin, Rector of St. Anne's. See a notice of his various preferments, and of his family, in "The Ulster Journal of Archæology," ii. p. 177.

## DEANS.

P. 290, last line, *add*—"To the Deanery belonged three 'Luminaria;' one of them consisted of the rectorial tithes of three townlands in the parish of Magherically (*viz.*, Bakkaderry, Leggonanna, and Letrim), and was set for ten pounds to Captain Smyth [about A.D. 1683]. Another of them was in Dromgoland; and the third in Tullaghlishse."—[MS. penes Dr. Todd.]

P. 291, l. 9.—W. Todd was appointed, in the same year, the first Præcentor of Connor.

P. 291, l. 23.—Dean George Synge was born in 1594. He was brother of Mr. Richard Synge, Tanner, of Bridgenorth, Shropshire, the father of Dr. Edward Synge, Bishop of Limerick, and afterwards of Cork, Cloyne, and Ross.—[Family Papers.]

P. 292, l. 7.—R. FORWARD, *add*—or FORWOOD.

P. 292, l. 20, *for* 1666 *read* 1668. Graves died in 1673.

P. 292, l. 28.—Dr. John Leslie was *third* son of the Bishop of Clogher. He was born on Jan. 5, 1645, and died, without issue, in 1721.—[U. O.] He was Chaplain to the Duke of Ormonde.

P. 293, l. 20.—S. Hutchinson was a Prebendary of Connor.

P. 294, l. 6.—Ralph Walsh was son of John Walsh, of Doldardstown, Co. Kildare, Esq.—[U. O.]

P. 294, l. 10.—James Mahon was then Dean of Tuam.

P. 294, l. 17.—Mr. Wynne was elected Dean in 1838 (*not* 1841).

P. 294, l. 23.—Dean Waring was of Waringstown, Co. Monaghan, to which place his ancestors came over from Lancashire, in the reign of Queen Mary. He died there on Sept. 3, 1850, in the eighty-fifth year of his age.

P. 295, l. 7, *add*—1850. DANIEL BAGOT, B.D., Vicar of Newry; patent dated Nov. 26; instituted, Dec. 16; installed,

January 4, 1851. He has published "An Exposition of the Gospel of St. Matthew," 8vo, 1844, besides other pieces.

#### ARCHDEACONS.

P. 295, l. 21.—Patrick O'Mostead appears in 1451.

P. 295, l. 23.—John O'Shea was still Archdeacon in 1479.—  
[Reg. Octav.]

P. 296, l. 7.—H. Sharpe was presented on the same day by the Crown to the Archdeaconry of Achonry.

P. 296, l. 25.—P. Sheridan was permitted, by Royal Mandamus, to hold a benefice with his Fellowship, which he did from 1662 until November 20, 1668.—[Univ. Calendar, 1858.]

P. 297, l. 16.—Stewart Blacker was son and heir of William Blacker, of Carrick, Co. Armagh, Esq.

#### CHANCELLORS.

P. 298, l. 11.—Thomas Lloyd (probably) was a Prebendary of St. Patrick's, Dublin.

P. 298, l. 13.—R. Price was also Chancellor of Armagh.

P. 298, l. 25.—J. Grantham was still Chancellor in 1686.

P. 298, l. 27.—Thomas Leigh, afterwards D.D., died on Jan. 5, 1727–8.

P. 299, l. 4.—Joshua Pullein died in November, 1767.

P. 299, l. 5.—Dr. Hawkins was a Prebendary of Kilkenny.

P. 299, l. 12.—George Rogers was only son of Thos. Rogers, of Lisburn, Esq.—[U. O.]

P. 299, l. 18.—E. Richards was collated on May 16; installed, June 2, 1836.—[D. R.]

#### PRÆCENTORS.

P. 300, l. 8.—Dr. Thomas Smyth. (*Quære*, if sixth son of Bishop Smyth, of Limerick, formerly a Prebendary of St. Patrick's, Dublin, and Archdeacon of Glendaloch?) He was Vicar of St. Anne's, Dublin, which benefice he held with his Præcentorship till his death, on August 7, 1764. He bequeathed a hundred pounds to each of the chief charitable foundations of Dublin, and the same sum to the poor of St. Anne's and of the parish of Dromore.



P. 300, last line.—Mr. Dolling was a Fellow of Exeter College. He died on January 18, 1853, aged 70, having holden the Præcentorship forty-six years.

— 1853. HENRY MURPHY, M. A., collated, February 18; installed, March 1.—[D. R.]

#### TREASURERS.

P. 301, l. 8, *add*—One Martin Tinley was Archdeacon of Stafford, in the diocese of Lichfield, in 1640.—[Le Neve's Fasti.] Could this be our Treasurer?

P. 301, l. 15.—W. Pullein died in Dec., 1720 (*not* 1721), and was buried at St. Mary's, Dublin. He had been (probably) a Prebendary of Tuam for a very short time in 1685.

P. 302, l. 1.—Edward Leslie was son of Charles Powell Leslie, of Glasslough, Co. Monaghan, Esq., by his second wife; and was half brother of Dr. John Leslie, Bishop of Dromore.

P. 302, l. 4.—Mr. Kent was collated on November 19; and installed November 20, 1847.

#### PREBENDARIES.

P. 303, l. 5.—L. Blacker was son of George Blacker, of Co. Armagh, Gent.

P. 303, l. 6.—J. Cuppaidge was Vicar of Dromaragh.

P. 303, l. 8.—H. Jenney was Vicar of Segoe. In 1690 he became a Prebendary of Armagh.

P. 303, l. 10.—J. Wetherby had been Vicar of Drumballyrone.

P. 303, l. 14.—S. Rickard was Archdeacon of Cloyne.

P. 304, l. 19, *for* Sharkill *read* Shankill.

#### CANONS.

P. 306, l. 31.—P. O'Rowny, probably, was the Prebendary of Dromaragh named at p. 302.

## DIOCESE OF DERRY.

## BISHOPS.

P. 307, l. 10, *for Donegal read Tyrone.*

P. 313, l. 16.—B. O'Flanagan was still Bishop in 1460.—  
[Reg. Octav. Armagh.]

P. 314, l. 27.—Roderic O'Donnell is called by Thomas Cromwell, writing to King Henry VIII., “an arrant Traytor.”—  
[State Papers, i. 598.]

P. 315, l. 8.—Bishop O'Gallagher. Antony Bruodin states, in his “*Propugnaculum Catholicæ Veritatis*” (4to, *Prague*, 1669), that the Bishop was in the ninety-ninth year of his age, and the fiftieth of his episcopate, at his death. But he makes some mistake here, for he calls O'Gallagher Bishop of *Connor*, and says that he was put to death, with three other priests, near Lough Foyle, in 1590.

P. 306, l. 15.—Bishop Babington was consecrated at St. Peter's, in Drogheda, on Sept. 10, 1611, according to Sir James Ware. But a Roll in the Exchequer Office, Dublin, names Sept. 10 as the day of his *death*, not of his *consecration*. The image, mentioned in the text, was at Culrathan, i. e. Coleraine.

P. 317, l. 3.—Bishop Downham. Harris doubts whether he was son of the Bishop of Chester. He was incorporated M.A. of Oxford, in 1591. Antony à Wood styles him “A great Aristotelian, a follower of Ramus.”—[*Fasti Oxon.*] His patent of promotion was dated September (*not December*); and he was consecrated on October 6. He left three sons, Samuel, William, and James, and five daughters. In Prynne's “*History of the Trial of Archbishop Laud*” is a letter from Archbishop Usher to Laud, about the suppression of Bishop Downham's “*Book against the Arminians*,” published in Dublin. I suppose this refers to his work, “*The Covenant of Grace; an Exposition upon Luke, i. 73-75;*” 8vo, *Dublin*, 1631. Laud also wrote to Archbishop Abbott upon the same subject.

P. 317, l. 23.—Bishop Bramhall was consecrated by Arch-

bishop Ussher, assisted by the Bishops of Meath, Down, and Cork.—[Ware.]

P. 313, l. 8.—Bishop Wilde was consecrated at St. Patrick's, Dublin, in company with eleven other Prelates, by the Primate, assisted by the Bishops of Raphoe, Kilmore, and Ossory.—[Ware.]

P. 319, l. 5.—Bishop Mossom was consecrated by the Archbishop of Armagh, assisted by the Archbishop of Dublin, and the Bishops of Kildare and Killala.—[Ware.]

P. 320, l. 1.—Bishop King was consecrated by the Archbishop of Dublin, assisted by the Bishops of Meath, Kildare, Killaloe, and Ferns.—[Reg. Armagh.]

P. 321, l. 3.—Bishop Hickman was son of William Hickman, of Barnack, Northamptonshire, and became a Student of Christ Church, Oxford, in 1667. He was consecrated by the Archbishop of Armagh, assisted by the Bishops of Kilmore, Ossory, and Killaloe.—[Reg. Armagh.] After his promotion, but before his consecration, viz., on April 10, he married Anne Burgoyne, of the Co. of Warwick, in the Chapel of Chelsea Hospital, near London.—[Register of the Hospital.] *Add* to the list of his publications, "A Sermon preached at Christ Church, Dublin, before the Lord Lieutenant and the House of Lords, on Nov. 5, 1703." 4to, *Dublin*, 1703.

P. 322, l. 24.—Bishop Ashe left one son, who died without issue; and one daughter, married to Sir Ralph Gore, Bart.

P. 322, l. 32.—Bishop Nicolson was son of the Rev. Joseph Nicolson, Minister of Plumland, in Cumberland. He became a Student, and afterwards a Fellow, of Queen's College, Oxford. He travelled on the Continent of Europe, and on his return became Chaplain to Bishop Rainbow, of Carlisle, who bestowed on him his preferment in that diocese.—[Wood's *Athenæ Oxon.*]

P. 323, l. 22.—Bishop Rundle was born in the neighbourhood of Tavistock, Devon: he was educated, first, at the Free School in Exeter, and subsequently at Exeter College, Oxford. He was ordained in 1718, and became Chaplain to Bishop Talbot, brother of Lord Chancellor Talbot. In 1734 King George issued a *Congé d'elire* to the Dean and Chapter of Gloucester, directing them to

elect him Bishop of the See; but the appointment was not completed, owing (as was said) to some objections raised by Dr. Gibson, Bishop of London. After a long continuance of ill-health, Dr. Rundle received consecration on August 3, 1735, from the Archbishop of Armagh, assisted by the Bishops of Meath and Kilmore.—[Reg. Armagh.]

P. 325, l. 16.—Bishop Harvey was D. D. of *Oxford*; that degree having been conferred on him by the University, by diploma, in 1770. He was first educated at the school of Hackney, near London. He died in his seventy-third (*not seventy-fifth*) year.

P. 328, l. 9.—Bishop Ponsonby died on October 27, 1853.

— *add*—1853. WILLIAM HIGGIN, D. D., Bishop of Limerick, succeeded, by patent dated —; and was enthroned at Derry on December 19.

#### DEANS.

P. 328, last line, *insert*—In 1397 we have evidence of the existence of a Dean, Archdeacon, and ten Canons.—[Rolls Office.]

P. 329, l. 31, *insert*—136—. O'CERBHALAN (father of his next successor) was Dean.

— 1367. PETER O'CERBHALAN was confirmed in the Deanery by the Primate, as successor to his father, on July 12.—[Reg. Sweetman, vol. 38, &c.] He had been Chancellor of Armagh. One THOMAS M'CLOSKANE had been put into possession by the Bishop of Derry; but he was unable to maintain his title.—[Reeves.]

P. 330, l. 5, *insert*—1519. THOMAS O'KERULAN was Dean.—[Visitation Book of Abp. Kyte, in MS., T. C. D., F. 4. 30.]

P. 330, l. 12, *add*—[State Papers, iii. p. 253.]

P. 331, l. 12.—J. Margetson was then a Prebendary of Cork.

P. 332, l. 7.—*Quære*, whether this John Lesley afterwards became Dean of Dromore? or, was he the John Lesley who was Rector of Urney, in the diocese of Derry, and died on February 24, 1700?

P. 332, l. 10.—Peter Manby had also holden a Prebend in the Cathedral of Cork; but resigned it in 1666, on being made Chancellor of St. Patrick's, Dublin.

P. 333, l. 11.—Dean Ormsby had been a Prebendary of Tuam.

P. 333, l. 14.—Dr. Bolton was a Prebendary of St. Patrick's, Dublin.

P. 333, l. 18.—Dr. Berkeley, while holding this Deanery, received, in 1732, the compliment of being appointed to preach the annual sermon before the Society for Propagation of the Gospel, an office usually performed by Bishops only.

P. 334, l. 10.—Dean Sydney Smyth was fourth (*not* sixth) Viscount. He was born 14th March, 1715.

P. 334, l. 22.—Dean Pery was Treasurer of Ardfert.

P. 334, last line.—Dean Emily was second Chaplain to Lord Carteret, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.

P. 335, l. 24.—Dean Gough was second son of George Gough, of Woodstown, Co. Limerick, Esq.

#### ARCHDEACONS.

P. 336, l. 16, *insert*—1397. WILLIAM O'CAHAN appears.—  
[Abp. Colton's Visit., p. 44.]

P. 337, l. 1.—Dr. Richardson was made a Prebendary of St. Patrick's, Dublin, in 1615; and, perhaps, was collated to this Archdeaconry in 1617. He was *not* a Prebendary of Armagh.

P. 337, l. 34.—J. Rothery *succeeded* Ford. He died in July, 1731, and was buried at St. Andrew's, Dublin.

P. 338, l. 20, *for* brother *read* uncle.

P. 338, l. 26.—N. Burroughs was son of Dr. Lewis Burroughs, above named.

P. 338, last line.—Mr. Aveling was an Englishman; Rector of Asplay, and Vicar of Husband Crawley, both in Bedfordshire.

P. 339, l. 3.—Mr. Monsell was third son of Colonel William T. Monsell, of Tervoe, Co. Limerick.

P. 339, l. 15.—Mr. Hayden died in March, 1855. *Add* to his publications—

1. The Difficulties of the Education Question in Ireland. 8vo, 1852.
2. A Memoir of the Rev. A. Ross, and a Selection of his Sermons. 8vo, London, 1853.

P. 339, l. 20, *add*—1855. ARTHUR WILLIAM EDWARDS, M.A.,  
a Vicar Choral of Limerick.

PREBENDARIES.

PREBEND OF MOVILLE.

P. 343, l. 13.—*This* R. Echlin was *not* the Chancellor of Down. He became Dean of Tuam in 1686.

P. 343, l. 23.—George Alcock was son of John Alcock, of Kells, Co. Meath, apothecary; and father of John Alcock, Archdeacon of Raphoe. He was born in 1695, and died in 1748.

P. 343, l. 25.—J. Torrens was son of Thomas Torrens, Gent., of Dungiven, Co. Derry.

P. 344, l. 5.—Mr. J. B. Hill had been a Prebendary of St. Patrick's, Dublin.

P. 344, l. 15.—Mr. Staples died in April, 1858, after holding his preferment forty-four years.

— *add*—1858. WILLIAM MILLER MAJOR, B.A.

PREBEND OF AGHADOWIE.

P. 344, l. 25.—Edward Synge was first educated at the school of Drogheda. In 1647 he became a Minor Canon of St. Patrick's; and was made Dean of *Elphin* about 1648 or 1649: where see more of him.

P. 345, l. 1.—Dr. Harwood (probably) was also Archdeacon of Glendaloch, and a Prebendary of Ferns.

P. 345, l. 8.—Robert Gage was son of John Gage, of Northamptonshire, Esq. He was Chaplain to Queen Anne. He settled in Ireland, and was ancestor of the family of Gage, of Rathlin Island.—[Burke.]

P. 345, l. 11.—John Gage was son of his predecessor.

P. 345, l. 32.—R. Alexander was eldest son of Major-General Alexander.—[U. O.] He published "The Church Catechism, with Comments thereon." *Coleraine*, 1852.

---



## DIOCESE OF RAPHOE.

## BISHOPS.

P. 346, l. 12, *add*—Sir James Ware has declared, that he could find very few traces of the early Bishops of Raphoe. Some little additional information may be gathered from a Manuscript in the British Museum [Addit. MSS. 4797], which, at p. 48, contains “A Catalogue of the Bishops of Raphoe to the yeare 1600.” It commences thus:—“The last Abbatt and first Bishop that ever was in Raphoe was—1. SEAN O’GAIREBAN: and Derry, together with Inishogan and this side Logh foile was his without controversie.”

2. DONALL O’GAURAN.

3. FELIMY O’SIGDA.

4. PATRICK O’SANNAILL, &c. The MS. mentions other Prelates already recorded by Ware; but with some additions, which shall be given here in their respective places.

P. 347, l. 10.—St. Eunan, commonly called the first Bishop of Raphoe, is judged to be the same person as St. Adamnan, a celebrated Abbat of Iona, author of a “Life of St. Columb-kille,” recently published by the Irish Archæological Society. Adamnan died in A. D. 704. [See O’Donovan’s “Hy Fiachrach,” p. 267; and Reeves’s “Meinoir of St. Adamnan,” in “Life of St. Columba,” p. xl. and lxi. and 257.]

P. 347, l. 30.—Bishop O’DORIGH. The Four Masters give a curious account of his joining with other Irish Prelates in pulling down a church unlawfully erected at Iona.

P. 348, l. 6.—Bishop O’SCEA. The MS. above cited gives the following anecdote of him:—“Kairbry O’Sguaba was the first that lost Derry and this side Loghfoyle: for at the time O’Karrealin was Bishop of Rathlowra, commonly called Machara; and the natives of Tyreconnell, contrary to all equitie and conscience, did maintaine him in the Bishoprick of Rapho, because he was both their friend, and withall he did largely corrupt them



by bribes for to assist him against the Bishop O'Sguaba. Whereupon the Bp. O'Scuaba did both curse, excommunicate, and suspend the people of Tyrconnell; under which excommunication they lay for the space of forty yeares, untill at last the Bishop O'Sguaba being dead, and the controversie undesided, the translation was corruptly and falsly made from Machara to Derry; soe that the Bp. of Rapho hath lost Derry and this side Loughfoile ever since." He died at Rome anno 1274.

P. 348, l. 20.—T. M<sup>c</sup>CORMAC O'DONNEL. The above-quoted Manuscript states—"Thomas MacCormick O'Donnell; he did the Bishoprick noe little hurte; for it was he that gave Tyr M<sup>c</sup>Kerren in pawne of a Keiffe unto Honora, daughter of M<sup>c</sup>Swine Roe: the summe of the Keiff was either ten marks in money, or twenty coves for non-payment thereof; for money was soe scarce in those dayes that a cow might be had for a noble. Afterwards M<sup>c</sup>Swyne forfeited 20 coves to O'Donell in a fine for not sending him a rising-out of soldiers; and thereupon M<sup>c</sup>Swyne gave O'Donell Tyrne Kyrren in the same pawne as he had it himselfe; soe that ever since it lyeth in that pawne, notwithstanding the suite and challenge that every Bishop makes to it from time to time; yet none of the Bishops that ever were since would redeeme the same, for two reasons: first, they alleadge that the consideration of the engagement was unlawfull, and therefore not to be taken hold of; secondly, they consider that it should [not] descend upon the heires of him that should redeeme it, but rather it should come unto the Church againe, and therefore they were loth to be at the charge for redeeming it."—Ob. 1337.

P. 349, l. 4.—Bishop CORNELIUS M<sup>c</sup>CORMAC O'DONNEL is mentioned, at the year 1397, in the Registers of Armagh. The Manuscript above quoted relates of him as follows:—"Connor M<sup>c</sup>Corrick; and he alsoe engaged Liracrosse for a Keiff unto Margaret, daughter to O'Boyle; and the some of this Keife was just as the former, either ten marks in money or 20 coves." &c.

P. 349, l. 13.—LAURENCE O'GALCHOR I. is called "LOCHLAN MORE O'GALLACHOR," and is declared to be the father of the second Bishop of those names.—[MS. *Id.*]

P. 349, l. 17.—Bishop J. M<sup>c</sup>GILBRIDE is thus mentioned in

the same Manuscript:—"Sean M<sup>o</sup>Illbridy; and he was Bishop but one yeare, betwixt the father and the son."

P. 349, l. 23.—LAURENCE O'GALCHOR II. is called "Lochlan Oge, son to Lochlan More."—[*Ibid.*] He was Bishop in 1460.—[Reg. Octav. Armagh.]

P. 349, l. 25.—The unknown successor is here spoken of as "The Italian Bishop GEORGE —; and he procured a suspension against Tyreconnell for the Church lands of Tyre M<sup>o</sup>Kyrren." &c.—[*Ibid.*]

P. 349, l. 26.—Bishop M. M<sup>o</sup>CARMACAIN (who had been Dean from 1469 to 1484) is described as "the Bishop M<sup>o</sup>Carmick, namely, Menelaus; and he was nothing akin to those other Bishops of the M<sup>o</sup>Cormicks aforenamed."—[*Ibid.*]

P. 350, l. 1.—CORNELIUS O'CAHAN was Bishop from 1527 to 1550. In 1536 he was presented to the Vicarage of Athlumny, in the diocese of Meath.—[Mem. Roll.] *Quære*, whether he was Archdeacon of Armagh in 1540?—[*Ibid.*] Bishop O'Cahan, in 1539, was admitted to the freedom of an Englishman, and to the benefit of the English laws. The MS. 4797 (as above) thus speaks of him:—"Connor Cahan; and he was the first Bishop that made a pension w<sup>th</sup> the Frineaghes, and he was the first that brought the Bishop's thirds into his owne hands; for before that time the Bishops were wont to have but Vicars' accompts for their owne thirds; otherwise to take it up themselves and make breade and beere of it."

P. 350, l. 2.—The same MS. acquaints us, that O'Cahan met with a rival during his incumbency, whom he describes as follows:—"Edmund O'Galchor; and he procured the Bishoprick of Rapho for himselfe in Connor O'Chan's time, but he died before the controversie was ended, soe that Connor was Bishop both before him and after him."

P. 350, l. 3.—Bishop ART O'GALLAGHER is thus described:—"Art M<sup>o</sup>Felimy fyn; and he was a spirited gent<sup>n</sup>, and went alwayes w<sup>h</sup> a troupe of Horsemen under his colloures; he mainteened warrs w<sup>th</sup> Calvagh O'Donel for a long tyme, wherein many spoyles and hurts were don, together w<sup>h</sup> the effusion of much bloud on both sydes."

P. 350, l. 7.—DONAT MAGONAIL was elected (or appointed) Bishop on May 15, 1562; and on the 25th of the same month he repaired to Trent.—[Le Plat, Canon. Concil. Trid.] In the MS. 4797 he appears under a somewhat different name; but perhaps there may be an error in the transcript:—"Donnell M'O'Sheele (God rest his soule); and he was the third Irish Bishop that was in the Counsell of Trent; he was an active and a well qualified man; he could write well, and speake both the Latin, English, and Irish tongues; comonly he accompaned O'Donell when he came to Dublin before the State; he dealt much for the business of the Church, and at length he obtained lrēs under my lo. deputy S<sup>r</sup> Hen. Sidney's and the Counsell's hands, for the iñmunity of his church, that neither English nor Irish should have cess or presse upon the Church lands. And if any manner of person should offend contrary to the lord Deputy and Counsell's order established in that behalfe, that such delinquent shall pay unto the Church ten fold as much as should be thus wrongfully exacted."

P. 350, l. 10.—"NEILE O'BOYLE, who now liveth."—[*Ibid.*]

A copy of this curious document was kindly communicated to me by J. W. Hanna, of Downpatrick, Esq.

P. 350, l. 18.—D. Campbell was Præcentor of Cork.

P. 350, l. 32.—Bishop Knox, who was a member of the family of Ranfurly, was promoted to the See of Raphoe, being considered by King James a very fit person to undertake the charge of a diocese in Ulster at this time. The abuse heaped on him by O'Sullivan and Porter is repeated by Burke, in his "*Hibernia Dominicana.*"

P. 351, l. 9.—*Dele* the words "Orkney or."

P. 351, l. 10.—Bishop Lesley was a scion of the house of Balquhair in Aberdeenshire.—[Keith.] He had been consecrated to the Bishopric of The Isles (*not of Orkney*) in 1628. He was a sound churchman, a steady loyalist, and a man of undaunted courage, which he had frequent occasion to exhibit during the disorders under the Commonwealth and Cromwell. In 1661 the Houses of Parliament voted a sum of two thousand pounds, as a

recompense of his exertions and expenses in building the Castle of Raphoe, &c.—[Lords' Journals.] Indeed, his services in that respect had been acknowledged and rewarded under the Commonwealth; for, in 1653, the Council of State ordered that he should receive a stipend of £30, which had been settled on the "Dean of Raphoe, now deceased."—[Council Books.] At the time of his translation to Clogher he was 80 years of age.—[Commons' Journals.]

P. 351, l. 26.—Bishop Hopkins was consecrated at Christ Church, Dublin, by the Archbishop of Armagh, assisted by the Bishops of Clogher, Derry, and Waterford.—[Ware.] His works were edited by the Rev. J. Pratt, in 4 vols. 8vo, *London*, 1809: again, in 1841, and in 1843. A Selection from, by the Rev. C. Bradley, appeared in 1826; and another Selection, by the Rev. W. Wilson, in 1827.

P. 353, l. 1.—Dr. Huntington was consecrated at Christ Church, Dublin, on July 20 (*not August 21*), by Archbishop N. Marsh, of Dublin, assisted by the Bishops of Kildare, Ossory, and Cloyne.—[Regist. Dublin.]

P. 354, l. 14.—Bishop Synge's consecrator was the Archbishop of Cashel, assisted by the Bishops of Kildare and Dromore.—[Reg. Armagh.]

P. 354, l. 20.—Bishop Forster. A portrait of him adorns the Library which he generously founded at Raphoe for the use of the clergy of his diocese.

P. 356, l. 4.—The consecration of Bishop Barnard is on record in the Register of Armagh; and that of Bishop Twysden in that of Dublin.

P. 356, l. 14.—Bishop Twysden married, on February 27, 1750, Frances, daughter of the Right Honorable Thomas Carter, Master of the Rolls.

P. 357, l. 30.—Bishop Hawkins' third son, afterwards Sir James Hawkins Whitshed, Bart., entered the naval service, and reached the highest honour of his profession, being "Admiral of the Fleet." He died in October, 1849, at the very advanced age of more than ninety years.

P. 358, l. 11.—Dr. Magee's consecration is recorded in the

Register of Armagh; and Dr. Bissett's in the same. The Bishop of Down (*not Meath*) was one of the assisting Prelates on the latter occasion. The inscription on Dr. Bissett's monument was from the classical pen of the late Professor W. Archer Butler.

## DEANS.

P. 360, l. 10.—Dr. Reeves is of opinion, that the Deans Florence and Laurence were one and the same person.—[Visit. Abp. Colton.]

P. 360, l. 16.—MENNA was Dean so early as July, 1469.

P. 360, l. 20.—RODERIC O'DONNELL was Dean in 1519.—[MS., T.C.D., F. 4. 30.]

P. 361, l. 9.—Archibald Adair was youngest son of Ninian Adair, Laird of Kinhilt, in Galloway. His elder brother, William, settled at Ballymena, in the Co. Antrim, early in the seventeenth century; where he is now represented by his lineal descendant, Sir Robert Shafto Adair, Bart.—[Reeves.] The inscription on the Dean's wife is as follows:—

“Adari conjunx jacet hic tumulata Decani,  
 Binaque bis vitæ lustra peracta suæ.  
 Bis binos natos peperit binique supersunt,  
 Occubere [*sic*] masque puella duo.  
 Infantes teneri tumulo tumulantur in illo,  
 Cum genetrice sua laude manente sua.  
 Preluxit virtute aliis pietate beata,  
 Longe alias superans simplicitate genus.  
 Vox animus vultus gestus tum cætera vitæ,  
 Gesta canunt laudis non moritura suæ.  
 Obiit Jeneta Houstoun ætatis suæ  
 20 Januarii 24 anno 1615.”

P. 362, l. 12.—Capel Wiseman was son of Sir W. Wiseman, of Essex, Bart. He was first a member of St. John's College, Cambridge; afterwards entered at Queen's College, Oxford; and about 1661 was chosen a Fellow of All Souls (*not New College*).—[Athenæ Oxon.]



P. 362, l. 23.—Dean Trench was son of Frederick Trench, Esq., who settled at Garbally, Co. Galway, in 1631, and was ancestor of Lords Clancarty and Ashtown.

P. 363, l. 3.—A. Thompson died on October 9, 1756.

P. 363, l. 13.—Dr. J. King was father of Dr. Walker King, Bishop of Rochester; of John King, Under-Secretary of State; and of Edward King, Vice-Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.

P. 363, l. 22.—Dean Allott is said to have printed several sermons.—[Taylor, “Hist. Univ. Dublin,” p. 439.]

#### ARCHDEACONS.

P. 364, l. 1.—The Archdeacon is considered to be a Member of the Chapter.

P. 364, l. 12.—Thomas Bruce, having been suspended by his Bishop, for some unknown cause, in October, 1640, pleaded before the House of Lords his privilege as a member of the Convocation then sitting.—[Lords’ Journals.]

P. 365, l. 12.—A. Hamilton died on Sept. 22, 1753, aged 83.

P. 365, l. 21.—Dr. Charles Leslie was son of Charles L., of Kinraigie, Co. Down, Esq.—[U. O.]

P. 365, l. 29.—J. Montgomery (probably) had been Prebendary of Killymard.

P. 365, l. 30.—Michael Kearney. *Quære*, if he was a Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin; Professor of Civil Law; Rector of Tullyaghinish; and author of “Lectures on Roman History,” published in 1775?

P. 366, l. 3.—Mr. Disney had been a Scholar of T. C. D.

P. 366, l. 8, *add*—1851. JOSEPH HENDERSON SINGER, D. D., a Fellow of T. C. D., Regius Professor of Divinity, and Rector of Raymochy, in this diocese. In 1852 he was raised to the Bishopric of Meath.

— *add*—1852. FREDERICK FALKENER GOOLD, M. A., son of T. Goold, Esq., Master in the Court of Chancery in Ireland, was presented by the Crown.

## PREBENDARIES.

## PREBEND OF DROMHOLM.

P. 367, l. 21.—Mr. Arwaker was also Archdeacon of Armagh. See a notice of his published works under that diocese, *supra*, p. 206.

## PREBEND OF KILLYMARD.

P. 368, l. 17.—Mr. Cunningham was a son of Dr. William Cunningham, Bishop of Argyle, in Scotland; a scion of the family of the Earls of Glencairn. In 1616 he was naturalized as an English subject.—[Rot. Pat. 14 Jac. I.]

P. 369, l. 4.—G. Gowan resigned in 1746, for the Prebend of Inver.

P. 369, l. 8.—John Alcock was son of the Rev. George Alcock, a Prebendary of Derry. In 1781 we find him made Archdeacon.

P. 369, l. 15.—Mossom Leslie died on April 27, 1776 (*not* 1777), aged 70 years; and was buried in the ruined abbey at Dungiven, where an inscription to his memory remains.

P. 369, l. 17.—Mr. Greenfield was educated at the Universities of Glasgow and Edinburgh; and afterwards became a member of Balliol College, Oxford, where he took the degrees of B.A. and M.A. He died in 1788. He was author of a volume of Poems, printed at Edinburgh in 1790.

P. 369, l. 24.—John Magee became Treasurer of St. Patrick's, Dublin, in 1831.

P. 369, l. 27.—Mr. Stewart was second son of Alexander Stewart, of Ards House, Co. Donegal, Esq.

P. 369, l. 34.—Mr. Seymour resigned in 1850, on being made Provost of Tuam.

— *Add*—1851. WILLIAM HUGHES.

## PREBEND OF INVER.

P. 370, l. 2.—Mr. Cunningham obtained this Prebend in 1611 (*not* first in 1622).

P. 370, l. 15.—R. Browne may perhaps have been the Archdeacon of Killala.

P. 370, l. 27.—George Marlay was brother of Lord Chief Justice Marlay, and uncle of Dr. Richard Marlay, Bishop of



Waterford.—[U.O.] He held the parishes of Kildrought and Straffan, in the diocese of Dublin, and Westena, in Meath.

P. 371, l. 6.—Dr. Blacker was Rector of Moira. He was second son of Samuel Blacker, of Tandragee, Co. Armagh, Esq., and father of Dr. Samuel Blacker, a Prebendary of Armagh.

[U. O.]

P. 371, l. 8.—F. Gervais was of Cecil, Co. Tyrone. He died on October 6, 1849.

#### PREBEND OF CLONDEHORKA.

The patronage of this Prebend was given to Trinity College, Dublin, by King James, in the year 1610.

P. 371, l. 21.—Mr. Span (*probably*) was a Scholar of Trinity College, Dublin, elected in 1675; but the Christian name was omitted in the College Register of that year.

P. 371, l. 26.—J. Eldershaw was a Minor Canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin.

P. 372, l. 10.—Tobias Caulfeild was second son of Captain Thomas C., of Donamon, Co. Roscommon, seventh son of the first Viscount Charlemont. He was a Prebendary of Achonry. In 1725 he was made Archdeacon of Killala.

P. 372, l. 23.—John Torrens was son of the Rev. Robert Torrens, of Co. Derry.

P. 372, l. 25.—D. Dunkin became Treasurer of Connor in 1788.

P. 373, l. 23, *add*—A marble monument to Mr. Butler's memory has been placed by his friends in the Cathedral. *Add* to his published works:—"Letters on the Development of Christian Doctrine, in reply to Mr. Newman's Essays; edited by the Rev. Thomas Woodward." 8vo, *Dublin*, 1850, 1854, 1856. These had previously appeared in the "Irish Ecclesiastical Journal."

Letters on Romanism, in reply to Cardinal Wiseman, edited by Dean Woodward. 8vo, 1854, 1856.

Lectures on the History of Ancient Philosophy; with Notes, by W. H. Thompson. 2 vols., 1856, 1857.

Sermons, doctrinal and practical, second series; edited by the Rev. Dr. Jeremie. 8vo, *Cambridge*, 1855. *Philadelphia*, 1857.

## VOL. IV.—CONNAUGHT.

---

N. B.—[See also the *Addenda et Corrigenda in Vol. IV.*, p. 216-218.]

---

### DIOCESE OF TUAM.

#### ARCHBISHOPS.

P. 11, l. 8.—Archbishop W. Joy, or Shioy, is said by Antony à Wood to have been educated partly at Oxford, and partly at the University of Paris. The Pope “provided” him to this See in May, 1485; but it seems that some delay then intervened, and that Peter of Burgundy held the See till 1487.

P. 11, l. 13.—Archbishop Pinson was educated at Oxford, in the House of the Grey Friars, to which Order he belonged.—[A. Wood.]

P. 11, l. 17, *insert*—1506. WALTER BLAKE, Bishop of Clonmacnois, describes himself as presented by King Henry VII. to the See of Tuam, in an Instrument dated April 6, 1506.—[O’Flaherty’s “West Connaught,” p. 224.]

P. 11, l. 18.—Maurice O’Fihely studied at the House of the Grey Friars in Oxford, before he went to Padua.—[A. Wood.]

P. 12, l. 11.—Archbishop Bodkin died in Feb. 1572-3. His official style, in the time of King Henry VIII., was “Christophorus miseratione Divinâ Tuamensis Archiepiscopus.” But on Queen Mary’s accession to the throne, he altered it (1556) to “Miseratione Divinâ et Sedis Apostolicæ gratiâ Archiepiscopus.”—[O’Flaherty’s “West Connaught,” pp. 227, 233.]

I do not know whether the *Styles* of Bishops were regulated by any law or ordinance; or whether the matter depended merely on the taste of each particular Prelate; as every new Pope

selects for himself a name. I give here the varieties of style which I have found in official documents of the Irish Bishops, from the year 1106 down to the Reformation.

N. B. Since this page was set up, my attention has been recalled to the very full and valuable account of these matters, given by Dr. Reeves, in Primate Colton's Visitation, App. p. 88.

A. D. 1106. Gillebert, Bishop of Limerick: "Dei miseri cordiâ."

1178. Laurence O'Toole, Abp. of Dublin: "Dei gratiâ."

1184. John Comyn, Archbishop of Dublin: "Joannes Dei gratia Minister Dublin."

1190. Malchus, Bishop of Glendaloch: "Dei gra. Episcopus."

1200. John Comyn (as above): "Dei gratia Dublin. Eccl. Minister."

1218. Peter Manesin, Bishop of Ossory: "Dei gratia."

1219. Henry de Loundres, Archbishop of Dublin: "Henricus Divina miseratione Dublin. Ecclesiæ Minister humilis."

1222. Same Archbishop: "Dei gratia Dublin Archiepiscopus."

1227. Gilbert, Bishop of Ardfert: "G. Dei gratia Ardfertensis Episcopus."

1230 and 1240. Luke, Archbishop of Dublin: "Lucas Dei gratia Dublin. Ecclesiæ Minister."

1236. Same Archbishop: "L. Dei gratia Dublin. Archiepiscopus."

1242 and 1253. Same Archbishop: "Miseratione Divinâ."

1237. David Mac Kelly, Bishop of Cloyne: "Dei gratia."

1240. Alan O'Sullivan, Bishop of Cloyne: "Dei gratia."

1249. Daniel, Bishop of Cloyne: "Miseratione Divinâ."

1270. Fulco de Saunford, Archbishop of Dublin: "Miseratione Divinâ."

1277. Alan O'Lonergan, Bishop of Cloyne: "Miseratione Divinâ."

1289. Richard de Northampton, Bp. of Ferns: "Dei gratiâ."

1290. Nicholas de Effingham, Bp. of Cloyne: "Dei gratiâ."

1304. Richard de Feringes, Archbishop of Dublin: "Permissione Divinâ."

A.D. 1307 and 1310. Richard de Havering, Archbishop of Dublin: "Permissione Divinâ."

1312. John Leche, Archbishop of Dublin: "Dei et Apostolicæ Sedis gratiâ."

1315. Maurice M'Carwell, Abp. of Cashel: "Dei gratiâ."

1317. Walter le Veele, Bishop of Kildare: "Permissione Divinâ."

1320. Alexander de Bicknor, Archbishop of Dublin: "Permissione Divinâ."

1333. Adam de Northampton, Bishop of Ferns: "Permissione Divinâ."

1347. William, Bishop of Leighlin: "Divinâ miseratione Lechlin. Ecclesiæ Minister."

1348. John Brid, Bishop of Cloyne: "Permissione Divinâ."

1357. William, Bishop of Ferns: "Dei gratiâ."

1365. Milo Sweetman, Archbishop of Armagh: "Permissione Divinâ."

1372. The same: "Dei et Apostolicæ Sedis gratiâ."

1367. John de Swaffham, Bishop of Cloyne: "Divinâ permissione et Apostolicæ Sedis gratiâ."

1389. Robert de Wikeford, Archbishop of Dublin: "Permissione Divinâ."

1402. Gerald Canton, Bishop of Cloyne: "Dei et Apostolicæ Sedis gratiâ."

1416. Thomas Cranley, Archbishop of Dublin: "Permissione Divinâ."

1420 and 1426. Richard Talbot, Archbishop of Dublin: "Permissione Divinâ."

1431. John Swayne, Archbishop of Armagh: "Providentia Divinâ."

1442. John Prene, Archbishop of Armagh: "Providentia Divinâ et Sedis Apostolicæ gratiâ."

1459. John Purcell, Bishop of Ferns: "Gratia Divinâ et Apostolicæ Sedis Episcopus."

1472. Donat O'Murry, Archbishop of Tuam: "Dei gratiâ."

1484. John Walton, Archbishop of Dublin: "Miseratione Divinâ."

A.D. 1487. William Shioy, Archbishop of Tuam: "Miseratione Divinâ."

1493-96, 1502. Walter Fitzsimons, Archbishop of Dublin: "Miseratione Divinâ."

1495. Octavian de Palatio, Archbishop of Armagh: "Dei et Apostolicæ Sedis gratiâ."

1495. Edmund Lane, Bishop of Kildare: "Dei gratiâ."

1495. Nicholas Maguire, Bishop of Leighlin: "Dei gratiâ."

1497. Matthew Macraith, Bishop of Clonfert; "Miseratione Divinâ."

1506. John Pain, Bishop of Meath [is addressed]: "Dei et Apostolicæ Sedis gratiâ."

1506. Walter Blake, Bishop of Clonmacnois: "Miseratione Divinâ."

1512. William Rokeby, Archbishop of Dublin: "Miseratione Divinâ."

1516. The same Archbishop: "Permissione Divinâ."

1541. Christopher Bodkin, Archbishop of Tuam: "Miseratione Divinâ Tuamensis Archipræsul."

1543-1552. George Brown, Archbishop of Dublin: "Miseratione Divinâ."

1553. Roland Fitzgerald, Archbishop of Cashel: "Miseratione Divinâ et Apostolicæ Sedis gratiâ."

1556. Christopher Bodkin, Archbishop of Tuam: "Miseratione Divinâ et Apostolicæ Sedis gratiâ."

P. 12, l. 20.—Archbishop William Mullaly was the eldest son of Thomas O'Mullaly above-named. He was consecrated in April, 1573.—[Ware.] He left a son and heir, Isaac, who married a daughter of Laly's successor in this See, Archbishop Donnellan.—[MS. Brit. Mus. 4820.]

P. 12, last line.—Archbishop Donnellan was consecrated on May 18, 1595.—[Dr. Elrington.] He left a son, Sir James D., who left Nehemiah D., barrister; who left three sons, James, John, and William.—[U.O.]

P. 13, last line.—Archbishop Barlow, a native of Cheshire, was descended from the Barlows, of Barlow Hall, in Lancashire. He

1521. "Calvicus. permissione divina et apostolica sedis gratia  
lorag. et Conon. episc."

was consecrated at St. Peter's, Drogheda, by Primate Ussher.—[Dr. Elrington.] He left no issue.

P. 14, l. 18.—Archbishop Boyle's monument was destroyed when the old Cathedral Church of Cork was taken down in 1725. His Funeral Sermon was preached by Dr. Edward Worth (afterwards Bishop of Killaloe); and was printed at *Cork* in 1644–5. 4to.

P. 14, l. 26.—Archbishop Maxwell was buried at Christ Church, Dublin, at the care and charges of James, Marquess of Ormonde.

P. 15, l. 16.—Archbishop Pullein was consecrated, in company with the other eleven Prelates, by the Primate, assisted by the Bishops of Raphoe, Ossory, and Kilmore.—[Ware.]

P. 15, l. 27.—Archbishop Vesey was ancestor of the Viscounts de Vesce, and the Barons Fitzgerald-and-Vesey.

P. 18, l. 22.—Archbishop Power (not *William* Power) Trench was enthroned in December, 1819. He died on March 26, 1839, aged 69 years. In *Killala* Cathedral, a monument was erected to the joint memory of him and his predecessor, Bishop Verschoyle; and the Clergy of the Diocese of *Ardagh* placed a marble slab in the Church of Longford, bearing an eulogistic inscription, and recording that an Exhibition had been established in Trinity College, Dublin, in honor of his name and memory. Both those inscriptions may be seen in Sirr's "Memoir of the Archbishop," p. 760.

P. 19, l. 6.—Bishop Plunket was consecrated on April 14, 1839. In 1854 he succeeded to the Peerage.

#### DEANS.

P. 20, l. 29.—E. Browne was Rector of Kiltomas, in the diocese of Kilmacduagh; and of Athenry and Ahascragh in this diocese.

P. 21, l. 17.—Thomas Peyton was a brother of Sir Harry Peyton, Knight, who came to Ireland from Suffolk, in the reign of King James I. In 1627 he was made a Prebendary of Kilmacduagh; and in Nov., 1631, was appointed Vicar of Ballinrobe.

P. 21, l. 26.—W. Buchanan was also a Prebendary of Cashel.

P. 21, l. 32.—R. Echlin was a Prebendary of Clogher, and of Derry.



P. 22, l. 8.—Dr. Hinton died in Feb., 1743, and was buried at Carrick-on-Suir. I have reason to think that he was Chancellor of Lismore at that time, and formerly had been Archdeacon of Ossory.

P. 22, l. 11 to 22.—I think that the three entries of Butler, White, and Bruce, are erroneously entered in the First Fruits Returns, and ought to be expunged.

P. 22, l. 23.—Isaac Gervais was of French extraction; a near relative, perhaps brother, of the Rev. David Gervais, a member of one of the Huguenot families who quitted France after the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, and settled themselves in various parts of Ireland, in Dublin, Portarlington, Youghal, Waterford, &c. In the last city, through the liberal exertions of Bishop Foy, a place of worship was provided for the settlers in the Choir of the old Franciscan Abbey; and David Gervais was appointed its first Minister, which post he held till his death in 1716. Dean Isaac Gervais was highly esteemed by Bishop Berkeley, as may be seen in the Bishop's published Letters. He was also the friend of Dean Swift. His son, Henry Gervais, was Archdeacon of Cashel in 1772. A minute and interesting account of the French Settlement in Waterford appears in vol. iv. of "The Ulster Journal of Archæology," pp. 198-221, which I had not seen at the time when the sheets of this volume relating to Waterford and Lismore were passing through the press.

P. 22, l. 26.—R. Johnson was also a Prebendary of Cloyne.

P. 23, l. 5.—Dean Berkeley died 21st June, 1807, and was buried at Bristol Cathedral, where there is a tablet to his memory.

P. 23, l. 28, *add*—1850. HON. ROBERT PLUNKET, M. A. (son of the first Lord Plunket), Archdeacon of Killala, succeeded to the Deanery, by Patent dated May —; but its revenues were transferred to the Ecclesiastical Commissioners. He has published a short Tract, entitled "The Anti-Tractarian," recommending a Revision of the Liturgy and other Formularies of our Church; 8vo, *Dublin*, 1850.

#### PROVOSTS.

P. 24, l. 5.—Donat O'Hourain, perhaps, is the same person



as Donat O'Horan, who was made Provost of Elphin in 1594; or Donagh O'Horan, who appears as Dean of Killaloe in 1585.

P. 24, l. 20.—Robert Ince was M. A. He was Præcentor of Kilfenora.

P. 26, l. 12.—Mr. Galbraith died on Sept. 18, 1850, and was buried at Tuam.

— *add*—1850. CHARLES SEYMOUR, M. A., a Prebendary of Raphoe.

#### ARCHDEACONS.

P. 28, l. 6.—Conly O'Kenevan probably is the same person as Conly O'Kenny, mentioned as a Vicar Choral at p. 47.

P. 28, l. 11.—F. Kelly had been Provost of Elphin.

P. 29, l. 10.—Nicholas Synge, younger son of Dr. E. Synge, Archbishop of Tuam, was born in 1693. In 1742 he became Præcentor of Elphin.

P. 29, l. 17.—Mr. Maturin was a Prebendary of St. Patrick's, Dublin.

P. 29, l. 24.—Mr. Crampton was son of John Crampton, of the Co. Galway, Esq., and grandfather of Sir Philip Crampton, Bart., a distinguished Surgeon and Physician, and of the Hon. Mr. Justice Crampton. The family came to Ireland from Nottinghamshire.—[U. O.]

P. 29, l. 27.—Mr. Burton was a native of England.

P. 29, last line.—T. V. Dawson had been Dean of Killala.

P. 30, l. 3.—Mr. Warburton was made Chancellor of Limerick in 1813. He died on Dec. 14, 1855, aged 75.

— *add*—1855. JOHN CATHER, M. A., Prebendary of Killabegs; collated in December.

#### PREBENDARIES.

##### PREBEND OF KILMAINMORE.

P. 31, l. 16.—R. O'Kelly was deprived by the Royal Commissioners, for having taken a second benefice.—[MS., T. C. D., E. 3, 14.]

P. 31, l. 22.—C. Ormsby became Dean of Derry in 1695.

P. 33, l. 1.—The Hon. Maurice Crosbie became Dean of Limerick in 1771.

P. 33, l. 3.—Mr. Mahon was second son of Thomas Mahon, of Strokestown, Co. Roscommon, Esq., and brother of the first Baron Hartland. He died on March 19, 1811, aged 71.

P. 33, l. 5.—Mr. Cobbe was son of Charles Cobbe, of Newbridge, Co. Dublin, Esq., and great grandson of Dr. Cobbe, Archbishop of Dublin.

P. 33, l. 8.—Mr. Lambert was son of Joseph Lambert, of Brookhill, Co. Mayo, Esq. He was born in 1788.

P. 33, l. 10, *add*—1854. GEORGE ROBERT GILDEA, M. A.

PREBEND OF BALLA.

P. 34, l. 3.—Mr. Maxwell had formerly been a Captain in the Army. After his deprivation, he ceased to perform any clerical function; but employed himself in the composition of pieces of popular literature, among which are “Wild Sports of the West,” &c., &c. He died at the village of Musselburgh, near Edinburgh, on Dec. 29, 1859.

P. 34, l. 7, *add*—18—. R. W. MAXWELL, B. A.

PREBEND OF KILLABEGS.

P. 34, l. 12.—N. Fitzdonat is also called N. Donagh, and O'Donoghue. He appears so late as 1622.—[Reg. Vis.] See vol. iv., p. 215. In 1615 he was a Vicar Choral.

P. 35, l. 15.—John Ryder was a Prebendary of Down.

P. 35, l. 30.—Mr. Dunne generously gave up all the revenues of his Prebend to the Archbishop, to be applied in aid of the Diocesan Widows' Fund. He published (I believe) a Sermon preached before the Association for Discountenancing Vice, in November, 1801; 2nd edition, *Dublin*, 1815. 8vo.

P. 36, l. 7.—Mr. Cather resigned in 1855, on becoming Archdeacon.

P. 36, l. 8, *add*—1856. WILLIAM LE POER TRENCH, D. D., Rector of Moylough, collated in September.

PREBEND OF KILMOYLAN.

P. 36, l. 27, *for* the De Burgo family, *read* John de Burgo, “Vicecomes.”

P. 36, last line, *read* DORSAY or DARCY.

P. 37, l. 5.—Robert Ince was a Scholar of T. C. D.

P. 37, l. 23.—John Vesey. His grand-daughter, Catherine, was created Baroness Fitzgerald-and-Vesey.

P. 37, l. 30.—Marcus Armstrong died on Nov. 28, 1850. At his death, the appointment was suspended by the Privy Council.

PREBEND OF TAGH SAXON.

P. 38, l. 8.—J. O'Lowan is also called O'Cluvaine.

P. 38, l. 15.—D. Persse was a Prebendary of Clonfert.

P. 38, l. 21.—E. Nicholson held a Prebend in 1667. So that there is some mistake as to the year of his ordination given here.

P. 39, l. 5.—Jeremy Marsh was son of Dr. Jeremy Marsh, Dean of Kilmore, and grandson of Dr. Francis Marsh, Archbishop of Dublin. He was Rector of Athenry. He died at Camira, Queen's Co., in 1790, aged 78.—[Gent. Mag.]

PREBEND OF FALDOWN.

P. 39, l. 21.—William O'Mullaly was deprived by the Royal Visitors, for irregularity.

P. 39, l. 24.—M. Lynch was also a Prebendary of Clonfert.

P. 41, l. 12.—Hon. G. Beresford became a Prebendary of Cloyne in 1799; and in 1816, a Vicar Choral of Cork.

P. 41, l. 18.—Mr. Mahon was son of the Rev. Thomas Mahon, Prebendary of Kilmainmore.

P. 41, l. 20.—Dr. Trench was also Vicar of Ballinasloe.

P. 42, l. 18.—Mr. Seymour resigned in 1850, for the Provostship, and Vicarage of Tuam.

P. 42, l. 19, *add*—1850. EDWARD NANGLE, B.A., was collated to this Prebend and to the Rectory of Achill. He was a native of Athboy, in the Co. Meath. He was ordained by the Bishop of Kilmore for the Curacy of Athboy; was for a short time Curate of Monkstown, near Dublin; next of Arva, in the diocese of Kilmore. He established, and for many years conducted, the publication called "The Achill Missionary Herald." His latest work is, "A Short Explanation of the Book of Revelation;" 8vo, 1859.

— *add*—185—. JOSEPH BARKER, B.A.

PREBEND OF KILMEEN.

P. 42, l. 31.—Edmund Bourke (probably) had been a Prebendary of Cashel.

P. 42, l. 32.—W. Bermingham became a Prebendary of Killa in 1630; and vacated in 1637.

P. 43, l. 6.—T. Eccleston was a Prebendary of Elphin.

P. 43, l. 14.—Mr. Townsend was ninth son of Bryan Townsend, of Castle Townsend, Co. Cork, Esq.

P. 43, l. 19.—Mr. Lodge (probably) was a Prebendary of Down.

P. 43, l. 29.—Hon. Mr. Mahon became third Baron Hartland, having succeeded his brother, the second Lord, in 1845. He died 11th Nov., 1845, when the title became extinct.

#### PREBEND OF LACCA.

P. 44, l. 13.—Antony Martin had been a Fellow and Provost of Trinity College, Dublin. In 1618 he was made a Prebendary of St. Patrick's, Dublin; in 1619, Archdeacon of Dublin; in 1620 he was Treasurer of Cashel; in 1621, became Dean of Waterford; and in 1623-4, Bishop of Meath.

P. 45, l. 8.—Mr. Ireland was of the family of Robertstown House, Co. Kildare. He was also Warden of Galway.

P. 45, l. 16.—Mr. Beresford became a Prebendary of Lismore in 1809.

P. 45, l. 20.—Mr. Trench was eldest son of Dr. Trench, Archbishop of Tuam. He was ordained Deacon, at Tuam, on Feb. 21, 1830; Priest, at Tuam, on October 17, 1830. He was Rector of Cloone. He died on May 11, 1854. Upon his death, the appointment to this Prebend was ordered by the Privy Council to be suspended *after the next vacancy*.

— *add*—185—. WELDON ASHE, M.A.

#### ANCIENT PREBENDS.

P. 46, l. 11.—Perhaps this Prebend of Disert may be Disert-Kelly, in the diocese of Kilmacduagh. Teige M'Inlowe was Provost, and a Prebendary in *that* diocese.

#### VICARS CHORAL.

P. 47, l. 10, after Tuam, *add*—"These Vicars alternately serve the Cure of Tuam. Stipend, 40s."

P. 47, l. penult.—N. O'Donoghoe was Dean's Vicar, and Prebendary of Killabegs.

P. 48, l. 22.—D. Burches. *Quære*, if he was not a descendant of Hugo Burches, a “Reader of Divinity” at Chester, in the time of King James I., who wrote a work, “De clandestinis in ædibus privatis vespertinis congressibus,” now preserved in Trinity College, Dublin.—[MS., F. 5. 4.]

P. 49, l. 13, *add*—The revenues of the Vicars Choral were transferred to the Ecclesiastical Commissioners, by an Order in Council, dated June 28, 1841.—[Council Books.]

#### BISHOPS OF MAYO.

P. 50, l. 27.—Bishop Bell acted as Suffragan of the Archbishop of Canterbury in 1491. In 1504 we find him instituted to the Vicarage of Coseham, in Wiltshire.—[Phillipps’ “Wiltshire Institutions.”]

#### DIOCESE OF ENACHDUNE.

P. 51.—See a note on this See, in the Supplement to the Rev. R. King’s “History of the Irish Church.” 1851.

#### ARMS OF THE SEE.

— *add*—A Seal of Bishop Gilbert (appointed in 1306) is engraved in “The Gentleman’s Magazine” for April, 1798, from the original then in possession of a gentleman at Coventry, in Warwickshire. It is a pointed oval, bearing a figure of the Virgin and Child, under a high and narrow canopy. Beneath is a short half-length of a Bishop, mitred; his right hand is shown; his crozier appears over the left shoulder. The inscription (as there given) is—SIGILL : GILBE : DEL. GRA. ENNACDUNENE EPI.

#### BISHOPS.

P. 53, l. 24.—Bishop Gilbert acted as Suffragan to different English Bishops, of Winchester, Worcester, and perhaps others.

P. 54, l. 31, *add*—Bishop Henry exercised the same office for the Bishop of Winchester; for whom he dedicated the chancel and altars of the parish church of Farnham, and of Bentley, a parish annexed thereto; the former in 1399; the latter in September, 1400.

P. 54, l. 32.—*Dele* this entry. Henry was the Bishop who consecrated the altars at Cerne.

P. 55, l. 2, *insert*—1400 or 1401. JOHN TWILLOW succeeded. According to Ware, he died in 1402. But, if so, it must have been quite at the end of that year, for we find John, Bishop of Enachdune, as Suffragan of William of Wykeham, administering Holy Orders in the Chapel of South Waltham, in the diocese of Winchester, on December 23, 1402.—[Reg. Wykeham.] *Quære*, whether (as suggested in "The Archæological Journal," No. 36), John Twillow and John Brit are the same person?

P. 55, l. 6.—John Bonnere (*not* Connere) acted as a Suffragan in the diocese of Salisbury, in 1421. In 1438 we find him a Suffragan of the Bishop of Exeter; and in 1441, "Provost of the College of St. Elizabeth, near Winchester."—[Archives of Winchester.]

---

## DIOCESE OF KILLALA.

### BISHOPS.

P. 62, l. 32.—C. O'Tarpaic, or O'Tarpa, perhaps was not Bishop of Killala, but of Achonry. [See vol. iv. p. 99.]

P. 67, l. 13.—Bishop Hamilton was consecrated at St. Peter's, Drogheda, in company with Malcolm Hamilton, Archbishop of Cashel, by Christopher, Archbishop of Armagh.—[Dr. Elrington.]

P. 67, l. 25.—Bishop Adair was consecrated, together with James Highgate, Bishop of Kilfenora, by the Archbishop of Dublin, assisted by the Bishops of Ferns and Clonfert.—[Ware, p. 626.]

P. 68, l. 5.—Bishop Maxwell had been consecrated to the See of Rosse in the year 1633, while King Charles was in Scotland. In January, 1645, he was appointed Administrator of the See of Llandaff, in Wales.—[B. Willis' "Llandaff," p. 71.]

P. 69, l. 24.—Bishop Hall was consecrated by Primate Bramhall, assisted by the Bishops of Raphoe, Ossory, and Kilmore.—[Ware.]



P. 72, l. 3, *for* the Archbishop of Dublin, *read* Michael, Archbishop of Armagh.

P. 73, l. 3.—Bishop Lloyd was made a Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, by Mandamus, on March 15, 1671–2 (*not* 1684). In 1676–7 he accepted the College living of Clondevadogue. He became Dean of Achonry and Præcentor of Killala, either in 1683 or 1684. The Bishop of *Kildare* (*not Derry*) assisted at his consecration. Therefore, *dele* line 12.

P. 73, l. 26.—Bishop Downes. The Prelates assisting at his consecration were, the Bishops of Meath and Kildare.—[Reg. Dublin.]

P. 74, l. 17.—Bishop Cobbe. The authorities for his consecration and assistant Prelates are, his own Diary, and the Dublin Register.

P. 75, l. 21.—Bishop Clayton's family resided at Fulwood, near Preston, in Lancashire.—[Hardwicke's "Hist. of Preston."] The Prelates assisting at his consecration were, the Bishops of Elphin and Clonfert.—[Reg. Dublin.] Or, of Elphin and Meath, [according to Records in custody of the Archbishop of Dublin].

P. 76, l. 4.—Bishop Robinson came to Ireland in the year 1751. He was consecrated by the Archbishop of Dublin, assisted by the Bishops of Elphin and Clonfert.—[Reg. Dublin.] The same record is the authority for the consecrations of his two next successors.

P. 76, l. 14.—Bishop Hutchinson was nephew of Dr. Francis Hutchinson, Bishop of Down and Connor.

P. 76, l. 27.—Bishop Preston became B. A. in 1753; and M.A. in 1756. He was Chaplain to Bishop Young, of Norwich; and afterwards to Viscount Stormont, the British Ambassador at Vienna. He came to Ireland in 1784, as Chaplain and Private Secretary to the Duke of Rutland. He was consecrated in the Chapel of Dublin Castle, by Joseph, Archbishop of Tuam.—[Reg. Tuam.]

P. 77, l. 18.—Bishop Porter was consecrated in the Cathedral of Tuam (*not in the Castle Chapel, Dublin*).—[Reg. Tuam.] The



same Register is the authority for the consecrations of the next two Prelates.

P. 77, l. 21.—Bishop Stock. In 1798 the French landed at Killala, and took possession of the Bishop's palace and his person. See a biography of him, in the work entitled, "Public Characters for 1807."

#### DEANS.

P. 79, l. 18.—Mr. Buchanan was made Dean of Achonry, as well as of Killala, on February 21, 1628-9 (*not in 1635*). But the Records appear to differ as to this point.

P. 80, l. 11.—Dean Knapp (probably) held the Prebend of Rosserkbeg. He died on June 1, 1717 (as stated in Hewitt's "Hundred of Compton, Berks;" 8vo, *Reading*, 1844). His successor, Smedley, probably, was presented in 1717 (*not 1718*).

P. 80, l. 26.—John Brocas was son of his predecessor.

P. 80, l. 30.—Dean Dawson became Archdeacon of Tuam, and also Dean of Clonmacnois, in 1806.

P. 81, l. 5.—Dean Kirwan was appointed Vicar of St. Nicholas' Without, Dublin, in 1790. Dr. John Milner states that he had been a Capuchin Friar. He mentions that scarce Tract which I have described at pp. 217, 218, in the Supplement to his "Tour in Ireland" (3rd Edition, 1810, p. 410), where, with his usual coarseness of language towards everybody whom he disliked, he calls Kirwan "a dissipated and loose priest." A biographical memoir of him is given in "Public Characters" of 1806. N.B.—There are two, or more, engraved portraits of Dean Kirwan. See also "Fasti," vol. ii., pp. 418, 419.

P. 82, l. 11, *add* to Dean Collins's publications—"A Visitation Sermon, preached at Killala in September, 1854." 8vo, *Dublin*, 1855.

#### PRÆCENTORS.

P. 83, l. 6.—Thomas Pellie is called Diocesan Schoolmaster in 1615.—[Reg. Vis.]

P. 83, l. 18.—W. Buchanan became a Prebendary of Cashel in 1639.

P. 84, l. 20.—John Yeard. Probably the name is Ycard.—  
*See below*, p. 284.

#### ARCHDEACONS.

P. 85, last line.—Of ANDREW MAGRATH the Regal Visitors say—“By profession, a Monk; but the Archbishop vows he has conformed.”—[Reg. Vis.] See “Fasti,” vol. i. p. 12, l. 29; and this volume, p. 3, for the unsteadiness of that family.

P. 87, l. 1.—Mr. Caulfeild was son of Thomas Caulfeild, of Donamon, Co. Roscommon, Esq.

P. 87, l. 6.—Mr. Brocas was a Prebendary of Kilmacduagh.

P. 87, l. 9.—Mr. Carey died on October 31, 1769.

P. 87, l. 15.—John King was brother of the first Sir Gilbert King, of Charlestown, in the Co. Roscommon, Bart.

P. 87, l. 24.—Mr. Plunket resigned, on being made Dean of Tuam, in 1850.

P. 87, l. 26, *add*—1850. HENRY EDWARD JOLY, D.D., Chancellor of Kildare; collated, —. He died on June 22, 1852.

— 1852. WILLIAM LEAHY, M.A.; collated, —. He died on May 21, 1857.

— 1858. WILLIAM JACKSON, M.A.; ordained in 1833.

#### PREBENDARIES.

##### PREBEND OF KILLANLY.

P. 88, l. 18.—Mr. Valentine had been Sacrist of Clonfert. He held his Prebend till his death on Nov. 30, 1765.

P. 88, l. 27.—Mr. Burrowes vacated in 1849.

— *add*—1849. SAMUEL STOCK, M.A.; ordained in 1829.

##### PREBEND OF ARDAGH.

P. 90, l. 5.—G. Seabrooke, M.A., was, perhaps, Prebendary of Artagh in Elphin, *not* Ardagh in Killala. See vol. iv., p. 152.

P. 90, l. 10.—R. Connell appears as Prebendary of Killoran (Achonry) in 1634.

P. 90, l. 17.—T. Walls was also a Prebendary of Elphin.

P. 90, l. 24.—Sir James Hutchinson, Bart., M.A., was younger son of Dr. Francis Hutchinson, Bishop of Killala.

P. 90, l. 30.—Mr. John Garrett died on March 17, 1855, aged 78. Upon his death, the appointment to this Prebend was suspended.

## PREBEND OF LACKAN.

P. 91, l. 10.—Samuel Baynham. *Quære*, whether this ought to be *Buchanan*?

P. 91, last line.—Mr. Clendinning was descended from a Scottish family: he was the first of his line who settled in Ireland. He became D.D., and was Rector of Westport, Co. Mayo.

## PREBEND OF ROSSERKBEG.

P. 92, l. 29.—Dillon Ashe was brother of Dr. St. George Ashe, Bishop of Cloyne, and afterwards of Clogher. In 1705 he was made Chancellor of Clogher.

P. 93, l. 5.—Peter Maturin was son of the Rev. Gabriel Maturin, a Huguenot preacher in Paris; and father of Dr. Gabriel Maturin, Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin. He died in 1741.

## CANONS.

P. 95, l. 3.—1306. WALTER DE KILLENY (KILKENNY?) was a Canon.—[Prynne, iii. p. 1161.]

## DIOCESE OF ACHONRY.

## BISHOPS.

P. 99, l. 27.—Denis O'Miachain was elected Bishop by the Chapter, after Hugh O'Connor, King of Connaught, had petitioned King Henry III. for his consent. The value of the See at that period is set down at twenty marks.—[Rymer's "Fœdera," ad ann. 1265.]

P. 100, l. penult.—Bishop Simon, *probably*, was a Cistercian. He was employed as a Suffragan in the diocese of Winchester, as well as in that of Ely. William of Wykeham deputed him, *inter alia*, to consecrate the chapel and cloisters of Winchester College. Simon's will is preserved in Wykeham's "Episcopal Register." It is dated February 14, 1397–8, and was proved on March 27, 1398.—["Archæological Journal," No. 36.] From the above statement, I think it is clear that O'Hara (unless he were that same Simon) was *not* Bishop of *this* See, as the "Four Masters" assert.

P. 101, l. 30.—Bishop Blakedon was instituted to the Rectory of Stockton, in Wiltshire, in 1447.—[Phillipps's "Wiltshire Institutions."]

P. 102, l. 25.—Bishop O'Flanagan was specially permitted by the Pope to receive consecration from any Catholic Bishop whom he might choose, provided two or three other Bishops assisted at the ceremony. Bishop Bourke notes, that occasionally *Priests* who held any ecclesiastical dignity were permitted by the Pope to assist at consecrations, if *Bishops* could not conveniently be had.—[Hib. Domin., pp. 478, 510.]

P. 103, l. 11.—Bishop O'Hairt's death is placed by Le Plat, not in 1603, as stated by Ware, but on May 16, 1585.—[Canon. Concil. Trid.; 4to, 1772, p. 368.]

#### DEANS.

P. 105, l. 11.—John Yeard. It is probable that this name ought to be *Ycard*, as it is found spelled in documents of that period. The Dean was a French refugee from Montauban, or its neighbourhood.—[O. T. Dobbyn.]

P. 105, l. 16.—Dean Symes died on Nov. 18, 1751.

P. 105, l. 19.—Mr. Handcock was son of William Handcock, of Twyford, Co. Westmeath, Esq.

P. 105, l. 23.—Mr. Langrishe, then Provost of Kilmacduagh, was son of the first Sir Hercules Langrishe, Bart.

P. 105, l. 26.—Dean Hastings was also Rector of Drummully, in the diocese of Clogher. He resigned his Deanery in 1812,

and retired to Wrexham, in North Wales, where he died, at a very advanced age, and was buried.

P. 105, l. 30.—Dean Kenney held the parish of St. Olave's until his death, on January 27, 1855, in the 78th year of his age. He has published some valuable pieces, viz.:—

1. An Enquiry into some of the Doctrines maintained by the Church of Rome. *London*, 1818; pp. xi. and 140; 8vo.
2. Principles and Practices of Pretended Reformers in Church and State. *London*, 1819, 8vo.
3. Facts and Documents on the period immediately preceding the Accession of King William III. 8vo, *London*, 1827.
4. The Dangerous Nature of Popish Power in these Countries. 1839, 8vo.
5. A Commentary on the Epistles and Gospels for those Sundays and Holidays of the year which immediately relate to our Blessed Saviour; 2 vols. 12mo, 1852.

P. 106, l. 1.—W. Greene became Præcentor of Connor in 1828.

P. 106, l. 8.—Dean Hoare (then Archdeacon of Ardfert) was son of the Rev. John Hoare, Chancellor of Limerick. He was ordained by the Archbishop of Tuam in 1826. In October, 1850, he resigned this Deanery for that of Waterford. He has published the following tracts:—

1. Letters on the tendency of the "Tracts for the Times." 1841, 8vo.
2. Remarks on Misstatements as to the extent of Scriptural Education in Ireland. *Dublin*, 1850; 8vo.
3. English Roots, and the Derivation of Words from the ancient Anglo-Saxon; Two Lectures. 12mo, *Dublin*, 1855.

P. 106, *after* l. 9, *add*—1850. Right Honorable HERVEY DE MONTMORENCI, fourth Viscount Mountmorres, LL. D., Dean of Cloyne; presented in October.

## PRÆCENTORS.

P. 107, l. 10.—Edward Synge was son of Dr. Edward Synge, Archdeacon of Killaloe, and grandson of Dr. Nicholas Synge, Bishop of Killaloe. He was educated at T.C.D., and afterwards became a member of Magdalene Hall, Oxford.

## ARCHDEACONS.

P. 107, l. 19.—Dermot Ultagh. The Regal Visitors describe this person, who had been thrust in by Abp. Miler Magrath, as one “who neither reads in English, Irish, or Latin.”

P. 108, l. 7.—E. Rowlatt held also a Prebend in Elphin.

P. 108, l. 11.—H. Yeaden was also a Prebendary of Killaloe.

P. 108, l. 13.—T. Walls held also a Prebend in Elphin.

## PREBENDARIES.

## PREBEND OF BALLISODERE.

P. 111, ll. 5, 6, 12, *for* CAULFIELD *read* CAULFEILD.

P. 111, l. 21.—Mr. Kingsbury became a Vicar Choral of St. Patrick's, Dublin, in 1821.

P. 111, l. 25.—Mr. Molloy was son of Tobias Molloy, of Oughteriry, or Hughstown, Co. Roscommon, Esq.; and brother of Coote Molloy, chief of the ancient family of O'Mulloy, standard-bearers to the Kings of England in Ireland. He was also Vicar of Clontarf, near Dublin. He died on May 11, 1832.—[U. O.]

P. 112, l. 1.—W. N. Guinness was nephew of Arthur Guinness, of Beaumont, Co. Dublin, Esq. He vacated in 1858.

P. 112, l. 3, *add*—1858. WILLIAM C. TOWNSEND, B. A.

## PREBEND OF KILMOVEE.

P. 112, l. 4.—The Regal Visitors, in 1615, report that this Prebend was one of six unlawfully detained from the Church by Archbishop Miler Magrath.—[Reg. Vis.] Compare vol. i., p. 12, ll. 19, 20. See also p. 114.

P. 112, l. 22.—Mr. Maitland was Vicar of Painstown, in the diocese of Meath. He died on August 18, 1764.

P. 112, l. 25.—Mr. Carter died in February, 1768. I have not found who was his immediate successor here.

P. 112, l. 29, *for* 1724 *read* 1794. Mr. Seymour was son of Joseph Seymour, of Ballymore Castle, Co. Galway, Esq. (?)

P. 112, l. 31.—Joseph Seymour was son of his immediate predecessor. He vacated in 1855.

P. 112, l. 33, *add*—1855. ANTONY THOMAS, M. A.

#### ANCIENT PREBENDS.

P. 113, l. 4.—The Prebend of DOUGHORNE was “unjustly detained by Archbishop Miler Magrath.”—[Reg. Vis. of 1615.]

P. 113, l. 15.—John Forgie became Prebendary of Moynelagh in 1639, and in 1661 a Prebendary of Killala.

P. 113, l. 18.—R. Connell was then a Prebendary of Killala.

P. 113, l. 23.—The Prebend of KILLEDAN was “detained” by the same Prelate.—[Reg. Vis. 1615.]

P. 114, l. 1.—The Prebend of MOYNELAGH was “detained” by the same.—[*Ibid.*]

P. 114, l. 2.—J. Forgie was then Prebendary of Killoran.

P. 114, l. 4.—E. Rowlatt appears as a Prebendary of Elphin in 1666. In 1668 he became Archdeacon of this diocese. He was living in 1684.

P. 114, l. 12.—Killoshalwey is also called BALLYHALVEY.

P. 114, l. 14.—Kilwar is more fully written KILWARNAC.

---

### DIOCESE OF ELPHIN.

#### SEAL.

P. 116, l. 19.—A Seal of this diocese has been recently brought to light in England. It bears the usual device of the Virgin and Child, under a rich canopy; above, is a shield charged with three mitres, two and one; and below the Virgin, under an arch, is a half-length of a Bishop, mitred, with pastoral staff. The inscription is—SIGILLVM DNI THOME DEI GRACIA ELPHINENSIS EPI. From the style of work, this may be the Seal of Bishop Colby, 1410.

#### BISHOPS.

P. 121, l. 32.—Bishop Gregory was consecrated at Avignon, in France, by Peter, Cardinal Bishop of Præneste.—[Ware.]



P. 124, l. 9.—Bishop Max was educated at Cambridge.—  
[*Athenæ Cantabr.*, i. p. 526.]

P. 124, l. 14.—Conat O'Shiel was also Prior of Achros. He was recommended to the King in August, 1541, by the Lord Deputy St. Leger, at the special request of O'Donnell. The Deputy described him as “a right sober young man, well learned, and hath been brought up in France.” On October 8, 1542, the King consents (by a letter of privy seal) to his appointment; but defers “the full expedition of his patent, *for lack of the true name of his See.*”—[*State Papers*, iii. pp. 320, 334, 430, 471.] He afterwards issued his mandate to Christopher, Archbishop of Tuam, to admit, institute, consecrate, and invest him.—[*Mant's Hist.*]

P. 124, l. 30.—Bishop Chester, according to Antony a Wood, was a student of Oxford, in the reign of King Henry VIII. He married a daughter of Sir James Clavering, of Axwell, in Northumberland, Knight, but left no issue.

P. 125, l. 10.—Bishop King was born in Huntingdonshire. He was ancestor of the Baronets of Charleston, Co. Roscommon. He left, by his first wife, four sons—James, John, Robert, and Charles; and, by his second wife, one son, Thomas.—[*U. O.*]

P. 125, l. 33.—Bishop Tilson was first a member of Balliol College, and afterwards of University College, Oxford. In 1615 he became Vicar of Rochdale, in Yorkshire.—[*Athenæ Oxon.*]

P. 127, l. 1.—Bishop Parker was consecrated by the Primate, assisted by the Bishops of Raphoe, Ossory, and Kilmore.—[*Ware.*]

P. 127, l. 20.—Bishop Hodson left two sons, the eldest of whom was Rector of Annagh, Co. Cavan.—[*U. O.*] He was lineal ancestor of Sir Robert Hodson, Bart.

P. 127, last line, *add to the note*—The same paper adds, that the castle afterwards was taken by treachery, and the Popish Bishop, some Priests and Friars, were put into possession of it.

P. 129, l. 18.—Bishop E. Synge had an only son, Robert, who died in Nov., 1746.

P. 130, l. 1.—Bishop Law was D. D. During the Rebellion of 1798 he enrolled a troop of soldiers for the defence of that

district. The troop was commanded by his Archdeacon.—[Public Characters, 1803.]

P. 130, l. 8.—Bishop Trench was enthroned on June 16, 1810.

#### DEAN AND CHAPTER.

P. 133, l. 1.—A Dean, Archdeacon, Treasurer, and Provost, are mentioned under the year 1250.—[King's Collections.]

#### DEANS.

P. 134, l. 17.—T. Burke. Was he Archdeacon of Clonfert?

P. 134, l. 27.—Dean Evatt was called, by the Regal Visitors, "a good Divine, and a Preacher."—[Reg. Vis.] He died on Good Friday, 1634, and was buried at Kiltahork, Co. Leitrim, leaving Edward, Thomas, Philip, and Humphrey.—[U. O.]

P. 135, l. 3.—Dean Edward Synge, then a Prebendary of Derry, was son of Richard Synge, of Bridgenorth, in Shropshire. He was baptized there, on August 14, 1614. One of his sons, Samuel, became Dean of Kildare; and the other, Edward, became Archbishop of Tuam.—[Family Papers.]

P. 135, l. 14.—Dean Payman was then a Prebendary of St. Patrick's, Dublin.

P. 135, l. 16.—D. Neylan became Dean of Kilkenny in 1666.

P. 135, l. 20.—T. Crofton, *perhaps*, was not made Dean till 1667. Compare p. 151. The "Liber Munerum" is not always accurate as to dates.

P. 136, l. 26.—F. Browne was at this time Archdeacon of Kilmacduagh.

P. 137, l. 3.—John French was third son of Arthur French, of French Park, Co. Roscommon, Esq., and great-uncle of the first Baron de Freyne.

P. 137, l. 6.—Dean Warburton has published—

1. Parental Authority Vindicated, &c. (a Tract in support of the National System of Education in Ireland). 1850, 8vo.
2. The Results of Opposition to the National Education System. *Dublin*, 1859, 8vo.

## PRÆCENTORS.

P. 137, l. 19, *insert*—1615. FLORENCE KELLY appears as Præcentor, and as Provost. He also held the Prebend of Artagh—[Reg. Vis.]; and a Prebend in Tuam.—[MS. Marsh.]

P. 137, l. 20, *add*—Tullie, son of the Dean of Clonfert, was still Præcentor in Oct., 1633.—[Reg. Vis.]

P. 138, l. 6.—Joseph Ware was third son of the *first* Sir James Ware, and brother of the famous antiquary and historian.

P. 138, l. 28.—Philip Sydney Smythe was fourth (*not sixth*) Viscount Strangford.

P. 139, l. 6.—Mr. Wynne. *Quære*, if he was the author of “A Sermon preached at Ardraccan, on the death of the Rev. Thomas Butler, who was assassinated on the night of the 24th of October, 1793. By Richard Wynne, A.B.” *Dublin*, 1793, 8vo.

## ARCHDEACONS.

P. 141, l. 32.—Antony Cope was either son of Richard, third son of Sir Antony Cope, of Hanwell, in Oxfordshire, Knight; or son of Henry Cope, Sir Antony's *second* son.—[U. O.]

P. 142, l. 32.—Mr. Digby was born in 1785; was ordained Priest, by the Bishop of Elphin, in 1809. His “Reply” was to the *first* part of Dr. Milner's “End of Controversy.” It was printed at *Dublin* in 1825.

P. 143, l. 15, *add*—Mr. Streaan afterwards returned to Ireland, and is now Rector of Delgany, Co. Wicklow.

## PREBENDARIES.

P. 145, l. 12.—[Mr. Singleton Scott is mentioned as “a Prebendary of Elphin” in some Chancery Pleadings about the years 1620 to 1630. *Quære*, what Stall did he hold?]

## PREBEND OF KILGOGHLIN.

P. 146, l. 29, *for* 1810 *read* 1808.

## PREBEND OF TIRBRIEN.

P. 148, l. 31.—J. Stephens (probably) was Præcentor of Lismore.

P. 149, l. 6.—J. Grave became a Prebendary, and a Canon, of Kildare, in 1710 and 1712.

P. 149, l. 17.—J. M'Laughlin resigned, for the Prebend of Kilgoghlin.

P. 149, l. 20.—A. Weldon was father of the first Bart.—[U. O.]

P. 149, l. 25.—Samuel Adams died on Dec. 8, 1856. On his death the appointment was suspended.

P. 149, l. 27, *add*—1857. HUGH J. FLYNN, M. A., was ELECTED by the Dean and Chapter, in October.

— 1858. GEORGE GRIFFITH, M. A., Rector of Ardcarne.

#### PREBEND OF KILMACALLAN.

P. 149, l. 32.—M. Sumner was a Scholar of T. C. D., and was made a Fellow by the Parliamentary Commissioners in 1652, being then a Major in the army. In 1664 he became D. D., and in 1667–8 was made Archdeacon of Kildare.

P. 150, l. 16.—T. Hackett (probably) was Sacrist of Clonfert.

P. 150, l. 28.—Mr. Cadge resigned in 1853.

— *add*—1853. GREHAM CROZIER, M. A.

#### PREBEND OF KILCOOLE.

P. 150, last line.—BREHAN is also spelled BREHOUN.

P. 151, l. 1.—Hugh Stanley is written HENRY HANLEY in the Regal Visitation Book of 1633.—[Prerog. Office.]

P. 151, l. 2.—W. Roycroft was Prebendary of Drumcliffe.

#### PREBEND OF TIGHBOHINE, OR ARTAGH.

P. 152, l. 9.—Maurice Griffith did *not* hold *this* Prebend, but Killuckin.

— *insert*—1615, and 1620. FLORENCE KELLY, the Præcentor, held this Prebend also.—[Reg. Vis.]

P. 152, l. 13.—G. Seabrooke was of Broadgate [*not Broadway*] Hall, i. e. Worcester College, Oxford. The presentation had lapsed to the Crown.

P. 153, l. 4.—W. Brereton was B. A. He was also a Prebendary of Limerick.

P. 153, l. 20.—Mr. Gouldsbury became a Vicar Choral of Cork.

## PREBEND OF ORAN.

P. 154, l. 25.—John Molloy resigned in 1851, for the Rectory of Castle Blakeney.

— *add*—1851. RICHARD H. LOW, B. A.

— 185—. JAMES HUNT, B. A.

## PREBEND OF TERMONBARRY.

P. 155, l. 8.—Henry Crispe. *Quære*, whether he held any preferment in the Co. Carlow? Ruth, widow of Henry Crispe, Clerk, deposed before the Royal Commissioners, in 1643, that she had lost five hundred pounds by the rebels; and that they had previously taken her husband prisoner, and murdered him.—[MS., T. C. D., F. 2. 5.]

P. 155, l. 12.—J. Honan was son of the Rev. Dr. H., of Elphin.

P. 155, l. 14.—John Keogh, D.D., of Strokestown, in the Co. Roscommon, held this Stall more than forty years. He was author of several works, which still remain unpublished. They are described by his son, the Rev. H. J. Keogh (the author of “*Botanologia Universalis Hibernica*,” and “*Zoologia Medicinalis Hibernica*”), in his work entitled, “*A Vindication of the Antiquities of Ireland*,” *Dublin*, 1748; where also a Pedigree of the family is given, together with many particulars concerning the writer and its other members.

P. 155, l. 31.—John Cliffe, son of W. Cliffe, of New Ross, Co. Wexford, Esq., was born in 1736, and died there on the 14th of February, 1816, in the 83rd year of his age.

P. 157, l. 7.—W. Roycroft became Prebendary of Kilcoole.

P. 157, l. 24.—MAURICE GRIFFITH, a layman, then held this Prebend. See vol. iv. p. 152.

---

 DIOCESE OF CLONFERT.

## SEALS.

P. 158, l. 16.—The last two Seals mentioned here are figured in Caulfield’s “*Sigilla Hiberniæ*.”

## BISHOPS.

P. 164, l. 18, *insert*—1410. B—— was Bishop.—[Reg. Fleming, f. 40, at Armagh.]

P. 165, l. 11.—Bishop O'More was specially recommended to King Henry VIII. by the Pope; who also allowed O'More to choose his consecrator.

P. 165, l. 13.—Bishop Nangle was consecrated by George Browne, Archbishop of Dublin. Being persecuted by his rival, De Burgo, who was supported by his powerful clan, and being discountenanced by the Lord Deputy, Lord Leonard Grey, Nangle was "expulsed" from his See about the year 1539; and then employed himself as a Suffragan of Archbishop Browne, of Dublin. Eventually he made way for his successor, either by resignation or death, about the year 1541.—[State Papers, iii. p. 123.] It is asserted that De Burgo, having purchased Bulls from Rome, expelled Nangle in 1538; upon which the King ordered the Lord Deputy to prosecute the Provisor, and to see the King's presentee restored to possession. But it is doubtful whether any steps were taken to carry out that order.—[*Ib.*, iii. pp. 51, 65, 123.]

P. 165, note, *add*—Couley's letter is printed, with some verbal alterations, in State Papers, iii. p. 51.

P. 166, l. 11, *add*—The grant of the Abbey lands was ordered to be confirmed, and the Bishop to be fully furnished with Letters Patent, upon his renouncing and surrendering the Bulls which he had obtained from Rome, by a letter from King Henry to the Lord Deputy and Council, dated 9th July, 1543. In the very next year, De Burgo petitioned that the Bishopric of Elphin might be annexed to his own; a request which he subsequently obtained, in 1552.—[State Papers, iii. pp. 465, 476.]

P. 166, l. 15.—While Stephen Kirwan was Bishop, it was agreed, by an indenture made on September 2, 1585, between the Lord Deputy, Sir John Perrot, and O'Madden, and other freeholders of O'Madden's country, that the Lord Bishop of Clonfert should have six quarters of land free, as a demesne to his house and manor of Clonfert. — [O'Flaherty's "West Connaught," p. 322.]



P. 166, l. 21.—Roland Lynch. The Royal Visitors in 1615 reported of him, "His wife and family are recusants."—[Reg. Vis.] His statement to the Visitors, as abstracted in Harris' Ware, p. 643, is partly explained and confirmed by Lord Strafford's letters, quoted at vol. iv., p. 167.

P. 168, l. 11, *after* Restoration *insert*—However, he came over to Ireland, and took his seat in Parliament on May 5, 1645.—[Lords' Journals.] A paper in the Exchequer Office, Dublin, names October 11 (*not August*) as the day of his death.

P. 168, l. 30, *add* to Ware's list of Bishop Wolley's publications—"Altare Evangelicum; a Sermon preached before the Lord Lieutenant at Christ Church, Dublin, on April 27, 1673." *Dublin, 4to.*

P. 169, l. 29.—Bishop Synge was also Provost of Tuam.

P. 170, l. 24.—Bishop Whetcombe married, in August, 1743, the widow of Ambrose Congreve, of Mount Congreve, Co. Waterford, Esq.

P. 171, l. 12.—Bishop Carmichael had been Rector of Drayton-Brown, and Vicar of Abbots-Aston, in Buckinghamshire. The authority for his consecrators, &c., and for those of the seven preceding and the three next following Prelates, is the Register of Dublin.

P. 171, l. 26, *for* Derry *read* Killala.

P. 172, l. 24.—Bishop Law was born at Greystoke, in Cumberland, in 1745. He became a Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, where he obtained high academical honors, being second Wrangler of his year. On quitting the University, he was made Rector of Warkworth, in Northumberland, and a Prebendary of Carlisle. In 1777 he became Archdeacon of that diocese; in which post he was succeeded by his friend, Dr. Paley. On his elevation to the mitre, Dr. Paley accompanied him to Dublin, and preached his consecration sermon, which has been printed.—[Public Characters of 1803.]

P. 174, l. 12, *for* 116 years *read* 78 years.

P. 175, l. 7.—Bishop Young left a widow and eleven children in embarrassed circumstances. The Marquess Cornwallis, Lord Lieutenant, who knew and prized the Bishop's worth, obtained



for them a pension of £500 a year.—[Cornwallis Correspondence, ii. 418.]

P. 175, l. 8, *add* to Bishop Young's publications the following:—

8. A new Translation of the Psalms, from the original Hebrew, with Notes. *Dublin*, printed at the University Press, 1806, 4to; a bibliographical description of which will be found below, at p. 298.

P. 176, l. 11.—Bishop Butson was Chaplain to the Lord Chancellor of Ireland at the time when he was made Dean of Waterford.

P. 176, l. 24, *for* PONSONBY *read* KNOX.

#### DEANS.

P. 178, l. 20.—Dean Tully appears first in 1615. The Royal Visitors report that "he exerted himself strenuously, and recovered his Deanery Revenues."—[Reg. Vis.]

P. 179, l. 6.—R. Heaton is sometimes spelled Heton, and Heydon.

P. 179, l. 23.—Dean Crow, D. D. died in November, 1767.

P. 179, last line, *add*—Mr. Digby also published "Essays or Lectures on Religious Education." *Dublin*, 1788, 12mo.

P. 180, l. 3.—Dean Thomas Hugh Hawkins was son of Dr. James Hawkins, Bishop of Raphoe. He was buried in the churchyard of St. Mary's parish, Dublin, where a tombstone to his memory remains.

P. 180, l. 10.—Dean Kennedy's name is Robert (*not* Edward).

#### PRÆCENTORS.

P. 180, l. 14, *insert*—1306. THOMAS was Præcentor.—[Tax. Pap.]

P. 180, l. 14.—JOHN BREHANN is set down as Præcentor, in a Regal Visitation Book of the year 1615, now in the Royal Irish Academy.

#### ARCHDEACONS.

P. 180, l. 20, *add*—Florence continued to be Archdeacon in 1312.—[Excheq. Office.]

P. 181, l. 8, *insert*—1615. JOHN KELLY appears.—[Reg. Vis.]

P. 182, l. 14.—J. S. Butson was educated at Winchester School, and at New College, Oxford. In 1813 he became a Prebendary of Kilmacduagh.

P. 182, l. 21, *add*—1855. CHRISTOPHER HENRY GOULD BUTSON, M.A. (son of the above J. S. Butson), was collated in Oct.

#### SACRISTS.

P. 184, l. 19.—Mr. Blakeney was of the family of Mount Blakeney, near Kilmallock, Co. Cork.

P. 184, l. 21.—T. Hackett (probably) became a Prebendary of Elphin in 1799.

#### PREBENDARIES.

##### PREBEND OF KILCONNELL.

P. 185, l. 18, *insert*—1615. RICHARD BLAKE appears.—[Reg. Vis.]

P. 185, l. 20.—M. Lynch (perhaps) had been a Prebendary of Killaloe. In 1628 he was made Dean of Clonmacnois.

P. 186, l. 28.—Mr. Barry became a Prebendary of Kilkenny.

P. 186, l. 30.—Dr. Beaufort (like his predecessor, Barry) became a Prebendary of Kilkenny, in 1820.

##### PREBEND OF KILQUANE.

P. 187, l. 8, *insert*—1615. DONALD O'CORMOCAN appears as Prebendary of "Kilcoran" (*quare*, if that be *this* Prebend?); "who, on being examined, was found to be a Mass-priest, and therefore was deprived."—[Reg. Vis. in R. I. Acad.]

P. 187, l. 21.—D. Blundell became a Canon of Kildare in 1782.

P. 187, l. 25.—F. Hall was a Prebendary of Down.

##### PREBEND OF KILLASPICMOYLAN.

P. 188, l. 2, *insert*—1615. GILLIECHRIST O'FAHIE appears.—[Reg. Vis.]

P. 188, last line.—C. Smith. *Quære*, if a Prebendary of Limerick?

P. 189, l. 3.—M. Smith, D. D., was Præcentor of Dromore. He died in September, 1796.

PREBEND OF FENORE.

P. 189, l. 23, *insert*—1615. MAURICE HANYN appears.—[Reg. Vis.] Perhaps he was the Archdeacon of Tuam.

P. 190, l. 8.—W. Lewis was a Vicar Choral, and afterwards Chancellor, of Cloyne. He resumed this Stall in 1745.

P. 190, l. 17.—David Lewis, M. A., was also a Vicar Choral of Cloyne.

P. 190, l. 21.—R. Hawkshaw was then a Prebendary of Kilmacduagh. In 1784 he became a Prebendary of Leighlin.

P. 190, l. 26.—Mr. Hobson did not become Archdeacon of Waterford till the year 1825.

P. 190, last line.—Mr. Hartigan died in July, 1850, upon which the appointment to this Prebend was suspended.

PREBEND OF BALLYNULTER.

P. 191, l. 3, *insert*—1615. JOHN BOURKE (?) held this Prebend.—[Reg. Vis.]

P. 191, l. 20.—Dr. Trench had been Chancellor of Waterford.

PREBEND OF ANNACALLA.

P. 192, l. 7.—Mr. Armstrong was seventh son of Edward Armstrong, of Stonestown, King's County, Esq.

PREBEND OF DROGHTA.

P. 193, l. 2, *insert*—1615. GILLIECHRIST O'FAHIE held this Prebend, together with that of Killaspicmoylan.—[Reg. Vis.]

P. 193, l. 5.—T. Dent was (I believe) a Vicar Choral of Cork in 1679; and in 1682 he became a Prebendary of Cork, and also of Ross.

P. 193, l. 8.—Giles Eyre had been Archdeacon of Ross, and Chancellor of Cork.

P. 193, l. 27.—R. Marsh was second son of the Rev. Jeremy Marsh, a Prebendary of Tuam; and was father of the first Ba-

ronet, Sir Henry Marsh, M. D. He was Rector of Killinane, Co. Galway.—[U. O.]

P. 193, l. 29.—E. Hartigan was *then* (i. e. in 1825) a Prebendary of Kilmacduagh, and had been such since 1816.

P. 194, l. 3.—Henry Martin *resigned* (not *died*) in 1834.

#### PREBEND OF KILTeskILL.

P. 194, l. 18, *insert*—1615. THOMAS BREHANN was Prebendary.—[Reg. Vis.]

P. 194, l. 20.—J. French was M. A. I think he also held preferment in the diocese of Meath.—[Reg. Tuam.]

P. 195, l. 1.—John Pigott was a Prebendary of Kilmacduagh at this time. He probably died in 1734.

P. 195, l. 17.—A. Macauley died in 185—. Upon his death the appointment was suspended by the Privy Council.

#### ANCIENT PREBENDS.

##### PREBEND OF KILLUARNAN.

P. 196, l. 4.—A. Burke was made Præcentor of Kilmacduagh on the same day.

---

P. 196, l. 9.—At the time when p. 174 was printed off, I was not aware of the existence of another work composed by Bishop Young, which was printed after his death, but was never made public: namely, “A new Translation of the Psalms, from the original Hebrew, with Notes; by Matthew Young, late Lord Bishop of Clonfert. *Dublin*: printed at the University Press, by R. E. Mercier, Bookseller and Printer to Trinity College; 1806.” The volume contains a Dedication by the author’s widow, “Anne Young,” to the Marquess Cornwallis, late Lord Lieutenant, 2 pages; Advertisement to the Reader, pp. v.-vi.; a List of Subscribers, pp. vii.-x.; Preface, pp. i.-xxx.; False Title, 1 leaf; The Psalms, pp. 1-285; Notes, with a False Title, pp. 1-118.

There is some mystery about this volume, which is not likely to be cleared up. A large edition was *printed*, in two sizes, octavo and small quarto—the latter on fine thick paper; but it was

suppressed before publication. Report states, that some friends of the Bishop took exceptions to certain parts, both of the text and notes. The editor admits, in the Advertisement, that the work had not received the author's last revision beyond the eighty-ninth Psalm, and the Notes to the twentieth. The printed sheets still remain in Trinity College, where I examined some hundreds of copies. But no copy can be found of sheet Mm, pp. 273-280, containing from Psalm cxliii. 2, to Psalm cxlvii. 1; nor of half-sheet N of the Notes, pp. 97-104. These certainly were printed, and certainly have been completely destroyed. I have a copy of the volume, unusually near to completeness, since it contains, besides all the above, a cancelled leaf, giving the Bishop's last and amended version of part of Psalm lxxxix., which shows several differences from that which appears in the ordinary copies. The late Dr. C. Elrington had a copy of each size; but both were very imperfect, wanting all the preliminary matter, and the conclusion both of the Text and Notes. I purchased one of them at the sale of his books, for the Bodleian Library at Oxford.

---

## DIOCESE OF KILMACDUAGH.

### DEANS.

P. 203, l. 20.—Dean Yorke was also Rector of Ogassin, in the diocese of Killaloe. He had been presented to the Deanery of Down, supposed to be vacant by lapse, in 1622—[See Patents 20th James I., p. 559]; but it is probable that that appointment never was completed.

P. 203, l. 22.—Dean Persse was son of the Rev. Edward Persse, who settled in Ireland, from Northumberland, about the year 1620. The Dean purchased the estate of Roxburgh, near Galway, where his family is still seated; and, dying at the great age of 95, was buried at Killinan, near Roxburgh, the church of which parish he had built.—[Burke, L. G.] *Quære*, had he been in 1651 "Lecturer" at St. Michan's, Dublin?—See vol. ii. p. 73, note.

P. 203, l. 27.—S. Handcock had been Dean of Clonmacnois.

P. 204, l. 1.—John Richardson (then D.D.) died in September, 1747, aged 78.

P. 205, l. 15, *add*—The Dean is now, in addition, Præcentor and Treasurer of the Cathedral; the revenues of those dignities having been transferred to the respective Vicarages by the Privy Council.

#### ARCHDEACONS.

P. 205, l. 24.—Malachi appears again, in 1615, as Archdeacon, Treasurer, and Prebendary of Croscornain.—[Reg. Vis.] He was afterwards deprived.

P. 205, l. 26, *insert*—1625 (or earlier). NICHOLAS KELLY was collated, upon the vacancy caused by the deprivation of Malachi M<sup>c</sup>Embrehune, by Roland, Bishop of Kilmacduagh, with consent of William, Archbishop of Tuam.—[Chancery Pleadings.]

P. 206, l. 1.—Roger Lloyd, having been imprisoned for debt in the year 1639, pleaded his privilege of freedom from arrest as being a Member of the Convocation. The House of Peers allowed his plea. He was still Archdeacon in July, 1641.—[Lords' Journals.]

P. 206, l. 17.—H. Wright died at Loughrea, on February 17.

P. 206, l. 19.—J. Doyle became Chancellor of Emly in 1766.

P. 206, l. 21.—Alexander Alcock was eldest son of Dr. John Alcock, Dean of Ferns.

P. 206, l. 24, *insert*—1777. SAMUEL MEADE, M.A.; collated, April 21.—[F. F.] The "Rev. Archdeacon Meade" was buried at Christ Church, Cork, on 17th May, 1788.—[Parish Register.]

P. 206, l. 30.—F. Hall was also a Prebendary of Clonfert.

P. 207, l. 3.—Robert King was son of the Rev. Robert King, Dean of Kildare, and a Prebendary of Christ Church, and of St. Patrick's, Dublin.—[U. O.]

P. 207, l. 5.—Archdeacon Magee died on December 16, 1854.

— *add*—1855. Honorable WILLIAM O'GRADY, M.A. (fourth son of the first Viscount Guillamore), Rector of Killinane; collated in March. He died in July, 1859, aged 53.

— *add*—1859. WILLIAM ROE, M.A., Rector of Roscrea, and Vicar-General of Clonfert; collated, September ———.



## TREASURERS.

P. 207, l. 12.—Malachi O'Molona, or O'Brehona, was Treasurer of Kilmacduagh in 1591; and perhaps he is the same person as Malachi M<sup>c</sup>Embrehuna, who was Archdeacon, and Prebendary of Crosscornain in 1615.—[Reg. Vis.]

P. 207, l. 24.—G. Eyre was of Eyrecourt, Co. Galway.

P. 207, last line, *add* to the note—Owen Lloyd, son of Captain Owen Lloyd, of Croghan House, Co. Roscommon, was then a Fellow of T. C. D. In 1709–10 he became Dean of Connor.

P. 208, l. 10.—Dr. Hall was then Præcentor.

P. 208, l. 17, *add*—Upon Mr. Macauley's death the appointment to the Treasurership was suspended; but the suspension was subsequently removed, the revenues being transferred to those parishes which had formed the corps of the dignity.

## PRÆCENTORS.

P. 208, l. 24, *insert*—1615. THADDEUS KELLY, or NELLY, was Præcentor, and also Prebendary of Disert-Kelly.—[Reg. Vis.]

P. 209, l. 7.—Dr. Blundell resigned, for a Canonry of Kildare.

P. 209, l. 11.—F. Hall was then a Prebendary of Down. He afterwards became LL.D. He was son of Rowley Hall, of Killeludah, Co. Galway, Esq.

P. 209, l. 17.—Charles Smith was a Prebendary of St. Patrick's, Dublin.

P. 209, l. 22, *add*—The suspension was removed in 1856, and the revenues were applied to the Deanery of Kilmacduagh. The Dean is now also Præcentor.

## PROVOSTS.

P. 210, l. 4, *insert*—1615. DANIEL O'MOONEY is called "Chancellor." *Quære*, if he was Vicar-General or Provost? He also held the Prebend of Kinvarra.—[Reg. Vis.]

P. 210, l. 5.—R. Dawson became Prebendary of Island Eddy in 1638.

P. 210, l. 18.—J. Langrishe became a Prebendary of Lismore.



P. 210, l. 23.—Dr. Keatinge was Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, at this time, having resigned the Deanery of Tuam.

P. 210, l. 29.—J. S. Butson was then Prebendary of Island Eddy. He resigned in 1817, and became a Prebendary of Kildare.

P. 210, l. 31.—John Burke was son of Michael Burke, of Ballydugan, Co. Galway, Esq., M. P.

P. 211, l. 5.—Mr. Moran was M. A. In 1850 he became also Prebendary of Kinvarra.

#### PREBENDARIES.

##### PREBEND OF ISLAND EDDY.

P. 211, l. 17, *insert*—1615. STEPHEN LYNCH appears as Prebendary of Ballyneddy (Island Eddy).—[Reg. Vis.]

P. 212, l. 12.—Richard Rathborne died in January, 1777.

P. 212, l. 14.—R. Hawkshaw successively obtained a Prebend of Leighlin in 1784, and of Ferns in 1785. In 1801 he obtained a Prebend in Elphin. He died on January 31.

P. 212, l. 24.—H. Martin was made a Prebendary of Clonfert in 1832; but resigned both his Stalls in 1834.

##### PREBEND OF KINVARRA.

P. 213, l. 8, *insert*—1615. DONALD O'MOONEY was Prebendary. He is also styled "Chancellor."—[Reg. Vis.]

P. 213, l. 16.—Mr. Armstrong's Christian name was EDMUND.

P. 213, l. 30.—Mr. Hartigan became a Prebendary of Clonfert in 1825. He died in July, 1850.

— *add*—1850. JAMES FLEMING MORAN, M. A., the Provost, succeeded.

#### ANCIENT PREBENDS.

##### PREBEND OF CROSSCORNAIN.

P. 214, l. 14, *add*—1615. MALACHI M<sup>c</sup>EMBRUNA, Archdeacon and Treasurer, held this Prebend also.—[Reg. Vis.]

## PREBEND OF DISERT-KELLY.

P. 214, l. 23, *insert*—1615. THADDEUS NELLY, or KELLY, appears. He was also Præcentor.—[Reg. Vis.]

— 1625 to 1635? THOMAS PEYTON, or PEATON, Dean of Tuam, held this Prebend with his Deanery.—[Chancery Pleadings.] In 1627 he became Prebendary of Kinvarra.

## PREBEND OF KILCHREEST.

P. 215, l. 9, *insert*—1615. ULYSSES BLAKE is Prebendary.—[Reg. Vis.]

## PREBEND OF KILCORNAIN.

P. 215, l. 15, *insert*—1615. WILLIELMUS GILESAND, “laicus,” is Prebendary.—[Reg. Vis.]

## VOL. IV.—APPENDIX. (CONSECRATIONS.)

## ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

(See also Appendix, p. xl.)

- |      |  |
|------|--|
| Page | iv. (R. Tennison), <i>for</i> Feb. 26 <i>read</i> Feb. 28.   |
| "    | " H. Brady's consecration was fixed for December 19.—[Shirley's "Letters."]  |
| "    | v. (T. Jones), Bishop S. Foley, in his Sermon at the Consecration of Bishop Sheridan, &c., in 1681, states a certain fact, that Archbishop Loftus was the consecrator of Bishop Jones. "This ( <i>i.e.</i> the unbroken Irish line) appears out of our Records." |
| "    | " (A. Dopping), <i>for</i> January 14 <i>read</i> February 11.   |
| "    | " (John Evans), <i>for</i> January 19 <i>read</i> February 10.   |
| "    | " <i>add</i> 1852. Joseph Henderson Singer, consecrated Nov. 28, in Trinity College Chapel, by John George (Beresford) Archbishop of Armagh, assisted by Ludlow, Bishop of Killaloe, &c., and Thomas, Bishop of Tuam, &c.  |
| "    | vi. John Garvey was consecrated on April 7, 1585.—[See v. 228.]  |
| "    | vii. <i>add</i> 1854. Marcus Gervais Beresford, consecrated on September 24, by John George (Beresford) Archbishop of Armagh, assisted by Robert, Bishop of Down, &c., and Thomas, Bishop of Tuam, &c.   |
| "    | xvii. Bp. Gafney was consecrated by Adam (Loftus), Archbishop of Dublin, assisted by Hugh, Bishop of Meath, and others.  |
| "    | " (A. Dopping), <i>for</i> 1740 <i>read</i> 1741.  |
| "    | xviii. (R. Fowler), <i>for</i> June 21 <i>read</i> June 20.  |

- Page xx. (R. Jackson), *for* April 16 *read* April 15.  
 " " (D. Cavanagh), *for* Hugh (Curwen) *read* Adam (Loftus) assisted by Hugh, Bishop of Meath, and other Bishops.  
 " xxiv. (W. Bennett), *for* C. (Agar), Abp. of Cashel, *read* Robert (Fowler) Archbishop of Dublin.  
 " " *add* 1857. William Fitzgerald, consecrated March 8, at St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, by Richard (Whately) Archbishop of Dublin, assisted by Richard, Bishop of Down, &c., and Henry, Bishop of Limerick, &c.—[See "Notes and Queries," 2nd ser., vol. vi. p. 337.]  
 " xxvi. (F. A. Hervey). The Register of Cloyne dates his Patent May 20.  
 " xxviii. (N. Wilson), *for* May 8 *read* May 18.  
 " " *add* 1854. Henry Griffin, consecrated on January 1, in Trinity College Chapel, by Richard (Whately) Archbishop of Dublin, assisted by James, Bishop of Cork, &c., and William, Bishop of Derry, &c.  
 " xxx. (R. Chenevix), *for* July 28 *read* July 8.  
 " xxxii. (J. Steere), *for* August *read* September—*twice*.  
 " xxxiv. (H. Downes), *for* June *read* May.  
 " xxxvii. R. de Burgo was consecrated in July, 1541.  
 " xxxviii. (W. Fitzgerald), *for* July 26 *read* July 6.  
 " " (A. Smyth), *for* March 4 *read* March 24.  
 " " (C. Butson), *for* July 12 *read* July 13.

N.B.—Vol. V. contains several references to the *Authorities* from which the particulars of the Consecration have been ascertained.



VOL. V.—CORRECTIONS. (*Occurring during the printing of this Volume.*)

- P. 21, ll. 29, 30, *for* Oct. and Nov. *read* Sept. and Oct.  
 P. 27, l. 9, *for* T. Bushe *read* T. Baghe.  
 P. 36, l. 16, *for* Graves *read* Grave.  
 P. 39, l. 23, *for* 1792 *read* 1732.  
 P. 41, l. 19.—Mr. Macan became Treasurer in 1857.  
 P. 47, l. 11, *for* Mr. Alexander *read* Mr. Arbuthnot.  
 P. 60, l. 10, *for* Edgeworthstown *read* Edgeworth.  
 P. 139, l. 11, *dele* probably. The Rev. John Beresford Johnstone was at this time Rector of Tullow, Diocese of Leighlin, and had been formerly a Prebendary and Vicar Choral of Kilkenny. He died in Dublin on June 17, 1860.  
 P. 182, l. 5, *for* Mr. Johnson *read* Dr. Johnson.  
 P. 189, l. 4, *for* 1491 *read* 1494.  
 P. 204, last line, *for* Treasurer, *read* Prebendary of Ballymore.  
 P. 214, l. 1, *for* p. 74 *read* p. 75.  
 P. 225, ll. 4 and 5. It was James Smyth, not William, who died in 1759.  
 P. 241, last line. H. Sankey was not Prebendary of St. Andrew's, Down, but of St. Audoen's, in St. Patrick's, Dublin.  
 P. 251, l. 30, *for* Monaghan *read* Down.  
 P. 276, l. 1, *for* line 23 *read* line 15.  
 P. 277, l. 16, *for* 1623-4 *read* 1624-5.

## GENERAL INDEXES.

---

“Non est acutissimi, fateor, ingenii, non altissimæ eruditionis Indices contexere. Majorem tamen nil molestiam editori, nil lectori utilitatem affert; cumque rei cujuslibet necessitas ex ipsius utilitate oriatur, et in eadem consistat; quidni affirmem nihil fere esse magis necessarium?”—M. MATTAIRE, *Epist. ad D. P. Des Maizeaux*.

---

THE compilation of the following Indexes was undertaken as a tribute of admiration for the patient industry and laborious research to which we are indebted for the “Fasti,” a work which in years to come will be better known and appreciated, and which the lapse of time will only render more valuable.

It is hoped that the present contribution may, by facilitating reference to that work, materially increase its utility.

The General Index Nominum here given is not a mere combination of the Indexes appended to the former volumes, for it not only enables an inquirer to discover, at a single glance, whether any particular person held cathedral preferment in Ireland, but an attempt has also been made to distinguish between individuals of the same names; and, in the case of persons holding several preferments, the references have been arranged in chronological order.

This plan (although involving great additional labour) was adopted, not only because it appeared to the compiler to be the most perfect model of an Index, but also in the hope that the comparison of the numerous entries in the “Fasti,” which it required, would supply a severe test of their accuracy. In this

## GENERAL INDEXES.

respect it has proved more successful than was anticipated, and many corrections and additions derived from this source have been embodied in the supplementary volume.

Indexes "Locorum et Rerum"—of Places and Subjects—have also now been added. The former refers not only to the Sees and Prebends, but also to the Livings incidentally noticed in the "Fasti." This may be useful as supplying some links in the succession of the great body of the Irish beneficed clergy, who (as not holding cathedral appointments) do not come within the scope of the present work. The latter may suggest topics of interest to the more casual reader.

An explanation of the general plan of the Index, and of the signs and abbreviations used in it, will be found on the opposite page. It is hoped that these, though necessarily somewhat complicated, may, with a little attention, be found easily intelligible.

The compiler wishes, in conclusion, to express his gratification at having been, in however humble a sphere, associated with a work which is alike creditable to the head which originated it, and valuable to the Church of Ireland, some of whose worthiest sons it has done much to rescue from oblivion.

JOHN RIBTON GARSTIN.

MERRION-STREET, DUBLIN,  
*August, 1860.*

## INDEX I.—NOMINUM.

---

N. B.—The *second* edition only of Vol. I. (1851) is referred to in this Index.

The names of Archbishops and Bishops are printed in SMALL CAPITALS.

Names of persons not holding cathedral appointments (a few of which it has been deemed desirable to insert) are printed in *italics*.

Particulars of the *Consecrations* of Irish Bishops, since the Reformation, will be found in the Appendix to vol. iv., but it has not been deemed necessary to include references to it in this Index.

The Roman numerals (i. ii. iii. iv. v.) refer to the volumes; the Arabic figures to the pages.

In the case of persons holding more than one preferment, the references are arranged in *chronological order*, so as to show consecutively the different appointments held by the same person.

References to *incidental notices* of Cathedral officers, found scattered throughout the Fasti, have been added between parentheses ( ), after the references to their preferments.

An attempt has been made to distinguish between persons of the same names, by giving to each individual a separate line, except in the case of persons each holding a single preferment, who are separated by a semicolon (;).

A comma (,) invariably distinguishes the different preferments of the *same* person.

A semicolon (;) separates the preferments of *different* persons.

An asterisk (\*) following the number of a page implies that an addition to, or correction of, the entry in that page will be found in volume v.

A dagger (†) in the same position implies that a similar correction may be found in the "Additions and Corrections" at the end of the volume containing the entry.

When it is doubtful whether the entries refer to the same or different persons, the signs—[,?] or ;[,?] have been adopted; the former signifying that the references separated by them *probably* relate to the same person, the latter implying the contrary.

The word *bis* following a number means that the same name will be found *twice* in the page to which it refers.

The abbreviations l. and ll. are used when it is necessary to specify a particular line or lines of a page.

The *first* Christian name only has been usually given, except when a second is useful for the purpose of identification.

The *diversity of spelling* of many, especially of the older, names, has necessitated frequent *cross references*, which it is hoped may obviate any difficulty from this source.

---

## A.

- Abbadie, James, i. 478. (i. vii, iii. 283.)  
 Abbott, Charles, i. 422.  
 — Edward, ii. 71, 81\*, v. 97.  
 Abeltshausen, Ignatius, v. 119.  
 Abyngdon, R. de, ii. 187. (ii. 2\*, 3, 5,  
 186, v. 77.)  
 Acheson, John, ii. 324.  
 ADAIR, Archibald, iii. 361\*, iv. 67\*,  
 i. 128. (iv. 94.)  
 Adair, Archibald, iv. 94.  
 ADAM, iii. 248.  
 Adam, a canon, v. 102.  
 — le Petit, iii. 256.  
 ADAMNANUS, St., iii. 72. (iii. 346? v.  
 259, iv. 94.)  
 ADAMS, Bernard, i. 383, 503\*, 488.  
 (505, 513.)  
 Adams, Samuel, iv. 149\*, i. 38\*.  
 Adocke, John, ii. 196\*.  
 Adycat, Thomas?, iv. 47.  
 AECEDGHARUS, iii. 246.  
 AED, St., ii. 224.  
 AEDH O'MODAN, ii. 215.  
 — O'HEREMON, ii. 227.  
 AELCHU, iii. 109.  
 Aeme or Aenes, William, ii. 299.  
 AENGUS, iii. 73.  
 Aengus, an Archdeacon, iii. 149.  
 AGAR, Charles, iii. 174, i. 302, 22\*,  
 ii. 27. (i. 339, 515.)  
 Agar, Charles, i. 103\*, 108.  
 — Henry, i. 339, 326, 324\*.  
 — Hon. James, ii. 151\*, 76, iii.  
 177\*.  
 — Hon. John Ellis, i. 108\*, ii. 54.  
 — Welbore Ellis, i. 64†, 47.  
 AIDAN, St., *see* EDAN.  
 — iii. 72.  
 AIDAN, i. 432, ll. 10; [, ?] and 13; ii.  
 214; 329; iv. 50.  
 Aikin, Robert, iii. 371.  
 AILBE, St., i. 83.  
 AILLD, iii. 5, ll. 10; and 15; 73.  
 AINMIRE, iii. 8.  
 AIRMEADACH, iii. 72.  
 Aishe, William, ii. 165\*.  
 Aiton or Ayton, Andrew, iii. 270.  
 — John, iii. 192.  
 AKETON, Robert de, ii. 228.  
 ALAN, iv. 26, 118.  
 — John, *see* ALLEN.  
 Alan, a Dean, ii. 237.  
 — a Canon, v. 102; 103  
 Alatro, John de, iv. 216  
 ALBERT of COLOGNE, iii. 12\*.  
 Albright, John, ii. 83, 65, [, ?] iii. 360.  
 Alcock, Alexander, i. 175\*, 146\*, 171.  
 (185.)  
 — — i. 209, 185. (v. 31.)  
 — — iv. 193, 206\*, i. 210.  
 — George, iii. 343\*; ii. 401\*.  
 — John, i. 209, l. 1; [, ?] 147, 209,  
 l. 12\*, ii. 351\*, 320\*. (v. 31.)  
 — — iii. 369\*, [, ?] 365, 368. (v.  
 192, 258.)  
 — Louis, i. 209\*. (v. 30, last line.)  
 Aldehn, a Canon, v. 104.  
 Alden, John, i. 183, 245, 409.  
 Aldwell, Basil, i. 67.  
 — John, i. 67.  
 Aldworth, John, i. 333\*.  
 ALEXANDER, iii. 180.  
 — DE BICKNOR, ii. 14.  
 — PETIT DE BALSLOT, ii. 307,  
 273, iii. 113.  
 — Nathanael, ii. 404\*, iii. 38\*,  
 iv. 175, i. 473\*, iii. 212, 124. (iii.  
 243, 270.)  
 Alexander, a Canon, v. 103.  
 — James, iii. 243\*, 238. (v. 71.)  
 — Robert, iii. 270, 233. (v. 71.)  
 — — iii. 345\*.  
 Alford, Samuel, i. 325.  
 ALGNIED, iii. 109.  
*Allen, Cardinal*, iii. 315.  
 ALLEN, Hugh, iii. 203\*, ii. 335.  
 — or ALEYN, John, ii. 18\*. (v. 77,  
 79.)  
 — Nicolas, iii. 113.  
 Allen, Alexander, ii. 373, 359.  
 — Andrew, iii. 96, 92.  
 — George, i. 415; ii. 359.  
 — Henry, i. 509.  
 — or Alleyne, John, ii. 110, 94.  
 — John, ii. 142; 84.  
 — — *see* Alden.  
 — Nicholas, ii. 115\*.  
 — William, v. 181.  
 Alley, George, iii. 103.  
 — Richard, i. 323.  
 Allott, Richard, iv. 40, iii. 56\*, 68,  
 38†, ll. 13 (& 31), ii. 63, iii. 363\*.  
 — — iii. 38, l. 31\*.  
 Almeric, an Archdeacon, ii. 304.  
 ALNETO, John de, iii. 348.  
 Alnoth, Gilbert, v. 183.  
 ALTIGERN, *see* TIGERNACH.  
 Alton, James, i. 449.  
 Amaro, John de St., *see* Sancto Amaro.  
 AMALGAID, iii. 9, *bis*. (10.)



Ambrose, John, iv. 188, 211.  
 AMIAYE O'COFFEY or O'MURID, *see*  
 O'COFFEY.  
 AMPADAN, ii. 214.  
 AMUCAID or ANCMAD, ii. 226.  
 Amyrault, Joseph, i. 207, 486, 512.  
 — Paul, i. 512, iv. 24, i. 482.  
 ANCHELL or ANCKELL, Richard, 183,  
 121\*.  
 Anderson, Arthur, ii. 324.  
 — Hugh, i. 423.  
 — Paris, i. 204.  
 Anderton, Hugh, ii. 167.  
 Andowe, John, ii. 150, 141.  
 ANDREW, iii. 295, 276.  
 ANDREW, George, ii. 111\*, i. 395,  
 [ii. 321, ?] i. 497, ii. 386\*, 368,  
 400. (v. 107.)  
 — William, iv. 100, iii. 113.  
 Andrew, a Dean, iii. 171.  
 — an Archdeacon, i. 183.  
 — Antony, i. 427.  
 — or Andrews, John, i. 488, 481.  
 Andrewes, William, iii. 176.  
 Andrews, William, ii. 316\*, 306.  
 — v. 172.  
 ANLUAIN, ii. 269.  
 Annesley, Coote, iv. 154.  
 — Maurice, i. 493\*, 489.  
 — Hon. William, i. 51\*, 63, iii.  
 228\*.  
 Antonius, a Dean, i. 34.  
 ANTONY, iii. 349.  
 Antrobus, John, ii. 253, 68, 79, 75\*.  
 — George, iv. 149, ii. 254\*.  
 Anumson, Richard, ii. 134.  
 Apjohn, Michael, v. 17.  
 APPLEBY, Roger of, ii. 274\*, [; ?]  
 i. 120\*.  
 Apyngdon, R. de, *see* Abyngdon.  
 ARBUTHNOT, Alexander, i. 454, 313\*,  
 474.  
 Arbuthnot, Nicholas, iv. 90.  
 Archbold, Rev. Richard, iii. 212\*.  
 Archdall, Henry, i. 203.  
 — John, iv. 86, 108.  
 — Martin, ii. 301\*.  
 — Mervyn, ii. 322\*, 314\*. (i. viii.)  
 — William, ii. 405.  
 Archdeacon, John, i. 42.  
 Archdekyn, William, ii. 122.  
 Archideken, Nicholas, i. 49\*.  
 — Richard, i. 49\*\*.  
 Archer, Andrew, v. 171.  
 — David, i. 82, 83, 105.  
 — Philip, ii. 402.

Archer, Richard, i. 425.  
 — Richard or Roger, i. 411, 427.  
 — Thomas, ii. 293.  
 — William, i. 422.  
 Arderne, James, Dean of Chester,  
 iii. 82, n.\*  
 Ardferth, Walter of, i. 454, *bis*.  
 ARDFIATH, iii. 6.  
 ARDGENE, St., iii. 150.  
 ARETACH M'CUANACH, ii. 330.  
 Armar, William, iii. 263\*, 257.  
 Armistead, John, ii. 196; [; ?] i. 345,  
 333.  
 Armstrong, Alfred, i. 112\*.  
 — Antony, i. 60.  
 — E., iv. 213\*, 192\*.  
 — George, i. 358.  
 — John, i. 60. (i. 47.)  
 — — iv. 182, i. 507\*.  
 — Marcus, iv. 37\*.  
 — William, i. 491; [; ?] ii. 298\*,  
 iv. 37, i. 47. (i. 112.)  
 Arthie, Nicholas, *see* Athie.  
 ARTHUR, Thomas, i. 381.  
 Arthur, David, i. 395.  
 Arthur, Geoffry, i. 403.  
 — John, ii. 392\*.  
 — Richard, i. 411, 427.  
 — Theodore, i. 361.  
 ARTIGIUS, iii. 7.  
 Arwaker, Edmund, ii. 250\*, iii. 46\*,  
 367\*.  
 ASHE, St. George, i. 297\*\*, iii. 80,  
 322\*. (v. 283.)  
 Ashe, Dillon, iv. 92\*, iii. 91\*, 95,  
 40\*.  
 — Isaac, iii. 68\*.  
 — John, i. 189, 149\*.  
 — —, iv. 184.  
 — Richard, i. 257.  
 — Weldon, v. 277.  
 — William, i. 430, 422\*. (v. 212.)  
 Ashenden, Thomas, iii. 53.  
 Ashpoole, William, ii. 258.  
 Ashton, John, ii. 392.  
 ASTICUS, iv. 117.  
 Aspil, Geoffry de, ii. 127.  
 ATHERTON, John, ii. 77\*, i. 482. (i.  
 147.)  
 Athie, or Athy, (N. or A), ii. 111.  
 Atkin, John, i. 274\*, 283\*.  
 — Walter, ii. 198\*, i. 338\*, 317\*.  
 (v. 42, 48.)  
 Atkinson, Charles, iii. 43\*.  
 — Hans, v. 191, 184.  
 — Thomas, i. 76, 111.

Alteley, Adam, *see* Owen.  
 Atterbury, Francis, i. 339†, 326, 314.  
 Athill, William, iii, 101.  
 Auchinlech, William, iv. 88.  
 Auchmuty, James, i. 94\*, iii. 34, 272.  
 Audomaro? John de St., *see* Sancto Amaro.  
 AUGUSTIN, i. 116.  
 Augustin, a Dean, iii. 291.  
 — a Canon, v. 99; 102, 103.  
 — an Archdeacon, ii. 245.  
 Aungier, Ambrose, ii. 124\*, 177\*, 117\*.  
 Austin, Benjamin, i. 401.  
 — Edmund, ii. 360, [; ?] 245\*, *bis.* (v. 148, *bis.*)  
 — Gilbert, ii. 199\*; [; ?] 322, 310.  
 — Robert, i. 248, 262, 271, 254. (i. 342.)  
 — — i. 342, 326, 335, 317\*.  
 — William, ii. 325\*.  
 Aveling, Thomas, iii. 338\*.  
 Averie, Nicholas, i. 401, [; ?] 450.  
 AVERILL, John, iii. 55\*, i. 94\*, 397, 389.  
 Averill, John, i. 205.  
 Aylmer, *Sir Garret*, i. 255.  
 — William, ii. 264\*.  
 Aylward, Constantius, i. 109.  
 — John, i. 417, 53, 343.  
 Ayton, *see also* Aiton.  
 — Archibald, iii. 270.

## B.

BABINGTON, Brutus, iii. 316\*.  
 BABYNGHE, John, iv. 9. (10.)  
 Bache, Thomas, iii. 127†, 44\*, ii. 110.  
 Bacon, Benjamin, iii. 338.  
 Baden, Giles, i. 325, 442.  
 Baggs, Henry, i. 74\*, 210, 333.  
 — Michael, i. 198.  
 Baghe, *see* Baughe.  
 Bagot, Walter, ii. 263.  
 Bagnell, William, i. 76, 97.  
 Bagot, Daniel, v. 251.  
 Bagwell, Richard, iv. 204, i. 42\*, iii. 89\*.  
 Baillie, *see* Bayly.  
 — Robert, i. 112, 55\*.  
 Bainbrigge, Edward, i. 68, 198, 174.  
 — Richard, i. 46, 41.  
 Bairnell, Edward, *see* Burnell.  
 BAITHEN, ST., iv. 132.  
 BAKER, George, i. 129. (v. 19.)

Baker, George, i. 150, 191.  
 — — i. 74.  
 — Geo. Gustavus, i. 75\*, 112.  
 — John, ii. 209.  
 — William, ii. 325.  
 BALDOCK, Robert de, v. 223.  
 Baldwin, Richard, i. 282, 272.  
 BALE, John, ii. 276\*. (i. vii.)  
 Bale, John, v. 89.  
 Ball, John, ii. 219, *bis*?  
 — Richard, ii. 50. (35, v. 102, *bis.*)  
 — Robert, iii. 368.  
 — William, v. 101; iii. 68.  
 Ballagh, Thomas, iv. 21.  
 Ballard, William, ii. 84, 203, 204. (ll. 20, [; ?] and 24).  
 BALLYCONINGHAM, John de, iii. 199, i. 219. (i. 260.)  
 Ballygauran, John de, ii. 292.  
 Ballymor, William de, v. 104.  
 Balreput, William de, ii. 292.  
 BALSCOT, Alexander, ii. 307, 273, iii. 113.  
 Balscote, John, i. 165, *n.*  
 — Nicholas de, v. 140.  
 Balsham, Adam de, ii. 38. (v. 100.)  
 — John de, v. 99, 100.  
 BANCKES, Thomas, iv. 201.  
 Banco, William de, ii. 362.  
 BANCROFT, Richard, ii. 152. (i. vii.)  
 Bandynell, John, i. 490.  
 Bankes, or Banks, Edward, ii. 204.  
 — — Thomas, i. 257, [; ?] iv. 31, 39, 183.  
 — Henry, iv. 183, 206.  
 Banner, Benjamin, i. 42, 100.  
 Barber, Philip, ii. 197\*, 177, 118.  
 — William, ii. 380\*.  
 Barbon, Hugh, i. 194, 180.  
 Barclay, Andrew, i. 484\*.  
 — David, i. 429\*.  
 — or Berkeley, Gavin, i. 40, 486\*.  
 — Henry, i. 428, 417.  
 — or Barkley, John, i. 428; 429\*.  
 — — Robert, iii. 87\*, ll. 7 and 15.  
 — or Berkeley, William, i. 40.  
 Barkely, or Brekway, Thomas, iii. 224.  
 Barham, Thomas, i. 320, 193.  
 Barker, Joseph, v. 276.  
 — William, ii. 258; iii. 363.  
 BARLOW, Randolph, ii. 260\*, iii. 128\*, ii. 390\*, 297\*, 42\*, iv. 13\*.  
 Barlow, William, v. 205.  
 BARNARD, Thomas, iii. 338\*, 334, i. 472, 390.

- BARNARD, William, iii. 356\*, 324. (iii. 338, 345, 346.)  
 Barnard, *see also* Bernard.  
 — Francis, i. 208, 204\*.  
 — Henry, iii. 345.  
 — John, ii. 205, 85.  
 — William, ii. 173\*, i. 410\*.  
 Barnes, Robert, iii. 69, 68.  
 Barnewell, Edward, ii. 123.  
 Barnwall, Nicholas, ii. 171.  
 Barnwille, Reginald de, v. 104.  
 BARON, or FITZGERALD, Milo le, ii. 276, i. 10, n.  
 — — Roland le, i. 10.  
 Baron, Barown, or Brown, John le, ii. 360\*, [; ?] 292\* (*bis* ?).  
 BARR, ST., *see* FIN BARR.  
 BARRETT, William, ii. 229. (222 n.)  
 — Patrick, ii. 333.  
 — Richard, iv. 66.  
 — Thomas, iv. 57, 122, *bis*.  
 — — v. 69; [; ?] iv. 55.  
 Barrett, M<sup>c</sup>William, iv. 79.  
 Barrington, Benjamin, iii. 236, 55\*, ii. 69\*, iii. 34\*, ii. 173\* (as Domville).  
 — John, ii. 176.  
 — ii. 197\*, 359.  
 Barron, Peter, i. 136.  
 BARRY, Gerald de, i. 238, [; ?] 219.  
 — Thomas, ii. 275.  
 Barry, Carlton, i. 283.  
 — David, i. 251.  
 — Garret, iii. 40.  
 — John, i. 39; [; ?] 318.  
 — or Barrie, John, v. 47; [; ?] ii. 82.  
 — John, i. 337, 276, iv. 136.  
 — Nicholas, i. 251.  
 — Philip, iv. 186\*, ii. 314\*.  
 — Richard de, i. 287, 314.  
 — — i. 34.  
 — Thomas, i. 283\*. (v. 43.)  
 — — i. 273.  
 — Walter, ii. 299.  
 Barthe, Robert, *see* Borthe.  
 Bartholemew, an Archdeacon, i. 151.  
 Barton, Edward, ii. 362.  
 — James, i. 111\*, 74.  
 — John, iii. 187.  
 — Nathanael, iv. 147, 153.  
 — Nicholas de, v. 100.  
 — Patrick de, v. 104.  
 — Richard, ii. 88, 70\*, v. 105, ii. 55, v. 92.  
 — Thomas, i. 263; ii. 403\*.  
 Bassenett, Edward, ii. 95\*.  
 BASSET, Fulk, *see* SAUNFORD.  
 Bate, Thomas, ii. 244, 257.  
 Bateman, Henry, ii. 319.  
 BATERLEY, John, iv. 10.  
 Bateson, John, ii. 368.  
 — Thomas, ii. 83.  
 Bath, Richard, ii. 180.  
 — Howell de, ii. 304\*.  
 Bathe, *see* Bache.  
 Baughe, Thomas, i. 178\*, ii. 83\*, 72\*, 65\*, 246.  
 Baxter, Martin, i. 196; ii. 311\*, iii. 254, ll. 23 and 28.  
 — Wheeler, i. 209.  
 Bayleman, Henry, ii. 319.  
 Bayley, or Baylie, *see* Bayly.  
 Bayliss, James, ii. 208, *bis*.  
 BAYLY, Thomas, iii. 225, 296, iv. 70.  
 — William, iv. 167\*.  
 Bayly, Edward, iii. 239, ii. 120\*, i. 443\*, ii. 131\*.  
 — — i. 211.  
 — Henry, i. 99; ii. 244.  
 — John, ii. 166\*, 180\*.  
 — — i. 273, 281, *bis*.  
 — — ii. 87\*, 199\*, 210, 244, i. 480, 171\*.  
 — Robert, i. 280.  
 — — *see also* Baillie.  
 Baynard, John, iii. 257.  
 Baynes, Edward, iv. 33.  
 Baynham, Samuel, iv. 91\*.  
 BEAIDH, iv. 131.  
 Beakan, Robert, i. 364, ii. 353.  
 Beamish, John, i. 371.  
 Bearcroft, Ambrose, iii. 176.  
 Beare, Richard, i. 274, 272.  
 Beatty, Robert, iii. 193, ll. 8\*; and 11.  
 Beauchamp? Walter, *see* Bellocampo.  
 Beaufort, Daniel, iv. 25.  
 — Danl.-Augustus, iv. 186\*, ii. 314.  
 — William, i. 260.  
 Beauman, John, ii. 211.  
 Beaumont, George, iii. 331.  
 BECAN, iii. 109.  
 Becher, or Beecher, Edward, i. 271.  
 — — Francis, i. 335, 204\*, 200, 208.  
 — Michael, i. 341\*.  
 Beck, Anthony, ii. 155, 193. (v. 133.)  
 Beckham, John, i. 470.  
 BEDELL, William, iii. 157\*\*\*-167. (i. vii, xxv, xxvi, iii. 184, 187, 226, 254\*, v. 202.)  
 Bedell, William, i. 491, 492. (v. 228 ?)  
 BEDFORD, Robert of, ii. 216, *bis*, i. 162.  
 Bedford, Gilbert de, v. 102.

- Bedford, Richard de, v. 103.  
 — Roger de, v. 103.  
 — Thomas, ii. 318.  
 Beecher, *see* Becher.  
 Beere, Gerald, v. 64.  
 BEGLATNEU, iii. 109.  
 Belcher, Andrew, v. 73.  
 BELL, John, iv. 50\*.  
 Bell, Daniel, iii. 241.  
 — Robert, i. 97. (i. 153.)  
 — — i. 153\*, v. 23, *bis*, 27.  
 Bellarby, Michael, ii. 377, 370, 183.  
 Bellian, or Byllyan, Thomas, i. 65.  
 Bellocampo, Walter de, v. 104.  
 Bellofago, Radulphus de, i. 42.  
 Bellot, Raleigh, i. 338, 174.  
 BELMER, Richard, iv. 101.  
 Beltisford, Ralph de, ii. 194.  
 BENEDICT, i. 350; iv. 99.  
 Benedict, a Canon, i. 512.  
 Bengam, Roger, v. 165.  
 BENIGNUS, iii. 4.  
 Benley, Thomas de, ii. 122 [=?] v. 100.  
 Benne, William, ii. 368.  
 BENNETT, John, i. 221\*, 293.  
 — William, i. 234, 304\*. (v. 42)  
 Bennett, George, i. 333.  
 — John-William, i. 276, 317.  
 — — i. 323\*, 317\*.  
 — Nicholas, ii. 129.  
 — Richard, i. 280.  
 — Thomas, i. 280.  
 — Walter, v. 103.  
 — William, v. 104.  
 Benning, Conway, iii. 297.  
 Bennoke, John, ii. 164.  
 Benson, Edward, iii. 240.  
 — Hill, iii. 255; ii. 160.  
 — Thomas, ii. 246, 252.  
 — — ii. 210.  
 — Trevor, iii. 267, 233\*.  
 — William, i. 99, 97.  
 Beon, John, v. 101.  
 BERESFORD, LORD JOHN-GEORGE,  
 iii. 89, i. 235, iii. 358, 83, ii. 28\*,  
 iii. 28\*.  
 — George de la Poer, ii. 303, iii.  
 174, i. 202, 144, iv. 175, iii. 170.  
 (v. 229.)  
 — Marcus-G., iii. 193\*, v. 229.  
 — Hon. William, ii. 172, iii. 285\*,  
 ii. 288, iv. 18. (v. 29.)  
 Beresford, Charles-C., ii. 151\*, 59\*.  
 (v. 168.)  
 — Hon. George de la P., iv. 41\*,  
 i. 325\*, iv. 26, i. 285.  
 Beresford, Lord John, v. 208.  
 — Hon. John de la P. Horsley-,  
 i. 199\*.  
 — John-Isaac, ii. 314\*.  
 — Hon. William, iv. 45\*, i. 187,  
 iv. 49.  
 — Wm.- de la P., i. 325\*.  
 Bergam, Roger, *see* Bengam.  
 Bergin, Francis, ii. 321.  
 BERKELEY, George, iii. 293, 333\*,  
 i. 299\*\*\*†. (i. vii, 286, 317, v. 53,  
 iv. 136.)  
 Berkeley, *see also* Barclay.  
 — George, i. 284, iv. 84. (v. 44.)  
 — Joshua, iv. 23\*; i. 285\*.  
 — Robert, iv. 84, i. 317.  
 — William, i. 323.  
 Bermane, John, ii. 202\*.  
 BERMINGHAM, Redmond, iv. 10.  
 — Robert, iv. 18, 8.  
 — William, iv. 7, 53.  
 Bermingham, Charles R. de, v. 54.  
 — Edmund, iv. 39.  
 — George, iv. 92.  
 — John, iv. 34.  
 — Joseph, iv. 205\*.  
 — Maurice, i. 327, ii. 188\*.  
 — Walter, iv. 86, 42\*, 89.  
 — William, iv. 27; 48.  
 BERNARD, iv. 102.  
 Bernard, an Archdeacon, iii. 229.  
 — *see also* Barnard.  
 — Hon. Charles, i. 257.  
 — John, ii. 205, 85.  
 — Joshua, ii. 179.  
 — Nicholas, iii. 172\*, 187, 302.  
 (i. vii. iii. 163.)  
 — Richard, ii. 391\*.  
 — William, iv. 188, 196.  
 Berry, Richard, ii. 205\*.  
 Bertram, an Archdeacon, iii. 43.  
 Bet, Richard, ii. 161.  
 Betagh, Nicholas, ii. 202\*.  
 — Richard, ii. 203\*, 176\*.  
 Bethell, Thomas, iv. 110.  
 Betney, William, ii. 84, 204.  
 Bettesworth, Peter, i. 338.  
 — *Mr.*, v. 49.  
 Bettridge, Samuel, iii. 69.  
 [BETTS, Richard,] i. 503.  
 Beuley, Thomas de, *see* Benley.  
 Bevan, Humphrey, ii. 211.  
 Beverley, Thomas de, *see* Benley.  
 — William de, ii. 168.  
 BICKNOR, Alexander de, ii. 166, 14\*.  
 (ii. 1, v. 113, 148.)

- Bicton, James, ii. 293. (407-16.)  
 Bindon, Thomas, i. 397\*.  
 Bingge, Walter de, iii. 131. *See also*  
   Brugges.  
 Binnes, or Binns, John, i. 333, [; ?]  
   ii. 140, 56\*, i. 280\*, 316\*.  
 Birch, Henry, ii. 175\*.  
   — Richard, i. 449, 447.  
 BIRD, John, v. 156.  
 Birkenhead, Andrew, iii. 67.  
*Birt, Thomas*, i. 355, n.  
 Bishop, Samuel, i. 330.  
   — *see also* Bisshopp and Byshop.  
 Bisse, Philip, i. 319\*.  
 BISSETT, William, iii. 54\*, i. 362, iii.  
   41, 358\*. (i. 28\*, v. 264.)  
 Bisset, Alexander, iii. 236, 52†, 55\*,  
   258\*, 41. (iii. 54.)  
 Bisshopp, Sir George, i. 454, 171.  
 BITEUS, St., iv. 132.  
 Blach, Patrick, iv. 56.  
 Blachford, John, ii. 184, 149\*, 120\*.  
   — William, i. 498, ii. 163, 170\*.  
 Blackall, Roger, iii. 369.  
 Blackburne, George, iv. 155.  
   — John, iii. 231.  
 Blacker, George, ii. 168.  
   — Legardus, iii. 303\*.  
   — St. John, iii. 371\*.  
   — Samuel, iii. 56, 51.  
   — Stewart, iii. 297\*, ii. 391\*.  
 Blackhall, Adam, iv. 113.  
 Blackman, John, iii. 344.  
 Blackton, Hugh, ii. 136, [; ?] 128\*.  
 Blackwell, Thomas, i. 329.  
 Bladen, Thomas, ii. 78\*, 164, i.  
   442\*.  
 Blagrove, John, i. 482; 404.  
 Blair, James, iii. 266.  
   — — iv. 150, 146.  
 BLAKE, Walter, iv. 58, iii. 142, iv. 11\*.  
 Blake, John, v. 115.  
   — Philip, v. 147.  
   — Richard, v. 296; ii. 396.  
   — Robert, ii. 368.  
   — Ulysses, v. 303.  
 BLAKEDON, James, iv. 101\*.  
 Blakeley, Theophilus, iii. 255, iv. 106,  
   iii. 229\*.  
 BLAKENEY, Walter, *see* BRACKNELL.  
 Blakeney, Robert, iv. 184\*.  
 BLANCHFIELD, Maurice de, ii. 301\*,  
   399\*, 384.  
 Bland, Francis, i. 331.  
   — James, i. 407, 453, 449, 443.  
 Blaney, Ambrose, ii. 324.  
 Blayney, Charles, Lord, iii. 342, [50\*'  
   i. 479\*.]  
 Blennerhasset, Thomas, iii. 52.  
 Blett, John, ii. 205.  
 Bligh, Robert, i. 364, iv. 136.  
 BLOND, *see also* BLUND.  
   — BLOUNDE, or BLUNT, John le,  
   i. 287, 316\*; [; ?] 309, 218.  
 Blond, or Blount, Philip le, iv. 27.  
 Blood, Frederick, i. 495.  
   — Neptune, i. 507\*, 511, 495, 506,  
   l. 15.  
   — — i. 510, 506, l. 20, 513.  
 Bloomfield, Thomas, ii. 188.  
 Blount, *see* Blond and Blund.  
 Blower, William, i. 146, *bis*, 186.  
 [BLOXVORCH, John, i. 352.]  
 BLUND, *see also* BLOND.  
   — Nicholas le, iii. 223\*, 199.  
 Blunde, John, *see* BLOND.  
   — or le Blond, Robert, ii. 192; [; ?]  
   135.  
   — Simon, ii. 109.  
 Blundell, Dixie, iv. 187\*, 209\*, ii.  
   69\*, 80, 252\*, 75\*, 239\*.  
   — John, i. 105.  
   — William, iv. 148.  
 Blundeville, John, ii. 205.  
 BLYTH, Robert, iii. 302\*.  
 BODKIN, Christopher, iv. 201, 12\*.  
 BOIRCECH, Tigernach, iii. 110.  
 BOKUM, Richard, *see* ROCOMB.  
 BOLE, John, iii. 17\*.  
 Bolger, James, v. 171.  
 Bolster, John, i. 258.  
 BOLTON, Theophilus, ii. 175\*, 178\*,  
   119\*, 53, iv. 168, 129, i. 18\*.  
 Bolton, *see also* Boulton.  
   — Henry, i. 155, *bis*.  
   — Hugh, i. 141\*.  
   — John, ii. 165, iii. 333\*.  
   — Nicholas, i. 358\*.  
   — Thomas, i. 202.  
   — William, i. 359, 275, 355, 370.  
 BONAVENTURE, i. 353.  
 Bond, James, i. 356.  
   — Wensley, i. 356, iv. 155, ii.  
   360\*.  
 Bonel, Hygate, *see* Conell.  
 Bonewyll, Thomas, v. 103.  
 BONNER, John, *see* CONNERE.  
 Bonner, Samuel, i. 280, 273.  
 Bonsfield, Benjamin, i. 522.  
 Booth, Nicholas, i. 497; [; ?] ii.  
   372.  
   — William, i. 322.



- Bordes, James, i. 60\*, 73, 41.  
 Borlagh, Elias, ii. 359.  
 Borrowes, *see* Burrowes.  
 Borthe, Robert, i. 508.  
 Bortley, William, i. 331.  
 Boswell, Dudley, ii. 65\*, 142, 78.  
 (37.)  
 Bosworth, John de, i. 417.  
 Botage, William, ii. 204.  
 Boteler, le, *see* Butler.  
 Bothe, Thomas, i. 423.  
 Boucher, Josiah, ii. 207, iii. 67\*.  
 — Thomas, v. 96.  
 Bouhereau, Elias, ii. 112\*.  
 Boulger, Barnabas, ii. 321\*, [;?] 77\*,  
 83, 72, 134\*, 294\*.  
 — ii. 196.  
 — Simon, ii. 312\*, 313, 263.  
 BOULTER, Hugh, iii. 23\*. (i. 71, ii.  
 284, iii. 1, 66.)  
 Boulton, *see also* Bolton.  
 — Humphrey, ii. 197\*, 313.  
 Bourchier, James, i. 415, 422.  
 Bourdeaux, E., ii.  
 BOURKE, Hon. Joseph, iii. 53\*, i. 479\*,  
 iii. 294, ii. 342, iv. 18. (v. 30.)  
 — Hon. Richard, iv. 35, ii. 113\*,  
 iii. 189, i. 135\*.  
 Bourke, *see also* Burke and Burgh.  
 — David, i. 346, *bis*.  
 — Edmund, i. 59, [;?] iv. 42\*.  
 — George, ii. 210.  
 — Hon. George Theobald, i. 205\*,  
 203, 196, 176.  
 — ? John, v. 297.  
 — Joseph, ii. 296\*, i. 148, 145.  
 — William, i. 39, ii. 312.  
 Bourne, Richard, ii. 175, 120, iv. 23,  
 iii. 41. (v. 151.)  
 — William, ii. 256\*.  
*Bovey, William, a priest*, v. 145.  
 Bowden, John, i. 204, 178.  
*Bowen, Sir John, Knt.*, v. 3.  
 Bowerman, John, iii. 186.  
 Bowett, Henry, ii. 92\*.  
 Boyce, Nathanael, i. 342.  
 — Rev. Mr., v. 249, 247.  
 Boyd, Hannington, iii. 303.  
 — Henry, i. 510.  
 — Ralph, ii. 372.  
 — Thomas, i. 43.  
 — William, iii. 265, ii. 242\*, 247.  
 (ii. 372.)  
 — ii. 399, 362.  
 Boylan ? Thomas, ii. 292.  
 Boyland, Richard, iv. 106.
- Boyle family, preferments*, i. 126, n.  
 — *Sir Richard, Earl of Cork*, i.  
 xviii, 126 n, 124, 128, 166 n, 168\*  
*bis*, 171, 179, 183, 184, *bis*, 225,  
 227, 278, 369, n., v. 19, 33, 202.  
 — *Joshua, diocesan Registrar*, i.  
 122, 124, 128, 136, 154, 155, 164,  
 184.  
 BOYLE, John, i. 224\*\*\*, 293, 336.  
 — Michael, i. 280, 252, ll. 11 (and  
 22 ?), 318, ll. 22 (and 33 ?), 167\*,  
 332, 126\*, 149, 177, 43.  
 — i. [252, l. 22, 318, l. 33 ?]  
 275, ll. 17, 21, and 25, 310, 228\*\*,  
 295, ii. 22\*, iii. 95, 23\*. (i. 126,  
 and n., ii. 57, iii. 121, 332.)  
 — Richard, i. 139, 406, 278, 225,  
 293, iv. 14\*. (i. 126 n., 179, 240,  
 ii. 22.)  
 — i. 396\*, 179, ii. 337\*. (i.  
 127, n., v. 219.)  
 — Roger, i. 261, 240\*, 357, 316,  
 iii. 207\*, 80. (i. 127, n., v. 61,  
 219.)  
 Boyle, John, ii. 363, iii. 235\*.  
 — Robert, iii. 102\* ; ii. 146.  
 — Roger, i. 327, 329, 188.  
 Boys, John, ii. 152.  
 — Nicholas, v. 133, ii. 156.  
 Boyssher, James, v. 186.  
 — Richard, v. 183.  
 Brachan, Thomas, [ii. 65\*,] v. 96.  
 BRACKNELL or BRACKLEY, Walter de,  
 ii. 271\*.  
 Braddeſorde, William, v. 104.  
 Bradford, Alexander, ii. 396, 151\*.  
 — George, i. 341.  
 Bradish, John, i. 199, 271.  
 BRADLEY, Thomas de, *see* SCROPE.  
 Bradley, John, ii. 56\*, i. 482.  
 Bradshaw, John, ii. 182 ; iii. 243.  
 Bradwell, W., ii. 77\*.  
 BRADY, Hugh, iii. [127\*,] 116\*. (i.  
 269, iii. 134, v. 41, 73.)  
 — John, v. 228.  
 — or M'BRADY, Andrew, iii. [171. ?]  
 175, 155. (153, 171.)  
 — Gilbert, iii. 181.  
 — Nicholas, iii. 155.  
 — Richard, iii. 156.  
 — Roderick, iii. 155.  
 — Thomas, iii. 176, 156\*.  
 Brady, David, ii. 400.  
 — *John, Esq.*, i. 490.  
 — Nicholas, i. 269\*. (i. viii, xxvi,  
 v. 41.)

- Brady, Oliver, ii. 59\*,  
 — Thomas, i. 490\*.  
 — William, iii. 186.
- BRAKENBERG, or BRACKENBURY,  
 Thomas de, ii. 384\*.
- BRAMHALL, John, ii. 61, iii. 128, 317\*,  
 21\*. (i. vii, iv. 16, v. 2, 203, 204.)
- Branagh, Edmund, i. 268.
- Brande, *Cardinal*, ii. 136.
- Brandon, William, ii. 396; [, ?] v. 187.
- Brandreth, John, ii. 322\*, iii. 34, i.  
 486, iii. 40†, i. 94.
- BRANN, George, iii. 279\*, iv. 123, *bis*.  
 (iii. 280.)
- Brasyll, John, v. 38.
- Bray, Philip de, ii. 186, 109, 192.  
 — Thomas, iii. 363.
- Braybrooke, Philip de, v. 182; [, ?]  
 99, 100.  
 — Roger, i. 318, 344.  
 — William de, v. 182.
- Brayfield, Somerset, ii. 401.
- Brayley, Zachary, i. 366.
- BREACCAN, iii. 219.
- Bredin, Andrew, v. 125.  
 — James, ii. 393.  
 — Robert, i. 204, 177.  
 — —, iv. 147.
- Brehan, or Brehoun, Hugh, iv. 150\*.
- Brehann, John, v. 295.  
 — Thomas, v. 298.
- BRENDAN, ST., iv. 160. (4, 158.)  
 — i. 441, 437.
- BRENDOG, David, iii. 141.
- Brenn, Henry, ii. 184.
- Brerely, William, i. 446.
- Brereton, Andrew, iii. 42.  
 — John, ii. 147, ll. 4; [, ?] and 5\*,  
 250.  
 — William, i. 419\*, iv. 153\*, 138,  
 i. 429\*.
- BRETHERNE, Eugene, iv. 50.
- Brett, Jasper, iii. 268, 260.  
 — William, ii. 209, 87\*.
- Breviter, Thomas, ii. 325. [, ?]  
 — —, i. 367, [, ?] 284.
- Brew, Richard, i. 493\*.  
 — Thomas, ii. 308.
- Brewyst, William, ii. 161.
- Brice, a Canon, v. 102.  
 — or Briccius, an Archdeacon and  
 Dean, iii. 44; [, ?] 30\*†; [, ?]  
 — or Bricius, "Officialis," iii. 275;  
 [, ?].  
 — or Brien? Richard, i. 403.  
 — Edward, iii. 265\*.
- BRICIUS, i. 377†\*.
- Brickenden, Charles, ii. 207.
- BRID [*Bird* ?], John, i. 292\*.  
 [— Thomas, i. 121.]
- Bridgman, Robert, i. 492.
- Brien, Edward, v. 22, 18.
- BRIGHT, Thomas, iii. 223, 199\*.
- Bright, Nicholas, i. 427, 483.
- Brigid*, St., ii. 223, 224, 225.
- BRIGIDIAN, ii. 226.
- BRINKLEY, John, iv. 146\*, iii. 92, i.  
 307. (i. vii, 333.)
- Brinkley, John, i. 333.  
 — Matthew, i. 347.
- Brisbane, Robert, iii. 99.
- BRISTOL, Ralph de, ii. 189, 121, 227  
 — Earl of, *see* HERVEY, Hon. Fre-  
 derick.
- Bristol, Geoffrey de, ii. 192, *bis*.  
 — Henry de, v. 99 (100), ii. 38.  
 — Ralph de, ii. 192.
- Bristow, Peter, i. 283\*.  
 — Skeffington, iii. 269.
- BRIT, John, iv. 55.  
 — Owen, ii. 226.
- Brit, John, *see* Bysk.
- Britton, Nicholas, *see* Brytton.
- Broadway, Edward, i. 282.  
 — Richard, ii. 209.
- Brocas, John, iv. 80\*.  
 — Theophilus, iv. 195, 212, 87\*,  
 80.
- Brochard, Iterius de, ii. 193, *bis*, 135.
- Brock, John, i. 280, 248, 267, 344.
- Brockett, John, iii. 370.
- Brode, Geoffrey, ii. 397.
- Broder, Philip, *see* O'Brodere.
- BRODRICK, Hon. Charles, i. 332, 322,  
 317, iv. 173, iii. 170, i. 23. (i.  
 61.)
- Brodrick, George, i. 61.  
 — Laurence, i. 180.
- BROGHAN, Stephen de, *see* O'BROGAN.
- Bromley, William de, ii. 292\*.
- BRON, ST., iv. 132.
- Brookbank, John, ii. 311, 319\*, 66.
- Brooksbank, Joshua, i. 399, iv. 179.
- Brooke, Thomas, ii. 393\*.
- Brookes, John, ii. 51. (37.)
- Broome, Samuel, i. 282\*, 366, 247.
- Brouncker, Edward, i. 167†.
- BROWN, or BROWNE, George, ii. 18\*.  
 (ii. 1, 36, 143, iv. 165, *n*.)  
 — — Jemmet, i. 360, 282, 245,  
 258, i. 15, 356, 470\*, iii. 284, i. 232,  
 iv. 129, 18†. (i. 246.)



- BROWN, or BROWNE, Peter, i. 231. (i. vii.)  
 ——— Stephen, i. 352. (348\*.)  
 Brown, or Browne, Chaworth, ii. 303.  
 ——— Christopher, ii. 148\*.  
 ——— David, ii. 375.  
 ——— Edward, iv. 20\*, 44.  
 ——— i. 283, 362, 246, 258\*.  
 ——— Eustace, ii. 150\*.  
 ——— Francis, iv. 206, 136\*.  
 ——— George, ii. 203\*\*, 146†.  
 ——— Hawtry, ii. 375.  
 ——— Hon. Henry, i. 173\*.  
 ——— Jemmet, i. 258, l. 25.  
 ——— John, *see also* Baron.  
 ——— ii. 142.  
 ——— ii. 206\*; [, ?] iv. 142.  
 ——— i. 429\*, [, ?]  
 ——— i. 417, 407\*, 402\*.  
 ——— iii. 67; [, ?] 102.  
 ——— ii. 244. (ii. vi. 223.)  
 ——— Nicholas, ii. 359.  
 ——— iii. 99, 98.  
 ——— Peter, ii. 352.  
 ——— Radulphus, ii. 397.  
 ——— Richard, ii. 320; v. 225.  
 ——— i. 203.  
 ——— Robert, i. 365.  
 ——— iv. 152, 157; [, ?] 86, 110; [, ?] iii. 370\*.  
 ——— St. John, i. 277, 368, 256, 358.  
 ——— Thomas, iii. 61.  
 ——— ii. 366\*; 375.  
 ——— i. 283, 246, 360.  
 ——— i. 367.  
 ——— i. 358, iv. 49.  
 ——— Ulysses, ii. 365\*.  
 ——— William, v. 129; [, ?] ii. 219.  
 Brownlow, Francis, iii. 342.  
 Brownrigg, Henry, ii. 151, v. 120.  
 ——— Thomas, ii. 59.  
 Brownsworth, Jonathan, i. 199.  
 Bruce, Henry, iii. 345.  
 ——— James, i. 267, 335.  
 ——— Jonathan, i. 341, 334, [, ?] 506\* [, iv. 22\*].  
 ——— Thomas, iii. 364\*.  
 Brugges, Walter, iii. 131; [, ?] v. 127.  
 Brun, Ralph le, ii. 393.  
 Brunette, Michael, i. 346, *bis*.  
 Brunskill, John, iv. 187.  
 Bryan, Lawrence, ii. 65\*, 82.  
 Bryce, George, i. 111.  
 Brye, Nicholas, *see* Boys.  
 Bryen, John de, ii. 187.  
 Brytton, Nicholas, ii. 302.  
 Buchan, Thomas, *see* Brachan.  
 Buchanan, Matthew, iii. 102.  
 ——— ? Samuel, *see* Baynham.  
 ——— William, iv. 79\*, 104, 83\*, i. 65\*, iv. 21\*.  
 Buckby, or Buckley ? John, iv. 195, 208  
 Buckley, Richard, iv. 37.  
 Bucknall, John, ii. 180.  
 Bucton, Simon, ii. 206\*, 198.  
 BUCKWORTH, Theophilus, iii. 280\*, 42, *bis*.  
 Buggine, Simeon, ii. 211, 88†.  
 Bul, Walter, v. 104.  
 BULKELEY, Lancelot, ii. 129, 21\*, 156, 134, i. 50. (ii. 130\*, 313.)  
 Bulkeley, Edward, ii. 60, 123.  
 ——— John, i. 208, ii. 324\*, i. 331, 337.  
 ——— Launcelot, ii. 313.  
 ——— *Sir Richard*, v. 95.  
 ——— Thomas, ii. 321, 320.  
 ——— William, ii. 153, 117\*, 130\* (v. 81.)  
 BULL, William, i. 238, 438.  
 Bull, George, v. 244.  
 Bullen, Richard, i. 322.  
 ——— Thomas, ii. 259\*.  
 Bullene, Thomas, ii. 202\*.  
 Bullingbrooke, Edward, iv. 155.  
 ——— John, iv. 151.  
 Bullock, John, ii. 82.  
 Bulmer, or Bulmore, Thomas, ii. 85, 205.  
 Bunbury, Henry, i. 63; ii. 303.  
 ——— John, iii. 343.  
 ——— Ralph, ii. 240.  
 ——— Thomas, ii. 370\*, 394.  
 Bunworth, Charles, i. 341.  
 ——— Peter, i. 342.  
 Burches, Daniel, iii. 67. [, ?]  
 ——— David, iv. 48\*.  
 ——— Joseph, iii. 67.  
 Burdens, Arnold de, i. 408.  
 Burdett, John, i. 414\*, ii. 160, iv. 178.  
 ——— George, ii. 394, 390.  
 Burford, Richard de, i. 288; [, ?] ii. 193.  
 ——— Simon de, iii, 126.  
 Burgess, Samuel, ii. 390\*.  
 BURGH, or BURGO, David de, iv. [185, ?] 165.

BURGH, or BURGO, Hubert de, i. 378.  
(393.)

— — — John de, iv. 10.

— — — Raymond de, i. 90.

— — — Roland de, iv. 178, 165\*\*,  
and n.\*, 124.

— — — Thomas, i. 89, *bis*.

— — — Thomas de, iv. 164.

— — — Ulysses, i. 63†, 97, 409,  
93, iii. 184\*. (v. 47.)

Burgh, or Burgo, Edmund de, iv.  
57.

— — — Dav<sup>d</sup> de, iv. 185. [?, ? 165.]

— — — John de, iv. 58.

— — — John, i. 264, l. 18, 260,  
264, l. 24.

— — — John-Hussey, iii. 103.

— — — Maurice de, v. 63.

— — — Milo de, i. 394 ; iv. 181.

— — — Raymond, or Redmond, i.  
341\*.

— — — Richard de, iv. 36 ; [?, ?] 58,  
213, 194, 31.

— — — Richard, i. 97, l. 3\*, 40.

— — — — i. 97, l. 10\*, 68. (v.  
65, 231.)

— — — Theobald, iv. 36, 185, 194,  
31.

— — — Thomas, i. 421\*.

— — — Thomas-John, i. 313\*.

— — — Walter de, iv. 31, 194.

— — — Walter, ii. 160\*.

— — — William de, ii. 122.

— — — William, i. 422, ll. 11 ; and  
16.

*Burgott, John*, i. 107.

Burgoyn, John, i. 143\*, [; ?] 199.

BURGUNDY, Peter of, iv. 11. (v. 268.)

Burke, *see also* Bourke, *and* Burgh.

— — — Anthony, iv. 208, 215, = 196\*.

— — — John, iv. 210\*, 186.

— — — Thomas, iv. 134\* ; [; ?] 181.

Burley, William, ii. 159\*, iii. 145\*,  
i. 93.

Burnaby, Thomas, v. 124.

Burnell, Edward, v. 137.

Burnett, Henry, ii. 84.

— — — Thomas, ii. 206.

Burridge, Ezechiel, ii. 154\*. (v. 107.)

Burroughs, Lewis, iii. 338. (v. 257.)

— — — Newburgh, iii. 338\*.

— — — Wolfenden, v. 192.

Burrows, George, i. 367.

— — — James, ii. 369\*, 394.

— — — — iv. 88\*.

— — — Joseph, ii. 200.

Burrows, Robert, ii. 362, i. 243\*.  
(i. vii. 367.)

— — — Thomas, ii. 369.

BURSCOUGH, William, i. [170,] 388\*.

Burston, Daniel, i. 156, 174, 140\*.

— — — Hugh, i. 204.

Burtenwood, William, ii. 369, 372.

Burton, Edmund, iv. 43, 40, 29\*, 48,  
81.

— — — James, i. 369\*.

— — — John, ii. 172\*.

— — — Robert, iii. 65, *bis*.

— — — Thomas, i. 208 ; ii. 303.

Bury, Antony, i. 67\*.

— — — Robert, i. 336\*.

Bushe, Charles, ii. 319\*.

— — — Thomas, ii. 259 ; i. 326\*.

— — — William, 151, 201\*.

Bussler, Richard, i. 202.

BUSTAMANTE, John de, iv. 102.

Bustead, Michael, i. 208\*.

Bustead, John, i. 262.

BUTLER, Edmund, i. 10. (i. 1.)

Butler, Edmund, i. 201.

— — — Hans, i. 211.

— — — James, i. 192.

— — — John, i. 166.

— — — — i. 272 ; [; ?] iv. 48, 192.

— — — — ii. 209, 87\*, iii. 68\* ; [; ?]  
ii. 210.

— — — Lilly, iii. 189.

— — — Melchior, v. 22, i. 154.

— — — Nicholas, v. 179, 100, 78.

— — — Peter, or Pierce, i. 265.

— — — Richard, ii. 314.

— — — — iii. 146\*. (i. 348, 352,  
v. 191.)

— — — Robert, ii. 315.

— — — *Rev. Thomas*, v. 290.

— — — Thomas, ii. 315 ; [iv. 22\*].

— — — — i. 75.

— — — William, i. 343, 323 ; 276.

— — — William-Archer, iii. 373\*. (i.  
viii, v. 240, 264.)

BUTSON, Christopher, i. 141, ii. 356,  
iv. 175\*\*, i. 475. (i. vii, iv. 186.)

Butson, Christopher, v. 296. (iv. viii.)

— — — James, iv. 186, 182\*, 212,  
210\*, ii. 259\*.

Buttolph, Thomas, iii. 362.

Butts, Caleb de, iii. 52, 50.

— — — Eyton, ii. 356, i. 175, 312,  
144.

— — — George de, ii. 89, 200.

Byam, Edward, i. 313, 203\*. (v.  
30).

Bynnes, *see* Binnes.  
 Byrne, Patrick, ii. 137.  
 Byshop, Edward, ii. 315\*.  
 Bysk, John, i. 313.  
 Bysse, Philip, *see* Bisse.

## C.

CAASACH, v. 155.  
 Cadomo, John de, ii. 218.  
 Cadge, Robert, iv. 150\*.  
 [CAERMARTHEN, Edmund de, i. 437.]  
 Cahan, Nicholas, v. 66.  
 CAILAN, St., iii. 218, *bis*, 197.  
 Caillard, Gaspar, ii. 251.  
 CAIRBRE, iii. 73 ; [?] 219.  
 CAIRLAN, iii. 5.  
 CAIRNCROSS, Alexander, iii. 352.  
 Calce, Hugo de, ii. 114.  
 Caldwell, Charles, i. 261, 344.  
 — William, iii. 371 ; [?] 59\*,  
 237\* ; [?] ii. 154.  
 CALF, Richard, iii. 223, l. 23, 200, l. 8.  
 — —, iii. 223, l. 26, 200, l. 19.  
 — Walter, *see* VEELE.  
 Calf, Peter, ii. 77, 82.  
 — Robert, v. 101, *bis*.  
 Callanan, Æneas, i. 493.  
 Calvers, Theophilus, i. 418.  
 Camden, *the Historian*, i. 59.  
 Camerá, Bartholomew de, i. 402.  
 CAMERE, John, v. 69. *See also* CON-  
 NERE.  
 Cameron, Alexander, i. 73. (iii. 268,  
*n. ?*)  
 — William, i. 445, 451.  
 Campbell, Denis, i. 405, 395\*, 245,  
 iii. 315, 350\*. (i. 382.)  
 — David, iv. 48.  
 — John, iii. 104, 106.  
 — Joseph, i. 416.  
 — Patrick, iv. 109, 115, 112.  
 — Thomas, iii. 104, 96\*.  
 Campion, Henry, i. 369.  
 — Samuel, ii. 318, 303.  
 — William, ii. 349 ; [?] 361.  
 Canagh, Nicholas de, iv. 211.  
 Cancred, Gryffin, ii. 250.  
 Candler, Henry, ii. 306\*. (v. 171.)  
 — Thomas, ii. 325, 322\*.  
 — William, ii. 309\*. (v. 165.)  
 Cane, John, ii. 203\*\*, 183.  
 Canell, a Dean, v. 189.  
 CANTOK, Thomas, ii. 266 [?] i. 82,  
 83, 105\*, 58\*, 64, 87. (i. 325.)

Cantok, John, i. 287, 325\* ; [?] 310.  
 — Roger, i. 105.  
 CANTON, Gerald, i. 292.  
 CANTWELL, John, [ii. 305\*, ?] i. 9.  
 — Oliver, ii. 275. (265.)  
 Cantwell, John, ii. 296. (v. 164.)  
 — — ii. 305\*. Abp. ?  
 — Peter, i. 53.  
 — Thomas, *Esq.*, i. 107.  
 — Thomas, i. 42 ; 107.  
 — William, i. 42.  
 CAON COMBRACH, iii. 149.  
 CAOORH ORAN, v. 155.  
 Capellâ, Simon de, ii. 362.  
 Capellanus, Peter, ii. 192 ; [?] 237.  
 CARBREUS, St., iii. 251.  
 Carden, Richard, ii. 318  
 Cardiffe, Nicholas, ii. 115 ; 324.  
 Carew, Ponsonby, i. 175.  
 CAREY, or CARY, Mordecai, iv. 170,  
 75. (iv. 87.)  
 Carey, Gilbert, *see* Coren.  
 — Henry, iv. 91, 87\*.  
 — or Cary, James, i. 208\* ; [?] 73\*.  
 — — Oliver, iv. 151, l. 21, ii.  
 354\*.  
 — — — iv. 142, 151, l. 31.  
 (v. 289, l. 1)  
 — — Peter, i. 297, *bis*, 197.  
 — — Richard, i. 406, *bis*, ii. 321.  
 — — — i. 194, l. 19.  
 — — Robert, i. 194, l. 25.  
 — — Thomas, ii. 84\* ; [?] i.  
 406\*.  
 Cari, William de, v. 99.  
 Carinus, an Archdeacon, ii. 217.  
 Carlell, or Carlisle, John de, ii. 115\*,  
 363, i. 422. (ii. 307\*, v. 157, 165,  
 iii. 127.)  
 — — William de, ii. 365, 378,  
 307\*, iii. 126, v. 10, 55. (v. 109.)  
 Carleton, Edward, i. 274.  
 — Peter, i. 480, [ii. 106,] iii. 345.  
 — Robert de, ii. 179\*.  
 — Robert, i. 331, 333, 324, 242.  
 Carmardine, Robert, v. 103.  
 CARMICHAEL, Hon. William, iv. 171\*,  
 ii. 341, iii. 123, ii. 24\*.  
 Carney, Gilbert, *see* Coren.  
 Carpendale, Thomas, iii. 68\*.  
 CARR, Charles, i. 469\*. (i. 481.)  
 Carr, Archibald, iv. 155.  
 — Charles, iii. 372.

Carr, George, iv. 112 ; i. 446.  
 — James, iv. 20.  
 — Thomas, i. 481.  
 Carre, Henry, iii. 371.  
 Carren, Richard de, ii. 165\*.  
 Carroll, William, i. 183.  
 Carter, John, i. 73, 83.  
 — Oliver, i. 493\*, iv. 112\*.  
 — Sampson, ii. 210.  
 — Thomas, iii. 52\*, iv. 23.  
 CARTHAGH, ST., i. 158, 159.  
 — ii. 269.  
*Cartwright, Thomas, Bp. of Chester,*  
 ii. 57.  
 Cartwright, Caleb, iii. 94, ii. 147\*.  
 Carville, William, ii. 65. (37.)  
 Cary, *see* Carey.  
 CASEY, William, i. 381\*.  
 Casey, or Casye, Denis, i. 421.  
 — John, v. 147.  
 — or Cash, William, i. 409.  
 Cashin, Robert, i. 420, 414, 417, 407,  
 399.  
 — — i. 410, *bis*, 451, 419.  
 Cassidy, Mark, i. 510\*.  
 — Roger, iii. 90\*. (77.)  
 Castell, Robert, *see* Paynswick.  
 Castello, Thomas de, ii. 190, 114.  
 Casye, *see* Casey.  
 CATHAL, i. 216.  
 CATHALD, ST., iii. 151.  
 — O'FORANNAN, ii. 225.  
 — Muredach O', ii. 225.  
 CATHASACH, M'RABARTACH, iii. 8.  
 — M'DULGEN, iii. 8.  
 Cather, John, iv. 36\*, v. 274.  
 Caulfeild, or Caulfield, Adam, iv.  
 111\*.  
 — — Caulfield-B., iii. 92.  
 — — Hon. Charles, i. 196\*.  
 — — Hans, ii. 320\*.  
 — — John, iii. 177\*, 106\*.  
 — — Robert, ii. 263\*, 113\*.  
 — — Tobias, iv. 111\*, iii. 372\*,  
 iv. 87\*.  
 — — Wilberforce, ii. 326.  
 Caupenny, Antony, ii. 324\*.  
 CAVANAGH, Daniel, ii. 393, 387\*.  
 — Cahir, v. 188.  
 Cavanagh, Charles, v. 191.  
 — Dermit, ii. 389.  
 — Maurice, ii. 397\*. (387.)  
 — Morgan, ii. 395.  
 Cave, Vincent, iv. 141.  
 Cavillâ, Thomas de, i. 54.  
 CEALLACH, iv. 61, 96.

CEALLACH, *see also* CELLACH and  
 O'KELLY.  
 CEANFOILLY, iii. 152.  
 CEDACH, iii. 72.  
 CEILE PETER, iii. 6.  
 CEILI, iii. 179.  
 CELEDABHALL, iii. 219.  
 CELESTINE O'RONAN, ii. 215.  
 CELLACH, i. 84 ; iii. 73.  
 — *see also* CEALLACH and KELLACH.  
 CELSUS, or CELESTIN, iii. 9.  
 CELY, John, iii. 223, 200\*.  
 CEN-FADA, i. 85.  
 CENEAIL, or CENFAOLADH, iii, 73.  
 CEN-MATHAIR, COB, i. 84.  
 CERPAIN, i. 436.  
 Chadderton, Samuel, ii. 205\*.  
 Chaddestone, Hugh de, ii. 218.  
 Chaddesworth, Thomas de, ii. 114,  
 91. (ii. 13\*, v. 78, *bis*, ii. 38.)  
 Chadelyngton, Nicholas de, i. 192,  
 ii. 115.  
 Chadwick, Richard, i. 110.  
 Chaffe, Robert, i. 411, 427, 441.  
 Chaîne, John, iii. 225\*.  
 Chalmer, John, i. 448.  
 Chaloner, Luke, ii. 153\*.  
 — Richard, i. 68.  
 Chamberlaine, Philip, ii. 172\*.  
 Chambre, William, ii. 128\*, 92.  
 Champagnè, Arthur, ii. 259, l. 17,  
 iii. 145\*. [, ?]  
 — — ii. 259, l. 21\* ; [, ?]  
 175\*.  
 Champion, *see* Campion.  
 Chaplin, Andrew, i. 420\* ; [, ?]  
 202.  
 CHAPPELL, William, i. 36\*, ii. 124,  
 i. 226\*. (i. vii. 272.)  
 Chappell, John, i. 272, ii. 56, i. 355\*.  
 (ii. 117, *n.*)  
 Chard, Thomas, ii. 166.  
 CHARDEN, or CHARLDON, John, iii.  
 204\*.  
 CHARLES, i. 505, 501.  
 Charles, an Archdeacon, i. 511. [, ?]  
 — a Dean, i. 477 ; iii. 185.  
 Charlton, Andrew, iii. 192\*, 260, 40\*.  
 CHARNELLS, William, ii. 333.  
 Chartres, Mark, ii. 376.  
 — William, ii. 309.  
 CHEEVERS, Nicholas, ii. 397, 384.  
 CHENEVIX, Richard, i. 470, 132\*.  
 (i. 196.)  
 Chenevix, Philip, i. 196, 147.

- CHERBURY, David of, iii. 278\*. (v. 278.)  
 Cherleton, Griffin de, ii. 164.  
 Chernocke, Thomas, ii. 161.  
 Cherry, Francis, i. 73.  
 CHESTER, Thomas, iv. 124\*.  
 Chester, or Chestre, Richard, ii. 187.  
 — William, v. 72.  
 Chetwood, John, i. 360\*, 246, 260, 284\*.  
 Chetwynd, John, i. 246.  
 Chevers, John, ii. 389.  
 — Robert, v. 177.  
 Chichester, Edward, iv. 29 ; iii. 41\*.  
 — Lord Edward, iii. 363.  
 — (-O'Neill) William, ii. 71\*, v. 98.  
 CHINNERY, George, i. 330\*, 242, 472, 302\*. (i. 321.)  
 Chinnery, George, i. 321, 329.  
 Chippenham, John de, ii. 192.  
 CHRISTIAN, i. 86 ; 437 ; [ ; ?] 501. [ ; ?]  
 Christian, an Archdeacon, i. 318 ; [ ; ?]  
 iv. 26 ; [ ; ?] 27 ; iii. 191  
 — a Canon, iv. 216.  
 — John, iii. 239, [ ; ?] 231 ; [ ; ?]  
 ii. 197\*, 184\*.  
 — Patrick, ii. 320, i. 198.  
*Christie, Rev. Alexander*, i. 18, n.  
 CHRISTOPHER, Griffin, i. 176, 162.  
 — iii. 277.  
 Church, John, ii. 208, *bis*, 86\* ; [ ; ]  
 iii. 67\*.  
 Chute, Thomas, i. 446.  
 CIAN O'BUACHALLA, ii. 270.  
 CIANAN, St., *see* KENAN.  
 CIARUCAIN, Columba M<sup>c</sup>, i. 216.  
 CILLENUS, ii. 330.  
 Clarke (Clarke?), Aubery, iv. 27.  
 Clan, Dionysius, iii. 339.  
 Clanagan (Flanagan?), Donat, ii. 397.  
 Clancy, Boetius, i. 447.  
 — Donald, i. 483\*.  
 Clane, Adam de, ii. 223.  
 Chapham, George, ii. 262.  
 Clarengett, John, ii. 202\*.  
 Clarke, Arthur, i. 430, 416, 410\*.  
 — or Clerke, Edward, i. 265, [261,]  
 310.  
 — Edward, iv. 190, 188, 183.  
 — Giles, ii. 324.  
 — John, *see* Whitfield.  
 — James, iv. 191, 210. [ ; ?]  
 — — iv. 40, 35.  
 — Richard, i. 334, 321, 245, 187\*.  
 — — v. 153.  
 — Robert, iv. 23.  
 Clarke, Samuel, iii. 145\*.  
 — Thomas, iii. 67.  
 — William, i. 203.  
 Clarus, an Archdeacon, iv. 140, *bis*.  
 CLAYTON, Robert, iv. 75\*, i. 232\*,  
 iii. 82. (i. vii. 213, v. 146.)  
 Clayton, John, ii. 75\*, i. 144, ii. 249,  
 239\*.  
 CLEAVER, Euseby, i. 233, ii. 343\*,  
 27. (ii. 185\*.)  
 Cleaver, William, ii. 185\*. (v. 176.)  
 Cleburne, William, ii. 238\*, 161\*.  
 Cleere, David, i. 139 ; [ ; ?] ii. 293\*.  
 — James, ii. 293\*.  
 — or Clerc, Nicholas le, ii. 127.  
 — Nicholas, ii. 311\*.  
 — Robert, ii. 395.  
 — William, ii. 223 ; 324\*.  
 Cleland, James, i. 370.  
 — John, i. 178.  
 Clement, Francis, i. 332.  
 Clendenning, Alexander, iv. 91\*.  
 Clewlow, James, iii. 53\* ; [ ; ?] 237.  
 CLERAGH, Muredach, iv. 65.  
 — or CLERK, Thomas, iv. 65. (66.)  
 Cliffe, Edward, ii. 402.  
 — John, iv. 155\*.  
 CLIFFORD, William de, i. 87.  
 Clifford, William de, v. 100.  
 Clinton, Charles, i. 111.  
 Clitheroe, Thomas, ii. 375.  
 Cloal, Nicholas, ii. 389.  
 Cloghan, Gilbert de, i. 512.  
*Clogy, Rev. Alexander*, iii. 159, 165,  
 166.  
 Clonard, Thomas de, v. 100.  
 CLONCURRY, Cornelius de, *see* M'GE-  
 LANY.  
 CLONIN, Nehemiah, iii. 76.  
 Clontarf, Walter de, v. 99.  
 Close, Samuel, iii. 242 ; 56\*.  
 CLOTHNA-MUMNECH, i. 85.  
 Clough, Anthony, ii. 207.  
 Clyfford, Nicholas de, v. 104.  
 COBBE, Charles, iii. 187\*, iv. 74\*,  
 iii. 283, ii. 235, 46, 24\*. (ii. 223,  
 v. 275.)  
 Cobbe, Henry, iv. 33\*.  
 — Richard, ii. 149†, 144, 125.  
 COBHATHACH, ii. 269.  
 — O'MUREDACH, ii. 226.  
 Cockburne, William, ii. 314\*, 306\*.  
 Cocis, Thomas de, i. 408.  
 Cocker, Peter, i. 370.  
 Cocking, Ralph, ii. 300.  
 Cockman, Francis, ii. 196\*, 161\*.



- Cockys, William, ii. 180\*.  
 Coddington, Latham, i. 507\*, ii. 151\*.  
 COENCOMRACH, iii. 85.  
 COENFELAD, i. 84.  
 Cogan, Henry, v. 53.  
 ——— Walter, v. 53.  
 ——— William, v. 53.  
 Coggerane (= Cochrane?), Maurice, i. 343, ii. 310, 152\*.  
 Coghlan, Charles, i. 364\*.  
 COGLEY, Quintin, iii. 280.  
*Cogley, George, Notary, v. 233.*  
 COLBOERNE, or COLBOURN, *see* GOLBORNE.  
 COLBY, Thomas, iv. 122, *bis*, and *n.*, i. 120, *bis*, and *n.*, 121.  
 Colclough, or Cokely, Thomas, i. 329.  
*Cole, William, the Antiquary, ii. vii.*  
 Cole, Hon. William, i. 142.  
 Coleby, Adam, v. 100.  
 Colgan, James, ii. 209\*.  
 Colhoun, Alexander, iii. 243.  
 COLLA, i. 432.  
 COLLEY, Thomas, *see* COLBY.  
 Colley, Arthur, ii. 367, 395.  
 COLLINGHAM, John, i. 98, 86.  
 Collins, James, iv. 81\*.  
 ——— William, i. 275.  
 Collis, Henry, i. 423, 399.  
 ——— Robert, iv. 187.  
 ——— William, i. 447\*.  
 ——— Zachary, i. 320\*.  
 COLMAN, ST., iii. 250, 276.  
 ——— i. 289. (i. 286, iv. 4.)  
 ——— iv. 161.  
 ——— ii. 214.  
 ——— i. 160, *bis*.  
 ——— iii. 218 ; 148 ; 138.  
 Colman, a Dean, iii. 151.  
 COLOCHAIR, iii. 139.  
 COLOGNE, Albert of, iii. 12\*.  
 COLTON, John de, ii. 92, iii. 15\*. (iii. 312, *n.*, 340, v. 269.)  
 Colum, Isaac, i. 434, 455.  
 COLUMBA, ST., iii. 150. (307, 308, 346, iv. 131, v. 259.)  
 Columbanus, a Prior, ii. 38.  
 Columbine, Charles, i. 494.  
 Colville, Alexander, iii. 271, 261\*.  
 COMAN, ii. 330.  
 Coman, Robert, i. 176†, [; ?] 35.  
 Comerford, Edmund, ii. 293\*, 334.  
 ——— William, ii. 293. (v. 160.)  
 COMGALL, ST., iii. 219. (220, *n.*)  
 Cominges, John, ii. 119\*.  
 Comings, Fowler, ii. 160\*, 138\*.

- COMIN, iv. 161.  
 COMYN, John, ii. 10\*\* . (90, 135, 213.)  
 ——— Nicholas, ii. 334, i. 122–123, *bis*. (ii. 328.)  
 Comyn, John, ii. 122, [= ?] v. 100, 103.  
 ——— Gilbert, ii. 192.  
 ——— Walter, ii. 135.  
 Comynge, John, *see* Cominges.  
 CONACHT, iii. 72.  
 CONAID, iii. 73.  
 CONAL, iii. 251 ; 72.  
 Conall, John de, ii. 223 ; [; ?] 237\*.  
 CON CENMATHAIR, i. 84.  
 CONCHOBAR, ii. 269 ; iii. 110.  
 CONCORS, or CONOR, iv. 52.  
 Coneys, Robert, ii. 202.  
 Conell, *see* Connell.  
 Congreve, Charles, iii. 47\*.  
 ——— John, ii. 320\*.  
 CONGUSA, iii. 6.  
 Coningsby, Thomas, ii. 167\*.  
 CONLAETH, ST., ii. 224.  
 Conmach, ii. 269.  
 Connell, Hygate, i. 427.  
 ——— Robert, iv. 90\*, [; ?] 113\*.  
 ——— William, ii. 324 ; [; ?] 314, 306.  
 Conner, Mountifort, v. 43.  
 CONNERE, John, iv. 55\*, *bis*.  
 CONNESBURGH, Edmund, iii. 17\*.  
 Connolly, John, v. 38, 41.  
 Connor, or Conor, Denis, ii. 242.  
 Connor, or O'Connor, Donat, ii. 183, 370\*, 181\*.  
 ——— Francis, v. 50.  
 ——— Henry, i. 144.  
 ——— Thomas, [or Maurice ?] i. 451.  
 ——— Thomas, i. 445.  
 ——— William, i. 325.  
 Considine, Daniel, i. 345, 494.  
 Contarine, Thomas, iv. 154. (136, *n.*)  
 CONWAY ? Cornelius, iii. 155.  
 Conway, Robert, ii. 169.  
 Conyll, Cornelius, ii. 246.  
 ——— Nicholas, ii. 237.  
 Cooke, George, ii. 401.  
 ——— John, *see* Croke.  
 ——— Robert, i. 146, 199.  
 ——— Thomas, ii. 309.  
 Cooly, Joshua, ii. 197.  
 COOMBE, John, *see* CUMBA.  
 Cooper, Nathanael, iii. 370.  
 ——— *Samuel*, v. 14.  
 ——— Thomas, ii. 83.  
 ——— i. 345, 331, 335.  
 Coote, Charles, i. 491, [; ?] 506\*, iv. 47.

- Coote, Charles, i. 491 ; [, ?] ii. 54\*  
i. 507.  
— — — i. 284.  
— Charles-Philip, i. 110\*.  
— Chidley, i. 271\*, 423. (506.)  
— William, iii. 225\*.  
COPE, Walter, iii. 293, 102†, iv. 172,  
ii. 342.  
Cope, Anthony, iv. 141\*, 110, 135,  
iii. 37, 268.  
— — — iii. 34\*.  
— Barclay, iii. 53, 52\*.  
— David, iv. 49.  
— George, iv. 153.  
Copping, John, iii. 88\*.  
Coppinger, Edmund, i. 316.  
Corballis, Edmund, i. 279.  
CORACH, *see* FINTAN.  
Corbett, Francis, ii. 178\*, 184, 154\*,  
125, 105\*.  
— John, iv. 215.  
Corderay, John, ii. 164.  
CORDUBA, Franciscus de, ii. 216.  
COREN, Hugh, *see* CURWIN.  
Coren, Gilbert, ii. 148, *bis* ?  
Corfe, Robert, i. 429.  
Cork, Henry de, v. 99.  
Corker, Chambre, i. 260\*, iii. 193.  
Corkoran, Henry, iii. 63\* (*bis* ?),  
v. 205.  
Cornelius, a Dean, i. 34.  
— Henry, i. 346.  
CORMAC, iii. 152\*, l. 1, 5.  
— St., iii. 152, l. 5.  
— M<sup>c</sup>ELADACH, ii. 269, l. 25.  
— iii. 110, 148.  
— iii. 150, l. 6.  
— ii. 8 ; [, ?] 269, l. 29.  
— M<sup>c</sup>FITZ-BRAN, ii. 215, l. 3.  
— O<sup>c</sup>MAILL, ii. 215, l. 12.  
— O<sup>c</sup>CATHSUGH, ii. 227.  
— iii. 182 ; [, ?] 156\*.  
Cormac O<sup>c</sup>Ruadhrach, iii. 150.  
Cormock, Charles, ii. 162, *bis*, 74\*.  
— Robert, ii. 370.  
Cornabé, Peter, iii. 240\*.  
Cornelio, William de, ii. 192\*.  
CORNELIUS M<sup>c</sup>CONCALEDE, iii. 11\*.  
— M<sup>c</sup>GELANY (or DE CLONCURREY),  
ii. 245, 227. (217).  
— RUFUS, CONNOR ROE, iv. 119.  
— iii. 277 ; 249.  
— iv. 9 ; 123, *bis* ? ; [, ?] 102.  
— iv. 201.  
Cornelius, a Dean, i. 34 ; ii. 389, *bis*.  
— Henry, i. 346, *bis*.
- CORNER, DE LA, *see* NANGLE.  
Cornubiensis, David, i. 408, 400.  
Cornwall, William, iii. 305.  
CROY, (Corry ?) Thomas, i. 403.  
CORPAIN, *see* CERPAIN.  
CORPREY CROM, iii. 138.  
CORR, Richard, i. 176, 163. (i. 158.)  
CORR, Nicholas, ii. 203\*, 82.  
— Richard, i. 146.  
Corragh, John, ii. 64\*, 81. (35, 102,  
*bis*.  
CORRE, David, iv. 164.  
Corren, David, ii. 389\*. (*See* v. 194.)  
Corse, or Gorse, Peter, ii. 397.  
CORY, (or CORRY ?) Milo, iii. 141.  
Cosgrave, John, iv. 47.  
Costye, John, iv. 46, 214.  
Cotes, John de, i. 394.  
— Washington, i. 171\*, iv. 25.  
Coteyne, Robert de, v. 24.  
Cotter, George, i. 317\*.  
— Joseph, i. 334\*, 322\*. (i. 170,  
*n*.)  
COTTERELL, William, iii. 362, ii. 340.  
Cottingham, *Captain*, v. 90.  
— George, iii. 103\*.  
— Henry, iii. 145, 129.  
Cotton, George, ii. 200.  
— Henry, i. 61, 56\*\*, ii. 64, i.  
172.  
— John, iii. 265.  
— Leonard, ii. 84, 204.  
Cottrell, Edmund, i. 266.  
Couperthwait, Robert, i. 508.  
COUPLITH, James of, iii. 249.  
COURCY, Edmund, iii. 76, i. 352.  
Courcy, Hon. Michael de, i. 446.  
— *John de*, iii. 196, 198, 222, 223.  
— Patrick, i. 54.  
Courtney, John, iv. 39, 43.  
Cousins, John, i. 415.  
Cowan, John, ii. 365.  
Cowley, Joshua, iii. 302.  
Cowlock, John, v. 103.  
Cowper, David, ii. 60.  
Cox, Michael, ii. 300, 284\*, i. 21\*\*.  
Cor, James, i. 259, 336.  
— ii. 400, 361.  
— Jasper, ii. 366\*, i. 259, 198, ii.  
373.  
— Marmaduke, i. 338\*.  
— Sir Michael, i. 110, 55†\*.  
— Thomas, ii. 350.  
— William, ii. 250, 257\*.  
Coxhead, Nicholas, iv. 148.  
Coyne, Patrick, i. 338.



- CRADOCK, John, iv. 169, ii. 26\*\*,  
(106, 144.)  
— Roger, i. 119.  
Cradock, Thomas, ii. 173\*, 144.  
— Thomas-R., ii. 210.  
— William, iii. 176, ii. 144\*, 105.  
CRAIKE, Alexander, ii. 146, 96, 231\*.  
Cramer, Marmaduke, ii. 59\*, 253,  
*bis*.  
Crampton, John, iv. 37, 29\*.  
— Josiah, i. 493\*.  
CRANLEY, Thomas, ii. 16\*. [?]  
Cranley, Thomas, ii. 187, v. 119,  
Bp. ?  
Cranston, John, iii. 104, 92.  
Crant ? Thomas, *see* Grant.  
Craven, Thomas, ii. 256.  
Craville, Thomas de, ii. 114.  
Crawford, Thomas, i. 210 ; iv. 139.  
Crawfurd, Alexander, iii. 372.  
CRAWLEY, Thomas, ii. 16.  
Crawley, Patrick, i. 499.  
Crayford, John, i. 65\*, [; ?] 40 *bis* ;  
[; ?] 93\*.  
CREAGH, David, i. 10.  
— Peter, i. 379\*.  
— William, i. 380\*.  
Creagh, Andrew, or Anthony, i. 394.  
— Donat, i. 183.  
Creed, Arthur, ii. 198.  
Creery, or Crery, John, iv. 38.  
— Leslie, iii. 243, 261, 258.  
Creighton, John, ii. 56, 57\*, 350.  
Cressett, Edward, iii. 88.  
Cressy, Hugh, ii. 77\*, 174, 390\*.  
(i. viii.)  
Crief, Thomas, ii. 161\*, 111\*.  
Cripps, John, i. 98.  
CRIMIR-RODAN, iii. 72.  
Crispe, Henry, iv. 155\*.  
Crispin ? William, *see* Cryspyn.  
Cristinus, a Sacrist, v. 99.  
CRITAN, St. iii. 218.  
Crofton, Edward, iv. 113 ; [; ?] 114.  
— Henry, iv. 89, 106.  
— — i. 445, 447.  
— Perkins, i. 453, 276.  
— Thomas, iv. 151, ii. 153\*, iv.  
135\*.  
— William, iv. 36.  
Crofts, Edward, ii. 171.  
— Richard, i. 75.  
Croke, or Cook, John, i. 178.  
— Roger, *see* Crosse.  
Croker, John, i. 431.  
— Richard, i. 430.  
CROMER, George, iii. 17\*. (182.)  
Cromie, John, iv. 154.  
CRONAN, Sr., i. 476 ; iii. 218.  
— i. 160\*.  
Croke, Thomas, ii. 392.  
Crookshank, John, iv. 185.  
CROSBIE, John, i. 419, 439\*.  
Crosbie, Geoffry, ii. 183\*.  
— Hon. Maurice, iv. 33\*, i. 397\*.  
Crosse, Benjamin, i. 313, 263.  
— Francis, i. 207, 203.  
— Roger, ii. 128\*.  
— William, ii. 351, i. 170, ii. 390\*.  
(iv. 75.)  
Crosthwaite, Charles, v. 150.  
— John, ii. 182.  
— John Clarke, ii. 88.  
— William, v. 43.  
CROW, Charles, iv. 25, i. 298\*.  
Crow, William, iv. 187, 184, 181,  
179\*.  
— — iv. 186.  
Crowe, Dawson, ii. 378\*.  
— William, ii. 195.  
— — i. 282.  
Crowell, Thomas de, ii. 304.  
Croxtton, James, iv. 137, ii. 366\*.  
Crozier, Greham, v. 291.  
Cruce, William, ii. 136\*.  
Cruces, Robert, i. 280.  
Crull, Robert, ii. 136, *bis*.  
Crumpe, George, ii. 404.  
— Matthew, iii. 126\*.  
— Richard, iii. 94.  
— Westenra, iv. 153.  
CRUNMAOL, iii. 85.  
CRUNMOEL, ii. 226.  
Cryffe, Nicholas, ii. 313.  
— Richard, ii. 312\*, 324\*.  
Cryspyn, William, ii. 389.  
CUAN, i. 84.  
CUANA, or CUANAN, iii. 84.  
CUANNA, St., i. 160.  
CUARAN, *see* CRONAN.  
CUCATHACH, ii. 269.  
CUDINISCUS, iii. 6.  
Cuduiligh, an Archdeacon, iii. 130.  
CUINDEN, iii. 247.  
CULEAN M'KELLACH, ii. 226.  
CULIN, Patrick, iii. 77.  
CULINAN, MAC, Cormac, i. 4.  
Cull, Jonathan, ii. 324\*, 318.  
Cullen, Charles, ii. 294.  
— John, i. 138.  
Culme, Benjamin, ii. 153\*, 297, 99\*.  
— Nicholas, ii. 196\*.

- Culna, or Cullen, William de, ii. 192\*,  
 217, 114.  
 CUMBA, John de, i. 291.  
 CUMBERLAND, Denison, iv. 172, iii.  
 169.  
 CUMMINE, iii. 218.  
 Cumming, Hugh, iii. 238\*.  
 Cunningham, Alexander, iii. 368\*,  
 370\*, 361.  
 — Henry, iv. 142, 147.  
 — Robert, iii. 368.  
 — William, iv. 154.  
 Cuppage, George, iii. 255.  
 Cuppaide, John, iii. 303\*, 300.  
 Curk (Cusack ?), John, ii. 292.  
 CURRAGH, Peter, *see* CREAGH.  
 Curragh, John, *see* Corragh.  
 Curran, David, *see* Corren.  
 — Edmund, ii. 397\*.  
 — or Caran, Richard, ii. 128.  
 Curren, (Curran ?) David, v. 194.  
 Curtis, Robert, i. 489 ; [, ?] iv. 150.  
 — William, ii. 198\*, 367, 404\*,  
 398, 361\*.  
 Curwen, or Curwin, David, *see* Cor-  
 ren.  
 CURWIN, Hugh, ii. 19\*, 20, *n.* (152.)  
*Curwin, Philip*, ii. 42.  
 — *Richard*, i. 156.  
 CUSACK, Jeffry, iii. 111, 112.  
 — Nicholas, ii. 227.  
 Cusack, John, ii. 292.  
 — Walter, ii. 171\*, 129\*, 122\*.  
 — Thomas, v. 102.  
 Cusan, John, *see* Quoan.  
 Cussin, Walter, iv. 58.
- D.
- Dabbins, James, i. 497.  
 Daborne, Robert, i. 146\*, 190, 167\*.  
 DACHUAN LUACHRA, ii. 330.  
 Dagnall, Richard, ii. 84, 204.  
 Dale, Derby, ii. 414.  
 — John, iii. 242.  
 Dalton, John, i. 154, 204, 177, 143,  
 141\*.  
 — Thomas, i. 430.  
 — Walter, i. 190.  
 DALY, Robert, ii. 142, 146\*, 231\*.  
 — i. 264, ii. 179, 109, i. 31\*.  
 (ii. 91.)  
 Danby, Roger, ii. 161\*, 257\*.  
 DANIEL, ii. 383.  
 — i. 350 ; [, ?] 290\*.  
 DANIEL, i. 86 ; [, ?] 291.  
 — William, ii. 317\*, 123, iv. 13.  
 (i. vii, ii. 99, 116.)  
 Daniel, a Dean, ii. 237.  
 — Henry, iii. 242, 271.  
 — John, i. 186 ; 494.  
 — or Danyell, Richard, i. 183.  
 — Richard, i. 486, iii. 33, 228.  
 — Terence, iii. 31\*.  
 — Thomas, ii. 194.  
 Dancy, or Dansey, Henry, ii. 139\*,  
 159.  
 DANTSEY, Edward, iii. 113\*, 62.  
 Darby, Christopher, ii. 298.  
 — William, iv. 184, 206.  
 DARCHAL, M'CURETY, ii. 214.  
 Darcy, John, ii. 260. (v. 103 ?)  
 — Richard, *see* Dorsay.  
 — Thomas, ii. 168, 95.  
 Dardyne, or Dardyse, Nicholas, *see*  
 Darton.  
 Darell, Patrick, iii. 37.  
 Darling, John, i. 40, 93.  
 — Lewis, i. 73.  
 — Luke, ii. 85.  
 — Peregrine, i. 72, [, ?] ii. 205, 85.  
 DARLINGTON, John de, *see* DERLING-  
 TON.  
 Darsy, John, v. 103.  
 Darton, Nicholas, ii. 82\*.  
 Dassy, John, i. 54. (i. 16.)  
 Daundon, Andrew, ii. 126.  
 Davenport, Ralph, i. 283\*.  
 DAVID MAC GUAIRE, iii. 5.  
 — i. 117 ; iv. 200.  
 — iv. [203 ; ?] 100, *bis* ?  
 — O'HIRAGHTY, iii. 14.  
 — iv. 100 (*see above*) ; i. 88.  
 — OF CHERBURY, iii. 278.  
 — ii. 229.  
 David, a Dean, i. 84 ; iv. 203.  
 — a Canon, i. 186.  
 — a Precentor, i. 507.  
 Davidge, Maurice, i. 415.  
 — Richard, i. 423, 188.  
 Davies, Boyle, i. 268, 262.  
 — Charles, iii. 236.  
 — Evan, i. 367.  
 — Michael, i. 319\*.  
 — Nicholas, ii. 82.  
 — Richard, i. 334, 282.  
 — Roger, i. 453.  
 — Rowland, i. 269, 267\*, 323,  
 261\*, 355, 245, 241\*. (v. 36, 46,  
 50, 53.)  
 — Thomas, i. 344, 267.

Davis, Christopher, ii. 142.  
 — Eris, ii. 200.  
 — John, ii. 205\*.  
 — — ii. 374, iii. 299. [, ?]  
 — — iv. 34.  
 Davoren, Michael, i. 508.  
 — Robert, *see* Daborne.  
 Davy, John, ii. 248.  
 Daw, Richard, v. 103.  
 DAWSON, Robert, iii. 261, 291, 225,  
 i. 193\*, iv. 166, ii. 159, iv. 189,  
 210\*, 185, 211.  
 Dawson, Henry, ii. 107.  
 — Hugh, ii. 303, 298\*.  
 — Joshua, i. 489, 483.  
 — Ralph, iii. 270.  
 — Thomas Vesey, iv. 80\*, 29\*, iii.  
 146\*.  
 — Thomas, ii. 327.  
 Day, Edward, i. 264\*, 447, 452\*.  
 — John, iv. 47; i. 447\*.  
 Dayersire, John, v. 100.  
 DE —, De —. Names commenc-  
 ing with this prefix will be found  
 under the letter which follows it.  
 Thus for DE BURGH, *see* BURGH.  
 Dealtry, Robert, ii. 182, 113, 147, 149.  
 DEANE, Richard, ii. 294, 278\*.  
 Deane, Gilbert, ii. 305\*, 162\*.  
 — Richard, ii. 321\*, i. 197, ii.  
 316\*, i. 189, 152.  
 — Thomas, ii. 321\*, i. 150, 311.  
 Debdale, William, i. 186.  
 DECIES, William, 1st Baron, *see* BE-  
 RESFORD.  
 Decies, John, 2nd Baron, *see* Beresford.  
 Dedder, Louis, ii. 293.  
 Dekene, J., ii. 161.  
 Delafield, Michael, ii. 292.  
 Delany, Edward, i. 64  
 — Patrick, ii. 79, 58\*\*, 184\*, 119\*,  
 iii. 228\*. (i. vii.)  
 — or Delaune, Solomon, i. 416, 421,  
 111\*.  
 Delaune, Michael, ii. 354, 130\*.  
 Delgarno, William, iii. 43.  
 Delmege, John, iv. 192, 212.  
 DEN, Thomas, ii. 360, 333\*.  
 Den, Robert, ii. 360.  
 Denbygh, William, ii. 196\*.  
 Dene, Dom. de, ii. 4.  
 DENIS, i. 351.  
 Denis, or Dionysius, an Archdeacon, i.  
 485; 511.  
 — — a Dean, iii. 30† (312); i.  
 238.

Denis, or Dionysius, a Dean, ii. 348.  
 — a Dean, iv. 20.  
 — William, ii. 40.  
 Dennis, James, i. 194.  
 — John, i. 250.  
 — Meade, i. 284\*.  
 — Thomas, i. 67.  
 — William, i. 198, 185\*. (204.)  
 — — i. 204\*.  
 Denny, Barry, i. 449.  
 — William, i. 281.  
 Dent, Thomas, iv. 193\*, [, ?] i. 281,  
 269, 365. (v. 43.)  
 Denton, Dr., i. 395\*.  
 Denycke, William, *see* Denbygh.  
 DEODATUS, iii. 111.  
 DEPING, John, i. 120.  
 Depyng, William, v. 103.  
 Derby, Stephen de, ii. 39\*.  
 Derham, Thomas, i. 282, 270. (i. 24.)  
 DERLINGTON, John de, ii. 12\*.  
 Dermit, an Archdeacon, i. 52.  
 — a Dean, iii. 330.  
 — John, i. 417.  
 — William, v. 94.  
 DERMOT O'TIGHERNACH, iii. 7.  
 DERMOT, iii. 73; ii. 330.  
 Dermot, John, iii. 62.  
 Dermott, William, ii. 82, 55.  
 Derrick, or Derthick, John, ii. 136\*.  
 Desmynieres, Henry, i. 108, ii. 264,  
 316\*.  
 Despard, James, ii. 200.  
 Devenish, Peter, ii. 161.  
*Devereux family preferments*, ii. 372,  
 n.  
 DEVEREUX, Alexander, ii. 334\*. (372,  
 n.)  
 — John, ii. 349\*, 335. (ii. 415, v.  
 177.)  
 Devereux, Edmund, ii. 370.  
 — Edward, ii. 368, 370.  
 — James, ii. 366.  
 — John, ii. 359.  
 — *Nicholas*, v. 174, *bis*.  
 — Nicholas, v. 186.  
 — Richard, ii. 361, 372, and n.  
 — William, ii. 372, 359\*.  
 Dewey, John, i. 281.  
 Deythick, John, *see* Derrick.  
 DIANACH, iii. 72.  
 DIARMID O'MAOILTEALCHA, iii. 220.  
 DICKINSON, Charles, iii. 125\*. (ii.  
 141.)  
 DICKSON, William, ii. 367\*, iii. 212\*.  
 (iii. 243, 269, 272.)

- Dickson, James, iv. 136, iii. 228\*.  
 — John, iii. 243, 272, 233.  
 — Stephen, iii. 272\*.  
 — William, iii. 269\*.  
*Digby family patronage*, ii. 261, *n*\*.  
 DIGBY, Essex, ii. 261\*, v. 152, i. 36,  
 iii. 281\*. (ii. 262, v. 153, 249.)  
 — Simon, i. 195, ii. 261\*, 238, i.  
 387, iv. 128. (iv. 179, v. 153.)  
 Digby, Benjamin, ii. 262\*.  
 — George, iv. 146.  
 — John, ii. 262\*.  
 — Richard, iv. 189.  
 — William, iv. 179\*, 151, ii. 262\*.  
 (iv. 142.)  
 — — iv. 142\*.  
 DILLON, Thomas, ii. 230\*. (222, *n*.)  
 Dillon, Edward, ii. 237\*, 166†. (230.)  
 — John, v. 91 ; [?] ii. 139\*.  
 — Ralph, ii. 259, 254, *bis*.  
 DIMA, iii. 246.  
 DIMAN, ii. 225.  
 DIONYSIUS, i. 543.  
 Dionysius, *see* Dirath.  
 DIRATUS, or DIRATH, ii. 330.  
 DISIBOD, ii. 7\*.  
 Disney, Brabazon, iii. 53\*, ii. 59\*,  
 iii. 41\*.  
 — Brabazon-William, iii. 366\*, i.  
 96. (v. 203.)  
 — Robert, i. 326.  
 Dixie, Edward, iii. 173\*.  
 DIXON, Richard, ii. 171, i. 222\*, 293.  
 Dobbins, William, iii. 94, ii. 69\*, 80\*,  
 76\*.  
 Dobbins, James, iii. 38, 40.  
 Dobbis, Richard, i. 209, iii. 267\*,  
 255\*.  
 Dobson, John, ii. 204.  
 — Thomas, iii. 370, ii. 198\*.  
 DODD, Roger, iii. 117\*.  
 DODGSON, Charles, ii. 287, iv. 129.  
 Dodwell, Henry, iv. 79, [v. 107, ?]  
 iv. 138.  
 Doherty, John, i. 110, 40\*.  
 — Richard, iv. 150.  
 Dokne, Maurice, v. 227.  
 Dolaghan, Malachi, iii. 146.  
 Dolfyn, John, *see* Dolphin.  
 Dolling, Boughey, iii. 300\*.  
 Dolphin, or Dolpin, John, v. 100.  
 DOMANGART, ST., iii. 221.  
 Domville, Benjamin, *see* Barrington.  
 DONAGH, iii. 138.  
 — Brian Fitz, iv. 64.  
 DONALD, iii. 9. (10.)
- DONALD, O'FOGARTY, ii. 270.  
 — or DONAT, iii. 155 ; 313.  
 — O'FALLON, iii. 314.  
 Donald, a Dean, iii. 360.  
 DONAT, or DUNAN, ii. 8.  
 — O'HAINGLY, ii. 9.  
 — ii. 383.  
 — O'FYDABRA, iii. 74, 12.  
 — [i. 380, *n*. ?] iv. 101.  
 Donati, or Fitz Donagh, Nicholas, *see*  
 Fitz Donat.  
 DONCHAD O'KELLECHUIR, ii. 270.  
 Donck ? Thomas, ii. 65.  
 DONDOMHNAL, Robert of, i. 408, 378.  
 Donegan, Thomas, ii. 176, *bis*.  
 Donell, a Dean, iii. 85.  
 — William, v. 151.  
 DONELLAN, Nehemiah, iv. 12\*. (v.  
 271.)  
 Donellan, Andrew, i. 35, *bis*, 36, *n*.,  
 109\*, *bis*, 93.  
 — Christopher, i. 324\*, 271.  
 — Edmond, i. 54\*, ii. 65\*.  
 — William, ii. 140.  
 Donett ?, Thomas, ii. 65.  
 DONGALL M'BAITHEEN, ii. 215.  
 DONGAN, John, iii. 312, 200.  
 Dongan, John, ii. 169.  
 Donn, Patrick, ii. 65.  
 Donogho, Richard, iv. 217.  
 Donough, Jacob, ii. 180. (v. 130.)  
 Donovan, Donell, i. 359.  
 — John, i. 203.  
 — Richard, i. 173\*, 203, *bis*.  
 — Donnell, *see* O'Donovan.  
 Donway, William, v. 65.  
 DOPPING, Anthony, ii. 233\*, iii.  
 119\*\*\*. (i. vii. ii. 284.)  
 — — iii. 145\*, ii. 284\*.  
 DORAN, Maurice, ii. 386\*.  
 Dormer, Thomas, i. 347, 75.  
 Dorne, Richard, i. 428.  
 — Robert, v. 148.  
 Dorsay, Richard, iv. 36\*.  
 Dougatt, Robert, ii. 138, 130\*, 112.  
 Doughtie, Thomas, ii. 140\*.  
 Douglas, Charles, iii. 270\*.  
 — Edward, i. 444.  
 — *Gavin, Bishop of Dunkeld*, ii.  
 386.  
 — Oliver, iii. 104.  
 Dovedale, Nicholas, ii. 146.  
 DOVENACH, Peter de, iii. 248.  
 Dover, Richard, ii. 140†\*, 53\*.  
 Dovey, (or O'Dove) Maurice, iii. 30.  
 DOWDA, Brian Fitz, iv. 64.

- DOWDALL, George, iii. 18\*, *bis.*, (v. 142, iii. 1.) [; ?] ii. 161.  
 Dowdall, Christopher, iii. 127\*, *bis.*  
 — George, ii. 161. Abp.?  
 — Nicholas, *see* Dovedale.  
 — Stephen, i. 39, [; ?] 72.  
 — William, ii. 401\*, *bis.*, 324\*.  
 Dowding, Crowther, i. 323.  
 Dowett, Henry, *see* Bowett.  
 Dowling, Thady, ii. 395, 393\*. (i. vii. v. 192.)  
 DOWNES, Dive, ii. 149\*, 130\*, i. 230\*. (i. vii.)  
 — Henry, iv. 73\*, 129, iii. 121, 323. (iii. 342.)  
 — Robert, iii. 342, 333, ii. 340, iii. 211, 356.  
 Downes, Dive, ii. 167\*, 256. (v. 35.)  
 — Lewis, iii. 172.  
 — William, i. 189, [; ?] 177, 147, and *n.*, 201.  
 DOWNHAM, George, iii. 317\*. (i. vii.)  
 Downhame, C., iii. 343.  
 — James, iii. 343, [; ?] 55\*, 33.  
 — John, iii. 344.  
 Downing, Richard, i. 208, 189\*.  
 Dowyche, Charles de, *see* Wyche.  
 Doyle, Charles, ii. 326\*. (v. 192.)  
 — John, iv. 193, 206\*, i. 99.  
 — — iii. 106.  
 — Langrishe, iii. 69, ii. 210\*, *bis.*  
 — Nicholas, i. 67, 63. (v. 172.)  
 Doyne, Charles, ii. 396\*, 391\*. (v. 184.)  
 — Charles-William, ii. 369\*.  
 — John, v. 126.  
 — Patrick, v. 97.  
 — William, ii. 243.  
 Draffen, Frederick, ii. 396.  
 DRAPER, Robert, iii. 157\*.  
 Drapes, John, ii. 327, 298.  
 — Vernon, v. 169.  
 Drayton, Nicholas de, i. 82, 83, 105.  
 — Nathanael, iii. 51.  
 Drelincourt, Peter, ii. 53\*, 398, iii. 33.  
 Drew, Thomas, v. 241.  
 Dreytone, Nicholas, *see* Drayton.  
 Driscoll, Dionysius, ii. 377.  
 — Thomas, ii. 312.  
 Droma, Louis, iii. 177.  
 Drought, Robert, i. 76\*, 447.  
 Dru, Roger le, ii. 193.  
 Druitt, Joseph, ii. 182.  
 Drumgoulde, John, *see* Golde.  
 Drumsallan, Henry de, v. 103.  
 Drury, John, ii. 179, 135\*, 242\*, i. 366\*, 284, ii. 69\*, 80.  
 — Edward, ii. 163, 154, 143.  
 Dryfeuld, Thomas de, v. 103.  
 Drysdall, Hugh, ii. 324\*, 300\*, 305\*.  
 — James, ii. 302, 300.  
 DUBDALETHY I., iii. 6; II., iii. 8; III., iii. 9.  
 DUBENRACHT M'FERGUS, ii. 330.  
 DUBHTHACH I. and II., iii. 5, ll. 8 and 17.  
 Dubleton, John de, iii. 126.  
 Dubroith, iii. 73.  
 Ducasse, Paschal, ii. 351, iii. 88.  
 Ducey, John, i. 450.  
 DUCHONNA, or DACHOWNA, iii. 246.  
 Duclos, Paul, i. 365, 276, ii. 300\*.  
 Duddell, John, i. 410.  
 Dudgeon, Walter V. G., v. 154.  
 Dudley, (Sir) Henry, ii. 357\*.  
 Duff, Henry, v. 133.  
 Duffe, John, v. 165.  
 DUIBHINNSI, iii. 220.  
 Duke, Alexander, iv. 92.  
 Dule, William, ii. 348\*. (v. 178.)  
 Dumbilton, John de, iii. 126, v. 225.  
 Dunbar, Alexander, iii. 101.  
 — George, ii. 196; i. 346, *bis.*  
 — John, iii. 267, 263.  
 — Joseph, iii. 192.  
 — Robert, iii. 267, *bis.*  
 DUNCAN, John, iii. 230.  
 DUNDAS, James, iii. 205\*.  
 Dundewill, Robert de, ii. 397.  
 DUNDONALD, Robert of, i. 408, 378.  
 Dunkin, David, iii. 372\*, 265\*.  
 — Patrick, iii. 242\*, [; ?] 37\*.  
 Dunkit, Robert de, ii. 292.  
 Dunlac, Robert of, i. 98.  
 Dunn, William, i. 334.  
 Dunne, James, iv. 35\*.  
 Dunning? Simon, *see* Dunyng.  
 DUNOW, John, i. 381.  
 Dunscombe, Nicholas, v. 38.  
 DUNSTABLE, Milo of, iii. 180.  
 Dunsterville, Edward, iv. 205, ii. 377.  
 — Hugh, iv. 213, 191, i. 256, 319\*.  
 — Septimus, i. 364.  
 Dunyng, Simon, ii. 296.  
 Durham, Richard, iii. 106.  
 Dwyer, Philip, v. 73.  
 Dyche, Robert, ii. 128.  
 Dyer, James, i. 365.



## E.

- EARCH, iii. 72.  
 Earle, William, v. 50.  
 East, Edward, ii. 177.  
 — William, ii. 258\*.  
 Easton, John, i. 263\*, 363\*, 256.  
 Eastwicke, John, ii. 403.  
 Eastwood, William, ii. 357.  
 Eaton, Richard, iii. 371.  
 Eau, Eustace de l', i. 394, 379.  
 Eccleston, Thomas, iv. 145, 43\*, 48.  
 ECHLIN, Robert, iii. 205\*, 238, 261.  
 Echlin, John, iii. 235\* (v. 235?) ; iv. 40.  
 — Robert, iii. 235.  
 — — — iii. 99, 343\*, iv. 21\*.  
 (iv. 40.)  
 EDAN, St., ii. 329.  
 Edan, Patrick, v. 102.  
 Edde, Henry, i. 113.  
 Ede, Robert, i. 142.  
 Edenham, Matthew de, ii. 242.  
 Edens, Thomas, i. 490.  
 Edge, Peter, iii. 368.  
 Edgeley, Samuel, ii. 401.  
 EDGEWORTH, Edward, ii. 181\*, 82, 71, iii. 157, 204\*.  
 Edgeworth, Essex, iii. 193.  
 Edington, David, iv. 191.  
 Edkins, , ii. 210.  
 Edmund, Eudo de S., ii. 109, *bis*.  
 EDMUND, i. 378.  
 — Master, i. 221, n.  
 EDRU O'MIADHCHAIN, iii. 111.  
 Edward, John, ii. 243.  
 Edwards, Anthony, i. 76.  
 — Arthur, i. 431\*, v. 63, 258.  
 (i. 403.)  
 — Jonathan, ii. 302\*, 355\*, 309, iii. 337.  
 — William, i. 482\*.  
 Eeles, Edward, ii. 82.  
 — John, 187, 185, 146, 141.  
 EFFINGHAM, Nicholas de, i. 291. (i. 286, v. 52, 55.)  
 Egan, John, i. 273\*.  
 Egerton, John, ii. 65, 84.  
 — Philip, ii. 243.  
 — William, i. 59.  
 EGGLESCLIFF, John of, iii. 249\*.  
 Egre, John, iv. 24.  
 EGREMONT, William, iii. 279\*.  
 EICHTINGIUS, ii. 225.  
 EIRC, St., iii. 151.  
 EIRGLEAN, iii. 72.  
 Eldershaw, John, ii. 198\*, iii. 371\*.  
 Eldergar, Richard, *see* Ellercar.  
 ELENTERIUS, iii. 111.  
 Elford, Thomas, iii. 67.  
 Elgee, John, ii. 399. (378.)  
 — Richard, ii. 378.  
 Ellagh, Dermit, *see* Ultagh.  
 Ellan, Denis, ii. 238.  
 Ellard, James, i. 419, 424.  
 Ellercar, Richard, ii. 156\*.  
 — Thomas, ii. 146.  
 ELLESMERE, Roger, i. 219.  
 Elliott, Adam, ii. 197\*, 206\*, 85.  
 — David, i. 322\*.  
 — John, *see also* Elyot.  
 — — — ii. 364 ; i. 75.  
 — Robert, i. 59\*, ii. 373\*, 366, 402, 359, 361\*.  
 — Samuel, i. 406.  
 ELLIS, Welbore, ii. 45\*, and n., 234\*, iii. 122. (i. 302, v. 90, 168.)  
 Ellis, Arthur, ii. 364.  
 — David, ii. 392.  
 — Edward, ii. 82.  
 — Richard, ii. 149, 364\*, 361.  
 — Thomas, ii. 238\*.  
 — William, i. 282, 365.  
 Ellison, John, iii. 369.  
 — Thomas, iv. 45, 93.  
 — — — ii. 317\*, 326\*.  
 Elme, Galfrid de, ii. 109.  
 ELRINGTON, Thos., i. 391, ii. 344\*-7. (i. vii, xxvi, ii. 357, *bis*, 365.)  
 Elrington, Charles, ii. 371, 357\*-8. (i. viii, xxvii, 104, iv. 196.)  
 — Henry, ii. 365, 354\*.  
 ELVINGTON, Simon, iii. 250\*.  
 Elwood, James, iv. 110.  
 — Samuel, ii. 313\* ; [, ?] iii. 343.  
 Elyas, a Canon, v. 99.  
 ELYOT, Robert, i. 119.  
 Elyot, *see also* Elliott.  
 — John, ii. 245\*.  
 Emelden, Robert de, iii. 126.  
 Emily, Edward, ii. 334\*.  
 Endredeby, John de, ii. 193.  
 ENECH, iii. 277 = 275.  
 Engeham, Vincentius, iii. 345.  
 ENGLAND, Robert of, i. 89.  
 England, John, v. 101.  
 English, John, ii. 194.  
 — Richard, iii. 67.  
 — Thomas, iii. 68.  
 ENNA M'CONAIL, iii. 72.  
 Enob, Edmund, ii. 137.

Enoch, or Enos, John, ii. 243.  
 Enraght, John, i. 451.  
 Eochagan, an Archdeacon, iii. 151.  
 EOCHAIÐ M'DERMOT, iii. 5.  
 Eochy, an Archdeacon, iii. 149.  
 EOGAN, iii. 251.  
 Epworth, William, i. 251.  
 ERARD, ST., iii. 179.  
*Erasmus*, iv. 124, *bis*, v. 188.  
 ERC, ST., iii. 151.  
 Erdesley, Philip de, iii. 229\* ; [= ?]  
 230.  
 Erlonde, Humphrey de, ii. 109.  
 Erskine, Archibald, iii. 101\*, 105\*.  
 — John, i. 330, 242\*.  
 ERT, i. 435. (433, 436.)  
 Escoppe, Gil., v. 103.  
 ESMOND, John, ii. 360, 333, [; ?] i. 88.  
 Espin, Joseph, ii. 165, 138\*.  
 Essenden, Nicholas de, v. 100.  
 Essex, Robert, ii. 85, 205.  
 ESTE, Charles, iii. 47, 40, ii. 284\*,  
 i. 131-2. (ii. 265.)  
 ETHRIC O'MIADHCHAIN, iii. 111.  
 ETIRSKEOLL M'CEALLY, ii. 214.  
 Ettleshale, William de, iii. 223.  
 EUDOCIUS O'DIOCHOLLA, ii. 225.  
 EUGENE, ST., iii. 309.  
 — DE MONASTERIO, iii. 7.  
 — i. 212 ; [ ?] iii. 111.  
 — M'GILLIVIDER, iii. 12.  
 — or OWEN, iii. 249.  
 Eugenius, a Dean, i. 310.  
 Eugo (Hugo, or Eudo?), ii. 109,  
 EUNAN, ST., iii. 347\*. (346.)  
 Eustace, Charles, ii. 258\*.  
 — David, ii. 152.  
 — John, ii. 159.  
 — Richard, ii. 187, (188) ; [ , ?]  
 122\* ; [ ?] 136.  
 — Robert, ii. 180, 171, 152\*.  
 — Thomas, ii. 194.  
 EUSTACHIUS, iii. 256, 248.  
 Eustacius, a Canon, ii. 192.  
 EVANS, John, iii. 121\*.  
 Evans, Owen, ii. 393.  
 — Robert, i. 285.  
 — Thomas, i. 490.  
 Evatt, John, iv. 134\*.  
 Eveleigh, John, i. 358, 313, 355.  
 Evelyn, William, iv. 112, 108, 90.  
 — iii. 299, i. 95\*.  
 Everdon, Thomas de, v. 133, i. 262,  
 ii. 93\*, 146.  
 EVESHAM, Simon, ii. 332.  
 Evesham, John de, ii. 193.

Evesham, William de, ii. 304.  
 Ewinge, Robert, i. 93.  
 EXETER, Michael of, ii. 307, 272\*.  
 Eyles, Edward, i. 363.  
 Eyleward, *see* Aylward.  
 Eyr, Thomas, ii. 375.  
 Eyre, Giles, i. 362\*, 247, 478, iv.  
 193\*, 207\*.  
 — John, iv. 24.  
 — Richard, iv. 190, ll. 29 ; and  
 31.  
 — Samuel, i. 420.  
 Eyres, Edward, *see* Eyles.

## F.

FACHNAN, ST., i. 350, (348), [; ?]  
 500.  
 FACHINA, iii. 7.  
 FAELDOBAR, iii. 72.  
 Fahie, Roger, i. 59.  
 Fahy, Robert, ii. 210.  
 Fairfax, Charles, iii. 227.  
 — Thomas, iii. 301, 91\*.  
 Fairtlough, Joseph, ii. 394.  
 — Samuel, i. 336, 332\*.  
 FAITHMAN, iii. 110.  
 Falconer, William, ii. 317.  
 Falkiner, Thomas, i. 509, 481.  
 Falkner, Jonathan, i. 341, 249.  
 — William, i. 67.  
 Fallon, Charles, v. 247.  
 Fanning, Edward, iv. 91.  
 FARANAN, iii. 7.  
 FARANNAN, ii. 225.  
 Farmer, John, ii. 83.  
 — Richard, i. 278.  
 Farnham, Lord, *see* Maxwell, Henry.  
 Farquhar, John, iii. 369.  
 Farren, Christopher, i. 428.  
 FAUGHNAN, ST., *see* FACHNAN.  
 Faryingdon, Robert de, ii. 187.  
 Faussett, Robert, iv. 91, 107.  
 Favin, Henry, ii. 245.  
 Feanagha, William, i. 65.  
 Fearon, Henry, ii. 196.  
 FEBLA, FLAN, iii. 6.  
 FECHIN, or FEICHIN, iii. 149.  
 Feeny, William, *see* Feanagha.  
 FEIDLIMID, or FELIM, iii. 5 ; 71.  
 FELIX, i. 161.  
 — O'DULLANY, ii. 270.  
 Fell, Hans, i. 191, 144.  
 — John, i. 191, 151. (155, n.)  
 Fenwick, Maurice, iii. 368, 366.



- FERDACHRIOCH**, *see* **MACARTIN**.  
**FERDACHRY**, iii. 6.  
**FERDOMNACH**, iv. 4 ; ii. 227.  
**FEREDACH**, ii. 269.  
**FERGAL M<sup>c</sup>MAEL-MURRA**, ii. 269.  
 — iii. 15, *n*.  
**Ferghal**, *see* **Ferrall**.  
**FERGUS**, St., iii. 197.  
 — iii. 148.  
**Ferguson**, Charles, i. 364\*.  
**FERINGS**, Richard de, ii. 13. (1, 176, 179.)  
**Ferne**, William, ii. 85, *bis*, 206, 1. 5, 197, 206, 1. 16.  
**Fernley**, Philip, ii. 262\*.  
**FERRAL**, *see also* **O'FERRAL**.  
 — **Lisach**, iii. 183.  
 — **Richard**, iii. 182.  
**[FERRET, John, see BENNET.]**  
**Festane**, Thomas, ii. 174\*.  
**Fetherston**, John, ii. 391\*.  
 — **Thomas**, ii. 185.  
**FIACHRE**, iii. 109 ; 110.  
**FIACHRIUS**, iii. 252.  
**Fido**, John, ii. 83.  
**FIELD**, Thomas, ii. 387.  
**Field**, William, i. 263, 323.  
**Finall**, *see* **Finell**.  
**FINAN O'GORMAN**, ii. 227.  
**FINBARR**, St., i. 215. (i. 213, 350.)  
**Finch**, Edward, i. 252, 318.  
**FINCHAD**, St., i. 350.  
**Fineau**, John, iii. 240.  
**Finell**, John, ii. 207.  
 — **Peter**, ii. 207, 198\*, 86.  
 — **Thomas**, ii. 206, 85.  
**FINGEN**, iii. 198.  
**Finglasse**, John, ii. 143\*, 249.  
 — **Walter**, i. 428.  
**FINIAN**, St., iii. 108. (iv. 97, 98.)  
 — iii. 219\*.  
**Finlayson**, Henry, v. 139, 136.  
 — **John**, ii. 89.  
**Finn**, Patrick, *see* **Flynn**.  
**FINNACHTA**, ii. 330.  
**FINNACHT M<sup>c</sup>LACHLAN**, ii. 331.  
**FINNACHTA M<sup>c</sup>ECTIGERN**, iii. 85.  
**FINN M<sup>c</sup>GUSSAN**, ii. 226.  
**FINTAN**, iv. 161. (i. 294, *n*.)  
**FIONAN**, iii. 85.  
**Firmin**, Julius, i. 46.  
**Fish**, Robert, i. 494.  
**Fishbourne**, Robert, ii. 403\*, v. 182.  
**FISHER**, Christopher, iv. 123.  
**Fisher**, Richard, iv. 192, 213.  
 — **Thomas**, i. 316.  
**Fissacre**, Fissaur, or **Fitz-Aur**, Warin de, ii. 192\*, 217.  
**Fitzadam**, Donat, i. 49.  
 — **Edmund**, i. 278.  
**FITZ-DONAGH**, Brian, iv. 64.  
**Fitz-Donat**, Nicholas, iv. 215, [; ?] 34\*, *bis*, 47\*.  
**Fitz-Ede**, Walter, ii. 310.  
**FITZ-EDMUND**, John, i. 221†, 293.  
**FitzEdmund**, Sir John, i. 310\*.  
**Fitz-Elys**, John, ii. 218.  
*Fitzgarbett Maurice*, ii. 416.  
*Fitzgarrett, Sir John*, i. 310.  
**FITZGERALD**, Gerald, i. 221, 293.  
 — **John**, i. 455, 439.  
 — **Maurice**, i. 10.  
 — **Milo**, ii. 276\*, i. 10, *n*. (ii. 302\*.)  
 — **Roland**, i. 10. (v. 6.)  
 — **William**, ii. 159, i. 311, 361, iv. 169. (i. 239.)  
 — — v. 148, 121, 35. (v. 83, 304.)  
**Fitzgerald**, Charles, i. 497.  
 — **David**, i. 310.  
 — **Edward**, v. 46.  
 — **Gerald**, i. 166 ; 102.  
 — **Hon. Henry Vesey-**, i. 95, iii. 175\*.  
 — **James**, *see also* **Fitz-william**.  
 — — v. 152.  
 — **John**, i. 50, [; ?] 411, [; ?] 321, 239 (i. 311), [; ?] ii. 153\*.  
 — — ii. 197\*, 184\*, 177†, 130\*.  
 — — ii. 211 ; [; ?] i. 418\*.  
 — **Richard**, i. 41.  
 — **Thomas**, ii. 260.  
 — **William**, i. 244 ; [; ?] ii. 262\*.  
 — **Wyndham**, i. 449.  
**Fitzgibbon**, John, i. 412.  
 — **Richard**, ii. 176.  
**Fitzguido**, William, ii. 91, 190.  
**Fitzhugh**, John, i. 408.  
 — **Robert**, ii. 115\* (v. 133, iii. 62.)  
**Fitzjames**, Gerald, i. 195.  
**FITZJOHN**, Milo, i. 238, 220.  
 — **William**, ii. 307, 272\*, i. 7.  
**Fitzjohn**, Edmund, iv. 182.  
 — **John**, i. 455.  
 — **Nicholas**, ii. 292.  
 — **Richard**, i. 34.  
 — **Thady**, iv. 207.  
**Fitz L** —, John, ii. 115.  
**FITZMAURICE**, James, i. 439.  
 — **Nicholas**, i. 438.  
**Fitzmaurice**, David, iv. 46.

- Fitzmaurice, Maurice, i. 408.  
 — Thomas, i. 405.  
 FITZMUTIGAN, Coenfelad, i. 84.  
 Fitzpeter, Maurice, i. 405.  
 Fitzpiers, Maurice, i. 183.  
 FITZ-RALPH, Richard, iii. 14\*, and  
 15, *n.*  
 Fitz-Ralph, Richard, i. 327.  
 FITZ-RICHARD, Gerald, i. 221, 293.  
 Fitz-Richard, Henry, i. 102.  
 — Nicholas, v. 162.  
 Fitz-Roger, Robert, ii. 193\* ; [ ? ]  
 186.  
 Fitzstephen, Richard, i. 49.  
 FITZSYMONS, Walter, ii. 110, 17\*.  
 Fitzsymons, Bartholomew, ii. 159\*.  
 — Daniel, i. 345, ii. 354\*, iii. 102\*.  
 — Henry, iv. 83.  
 — James, ii. 218.  
 — John, ii. 168.  
 — Leonard, ii. 203\*.  
 — Patrick, i. 481.  
 — Philemon, i. 323, 245.  
 — Robert, ii. 111. (v. 178.)  
 — Thomas, ii. 150.  
 Fitzthomas, John, v. 182 ; [ ? ] i. 441.  
 — Thomas, i. 69.  
 Fitzwalter, Simon, ii. 176.  
 Fitzwilliam, James, i. 310\*. (221, *n.*)  
 — John, *see* Williams.  
 — Nicholas, ii. 123\*.  
 FLAITHBERTACH, iii. 198.  
 FLAN FEBLA, iii. 6.  
 FLANAGAN, O'REGAN, ii. 226.  
 Flanagan, Christopher, i. 72, 482.  
 — Eugene, i. 111.  
 — Thomas, i. 72.  
 — William, i. 62, 65, v. 18, iv. 79,  
 104.  
 FLANGUS, M<sup>c</sup>LOINGLE, iii. 7.  
 FLANNAN, ST., i. 458.  
 Flannelly, Thomas, iv. 92.  
 FLATHBERT, i. 432.  
 FLATHGUSS, ii. 331.  
 FLATHLEM, ii. 269.  
 Flavelle, Josiah, iii. 69\*, v. 205, 209,  
 208.  
 FLEMING, Nicholas, v. 182, ii. 188,  
 iii. 16\*.  
 — Richard, ii. 383.  
 — Robert de, iii. 248.  
 — Thomas le, iii. 385.  
 — William le, i. 183, 163.  
 Fleming, Edward, i. 149.  
 — John, i. 59.  
 — Maurice, i. 398.  
 Fleming, Michael le, i. 165.  
 — Philip, ii. 323.  
 — Thomas, ii. 166.  
 — Walter le, i. 69.  
 — Walter, i. 165.  
 FLETCHER, Thomas, ii. 63\*, iii. 228\*,  
 283, ii. 234, 46. (iii. 301.)  
 Fletcher, Gurney, ii. 139.  
 — John, iii. 237.  
 — Philip, iii. 301, ii. 252\*, 239\*.  
 — William, ii. 68\*, 151\*, 244,  
 241, 239\*.  
 Fleury, Antony, i. 209.  
 — George, i. 196, 152, 181. (i.  
 178.)  
 — Henry, i. 178.  
 Flood, Francis, ii. 325.  
 — Francis Warden, ii. 325, 322.  
 — George, ii. 242\*.  
 FLORENCE, i. 105, 87.  
 — i. 363, 350.  
 — i. 290. (v. 48.)  
 Florence, an Archdeacon, i. 450 ; iv.  
 180.  
 — a Dean, iii. 360\*.  
 Flower, Philip, i. 506.  
 Floyd, Brian, i. 155.  
 — Roger, ii. 377.  
 — William, ii. 171.  
 Flynn, Hugh, v. 291.  
 — Patrick, ii. 196\*.  
 — William, iii. 144.  
 FOELAN O'KELLACH, ii. 225.  
 FOENDELACH, iii. 6.  
 FOGARTACH, ii. 269 ; 270.  
 FOLAN, John, ii. 363, i. 381.  
 FOLEY, Samuel, ii. 118\*, iv. 84, 105,  
 iii. 208\*. (i. 270.)  
 Foley, Daniel, v. 14.  
 — Solomon, i. 270\*, iii. 242\*, i. 256.  
 Follan, John, ii. 82.  
 Folliot, John, iv. 45.  
 Fontanier, John, iv. 154.  
 FORCHERNE, ST., iii. 151.  
 Ford, Roger, iii. 337. (v. 125) ; ii.  
 163\*.  
 — William, ii. 199.  
 Forde, Arthur, ii. 249\*, iii. 303.  
 — William de la, i. 194.  
 — William-Brownlow, iii. 243\*.  
 Forgie, John, iv. 113 (= 114, l. 25),  
 114, l. 2\*, 92.  
 — Robert, iv. 83, 79. (86, *n.*)  
 FORMAY, Walter, i. 352.  
 Forneys, John de, v. 99.  
 Forsayeth, John, iii. 372, i. 254.

- Forsayeth, John, ii. 264.  
 — Robert, i. 75.  
 Forstall, Thomas, ii. 296.  
 FORSTER, Nicholas, i. 469, iii. 354\*-6.  
 (iii. 346.)  
 Forster, *see also* Foster.  
 — Charles, i. 61, 447. (i. viii. xxvi.  
 104.)  
 — George, i. 69†.  
 — James, i. 431, 454\*, 405.  
 — John, iii. 95.  
 — Mark, iii. 144.  
 — William, iv. 204.  
 Forsyth, Gavin, iii. 370.  
 FORT, Thomas, iv. 102.  
 Fort, Richard, i. 415.  
*Forth, Rev. Thomas*, i. 440.  
 Fortescue, John, iii. 236.  
 — i. 248, 262\*.  
 Forward, John, iii. 42.  
 — or Forwood, Robert, ii. 111, iii.  
 292\*, i. 174.  
 FOSTEN, Robert, iv. 122.  
 FOSTER, William, i. 234\*, iii. 170\*,  
 83.  
 Foster, *see also* Forster.  
 — John, iv. 141.  
 — Oliver, ii. 139.  
 Fotheringham, Francis, i. 423.  
 Foulke, or Foulkes, Francis, i. 208.  
 — Richard, i. 209.  
 Foulque, John, i. 63, iii. 105.  
 Fowle, Joseph, i. 259, 263, 273,  
 316.  
 FOWLER, Robert, i. 471, ii. 27. (ii.  
 106.)  
 — ii. 113, 106, 132\*, 290\*.  
 (312.)  
 Fowler, George, i. 508, 499.  
 — Thomas, ii. 363.  
 Fox, Henry, iii. 230.  
 — John, v. 104.  
 — Richard, i. 325.  
 — William, ii. 208\*.  
 FOXALLS, John, iii. 17.  
 Foxcroft, Richard, ii. 242.  
 Foy, Nathanael, ii. 250, i. 130\*. (v.  
 29, 273.)  
 France, Nathanael, i. 328\*, 314.  
 — Thomas, i. 180, 144\*. (155,  
*n. ?*)  
 FRANCIS, Richard, i. 119.  
 Francis, John, ii. 66\*, [iii. 241, ?] ii.  
 390\*, i. 170\*\*. (iv. 74.)  
 Frankland, Thomas, i. 332.  
 Franklin, Joseph, v. 193.  
 Franklin, Thomas, i. 418.  
 — William, i. 187, 200.  
 Franquefort, Peter, i. 181, 196.  
 Frayne, Thomas, i. 142.  
 Frazer, John, i. 203.  
 Free, Joshua, iii. 243.  
 Freeman, David, i. 366.  
 — Thomas, iv. 37.  
 — William, iv. 56.  
 Freind, John, iii. 56, 48\*, ii. 256,  
 54\*. (iii. 27, v. 210.)  
 — William, iii. 55\*.  
 French, John, iv. 194\*, 186.  
 — iv. 137\*.  
 — Matthew, iii. 267\*.  
 — Valentine, i. 281\*, 273\*, 258\*†,  
 356\*.  
 — Walter, i. 381.  
 — William, iv. 155, 146, 138, iii.  
 189\*, iv. 153.  
 — *see also* Trench.  
 Frere, William, iii. 301.  
 Freston, John, i. 445.  
 Frew, James, v. 150, 152.  
 Frey, James, iii. 32\*.  
 Frith, John, ii. 405.  
 — Thomas, i. 361.  
 FULBURN, Stephen of, i. 118, iv. 7,  
 53.  
 — Walter of, i. 137, [iii. 112] i.  
 118. (i. 114.)  
 Fulbourn, Adam de, i. 153.  
 FULCO DE SAUNFORD, *see* SAUNFORD.  
 Fulco, a Prior, v. 103, = ii. 41, *n.*  
 Fullarton, William, iii. 271\*, 46.  
 — iii. 53\*.  
 FULLER, William, ii. 100\*, iii. 298,  
 ii. 62, i. 385, 440.  
 Fuller, Richard, i. 420, 414, [; ?]  
 427.  
 — Thomas, *see* FULWAR.  
 Fulton, William, i. 282.  
 FULWAR, Thomas, i. 421\*, [; ?] 330,  
 [; ?] 247, [; ?] 440, 14.  
 Furlong, William, ii. 360.  
 Furness, John de, *see* Forneyes.  
 Fursman, or Furshaw, Ralph, i. 427.  
 Fyan, William, v. 103.  
 Fyche, Geoffry, ii. 219, 141, 122, 95\*.  
 (ii. 41, *n.*)  
 — Richard, ii. 41, *n.*  
 — Thomas, v. 101, *bis.* (ii. 41, *n.*)  
 Fylbert, Magister, ii. 129.  
 Fynter, Thomas, iii. 59. (*See also*  
 Winter.)

## G.

- Gabbett, Joseph, i. 424\*.  
 — Robert, i. 508, 484.  
 — William, i. 323\*, v. 51.  
 GAETHEINE, iii. 197.  
 GAFNEY, Christopher, ii. 159, 277\*.  
 Gafney, Robert, v. 164; [, ?] ii. 296.  
 Gage, John, iii. 345\*.  
 — Robert, iii. 345\*.  
 Gahagan, William, ii. 360, *n*.  
 Gaines, Edward, iii. 264.  
 Galbally, John, ii. 174.  
 Galbraith, Humphrey, iii. 91\*. (365.)  
 — John, iv. 49, 26\*.  
 Galgaclus, a Canon, v. 102.  
 Gale, Antony, i. 493.  
 GALEATIUS, iii. 279.  
 Galfridus, an Archdeacon, iii. 229.  
 Gall, or Galle, Philip, i. 247.  
 — — Walter, i. 251.  
 Gallard, John, i. 189, 180.  
 Galwey, John, i. 62.  
 — William, i. 55\*. (62.)  
 Garbett, John, iii. 68.  
 Garcin, Nicholas de, iv. 216.  
 Garde, Thomas, v. 53.  
 Gardiner, John, i. 204.  
 — George, iv. 191.  
 — Richard, iii. 91.  
 Garencleres, John, ii. 207.  
 Garfarth, Denis, i. 498.  
 GARNETT, John, ii. 340\*, iii. 383.  
*Garnett, Rev. Francis*, i. xviii. *n*.  
 Garrett, John, iv. 90\*.  
 — William, iv. 90.  
 Garstin, Norman, i. 416\*.  
 Garth, or Garthforth, Denis, i. 498.  
 GARVEY, or GARVIE, John, ii. 348\*,  
 iii. 127, ii. 180, 41\*\*, iii. 157\*,  
 19\*. (iii. 116, 183.)  
 Gaselee, William de, ii. 193, 110.  
 Gast, John, ii. 220\*.  
 Gate, John de, ii. 122.  
 Gavinus, an Archdeacon, ii. 217.  
 Gedeney, John, ii. 161.  
 Gee, Robert, i. 489, ii. 317.  
 GEES, or GEEST, John, i. 120. (iv. 122.)  
 Gelalius, a Canon, v. 103.  
 GELASIVS, iii. 11. (311.)  
 — M'CORMIC, *see* M'CORMICK.  
 Gellian ? Thomas, ii. 292.  
 Gennill, N. de, v. 123. (ii. 5.)  
 Geoffrey, Simon, ii. 169\*.  
 GEOFFRY, i. 377.  
 — DE TURVILLE, *see* TURVILLE.
- GEOFFRY, DE HEREFORD, ii. 229.  
 Geoffry, a Treasurer, ii. 358.  
 — a Canon, v. 102; 104.  
 GEORGE, ii. 228; v. 261.  
 Gerahty, Edward, i. 424, 419\*.  
 GERALD, ST., iv. 49.  
 GERALD, i. 219; 221, 293.  
 Gerald, Geoffry, i. 434, 455.  
 — a Dean, iii. 185.  
 GERAN, ii. 269.  
 GERARD, iii. 276.  
 Gerard, Martin, ii. 82.  
 — William, ii. 97.  
 GERAWAN, Florence, iii. 142.  
 Gerdlys, Philip, v. 35.  
 Germyn, Richard, i. 423.  
 Garrard, *see* Gerard.  
 Gervais, David, i. 200. (v. 273.)  
 — Francis, iii. 371\*.  
 — Henry, i. 209\*, 187\*, 339, 51,  
 55, 110. (v. 20, 273.)  
 — Isaac, i. 208, 198, iv. 22\*.  
 GERVASE, iii. 277.  
 Gervasius, a Prior, ii. 37.  
 Gethin, Absalom, i. 176\*, 58, ii.  
 294\*.  
 — *Richard*, v. 49.  
 Gey, William, v. 104.  
 Gibbins, Thomas, v. 49.  
 Gibbon, Robert, i. 196, [;?] 338.  
 Gibbons, Thomas, i. 257.  
 Gibbs, John, v. 247.  
 Gibeoun, Anselm, ii. 183.  
 Gibson, John, iii. 224.  
 — Samuel, iii. 67\*.  
 GIFFARD, Thomas, ii. 241, 228\*.  
 Giffard, John, i. 329.  
 GILBERT, i. 376.  
 — O'CARAN, iii. 347, 11.  
 — i. 251, 217.  
 — i. 441, 436. (i. 450.)  
 — iii. 144, 140\*. (v. 227.)  
 — v. 69; [, ?] iv. 53\*. (v. 278,  
*bis*.)  
 Gilbert, a Dean, i. 137; 309.  
 — an Archdeacon, ii. 304; 217.  
 — — i. 183.  
 — iv. 8c, *n*.  
 — a Prior, ii. 39.  
 — Claudius, iii. 51\*.  
 — James, ii. 300.  
 Gildea, George, v. 275.  
 Giles, Nathanael, i. 338.  
 — Stephen, i. 448.  
 GILLA PATRICK M'DONALD, *see* M'DO-  
 NALD.

- GILLA MOCHUA, iii. 149; i. 161.  
 — or GELASIVS, iii. 11.  
 GILLE, or GILBERT, i. 376.  
 — AN COMDEH, i. 85.  
 Gilesland, William, v. 303.  
 Gillisacht, *see* Lysaght.  
 Gilliver, Thomas, ii. 373.  
 Gilmore, John, v. 124.  
 Gilsland, Sirach, i. 344\*.  
 Gilton, William, ii. 122.  
 Glandfordbrigg, Simon de, i. 262.  
 Glandie, John, ii. 66\*, i. 37\*.  
 Glasnevyn, Richard de, v. 103.  
 Glenne, William, iv. 215.  
 GLENTWORTH, Lord, *see* PERY, William.  
 Gloucestriâ, Robert de, ii. 39.  
 Glowceter, John, v. 104.  
 Glymesford, Walter de, ii. 193.  
 Glyn, Macrobius, v. 103.  
 GNIA, iii. 148.  
 Gnowissale, Richard de, ii. 155, 217.  
 Godfrey, John, i. 366\*; [,?] 73.  
 — Luke, iv. 93; [,?] i. 317.  
 Godley, William, iii. 52, 50.  
 Godwin, Edward, i. 277, l. 10, 202, 277, l. 15.  
 GODWYN, Timothy, iii. 168, i. 18.  
 Goff, *see also* Gough.  
 — Thomas, ii. 365.  
 Goion, Roger, ii. 39.  
 — ? Reginald, ii. 39.  
 GOLBORNE, or GOLBURN, William, ii. 240, [,?] 246\*, 258, 164, 232\* (v. 144.)  
 Golborne, Christopher, ii. 242\*, *bis*, 238\*. (v. 143.)  
 — James, iii. 367.  
 — John, ii. 240\*, 253, [,?] 259 ?  
 — Joshua, ii. 259\* ?, [,?] 164\*.  
*Golborne, William*, ii. 236.  
 Golde or Gould, John, i. 244\*; [,?] 273.  
 — Philip, i. 252\*, *bis*, 279, 318, 332.  
 — or Gould, Pierce, i. 282, 272.  
 GOLDHALL, Edmund, *see* OULDHALL.  
 Golding, Edward, iii. 338.  
 — John, ii. 203\*.  
 Goldsmith, Edward, iii. 268, and *n.*, iv. 135.  
 — Isaac, i. 312†, 266, 262.  
 — John, ii. 196\*; [,?] 297\*, 299. (iv. 86, *n.* ?)  
 — *Oliver, the Poet*, iv. 136, *n.*  
 Goles, James, v. 63.  
 Gonne, Eliezer, iv. 35.  
 — Henry, iv. 48.  
 Gonneys, Thomas de, ii. 150.  
 Good, Humphrey, ii. 372\*.  
 GOODACRE, Hugh, iii. 18\*.  
 Goodhand, Valentine, ii. 366\*.  
 Goodman, Richard, i. 281; [,?] 496, 265, 276.  
 — Thomas, i. 267, 249, [,; 357]. [, ?]  
 — i. 281\*, 370\*.  
 Goodwin, Edward, *see* Godwyn.  
 Goold, *see also* Golde.  
 — Frederick F., v. 265.  
 Gordon, Alexander, iii. 240.  
 — James, iv. 40, 33.  
 — James-Crawford, iii. 238\*.  
 — Richard, ii. 365\*.  
 GORE, Hugh, i. 187, 44\*, 143, 179\*, 169, 129\*.  
 — William, i. 38, iv. 171\*, 129, i. 390.  
 Gore, Hon. Annesley, ii. 254\*.  
 — Edward, ii. 83.  
 — Francis, i. 331, 337.  
 — Hon. George, iv. 81.  
 — John, i. 184, 155\*, 204\*.  
 — Thomas, ii. 371.  
 — William, iii. [92\*,] 88\*, 228.  
 — ii. 150\*; [,?] 259, 256\*, [,?] 402.  
 Gorenn, Reginald, ii. 39. (v. 89.)  
 Gorges, Robert, iv. 204.  
 Gorman, William, v. 172.  
 Gorse, Peter, *see* Corse.  
 Gossen, George, iii. 65, 66.  
 GOUGH, Francis, i. 401, 384\*.  
 Gough, Alexander, i. 313.  
 — Benjamin, iii. 339.  
 — Henry, i. 282, 367.  
 — Hugh, i. 441, ll. 18 and 26, 401, l. 21, [,?] ii. 366.  
 — i. 401, l. 30\*, 399, 428.  
 — Robert [or George?], i. 399, 450. (v. 60.)  
 — Thomas, i. 447\*, iii. 335\*. (iii. 339.)  
 Goulborne, *see* Golborne.  
 Goulde, *see* Golde.  
 Gouldsbury, Francis, iii. 343.  
 — iii. 344, 342.  
 — John, iv. 153\*, i. 285, iv. 154.  
 Goullys, Philip, *see* Gerdlys.  
 Gourney, Robert, iii. 342.  
 Gowan, Clotworthy, iii. 370, 367.  
 — George, iii. 369\*, 371.



Gowen, Thomas, iii. 87.  
 Goyowne, Roger, ii. 39.  
 Grace, Thomas, ii. 308 ; i. 452\*.  
 Grady, *see also* O'Grady.  
 — Thomas, i. 51.  
 Gran, William de, ii. 38.  
 Grangiâ, Richard de, v. 103.  
 Grant, *see also* Graunt.  
 — John, ii. 135\*, 251.  
 — Thomas, iii. 39.  
 Grantham, James, iii. 298\*.  
 Granvill? John, *see* Gravill.  
 Grany, Magister de, ii. 255.  
 Gras?, William le, ii. 38†.  
 Grattan, John, ii. 198\*, 208, 147, 144\*.  
 — Patrick, ii. 169\*. (v. 119, 121, 135, *bis*.)  
 — Robert, ii. 207\*, 169\*, 150\*, 143.  
 — William, ii. 198\*.  
 Graunt, Oliver, ii. 82. (35, v. 102.)  
 — Peter, ii. 308.  
 GRAVE, Robert, i. 238\*, 398, 417\*, ii. 51, 335, 388.  
 Grave, Joseph, iv. 149\*, [?] ii. 262\*, 251\*.  
 Graves, Nicholas, iii. 292\*, 264\*.  
 — Richard, ii. 70, iii. 189\*–91. (i. vii, xxvi. 327.)  
 — — ii. 326\*. [?]  
 — Richard-Hastings, i. 327.  
 — Thomas, ii. 379.  
 — — i. 444, iii. 255. (iii. 189.)  
 Gravill, John, v. 103.  
 Gray, Edward, ii. 207.  
 — George, v. 139.  
 — Herbert, ii. 398.  
 — Oliver, iii. 259.  
 — Thomas, i. 140, 442. (i. 319.)  
 Graydon, George, ii. 69, 80\*, 253.  
 Greaves, Nicholas, *see* Graves.  
 Gredell, Benjamin, ii. 172.  
 Green, Francis, i. 209.  
 — Marlborough, iv. 190.  
 Greene, Robert, ii. 160.  
 — Rawdon, ii. 241.  
 — Thomas, iii. 372.  
 — William, iv. 106\*, iii. 263.  
 — William-Conyngham, v. 96.  
 Greenfield, Andrew, iii. 369\*.  
 Greg, John, i. 167.  
 Gregg, John, v. 149.  
 GREGORY, ii. 9\*.  
 — i. 217.  
 — iv. 82, 121\*, 8.

Gregory, an Archdeacon, ii. 217.  
 — de Saltu, a Dean, ii. 237.  
 — George, i. 111.  
 — James, ii. 241\*, 263, 240\*.  
 — Roger, ii. 370\*.  
 Grenan, Stephen, v. 151.  
 Grenett, Peter, i. 201.  
 Gresson, George, i. 481.  
 Grey, *see* Gray.  
 GRIFFIN, Henry, v. 60.  
 — John, i. 400\*, ii. 385, 274.  
 Griffin, Michael, iv. 151.  
 Griffith, George, v. 291.  
 — Hugh, ii. 377.  
 — James, i. 421.  
 — John, i. 281\*\*, ii. 197\*, 206\*, 85\*, (78, n.?) i. 492.  
 — — i. 360.  
 — *Maurice*, iv. [152\*,=] 156 = v. 292. (i. 174, n.)  
 — Mr., ii. 78, n.  
 — Richard, iv. 44, 34. [?]  
 — — i. 356.  
 GROSSELD, Geoffry, ii. 333.  
 Groniâ, John de, *see* Oxoniâ.  
 Growe, William, ii. 196\*, *bis*.  
 Grueber, Arthur, iii. 67\*, i. 198, iv. 41, l. 5.  
 — — iv. 41, l. 9.  
 — James, i. 198.  
 — William, i. 200, 178, 181\*, 175.  
 Gryndam, Richard de, ii. 218.  
 Gryt, Roger, ii. 373.  
 GUALIFER, ii. 8.  
 Gubbins, Edward, iv. 110.  
 — Henry, i. 431.  
 Gubeon, Anselm, ii. 183.  
 Guido, a Chancellor, i. 400.  
 Guinness, Hosea, ii. 120.  
 — William, iv. 112\*.  
 Guth, John, v. 103.  
 Gwynne, Arthur, i. 184.  
 — John, iii. 267\*. (265.)  
 — Stephen, iii. 265.  
 Gwynsynan, Bernard ne, iii. 61, *bis*.

## H.

HACKET, David, [i. 58\*, ?] ii. 275.  
 HACKETT, Peter, i. 53, 9.  
 — Thomas, i. 240, iii. 208\*. (i. 466, iii. 232.)  
 Hackett, David, i. 58\*. Bp.?  
 — James, ii. 176.

- Hackett, John, iv. 189, 182.  
 — Michael, i. 22.  
 — Nicholas, i. 49, [; ?] ii. 301, 292.  
 — Patrick, i. 111.  
 — Richard, iii. 242 ; [, ?] i. 477.  
 — Thomas, iv. 193, 182, l. 4. (189.)  
 — — iv. 184\*, 182, l. 7, 189, [.]  
 — — iv. 150\*.  
 Haddocke, John, ii. 203, 204.  
 Hadlock, Roger, i. 497.  
 — William, i. 497.  
 HADSOR, William, iii. 114.  
 Haffey, Daniel, iii. 67.  
 Haines, John, ii. 129.  
 Halburd, Robert, i. 266\*, v. 42.  
 Hales, John, iii. 303, 301.  
 — Samuel, i. 262, 273.  
 — William, i. 99\*\*\*. (i. viii.)  
 HALL, George, iii. 288. (355?)  
 — Henry, ii. 153, 65\*, 308, i. 239\*, ii. 52, iv. 69\*.  
 Hall, Francis, iii. 243\*, iv. 187\*, 209\*, 208\*, 206\*.  
 — John, i. 409 ; [.] 313\*. [.]  
 — — i. 259. [.]  
 — — i. 486, ii. 392\*.  
 — Nicholas, i. 361, 261, 259, 280.  
 — Robert, ii. 207\*.  
 — Savage, iii. 54\*.  
 — Thomas, i. 342, 338.  
 — William, i. 248, 334.  
 Hallaran, William, i. 347\* ; [.] v. 52.  
 Halley, Thomas, *see* Hawley.  
 Hallowell, Alexander, v. 58.  
 HALSAY, Thomas, ii. 386\*.  
 HAMILTON, Archibald, iv. 67\*, i. 13\*, 111.  
 — Hugh, iii. 34\*, iv. 173, ii. 290. (i. vii.)  
 — Malcolm, iii. 235, 105, i. 13, iv. 94. (v. 279.)  
 Hamilton, Andrew, iii. 98, l. 15.  
 — — iii. 98, l. 20.  
 — — iii. 365\* ; ii. 372.  
 — Archibald, ii. 176.  
 — Claudius, iii. 99\*.  
 — David, iii. 68.  
 — Edward, ii. 212\*.  
 — Fitz-john, i. 371.  
 — Francis, iii. 43.  
 — Frederic, iv. 139.  
 Hamilton, Hon. Frederick, iii. 365.  
 — Gavin, iii. 368, 367.  
 — George, iii. 105.  
 — George-Carey, iii. 371.  
 — Hans, ii. 310\*, 320\*.  
 — James, iii. 242.  
 — — iii. 301 ; 98.  
 — — iv. 147.  
 — — iii. 365 ; [.] 236.  
 — — iv. 34.  
 — James-Archibald, iii. 43, 56\*, 51, i. 362, 312.  
 — John, iii. 293 ; 365.  
 — Louis, iv. 142.  
 — William, iii. 368 ; [.] i. 102, l. 18.  
 — — i. 59\*, 102\*.  
 — — iii. 47\*. (365.)  
 — William-Vesey, iii. 270.  
 Hamon, Peter, ii. 252, 241.  
 Hamond, William, iv. 39†.  
 HAMPTON, Christopher, iii. 316, 20\*. (291.)  
 Hanan, John, i. 188, *bis*.  
 Hancock, Mathew, iii. 176\*.  
 — Richard, iv. 105\*.  
 — Robert, ii. 199\*, 211.  
 — — ii. 200†. (v. 136.)  
 — Stephen, iii. 145\*, iv. 203\*. (v. 230.)  
 — Thomas, ii. 378.  
 — William, iv. 111.  
 Handon, Adam de, i. 115, 153\* ; [.] 101.  
 Hanley, Henry, *see* Stanley, Hugh.  
 Hanlain, Philip, iv. 20.  
 Hanmer, Meredith, i. 361\*, 149\*, ii. 83, 71\*\*\*\*, 72, 299. (i. vii, v. 96.)  
 Hannagan, James, iv. 192.  
 Hansard, Ralph, ii. 175.  
 Hanyng, Maurice, v. 297, [.]  
 — Moriarty, iv. 28, 42.  
 Harbergh, Thomas, i. 278, ii. 304\*.  
 Harborton, Viscount, *see* Pomeroy, Hon. John.  
 Harcourt, Edward, iii. 67.  
 Hardcastle, Thomas, ii. 164, 134.  
 Harding, John, iv. 187, ii. 56\*. (37.)  
 Hardman, John, v. 101.  
 Hare, Charles, iii. 272 ; v. 63.  
 — Henry, v. 166.  
 — John, iii. 103.  
 — Patrick, i. 68\*.  
 Harewood, John, ii. 245.  
*Harley, William, Bishop of Hereford,* ii. 414, and *n*.



- Harley, John, ii. 373.  
 Harman, Cutts, i. 141\*.  
 — John, ii. 55.  
 HAROLD, i. 377.  
 Harper, John, ii. 246.  
 Harpoll, Walter, ii. 389.  
 Harpur, Thomas, ii. 393.  
 Harris, Arthur, iii. 264, 260.  
 — John, ii. 398.  
 — — ii. 207; [, ?] 86\*.  
 — Robert, ii. 392\*, 395\*\*.  
*Harris, Walter, Editor of Sir J. Ware's History of the Bishops*, i. v, ii. vi, 46, n., iv. i. &c.  
 Harrison, Edmund, iii. 341.  
 — Henry, i. 274.  
 — John, i. 281.  
 — Theophilus, ii. 253\*, iii. 145, l. 14, ii. 78\*, iii. 145, l. 19, ii. 147†. (ii. 67.)  
 — William, i. 281; [, ?] iv. 147.  
 Harrold, Thomas, v. 101, ii. 40, *bis*.  
 Harsnett, Ezechiel, ii. 374.  
 Hart, Adam, i. 425.  
 — George, i. 510, iv. 43.  
 — Henry, i. 508, iv. 44, 32.  
 Harte, George-Vaughan, i. 416, 400, 418.  
 — John, i. 418.  
 Hartford, William, ii. 317\*.  
 Hartigan, Edward, iv. 213\*, 193\*, 190\*. (viii.)  
 Hartland, Lord, *see* Mahon, Hon. Maurice.  
 Hartpoole? Walter, ii. 389.  
 HARTSTONGE, John, i. 407, ii, 282\*, iii. 322. (v. 236.)  
 Hartwell, Barry, i. 208.  
 Harvey, Christopher, ii. 403, 370\*, i. 371\*.  
 — Edward, ii. 242.  
 — James, ii. 359\*.  
 — Peter, iv. 186, *bis* ?  
 — William, ii. 370\*.  
 — — i. 277, 271.  
 Harwood, James, ii. 220\*, 379\*, [, ?] iii. 345\*.  
 — John, ii. 314.  
 — Richard, ii. 249.  
 Hasculph, a Canon, ii. 192.  
 Haske, Thomas, ii. 194.  
 Hassard, Edward, i. 415\*, v. 62.  
 — John, v. 101. [= ?]  
 — William, ii. 40. (v. 101 ?)  
 Hassell, Baptist, i. 255.  
 Hasshea (or Hassy ?), John, i. 43.  
 Hastings, James, iii. 104; [, ?] ii. 399.  
 — — ii. 221\*, iv. 105\*.  
 — Thomas, iii. 100, 99, ii. 113\*, 131\*. (iv. 218.)  
 Hatfield, Walter, ii. 389.  
 Hattyngly, William de, ii. 114.  
 Hatton, Edward, iii. 95\*, 192\*, 103.  
 — Henry, ii. 376.  
 — James, iii. 95. (v. 232.)  
 Haugh, or Haughton, John, *see* Hough.  
 Hauriberge, Richard de, ii. 183.  
 HAVERING, Richard de, ii. 110, 13\*\*., (128\*, 189.)  
 Havering, John de, ii. 127\*.  
 Hawkes, Charles, iv. 92, 87.  
 — Edward, iv. 153.  
 — Lawrence, v. 102.  
 — Samuel, iv. 148, 144.  
 HAWKINS, James, ii. 322\*, i. 95\*, iii. 299\*, 285\*, 357\*-8. (iii. 369, v. 295.)  
 Hawkins, John, i. 484. (v. 70.)  
 — — iii. 369.  
 — Thomas, iv. 180\*.  
 Hawkshaw, John, iii. 69\*, 66; [, ?] ii. 204, *bis*\* (v. 138), ii. 84, *bis* ?  
 — — ii. (84, ?) 205\*.  
 — Robert, iv. 212\*, 193, 190\*, ii. 403\*, 372\*, iv. 149. (v. 220.)  
 — Samuel, iii. 105\*.  
 Hawley, Thomas, ii. 130\*. (v. 81.)  
 Hawthorth, Robert, i. 150.  
 HAY, William de, iii. 248\*.  
 Hay, Nicholas, v. 177.  
 — Patrick, v. 177.  
 — Stephen, ii. 374\*.  
 — Thomas, ii. 348\*. (v. 177-8.)  
 Hayden, John, ii. 376, 375\*.  
 — — iii. 339\*.  
 — Philip, ii. 367.  
 — Samuel, ii. 375, 376.  
 — or Heydon, William, ii. 60, 77, 83.  
*Hayman, Rev. Samuel*, i. 184, v. 26, 32, &c. 1x  
 Hayr, John, i. 113. *Haymo de Wyford v.*  
 Hazlett, George, iv. 93.  
 — Matthew, iii. 270.  
 Head, John, i. 480.  
 Healy, William, i. 247.  
 Hearne, Daniel, i. 110, 41, 55.  
 Heathcote, Gilbert, i. 315.  
 Heaton, Richard, i. 490\*, iv. 179\*, ii. 402\*.  
 Hedian, *see also* O'Hedian.  
 — Philip, i. 62.

- Helgyn, William, ii. 218.  
 Helias, an Archdeacon, iii. 125.  
 Helie, George, ii. 83.  
 — Stephen, ii. 83.  
 Helsham, Paul, ii. 325, 306.  
 Helusyn, William, ii. 218.  
 Hemsworth, Thomas, i. 498\*.  
 Henkeston, Robert, v. 103.  
 Henly, Hugh, i. 414.  
 HENRY, i. 86 ; iii. 13.  
 — DE LOUNDRES, ii. 11\*.  
 — i. 151, 118.  
 — or MAURICE, i. 501.  
 — iii. 141 ; iv. 54\* . (v. 279.)  
 — DE WESSENBERG, ii. 228.  
 Henry, an Archdeacon, i. 151, *bis*.  
 — a Canon, v. 103.  
 — a Canon and Abbat, iii. 62.  
 — William, i. 479.  
 Herbert, Edward, i. 447 ; [, ?] 454\* ,  
 ii. 59\* .  
 — i. 416.  
 — Gerald, i. 406, 422.  
 — Henry, ii. 304, 322\* .  
 — John, i. 449, 266.  
 — Nicholas, i. 192.  
 — Otway, i. 368\* .  
 Herbrek, Thomas de, ii. 304.  
 HEREFORD, Geoffry de, ii. 229.  
 Hereford, Robert de, ii. 39.  
 Herford, Hugh, v. 103.  
 HERLEWIN, ii. 383\* .  
 Hernan, William, iii. 82.  
 Hernesby, Simon, ii. 332.  
 HERVEY, Hon. Frederick, i. 301\* ,  
 iii. 325\* -7.  
 Hervey, *see also* Harvey.  
 — Peter, iv. 186, *bis* ?  
 Herwald, a Canon, v. 102.  
 Hewetson, Christopher, ii. 61\* , 169.  
 [, ? i. 448.]  
 — ii. 367.  
 — Michael, ii. 162\* , iii. 47\* .  
 — Nathanael, *see* Hewson.  
 — Nicholas, i. 487, ii. 303\* .  
 — Thomas, ii. 322\* , i. 60† , ii. 309\* ,  
 312\* , i. 332.  
 — William, iv. 188, 207.  
 Hewitt, Hon. James, *see* Lifford, Vis-  
 count.  
 — Hon. John, i. 312.  
 — Peter, i. 247, 245.  
 — William, i. 492.  
 Hewson, Benjamin, iii. 59, 38.  
 — Charles, ii. 403\* , 375, 399\* ,  
 362\* .  
 Hewson, Christopher, *see* Hewetson.  
 — or Hughson, Nathanael, ii. 379,  
 374\* ; [, ?] iii. 100.  
 — William, ii. 367.  
 Heydon, Richard, *see* Heaton.  
 — William, *see* Hayden.  
 Heygarth, John, ii. 389.  
 HEYGATE, James, iii. 91, i. 503\* .  
 (v. 279.)  
 Heylyn, Thomas, ii. 58.  
 Heyne, Richard, v. 103.  
 Hickes, John, iv. 154.  
 Hickey, Ambrose, i. 368.  
 — John, i. 73, 46, 102\* ; [, ?]  
 484.  
 — i. 60.  
 — Morgan, i. 66\* , and notes 66-7.  
 Hickington, Peter, ii. 394.  
 HICKMAN, Charles, iii. 321\* .  
 Hierlathy, Donat, *see* Hurley, Diony-  
 sius.  
 — John, v. 36.  
 HIEROLOGUS, i. 160.  
 Hierome, James, i. 143, 180\* , ii. 184\* .  
 Hiffernan, Edmund, i. 42\* .  
 HIGGIN, William, i. 398, 392\* , v.  
 256.  
 Higginbotham, John, i. 428, 401.  
 Higgins, Daniel, i. 489.  
 — Edward, ii. 87\* , 209.  
 — Francis, ii. 85\* , 66\* -8, i. 55.  
 (v. 94.)  
 — *Rev. Paul*, i. 15, *n*.  
 HIGHGATE, James, *see* HEYGATE.  
 Highmore, Robert, ii. 404.  
 Higley, John, v. 101.  
 Hignett, Cornelius, i. 277\* , 358 .  
 Hilarius, a Canon, v. 103.  
 Hill, Antony, iii. 267.  
 — Averill, i. 408\* .  
 — Edward, ii. 196, 77.  
 — Hugh, iii. 43.  
 — or Hall, John, i. 409.  
 — John, iii. 172 ; ii. 209\* .  
 — John-Beresford, ii. 147\* , iii.  
 344\* .  
 — Mr., ii. 117.  
 — Nicholas, ii. 128\* , 93.  
 — Thomas, ii. 157\* , 295\* .  
 — ii. 208.  
 — Walter, ii. 146.  
 — William, ii. 156.  
 Hilton, William, ii. 401.  
 Hincks, Thomas, v. 248.  
 Hinde, Edward, i. 281.  
 — Samuel, ii. 162.

Hinde, Thomas, i. 453, ii. 52, i. 396.  
 HINDS, Samuel, ii. 158\*. (i. vii, xxvi.)  
 Hingston, George, v. 53.  
 — James, i. 326, 321\*. (v. 54.)  
 — — i. 339\*-40, and notes. (v. 54, *bis*.)  
 — — i. 341\*, 347.  
 — William, i. 343\*, 336.  
 Hinton, Edward, i. 54.  
 — John, ii. 172\*, 306\*, i. 177, iv. 22\*.  
 Hispaniâ, Jacobus de, *see* Spain.  
 Hitchcock, Walter, ii. 205\*.  
 HOADLY, John, ii. 339\*, 24\*, iii. 25†.  
 Hoare, Deane, i. 429\*, ii. 320, 309\*, i. 445. (v. 66, *bis*.)  
 — Edward, i. 452, iv. 106\*, v. 21.  
 — James, ii. 170.  
 — John, i. 430, 402\*. (v. 285.)  
 — William, i. 430\*.  
 Hobart, Benjamin, ii. 401.  
 Hobson, John, v. 166.  
 — Richard-Jones, iv. 190\*, i. 153\*, 151\*, 203.  
 — — — iii. 270\*.  
 Hoby, Sir Philip, ii. 134\*, i. 443, ii. 120\*.  
 Hodder, Henry Moore-, i. 248, 246\*\*.  
 Hodge, Robert, ii. 206, 86\*, iii. 69\*.  
 HODSON, John, iii. 87\*, iv. 127\*.  
 (iv. 149.)  
 Hodson, Samuel, iv. 149, 147.  
 HOGAN, Richard, i. 462, iii. 142.  
 Hogan, *see also* O'HOGAIN.  
 — Denis, v. 18.  
 — Dermot, i. 322.  
 — Donat, i. 93.  
 — Hugh, i. 93 ; [ ? ] 477.  
 — James, v. 212.  
 — Nicholas, ii. 82. (36, v. 102.)  
 — Patrick, i. 486.  
 — Richard, i. 495.  
 HOGESON, William, iii. 314.  
 Holbert, or Holbeck, William, i. 428.  
 Holcombe, Edward, i. 409 ; 422.  
 Holford, Thomas, i. 275, 316.  
 Holgin, Gregory, ii. 237.  
 Holgyll, , ii. 183.  
 Holiday, William, i. 322.  
 Holland, George, iii. 337, *bis*, 332.  
 — J., i. 428.  
 — Randal, i. 365.  
 — Stephen, i. 509.  
 Hollington, Josiah, i. 50\* ; [ ? ] v. 15, i. 73, *bis*.

Hollingworth, Randal, or Rodolph, iv. 104, 84.  
 Hollaghan, William, ii. 369.  
 Holman, Diagoras, iii. 299.  
 Holmes, Gilbert, i. 444.  
 — Philip, i. 340.  
 — Roger, ii. 137.  
 — Thomas, i. 340.  
 — William, i. 154.  
 — William-Antony, i. 47.  
 Holt, Samuel, i. 204\*, 314, ii. 167\*.  
 Holyday, Nathanael, ii. 366.  
 Homan, Richard, iii. 369.  
 Home, Mor., ii. 324.  
 Honan, James, iv. 155\*.  
 Hood, Richard, iv. 205.  
 Hooker, ? Christopher, *see* Vowel.  
 — Roger, ii. 389.  
 Hooper, Robert, ii. 210.  
 Hoops, Alexander, i. 76, 67.  
 Hoore, Terence, v. 130.  
 HOPKINS, Ezechiël, i. 150†, ii. 171\*, iii. 361, 351\*, 319. (i. vii, iii. 121.)  
 Hopkins, Francis, ii. 394.  
 Hopton, Morgan, ii. 66\*, 183\*.  
 Horan, Owen, *see* O'Harran.  
 Hore, *see also* Hoare.  
 — Thomas, i. 371\*.  
 — Walter, ii. 374\*.  
 Horncastle, Frederic, iii. 69.  
 Horne, Edmund, ii. 310.  
 Horsey, Edward, i. 187.  
 — George, i. 355\*.  
 HORSEFALL, John, ii. 278\*. (v. 164.)  
 Horsford, James, v. 74.  
 HORT, Josiah, i. 311, iii. 188, ii. 338\*, iii. 169, iv. 17. (i. vii.)  
 Hort, Robert, iii. 193.  
 Horwood, John de, ii. 304.  
 Hosier, Richard, ii. 205, 84, 197\*.  
 Hoskins, John, ii. 84.  
 HOTHAM, Sir John, ii. 288\*, iii. 83.  
 — William de, ii. 12\*\*\*. (135.)  
 — William de, ii. 135, 193\*.  
 Hough, John, ii. 356\*.  
 Houlahan ? William, ii. 369.  
 Houston, Francis, iii. 243\*.  
 Hoveden, John, i. 9.  
 — — — iv. 145.  
 — Thomas, i. 336.  
 How, Edward, v. 218, iii. 91, ll. [11\*, and] 22.  
 HOWARD, Robert, ii. 167\*, iii. 188\*, ii. 53, 119\*, iv. 75, 129. (iv. 116.)

- Howard, Mr., ii. 78.  
 — Ralph, ii. 316.  
 — Walter, ii. 205, 85.  
 — William, ii. 196.  
 Howie, James, ii. 170, 145\*, v. 47.  
 Howlett, Richard, i. 36.  
 Howley, Martin, ii. 82, 76\*.  
 Howse, George, iii. 297.  
 Howth, Edward, ii. 136.  
 — Christopher, ii. 159, 219\*.  
 Hoyle, Jonathan, i. 494.  
 — Nathanael, i. 107, 110. (v. 111?)  
 HUARACH, i. 85.  
 Hubbard, Gerald, i. 406, 422.  
 Hubert, a Canon, v. 103, *bis*.  
 Hudson, Edward, iii. 36\*.  
 — George, ii. 175.  
 — John, ii. 317\*.  
 Huggins, Thomas, i. 420, 428.  
 HUGH, (?) ii. 383, ll. 16 ; [ ? ] and 22.  
 — or ODO, iv. 208, 199.  
 — — RUFUS, or DE ROUS, ii. 270.  
 — DE MAPILTON, ii. [217\*, 155] 127, 271.  
 — DE THETFORD, ii. 271.  
 — DE LAMPORT, ii. 358, 332.  
 — DE SALTU SALMONIS = Leixlip, *see* SALTU SALMONIS.  
 Hugh, a Dean, iii. 149 ; ii. 291\*.  
 — a Præcentor, ii. 109, *bis* ? ; v. 6.  
 — an Archdeacon, ii. 217\*, 155. [ ? 127, 271 ].  
 — Cardinal of St. Mary "in Porticu," v. 223.  
 — a Treasurer, ii. 122 ; [ ? ] 188, iii. 51.  
 — a Canon, v. 99 ; 102 ; 103.  
 Hughes, Cornelius, ii. 208\*.  
 — John, ii. 379 ; [ ? ] v. 134.  
 — — i. 151.  
 — Lambert, ii. 59\*.  
 — William, ii. 147.  
 — — i. 431\*, 456.  
 — — v. 266.  
 HUGO, *see* HUGH.  
 Huleatt, Arthur, i. 429, 490.  
 — Hugh, v. 76.  
 — John, i. 430.  
 Hull, John, i. 409 ; [ ? ] 313.  
 — William, i. 360\*.  
 HULOT, Richard, ii. 248, 245, 228 (v. 141.)  
 Hume, Gustavus, ii. 371.  
 — John, iii. 335.  
 — Robert, iii. 345.  
 Humfrey ? John, *see* Umfray.  
 — James, ii. 180, 142\*, 111\*.  
 HUMPSTON, Robert, iii. 204.  
 Hungerford, Emmanuel, i. 274\*.  
 — John, i. 365\*.  
 Hunnylowe, John, v. 101.  
 Hunt, Henry, ii. 200\*.  
 — James, v. 292.  
 — John, iii. 49 ; ii. 174.  
 — Thomas, ii. 194.  
 Hunter, Lewis, i. 208.  
 — Thomas, i. 425, ii. 139.  
 Huntingdon, Robert de, ii. 370\*.  
 HUNTINGTON, Robert, iii. 353\*. (i. vii.)  
 HURLEY, Thomas, i. 90.  
 Hurley, Dionysius, i. 251\*. (v. 36.)  
 — Edmund, i. 98.  
 — Randal, i. 96, *bis*.  
 — William, i. 92.  
 Husband, William, iv. 93.  
 Husbands, James, i. 428.  
 Hussey, Hilkieah, i. 249.  
 Hustler, Robert, i. 152. (i. 155.)  
 HUTCHINSON, Francis, iii. 210\*. (i. vii., v. 237, 240, 247, 282.)  
 — Samuel, iii. 242\*, 269\*, 293\*, 258, iv. 76\*\*. (v. 240.)  
 Hutchison, Francis, iii. 233\*.  
 — (Sir) James, iv. 107, 108, 90\*, 88.  
 — Hon. Lorenzo, ii. 367\*.  
 — Richard, i. 427.  
 — (Sir) Samuel, *see* Synge.  
 Hyde, Arthur, i. 284\*, 357\*.  
 — — i. 358.  
 — John, ii. 196\*.  
 Hygley, William, v. 103.  
 Hyll, Helyas, v. 103.  
 Hynde, *see* Hind.  
 Hyndeberg, Nicholas de, iv. 216.  
 Hynes, Denis, 226.

## I.

- I'COMAID, John, iv. 201.  
 Idelip, Walter de, *see* Islip.  
 IDUNAN, iii. 110.  
 Ievers, Colin, v. 247.  
 I'LATHNAN, or I'LEYAN, Gregory, iv. 200.  
 — — John, iv. 27, 163.  
 — — Laurence, iv. 200.

PLATHNAN, or P'LEYAN, Maurice, iv. 200.  
 ——— Nicholas, iv. 200.  
 ——— or O'LAGHTNAN, Laurence, iv. 198, 211; [, ?] 144, 121.  
 ——— *see also* O'LAGHNAN.  
 Illingworth, Tempest, ii. 183, i. 93.  
 Ince, Robert, iv. 37\*, i. 508, iv. 24\*.  
 (i. 509.)  
 Inche Mac Wythyr, William de, ii. 248\*.  
 INDRECHT, iv. 199.  
 Inett, William, iii. 65, 66.  
 INGE, Hugh, iii. 115\*, ii. 18. (iii. 39.)  
 Ingoldsby, William, ii. 56.  
 Ingram, Edward, i. 428, 409.  
 ——— Henry, i. 430.  
 ——— Henry-Ievers, i. 431.  
 ——— Jacques or James, i. 209, 430.  
 ——— Jocelyn, i. 209-10, 430.  
 ——— John, v. 182.  
 Innes, William, ii. 368.  
 Insulâ, Galfridus de, ii. 193.  
 Irby, Antony, i. 51\*, 108, 329\*, ii. 154\*.  
 Ireland, William, iv. 45\*.  
 IRGALACH, ii. 269.  
 Irvine, William, ii. 141.  
 Irwin, Alexander, v. 204.  
 ——— Arthur, ii. 170, i. 444.  
 ——— Crinus, ii. 210\*, 163\*, 307\*.  
 (v. 139.)  
 ——— Francis, iv. 156.  
 ——— Henry, i. 105. (v. 204.)  
 ——— ——— iv. 139, 143.  
 ——— James, ii. 365.  
 ——— John, ii. 326\*, 310, 212\*.  
 ISAAC, iii. 248.  
 Isaac, a Chancellor, i. 509. [, ?]  
 ——— an Archdeacon, iv. 180.  
 ——— Christopher, i. 108, 103.  
 Isaacs, Barnard or Bartholomew, ii. 85, 206.  
 ——— Peter, ii. 205\*, 85\*.  
 Isake, John, ii. 115.  
 Islip, Walter de, ii. 193\*, 353, 308\*;  
 [, ?] v. 24.  
 Ithel, Thomas, ii. 156\*.  
 Itthes, William, v. 54.  
 Ivy, William, i. 444.

## J.

Jack, Maurice, *see* Jake.  
 JACKSON, Charles, ii. 341, 235, 48.

Jackson, Daniel, ii. 197\*, 178.  
 ——— George, i. 337\*.  
 ——— James, iii. 57, 35\*.  
 ——— John, ii. 169\*, 149\*, [, ?] 209,  
 ll. 3\* and 6, 199, [, ?] 257. [, ?]  
 ——— ——— iii. 92, 102.  
 ——— ——— i. 188\*.  
 ——— William, ii. 79, 75\*.  
 ——— ——— i. 256, 367, 264\*, 260.  
 ——— ——— v. 282.  
 Jacob, Arthur, ii. 396\*, iii. 38\*, 56, 47.  
 JACOPIN, Laurence, iv. 101.  
 Jager, Robert, ii. 211, 88.  
 Jake, or Jakes, Maurice, ii. 248\*, 240.  
 JAMES, iii. 142.  
 James, a Dean, ii. 292; [, ?] iv. 177.  
 ——— an Archdeacon, iii. 90.  
 ——— a Canon, v. 102.  
 ——— Richard, i. 444.  
 Jameson, Dugald, iii. 232.  
 ——— George, ii. 257.  
 ——— Joseph, ii. 396.  
 Jannes, Joseph, i. 484.  
 JARLATH, ST., iv. 4.  
 ——— iii. 4; i. 160.  
 Jaumard, John, i. 185.  
 JEBB, John, i. 103-4\*, 391. (i. viii, xxvi. 61, 412.)  
 Jebb, David, i. 75.  
 ——— John, ii. 320, 63\*, i. 38\*. (i. 75.)  
 ——— ——— i. 412-3\*. (i. vii, xxvi.)  
 Jeffries, Edward, i. 422\*.  
 Jellett, Morgan, i. 60\*, iii. 103\*.  
 Jenkins, Cadwallader, iv. 214.  
 Jenney, Christophilus, iii. 50\*, ii. 306\*, 172\*.  
 ——— Henry, iii. 50, l. 7.  
 ——— ——— iii. 303\*, 50, l. 13, 297.  
 ——— ——— iii. 50, l. 17, 47.  
 ——— ——— iii. 67\*.  
 Jennings, Edward, ii. 198.  
 ——— John, iii. 51.  
 ——— Michael, iii. 37.  
 ——— Richard, ii. 392, 361\*.  
 ——— William, i. 366  
 Jephson, John, i. 319.  
 ——— Michael, ii. 197\*, 398\*, iii. 37, ii. 57, 102.  
 ——— Norreys, i. 337.  
 ——— William, ii. 197\*, i. 412\*; [, ?] 170\*. (v. 50.)  
 ——— ——— i. 284, 357\*, 254\*, 75, 273.  
 Jerome, James, *see* Hierome.

- JERPOINT, William de, i. 217.  
 Jervois, Joseph, i. 250.  
 Jessop, John, i. 335.  
 — Richard, i. 335†, [; ?] 207\*.  
 — Samuel, i. 189, 202, 191.  
 — William, i. 209, 189\*, 204.  
 Jeune, Hugh le, *see* Jouvene.  
 — Roger le, ii. 39.  
 Jewett, John, ii. 84, *bis*, 203.  
 — Randolph, ii. 203\*, 204, 85.  
 JOCELYN, Hon. Percy, i. 250\*, 362, iii. 43\*, i. 192, ii. 344\*, iii. 83. (v. 173.)  
 JOIN. [The entries under this head are so numerous, that scarcely any attempt has here been made to distinguish individuals. The references are simply in chronological order.  
 — N. B. When the surname is given, it will be found in its proper place. These following are only entered under the Christian name.]  
 — BISHOPS:—ii. 383; i. 436; 450, 437; iv. 162 (99); iii. 248\*, *bis*; iv. 203, 200; iii. 279; 249, line 25; 277\*; 313; iv. 201; iii. 249, line 30, 201; iv. 123; i. 122; iii. 142; ii. 216, *bis*; — BAPTIST, iii. 279; i. 353, 123; 502 *bis*? (v. 75?)  
 — an Archdeacon, i. 52, *bis*?; ii. 304; 128; 305. (408.)  
 — a Dean, ii. 237; i. 309, *bis*?; iii. 185\* (Bp. ?)  
 — a Canon, v. 99; 102; 103; 104.  
 — a Prior, iii. 223, ll. 16; and 22; ii. 40?; 41; v. 88.  
 — a Treasurer, i. 510.  
 — a Prebendary, ii. 155; i. 408, = 425.  
 Johns, Edward, i. 280, 323.  
 JOHNSON, Robert, i. 335, iv. 22\*, i. 301\*.  
 [— William, iii. 115.]  
 Johnson, Benjamin, i. 343.  
 — Hill? iii. 172.  
 — John, i. 266.  
 — John-Evans, ii. 374, 362\*†.  
 — Richard, ii. 166\*; [, ?] v. 119; [, ?] ii. 180\*.  
 — Thomas, ii. 377.  
 — William, ii. 293\*. (414 and *n*.)  
 — i. 359.  
 Johnston, George M'Dowal-, iii. 239\*.  
 — Richard, *see* Johnson.  
 — William, ii. 318.  
 Johnstone, James, iii. 101.  
 — John-Beresford, ii. 326, 314, 212\*†. (v. 304.)  
 Joly, Henry, v. 148, 282.  
 JONES, Ambrose, i. 107\*, 404, 399, iii. 129\*, ii. 233\*, 167. (v. 231.)  
 — Edward, ii. 311, i. 169, 296. (i. 185, 341\*.)  
 — George, iii. 170\*, ii. 235\*, 48.  
 — Henry, iii. 186\*, 302, 172\*, i. 486, iii. 79\*, 119. (i. vii, 129, 359.)  
 — Lewis, iii. 186, i. 35\*\*\*, 68\* *bis*, 107, 464\*-5, and *n*. (i. 404.)  
 — Thomas, ii. 116, 97, iii. 117\*, ii. 156, 20.  
 Jones, , ii. 65.  
 — Barzillai, i. 169, 150, 146.  
 — Evan, i. 510; [, ?] 259.  
 — iv. 33, 32.  
 — Francis, i. 447, 274, v. 53.  
 — George, ii. 374\*.  
 — Henry, i. 369.  
 — James, ii. 317\*; iii. 41\*.  
 — John, ii. 354.  
 — i. 44\*; [, ?] ii. 255. [, ?]  
 — i. 494, 496.  
 — ii. 198; 241\*.  
 — ii. 86; iii. 50.  
 — 68, [, ?] 69\*.  
 — Joseph, i. 430.  
 — Lewis, ii. 318, 303.  
 — Matthew, i. 208\*, 341\*, 314, 331, 337, 321, [184\*, and *n*.].  
 — Michael, iv. 86.  
 — Philip, ii. 394, 369, 354\*.  
 — Richard, ii. 137\*, iv. 134.  
 — ii. 361\*, 400\*, 369.  
 — Robert, i. 96, 279.  
 — iii. 102.  
 — Roger, iii. 51.  
 — Samuel, i. 421.  
 — Thomas, iii. 264.  
 — William, iii. 129.  
 — iii. 242\*, 264.  
 — ii. 86\*, 208, 198.  
 — , ii. 65.  
 Jordan, i. 400, 220, 293. (v. 38.)  
 Jordan, a Canon, v. 102.  
 — Bartholemew, ii. 203, 204.  
 — Robert, or Roland, ii. 85\*.  
 — Walter, ii. 85.  
 JORSE, Roland, iii. 14\*. (212.)  
 — Walter, iii. 14\*.  
 JOSEPH, iii. 8; 247.  
 Joseph, a Dean, iii. 30†.



Jourdan, John, ii. 157.  
 Jouvène, Hugh de, v. 99, 100, ii. 39\*.  
 Joy, William, iv. 11\*.  
 JOYCE, Walter, *see* JORSE.  
 Joyce, Robert, ii. 319.

## K.

Kahekan, William, ii. 360, *n*.  
 Kalor, Magister, i. 82, 109.  
 Kaollny, John, iv. 36.  
 Karlell, *see* Carlell.  
 KAVANAGH, *see* CAVANAGH.  
 Kean ? James, *see* Ryan.  
 Keane, Robert, iii. 342.  
 KEARNEY, John, ii. 290\* (301, 310.)  
 Kearney, John, ii. 123\* ; 320\*.  
 ——— iii. 38 ; ii. 301.  
 ——— Michael, iii. 365\*.  
 ——— ? Stephen, iv. 57.  
 ——— Thomas, i. 345.  
 ——— Thomas-Henry, ii. 326\* , 310\*.  
 ——— William, v. 101, *bis*.  
 Keating, Michael, i. 431, 452\* , v. 75.  
 ——— Nicholas, ii. 363 ; v. 185.  
 ——— Paul, i. 176.  
 ——— Walter, ii. 355\* . (v. 178.)  
 Keatinge, Cadogan, ii. 175, 120\* , iii. 89\* .  
 ——— John, ii. 371\* .  
 ——— John-William, iv. 23, ii. 106, iv. 210\* . (ii. 91.)  
 ——— Joseph, ii. 405.  
 Keene, Talbot, i. 66.  
 KEIVIN, ST., ii. 214. (213.)  
 Kele, Richard, ii. 202.  
 KELLACH, iv. 96, 61.  
 ——— Mael, i. 85.  
 ——— RAMHAR, ii. 270.  
 ——— *see also* CELLACH, and O'KEL-LACH.  
 KELLY, Ralph, i. 8. (i. 1, 119, 251.)  
 ——— *see also* KELLACH, and O'KELLY.  
 Kelly, Armstrong, iv. 189.  
 ——— Daniel, iii. 68.  
 ——— Florence, v. 290, iv. 144, v. 291, iv. 28\* , 37.  
 ——— George, i. 273\* .  
 ——— John, ii. 324\* , *bis*, 317. [, ?]  
 ——— ——— v. 296 ; [, ?] iv. 193.  
 ——— Nicholas, v. 300.  
 ——— Thaddæus, v. 301, 303.  
 Kelping, Walter, *see* Keating.

Kempe, Patrick, v. 55.  
 Kenagh, William, i. 346.  
 KENAN, ST., 148. (107.)  
 ——— Nicholas, i. 439\* .  
 Kendall, John, v. 101.  
 Kenefeg, Michael, i. 247.  
 Kenell, ——— , *see* Canell.  
 Kenelly, John de, iii. 126.  
 ——— Maurice, ii. 396.  
 Kenin, a Canon, v. 103.  
 KENFOELAD MAC SWINEY, ii. 269.  
 Kennedy, Alexander, i. 369.  
 ——— Daniel, i. 480, 492.  
 ——— [Edward], *see* Robert-Mitchell.  
 ——— James, i. 153.  
 ——— John, ii. 369.  
 ——— Richard, i. 497.  
 ——— Robert-Mitchell, ii. 179\* , 148\* † , v. 109, iv. 180\* .  
 ——— Walter, ii. 83.  
 Kenney, Arthur, iv. 105\* .  
 ——— Edward, i. 283, 268.  
 ——— James, i. 512.  
 ——— John, i. 282\* , 274, line 3.  
 ——— ——— i. 271 ; [, ?] 272.  
 ——— ——— i. 274, line 16, 284, 256\* , 322\* .  
 ——— Patrick, ii. 147.  
 ——— Thomas, i. 322.  
 Kennock, John, i. 403\* .  
 Kent, Charles, iv. 89.  
 ——— Edward, iii. 302\* .  
 Kenyon, John, iii. 242.  
 ——— Matthias, i. 281.  
 Keogh, John, iv. 155\* .  
 Keran, *see* Kyran.  
 Kerby, Philip, ii. 207.  
 Kerdiffé, John, ii. 71, 81, 60. (35, v. 102, *bis*.)  
 ——— ——— iii. 145\* .  
 ——— Nicholas, *see* Cardiffe.  
 ——— William, i. 402 ; v. 101.  
 KEROVAN, Stephen, *see* KIRWAN.  
 Kernan, John, iii. 224.  
 Kerr, John, iii. 103\* , 187 ; [, ?] iv. 181.  
 ——— ——— iii. 105, 100.  
 ——— Patrick, iv. 210.  
 Kethernach, a Prior, iii. 36.  
 Kettle, Lady Alice, ii. 274, *n*.\*  
 Kettleby, Francis, i. 179.  
 Ketyne, John, *see* Keatinge.  
 Ketynge, *see* Keatinge.  
 KEVIN, ST., *see* KEIVIN.  
 Kevin, a Canon, v. 103.  
 Keysar, James, *see* Ryan.



KIARAN, ST., iii. 137, 72. (iii. 108, 133, v. 155.)  
 ——— ii. 268\*.  
 Kieran, *see* Kyran.  
 KILKENNY, Simon de, ii. 248, 227.  
 ——— William de, ii. 299, 271.  
 Killenny, *Bryan*, iv. 68.  
 ——— ? Walter de, *see* Killeny.  
 KILLENE MAC LUBNEY, ii. 269.  
 ——— ii. 330, ll. 17 ; [ ? ] and 28.  
 Killeny, Walter de, iv. 218 = v. 283.  
 KILMESSAN, Ralph de, iii. 200.  
 KINAD O'RONAN, ii. 215.  
 Kincaid, John, iii. 269 ; 368.  
*Kinke, George*, iii. 65.  
 KING, Edward, iv. 134, [ ; ? ] 125\*.  
 ——— William, iv. 32, 24, ii. 118, 102, iii. 320\*, ii. 23\*. (i. vii, xxix, v. 106, 108, 138, iii. 308, 329, 332.)  
 King, ———, i. 428.  
 ——— Beather, i. 328.  
 ——— Edward, iv. 34 ; [ , ? ] ii. 83. Bp. ?  
 ——— *Sir John*, iv. 149, 156.  
 ——— James, ii. 160, l. 5, 185, 150\*, 160, l. 10.  
 ——— ——— iii. 372 ; 363\*.  
 ——— Jeremiah, i. 341.  
 ——— John, iv. 145, [ ; ? ] 21.  
 ——— ——— ii. 172 ; iv. 87\*.  
 ——— *Rev. Murtagh*, v. 229.  
 ——— Neale, i. 448.  
 ——— *Sir Robert*, iii. 282.  
 ——— Robert, iv. 148.  
 ——— ——— ii. 199, 181\*, i. 47, ii. [398, ?] 69\*, 252\*, 79\*, 75, 239\* (v. 300.)  
 ——— ——— ii. 165\*, [ ; ? ] iv. 207\*.  
 ——— Thomas, ii. 138. (v. 131.)  
 Kingsbury, John, v. 15.  
 ——— Thomas, iv. 87, 111\*, ii. 211\*.  
 Kingsmill, Antony, i. 329\*.  
 ——— Henry, ii. 326.  
 Kingstoun, John, ii. 192 ; [ , ? ] i. 262.  
 Kippax, Edward, i. 342.  
 Kirkwood, James, iii. 98.  
 KIRWAN ? Florence, iii. 142.  
 ——— Stephen, iv. 57, *bis* ? , 201, 166\*.  
 Kirwan, Antony, iv. 205, i. 398.  
 ——— ? Conly, iv. 28, 57.  
 ——— Walter, ii. 170†\*, iv. 81†\* (iv. 205.)  
 KITE, John, iii. 17\*.  
 Kitherche, William, ii. 133\*.  
 KITTEL, Thomas, iii. 199.  
 Knaggs, Matthew, iv. 186.

Knapp, Francis, iv. 80\*, (74), [ ; ? ] 93.  
 KNIGHT, William, i. 12, 13.  
 KNOX, Andrew, iii. 350\*\*.  
 ——— Hon. Edmund, ii. 173, iii. 229\*, i. 474\*, 392\*. (i. 487.)  
 ——— Robert, i. 448\*, 405, 411, iii. 218. (i. 418.)  
 ——— Hon. William, i. 472, iii. 327. (i. 474, 344.)  
 Knox, Andrew, iii. 370.  
 ——— Hon. Charles, iii. 344, 48\*, ii. 173. (i. 448 )  
 ——— Edmond, i. 487.  
 ——— John, iii. 367.  
 ——— Thomas, i. 418.  
 Kyan, James, ii. 178\*.  
 KYLE, Samuel, i. 235\*. (i. 341, ii. 358, 396.)  
 Kyle, John, i. 341.  
 ——— Samuel-Moore, ii. 396\*, i. 285\*, 367, 254\*.  
 Kyran, a Dean, i. 57, 34.  
 Kyrnay, Stephen, iv. 57.  
 Kyngdon, Walter, ii. 136\*.  
 Kyngston, John de, ii. 193 ; [ , ? ] i. 263.  
 ——— Nicholas de, ii. 193.  
 Kyrnay, Stephen, iv. 57.  
 Kyvan, John, ii. 311, 313\*.

## L.

Labarte, Edward, i. 76\*, 110.  
 La Croix, Louis, i. 282, 266.  
 LACTAN O'MUCTIGERN, ii. 225.  
 LACY, Hugh, i. 408, 382.  
 Lacy, *Hugh de*, i. 101,  
 ——— John, ii. 373.  
 ——— Peter De, ii. 136.  
 ——— Thomas De, iii. 130.  
 Ladaveze, Abel, i. 60, 55\*.  
 Ladyman, Samuel, i. 65, 406.  
 Lahey, John, ii. 403.  
 LAIGDENE, or LAIGDNENE, ii. 330.  
 ——— MAC DONENNACH, ii. 269.  
 ——— *see also* M'LAIGDNEN, and O'LAIGDNENE.  
 Lake, Samuel, ii. 209\*, 87\*.  
 Laley, John, ii. 403.  
 LALY, William, *see* MULLALY.  
 Lally, Isaac, iv. 24.  
 ——— William, iv. 34.  
 Lambe, James, ii. 364.  
 ——— William, ii. 208, *bis*\*, 87.

- LAMBERT, Ralph, iii. 237\*, 227\*, 283\*, 121. (v. 9, iii. 274.)  
 Lambert, Francis, iv. 33\*.  
 Lambkin, Richard, v. 101.  
 — William, v. 102.  
 La Milliere, Alexander, i. 248, 254.  
 LAMFORT, Hugh de, ii. 358, 332.  
 LAMTUILL, or LAMWILL, ii. 225.  
 Lamy, John, iii. 369.  
 LANCASTER, John, i. 125\*, 62, v. 23, i. 179, 186, 188, 193, 195, 197, 199, 206, 320, 409, 423. (ii. 278.)  
 — Thomas, ii. 230\*, 293.  
 — — ii. 176, iii. 132, 19\*.  
 Lancaster, James, v. 171.  
 — John, i. 143, 173, 190.  
 — Thomas, iv. 208.  
 Landulph, Cardinal, ii. 93, 128\*.  
 LANE, Edmund, ii. 228. (222, n, 223.)  
 Lane, John, i. 406.  
 — William, i. 455.  
 LANG, Richard, ii. 229.  
 Lange, John, v. 55.  
 Langdall, or Langdon, Thomas, iv. 110.  
 Langdon, Nathanael, i. 448.  
 — Richard, iii. 69.  
 Lange, Simon, i. 403.  
 Langrishe, (Sir) Hercules, i. 499, 211\*.  
 — James, iv. 186, 210\*, 105\*, ii. 221\*, i. 192.  
 Langton, James, v. 171.  
 — Nicholas, iii. 223\*.  
 — Thomas, ii. 323.  
 — William, iii. 88\*.  
 — Zachary, iv. 110, 89.  
 La Plaigne, Joseph, ii. 208, 86.  
 Lapp, Richard, i. 367, 249, 253.  
 LARGISIUS MAC CRONIN, ii. 226.  
 LASERIAN, St., iii. 72; ii. 382.  
 LASRAN, M' MOCTIGERN, ii. 225.  
 Latham, Peter, i. 73.  
 Latimer, Richard, ii. 353.  
 La Touche, John, v. 119.  
 Lauder, Francis, i. 445, 451.  
 LAUNAGHT, John, i. 163.  
 Launder, Thomas, v. 15.  
 LAURENCE O'TOOLE, ii. 10\*.  
 — i. 217.  
 — i. 363, 351.  
 — Richard, i. 24-30\*\*. (i. vii, xxv, xxvi, i. 58, 62, 104, 136\* (duplicate page)).  
 Laurence, an Archdeacon, iii. 43; 336.  
 — — iii. 364; 360.  
 — a Canon, i. 57; iii. 366.  
 Laurence, John, v. 161.  
 — Richard, i. 42, 52.  
 Laury, John, iii. 237.  
 Law, John, iv. 172\*, 77, 130\*. (i. vii.)  
 Law, John, iii. 104.  
 — Jonathan, iv. 138, 153.  
 — Robert, iii. 300.  
 — — ii. 69\*, i. 317.  
 Lawder, Hume, iii. 106.  
 Lawes, John, ii. 262.  
 LAWLESS, Stephen, i. 400, 379.  
 Lawless, Elias, ii. 122.  
 — John, i. 339, 322.  
 — William, ii. 401.  
 Lawrenson, William, v. 128.  
 Lawson, John, i. 497.  
 — *Rev. John, F. T. O. D.*, ii. 286, n.  
 Laye, William, iii. 67.  
 Laynge, John, iv. 90, [; ?] 86.  
 Lea, Percy, Esq., i. xxvi, ii. vi.  
 Leahy, John, ii. 318.  
 — William, v. 282.  
 Leake, Matthew, v. 13.  
 — Richard, i. 59, 66. (v. 13.)  
 Lease, John, *see* Laurence.  
 Leavens, John, iii. 59.  
 LECH, John, ii. 14.  
 Leche, John, iii. 63\*, [; ?] 230.  
 — — ii. 115.  
 — James, iii. 63, 244.  
 Ledington, Thomas de, ii. 121\*.  
 Ledisham, Thomas, i. 195, l. 8.  
 — — i. 195, l. 18, 146, *bis*, 109\*, ii. 294\*, 177\*, i. 140.  
 LEDRED, Richard, ii. 272\*.  
 Ledwich, Edward, ii. 68†, 254, 244, 79, 75, iii. 342, ii. 247, 239\*.  
 Lee, George, iii. 231\*, i. 239, 280\*.  
 — Matthew, ii. 196\*, [; ?] 373.  
 — Michael, ii. 205.  
 — Peter, iv. 24.  
 — Richard, i. 268\*.  
 — Ussher, iv. 204, ii. 357\*, i. 142.  
 — William, i. 76.  
 Leech, *see also* Leche.  
 — William, ii. 159\*.  
 Leeper, Alexander, v. 119.  
 LEES, Hugh, i. 382.  
 Lees, (Sir) Harcourt, i. 64\*, iii. 103.  
 Leeson, Hugh, ii. 140.  
 Leeward, William, iv. 47.  
 Lefanu, Peter, ii. 163\*, 165.  
 — Thomas, i. 95. (v. 125.)  
 — William, ii. 88.

- Le Jan, Francis, ii. 207, 86.  
 LEIXLIP, Hugh de, *see* SALTU SALMONIS.  
 Le Hunte, John, i. 46\*, 102. (v. 15.)  
 — Peyton, i. 73\*, 68.  
 Leicester, Henry, 155.  
 — William, iii. 144.  
 Leigh, Edward, ii. 125.  
 — Robert, ii. 401.  
 — Thomas, ii. 198; [, ?] iii. 298\*, 59\*.  
 Leland, Thomas, ii. 172\*. (i. vii.)  
 Lemon, Thomas, i. 315.  
 Lenan, John, ii. 378\*.  
 Lendrum, Joseph, ii. 367.  
 Lennett, Henry, ii. 164.  
 Lenox, John, ii. 261.  
 Leonibus, de, *see* Lyons.  
 Lescapone, N. de, v. 133. (ii. 2.)  
 LESLEY, or LESLIE, Henry, iii. 269, 273, 225, ii. 123, 124, iii. 206\*, 50, 119\*. (v. 29, 242, iii. 281.)  
 — [—] John, iii. 351\*, 361, 79\*. (iii. 259\*, 292\*, iv. 33.)  
 — Robert, iii. 267, 257, 281\*, 351, 79. (v. 235.)  
 LESLIE, *see also* LESLEY.  
 — James, i. 389\*.  
 — John, i. 242\*, iii. 56, 289, iv. 130, iii. 171\*. (i. vii, v. 60, 253.)  
 Leslie, Charles, iii. 259\*. (i. vii, v. 37.)  
 — — — iii. 365.  
 — — — i. 265.  
 — Edward, iii. 302\*.  
 — Edmund, iii. 272\*, 233\*. (v. 244.)  
 — George, 197\*, *bis*.  
 — Henry, iii. 102\*, 52\*.  
 — — — iii. 242\*, 233\*, 292. (v. 208, 241.)  
 — — — iii. 255\*.  
 — John, iii. 332\*; [, ?] 292\*. (259.)  
 — Mossom, iii. 369\*.  
 — Patrick, iii. 103.  
 — Richard, i. 419, 454.  
 Lester, William, iii. 144.  
 Le Tablere, Daniel, ii. 256\*, iv. 22, ii. 140\*, 167\*.  
 LEVEROUS, Thomas, iii. 45, ii. 231\*, 95.  
 Lewett, Thomas, v. 101.  
 Lewis, David, i. 346, iv. 190\*.  
 — Edmund, ii. 309\*, i. 200.  
 Lewis, George, iii. 129.  
 — John, i. 208; ii. 295.  
 — — — ii. 170.  
 — Peter, ii. 258; [, ?] 50\*; [, ?] i. 166.  
 — William, i. 331, 346\*, iv. 190, l. 8\*, i. 315, 512, iv. 190, l. 14.  
 — — — i. 412, [, ?] 431\*.  
 Leycestre, Henry, i. 155.  
 LEYNAGH, John, i. 163.  
 LIBBA, ii. 214.  
 Lichfield, Benedict de, ii. 192.  
 LIDDELL, Thomas, iii. 199.  
 Lifford, Viscount, i. 178, iii. 35\*.  
 — John, iii. 52.  
 Lightburne, Stafford, iv. 192.  
 — William, ii. 249\*, 256\*, 142\*, 52, iii. 341, 332. (v. 144.)  
 — — — ii. 240.  
*Lightsten, Rev. E. M.*, v. 81.  
 Lillys, or Lylles, John, i. 415, 422.  
 — Nicholas, i. 418.  
 Limerick, Richard de, i. 408.  
 Linch, *see* Lynch.  
 Lincoln, John de, ii. 155. (v. 123.)  
 — Patrick, i. 156.  
 LINDSAY, Hon. Charles, i. 473, ii. 235\*, 48. (ii. 251.)  
 — Thomas, ii. 102, i. 468\*, iii. 354, 23\*. (iii. 66\*.)  
 Lindsay, Charles, ii. 251\*, 263\*, 247\*, 70\*, 80\*.  
 — John, i. 73.  
 — Robert, i. 347.  
 — Rowland, i. 73\*, *bis*.  
 — Samuel, iii. 94\*.  
 — Thomas, iii. 342.  
 Lingard, Richard, iii. 147, [, ?] i. 169\*. (v. 25.)  
 Linton, Robert, i. 76.  
 Little, James, iv. 92.  
 — Simon, ii. 371\*, 372.  
 Littlehales, Storer, ii. 147.  
 LIVINUS, ii. 7.  
 LLOYD, William, iv. 104, 84, 73\*.  
 Lloyd, Benjamin, i. 494\*, 484, 489.  
 — Christopher, iv. 136.  
 — Edward, i. 418; 74\*.  
 — Eugene, iii. 254\*.  
 — Evan, ii. 111.  
 — George, iv. 89.  
 — John, iii. 298, [, ?] 299.  
 — — — iii. 55; ii. 376.  
 — — — i. 497.  
 — Owen, iv. 207, *n.*\*, [, ?] iii. 254\*.

- Lloyd, Richard, i. 346\*.  
 — Rickard, i. 346, [; ?] 63.  
 — Robert, i. 421; [; ?] iv. 110.  
 — Roger, iv. 206\*, 38.  
 — Thomas, i. 280\*, 316.  
 — — iii. 298\*, [; ?] ii. 169\*.  
 — — i. 410, 399.  
 — William, *see also* Floyd.  
 — — i. 59.  
 — William-Edward, i. 64\*.  
 LOARN, iii. 195.  
 LOCHEN, ii. 225.  
 Locke, James, i. 409.  
 — John, v. 137. (= ii. 419.)  
 — Thomas, ii. 196.  
 Lockwood, Thomas, iii. 181\*, v. 116,  
 ii. 41, 171.  
 Lodegatt, Simon de, v. 100, ii. 39.  
 Lodge, Edmund, iv. 43\*, [; ?] iii.  
 240\*.  
 — Francis, ii. 326.  
 — Nathanael, i. 421.  
 — Thomas, i. 404, 486.  
 — William, iii. 68, 41.  
 LODOWIS, Thomas, iv. 64.  
 LOFTUS, Adam, iii. 18\*, ii. 96, 20\*,  
 116, 117. (ii. 219.)  
 [— Lord Robert Tottenham-, *see*  
 TOTTENHAM.]  
 Loe, William, ii. 164\*.  
 Loftus, Sir Adam, Viscount, ii. 219\*,  
 v. 120. (ii. 99, v. 116, 260.)  
 — *Dr. Dudley*, iii. 268.  
 — Godfrey, ii. 171\*, 166.  
 LOGAN, John, iii. 230, 200.  
 Logan, Henry, iii. 230.  
 Loghan, Nicholas, v. 101.  
 — Robert, v. 101, *bis* ?  
 — William, v. 101.  
 Lokyngton, Robert, ii. 40.  
 Lombard, Edmund, i. 271.  
 — John, ii. 400; i. 337.  
 — John-Newman, i. 337\*, 248.  
 — Robert, i. 138.  
 LONDON, Walter de, ii. 192; [; ?] iv.  
 6.  
 Londres, Lucas de, i. 137.  
 Lonergan, John, iv. 32.  
 — Vere, iii. 243.  
 LONG, John, [v. 62, ?] iii. 19\*.  
 Long, Dermot, i. 248, [; ?] 265.  
 — John, v. 62, Bp. ?  
 — Thomas, i. 238.  
 Longfield, Mountifort, i. 364\*.  
 — Richard, v. 41.  
 — Robert, i. 192; [; ?] 336.
- Lord, Arthur, i. 68.  
 — Daniel, i. 258, 256.  
 — Nathanael, iii. 65, 66.  
 — William, iii. 54.  
 Loughlan, William, ii. 203\*.  
 Loughlin, Arilan, iv. 178.  
 LOUNDRES, Henry de, ii. 11\*. (ii. 1,  
 90, 193, 201.)  
 Love, Hygatus, i. 506\*.  
 — John, i. 202. (v. 75 ?)  
 — William, i. 281.  
 Lovell, George, iii. 240.  
 — Gideon, i. 428.  
 — Trefusis, iii. 345, 338.  
 — William, i. 207, *bis*.  
 Lovett, Verney, i. 210\*, 202, 250,  
 256.  
 — William, i. 207.  
 Low, Lancelot, i. 47.  
 — Richard, iv. 292.  
 Lowcay, Edward, *see* Lukey.  
 — Standish, ii. 376\*.  
 Lowder, Thomas, i. 209.  
 Lowe, John, i. 510, [; ?] 202\*.  
 — Thomas, ii. 73\*, 84\*, [; ?] 203\*,  
 196\*. (37.)  
 Lowes, Robert, ii. 82.  
 Loyd, *see* Lloyd.  
 Lua, *St.*, i. 457, 458.  
 LUACHRA, Dachuan, ii. 330.  
 Lucas, Antony, ii. 118.  
 Lucombe, de, ii. 179.  
 Ludgate, Simon, *see* Lodegate.  
 Ludlow, Walter de, i. 137; [; ?] ii.  
 194.  
 LUGADE, iii. 246.  
 LUKE, ii. 11. (ii. 1, 165, 168.)  
 — iv. 200.  
 Luke, an Archdeacon, i. 101.  
 — a Treasurer, ii. 358.  
 — a Dean, i. 476; 394; 477.  
 Lukey, Edward, i. 510.  
 — John, i. 337, 321, 328.  
 Lulls, John, ii. 249\*, 254.  
 LUMAN, *St.*, iii. 151.  
 Lupus, John, ii. 292.  
 Luttrell, Robert, ii. 121; iii. 127.  
 Lydd, Robert, ii. 65.  
 Lylles, *see* Lillys.  
 Lymbrycke, John, iii. 60.  
 Lynam, Christopher, ii. 152\*.  
 LYNCH, John, iv. 125.  
 — Roland, iv. 181, 202, 166\*.  
 Lynch, Arthur, iv. 214.  
 — *Dominic*, iv. 36, 102.  
 — John, iv. 34.

Lynch, Marcus, i. 490, [; ?] iv. 185\*,  
iii. 144\*, iv. 39\*.  
— Miles, ii. 65.  
— Nathanael, i. 152.  
— Stephen, v. 302 ; [; ?] iv. 38.  
Lyndesay, *see* Lindsay.  
Lyndon, Roger, ii. 258, 244  
Lyne, John, v. 103.  
Lynn, Nicholas, ii. 146.  
Lynton, William, v. 101, *bis*, ii. 40.  
LYNS, Adam, iii. 181.  
LYON, William, i. 353, 223, 293.  
Lyon, John, ii. 199, 172, 163, 155.  
LYONS, Adam, iii. 181.  
Lyons, Roger de, ii. 304.  
Lysaght, Andrew, i. 494 ; 511\*.  
— Daniel, i. 450, 453, 444\*.  
— Patrick, i. 509\*.  
— Thomas, i. 417.  
Lyster, *see also* Leicester.  
— James, v. 190.  
Lytham, Robert, ii. 194.

## M.

M'Abraham, Gilbert, i. 287, 288, 344.  
— John, v. 55.  
M'ADAM O'CLERICEN, Mael-Callan,  
iv. 162.  
M'ADAIN, Cormac, iv. 161.  
M'ADHA, Malachi, iv. 144, 121, 7,  
54.  
M'AIBLIN O'HANMADA, Gilla, i. 436,  
iv. 161.  
M'AID, Nigel, iii. 10.  
M'AIRTHIR, i. 160.  
M'ALLD, Colman, iii. 110.  
M'ALLCHON, Flanagan, iii. 247.  
Macan, Thomas, v. 41†, 38.  
M'ANTSAIR, Michael, iii. 74\*.  
MACARTIN, iii. 71.  
M'Avenyll, Edmund, iii. 31, l. 1.  
M'Anoglaigh, Florence, iv. 205.  
Macauley, Alexander, iv. 195\*, 208\*.  
M'AWARD, Mael Isa, iv. 162.  
M'Bagheley, Philip, i. 165.  
M'BAITHEN, Dougall, ii. 215.  
M'BRADY, *see* BRADY.  
M'BREC, Fulertach, iii. 109.  
M'BRECHAN, Eugene, iv. 50.  
M'Brenna, Odo, iv. 214.  
M'Brennan, Oirechtagh, iv. 141.  
M'BRIEN, Charles, i. 106, 90.  
— David, i. 460.  
— -ARRA, Maurice, *see* O'BRIEN.

M'BRIEN, Richard, iv. 123.  
M'Brien, Kennedy, i. 93.  
[— Richard, i. 92.]  
— Theodosius, i. 101, 102.  
M'BROIN, Moel Patrick, iii. 85.  
M'Bruyn, Arthur, iii. 62, 329.  
M'CAGHWELL, *see also* M'CARWELL.  
— Arthur, iii. 90, 76.  
M'Caghwell, Odo, iii. 340, *bis*.  
— Owen, iii. 336.  
M'CAIRVILL, Deodeagha, *see* M'CAR-  
WELL.  
M'Calmer, Laurence, iii. 340.  
M'Camail, *family, notice of*, v. 213.  
M'CAMAILL, Arthur, iii. 90, 76.  
— Bernard, or Brien, iii. 90, 75\*.  
— Eugene, ii. 86, 77\*.  
M'Camail, Arthur, iii. 63 ; [; ?] 341.  
(87 ?)  
— Denis, iii. 58.  
— Donat, iii. 341.  
— Edmund, iii. 30, l. 32.  
— John, iii. 58, 63\*, 86.  
— Odo, iii. 340, *bis*.  
— Patrick, iii. 58.  
— Thomas, iii. 30\*.  
— William, iii. 330 ; [; ?] 62.  
— — — iii. 86.  
M'CARMACAN, Menna, iii. 360\*, 349\*.  
M'CARTHAIG, Conamail, i. 84.  
M'CARTHY, Thady, i. 221, 293.  
M'Carthy, *Cormac*, i. 255, *bis*.  
— Patrick, i. 250.  
M'Carty, Cormack, i. 255.  
M'CARWELL, *see also* M'CAGHWELL.  
— or M'CAIRVILL, Deodeagha, iii.  
71.  
— or M'CAGHWELL, David, i. 34,  
*bis*, 6.  
— — — James, iii. 203, i. 11, 91.  
— John, *see* O CARROLL.  
— Maurice, i. 52, 7. (i. 1.)  
— Thomas, *see* O'CARROLL.  
M'CASAC, William, iii. 181.  
M'CATHAN, *see also* O'CATHAN.  
— Conan, ii. 331.  
M'Catban, *Nicholas*, v. 67.  
M'CATHASAD, Matthew, iii. 39, 75,  
l. 5.  
— — — iii. 90, 75, l. 28\*.  
— Nicholas, iii. 90, 75\*.  
M'CATHASAIGH, Mael Bridgid, iii.  
276.  
— Rumold, iii. 110.  
M'Caithmail, *see* M'Camail.  
M'Causland, William, v. 73.



- M'CAWELL, Owen, *see* M'CAHWELL.  
 M'CELE, several Bishops of this tribe,  
 iv. 62.  
 M'CEALLY, Etirskeoll, ii. 214.  
 M'CELLAID, Feolan, i. 85.  
 M'CIDNEOL, Congal, iii. 154.  
 M'CLERIGH, Eugene, iv. 4.  
 M'Clery, Miler, iii. 144.  
 M'Closgaidh, Dermot, iii. 340.  
 M'Closkaigh, Maurice, iii. 340.  
 M'Closkane, Thomas, v. 256.  
 M'Cody, John, i. 35.  
 M'COENFELAD, Owen, i. 85.  
 M'COGHLAN, Cormac, iii. 144, 141\*.  
 M'Coghlan, James, iii. 146.  
 M'COLGAN, ii. 330.  
 M'Colroith, Marcus, iii. 194.  
 M'Conagh, John, iv. 42.  
 M'CONAIL, Enna, iii. 72.  
 — Flan, i. 85.  
 M'Conagan, Patrick, iii. 305.  
 M'CONAMA, Cornelius, iii. 155.  
 M'CONCALEDE, Cornelius, iii. 11\*.  
 M'CONCHONUR, Isaac, i. 435, 455.  
 M'CONGAIL, Donat, *see* MAGONAIL.  
 M'Congalaid, John, iii. 366.  
 M'Conry, James, iv. 106.  
 M'Cottyr, , i. 259.  
 M'CORMAC, Cathal, iv. 161.  
 — O'DONNELL, Cornelius, iii. 349\*.  
 — [— ?] John, iii. 349.  
 — — Thomas, iii. 348\*.  
 — Gelasius, iii. 198\*.  
 — Menelaus, iii. 360\*, 349\*.  
 — William, *see* M'CASAC.  
 M'CRAITH and M'CRAGH, *see* MA-  
 GRATH and M'GRATH.  
 — Mathew, iv. 165.  
 M'CREAGH, Thady, iv. 65.  
 M'Creagh, John, iv. 215.  
 M'Crenyr, Magonius, iii. 265, 272.  
 — Solomon, iii. 97, 39.  
 M'CRIOCHAN, Muireadach, iii. 310.  
 M'CRONIN, Largisius, ii. 226.  
 M'CRONMAEL, Flan, iii. 251.  
 M'CROSSAIN, Henry, iii. 348.  
 — Richard, iii. 348.  
 M'CRUMVAIL, Maelcoba, iii. 8.  
 M'CUANAGH, Arectach, ii. 330.  
 M'CULLINAN, Cormac, i. 160\* ; [, ?] 4.  
 M'Culloch, George, iii. 102.  
 — Thomas, i. 485.  
 M'Cunogloy, Donald, iv. 95.  
 M'CURETY, Darchall, ii. 214.  
 M'DAIRIN, Artgail, iii. 73.  
 M'DERMOT, Eochaid, iii. 5.  
 M'DERMOT, Malachi, iv. 120.  
 — Thomas, iv. 119, 120.  
 M'Dermot, Thomas, iv. 140.  
 M'DEVINE, F., *see* M'DUIBHNE.  
 M'Dewen, David, iii. 51, 63, 41\*†.  
 — Jenkin?, iii. 58.  
 — ? Philip, iii. 62.  
 M'DONAGH, Iona, *see* M'DUNCHAD.  
 — Robert, or Richard, i. 218.  
 — Thomas, iv. 101.  
 M'Donagh, Daniel, i. 314.  
 — Mac Mulroona, iv. 104.  
 — Magonius, iv. 144.  
 M'DONALD, Gilla Patrick, iii. 36, 9\*.  
 — Maurice, iii. 10.  
 M'DONEGAN, Conlta, ii. 383.  
 — Florence, iii. 305, 277.  
 — Nelan, ii. 331.  
 M'DONENNACH, Laigdene, ii. 269.  
 M'DONGAEL, ii. 227.  
 M'DONNELL, Dermot, i. 353.  
 M'Donnell, Alexander, i. 74, 99, 68.  
 — William, i. 484.  
 M'DONOGH, R., *see* M'DONAGH.  
 M'Donyn, Odo, v. 204.  
 M'DORNAN, Maelbrigid, iii. 347, 8.  
 M'Dowell, Andrew, iv. 83, i. 174.  
 — William, iv. 89.  
 M'DUAGH, Colman, iv. 199.  
 M'DUIBHNE, Fear Sithe, iii. 155.  
 — Matthew, iii. 154.  
 M'Duibhne, John, iii. 175.  
 M'DULGEN, Cathasach, iii. 8.  
 M'DUNCHAD, Tola, ii. 225, iii. 109.  
 M'Dwyer, David, *see* M'Dewen.  
 Mace, James, iii. 242, 235, 240.  
 M'ECTIGERN, Finnachta, iii. 85.  
 M'Edigan, Gilchrist, iv. 144. (133, n.)  
 — Cathal, iv. 145.  
 M'EGARTY, Donagh, iii. 138.  
 M'Eye, John, iii. 340.  
 — or M'Heyge, Odo, iii. 340, *bis* ?  
 M'Egyrr, Eugenius, iii. 42.  
 M'ELADACH, Cormac, ii. 269.  
 M'ELCHADA, Cornelius, i. 352.  
 M'ENEOL, Congal, iii. 154.  
 M'Embrehuna, Malachi, iv. 205\*, v.  
 302.  
 M'EOIGH, John, iii. 180.  
 M'FAOLCHUIC, Flan, i. 84.  
 M'FAOLCHUDA, Conor, *see* M'ELCHA-  
 DA.  
 M'FERAY, Sedulius, *see* O'FERADACH.  
 M'FERGUS, Dubenrach, ii. 330.  
 — Muredach, iii. 8.  
 — Suibhne, iii. 197.

- M'Farrell, James, iv. 83.  
 M'FLANAGAN, Ferdornach, iii. 110.  
 M'FINGAIL, Rudgall, i. 84.  
 M'FINTAN, Tuenoeh, ii. 330.  
 M'FITZBEANN, Cormac, ii. 215.  
 M'FLANN, Murchad, ii. 226.  
 M'FLIN, or M'FLYNN, Florence, iv. 19,  
 6, 52.  
 M'Flyn, or M'Floynd, Thomas, iv. 58.  
 M'FOLAN, Mured, ii. 226.  
 M'FOLAGHT, Dongal, i. 350.  
 M'GHELAN, Cornelius, ii. 245, 227.  
 (217.)  
 M'GENIS, or M'GANUSA, *see* Magennis.  
*M'Geoghan, Rosse, Titular Bishop of*  
*Kildare*, v. 145.  
 M'Gerywyn, *see* M'Gwyrn.  
 M'Ghee, James, ii. 403.  
 — Robert, iii. 345.  
 M'Gilboy, John, iii. 306, 295.  
 M'GILBRIDE, John, iii. 349\*.  
 M'Gillachmean, Nena, iv. 198, 211.  
 M'Gilla Cosgly, Denis, iii. 97.  
 M'Gillade, David, iii. 62\*, 37\*.  
 M'Gilla Finin, Reginald, iii. 89.  
*M'Gillahannagh, Teigh, a Prior*, v. 66.  
 M'Gillanemore, Maurice, iii. 192.  
 M'GILLA RONAN, Tigernach, iii. 74.  
 M'Gillay, David, *see* M'Gillade.  
 M'Gillo Erain, Maelisa, iii. 175.  
 M'Gillewryde, Æneas, iii. 366.  
 — Cornelius, iii. 360.  
 M'GILLIVIDER, Eugene, iii. 12.  
 M'Ginde, Donagh, ii. 293, *n*.  
 M'Ginnis, *see* Magennis.  
 M'GIRRIGAN, Shinan, v. 67.  
 M'GIRTHID, Fienmale, iii. 109.  
 M'Giver, I., , ii. 164\*.  
 M'Gonsenan, Bernard, iii. 341.  
 M'GORMAN, Finn, ii. 226.  
 — Matthew, i. 101, 87.  
 — Torbach, iii. 7.  
 M'Graidin, Pierce, iii. 185.  
 M'Granail, Cormac, iii. 194.  
 — Donald, iii. 194.  
 — Thady, iii. 194.  
 M'Grenor, Solomon, *see* M'Crenyr.  
 M'GRATH, *see also* MAGRATH.  
 — Dermott, i. 462.  
 — John, i. 462.  
 — Matthew, i. 477, 461.  
 — Thady, i. 461.  
 M'GUIRE, *see* Maguire.  
 M'Guony, Roger, iii. 340.  
 M'GUSSAN, Finn, ii. 226.  
 M'Gwire, *see also* Maguire.  
 M'Gwire, Arthur, ii. 242, 69, 253\*.  
 M'Gwynd, Patrick, *see* M'Gwyrnd.  
 M'Gwyrn, Adam, *see* M'Gynd.  
 M'Gwyrnd, John, iii. 306, (304?).  
 — Patrick, iii. (306, ?) 304.  
 — Peter, iii. 306.  
 — Thady, iii. 306, 304.  
 M'Gynd, Adam, iii. 295.  
 — Arthur, *see* Magennis.  
 — John, *see* M'Gwyrnd.  
 — Patrick, *see* M'Gwyrnd.  
 M'GYNISSA, *see* MAGENNIS.  
 MACHAIR, Thaddæus, *see* M'CARTHY.  
 M'Heyge, Odo, *see* M'Ege.  
 Machin, Nicholas de, iv. 30.  
 MACHUA, iv. 95.  
 M'HUARGASA, Manus, i. 84.  
 M'Hyachain, Thady, iv. 185.  
 M'INCLERICUIR, Malachi, iii. 198.  
 M'INCLODNAI, Mael Morda, i. 85.  
 M'Inivmy, John, iii. 301.  
 M'INLIANAIG-O'CONNOR, Charles, iv.  
 121.  
 — — Gelasius, iv. 120.  
 M'Inlowe, Teighe, iv. 46\*, 210, 214.  
 M'INRACH, Muredach, iv. 50.  
 M'INTYRE, Michael, iii. 74.  
 M'Kamyl, or M'Kathmaill, *see* M'Ca-  
 maill.  
 M'Kee, Carbry, v. 185.  
 — Robert, v. 190.  
 — Thomas, ii. 200.  
 M'KELLACH, Culean, ii. 226.  
 — Dubdalethy, iii. 8.  
 — Finachta, iii. 310.  
 M'KELLY, David, i. 33, 290, 6.  
 — Feolan, i. 85.  
 M'Kenzie, Mardocheus, iv. 208.  
 M'Keon, Matthew, iii. 42.  
 M'Keough, Simon, iv. 178.  
 Mackeson, George, iii. 31\*, 93.  
 Mackesy, William, i. 205.  
 M'Kewan, *see* M'Dewen.  
 Mackey, John, ii. 210.  
 M'KINEDE, Olcobar, i. 84.  
 M'KINFALAI, Maelduin, iii. 347.  
 M'Korghesse, Thadæus, iv. 141.  
 M'LACHLAN, Finacht, ii. 331.  
 M'Lachlyn, Donald, iii. 340.  
 M'LACTNAN, Becan, iii. 110.  
 M'LAGENAN, Columb, i. 85.  
 M'LAIGDNEN, *see also* O'LAIGDNEN.  
 — Conan, ii. 331.  
 M'LAISIR, iii. 5.  
 M'Laughlin, John, 142, 149\*, 146.  
 Maclean, or M'Laine, John, iii. 269.



Maclean, William, iii. 69, 57.  
 M'LOINGLE, Flangus, iii. 7.  
 M'LOINGRY, Flaithbheartach, iii. 139.  
 M'LONGSEC, Murchertach, iii. 110.  
 M'LOUGHLIN, Geoffry, iii. 312.  
 — Michael, iii. 312.  
 M'Loughlin, Alexander, v. 13.  
 M'LUBNEY, Killene, ii. 269.  
 Maclyn, Nicholas, *see* Mathug.  
 M'MAEL-BRENAN, Dermod, i. 436.  
 — FIN, Tibráid, i. 85.  
 — IOSA, Murelach, iii. 73.  
 — KIARAN, Mael Isa, iii. 74.  
 M'MAGNUSA, Cathal, iii. 63.  
 M'Maguna, Nellan, iii. 97.  
 M'MAHON, David, i. 477, 460.  
 — James, iii. 314.  
 — Patrick, iii. 183.  
 M'Mahon, Philip, iii. 97.  
 M'Mailin, Mael-Isa, iv. 62.  
 M'Manus, Murtogh, iii. 90.  
 M'MAOL-MORRA, Fergall, ii. 269.  
 — TULE, Mael-Patrick, iii. 8.  
 — UIDHIR, Caoncomragh, iii. 309.  
 M'MIC-ÆDUCAN, i. 160\*.  
 M'MOCTIGERN, Lasrian, ii. 225.  
 M'MOENGAL, Patrick, iii. 348.  
 M'MOLISSA, Nicholas, iii. 13.  
 M'MORROGH, Cahir, *see* KAVANAGH.  
 M'MUIRCHERTY, John, iii. 182\*.  
 M'Mullen, Clarus, iv. 140, *bis.* (118.)  
 — Fergus, ii. 199.  
 M'Myloid, Hubert, iv. 185.  
 M'NASERDA, Robertac, ii. 226.  
 M'NEALL O'CONNOR, Maurice, iv. 120.  
 M'Neale, Archibald, iii. 235.  
 — Daniel, iii. 264.  
 — John, iv. 59.  
 — — i. 423, iii. 227. (iii. 232,  
 v. 242.)  
 — Thady, iv. 59, 214.  
 N'Neill, Neile, iii. 268, n.  
 M'NISSE, Aengus, iii. 246.  
 M'OGE, i. 160.  
 M'OIREACHTY, Henry, iii. 312. [248\*,  
 iv. 100.]  
 M'ORECHTY, David, iii. 14  
 M'O'SHEELE, Donnell, v. 262.  
 M'RABARTACH, Cathasach, iii. 8.  
 M'Ranell, Charles, *see* Reynolds.  
 M'Rantan, Gregory, i. 435, 455.  
 M'REDAN, Mael-Brigid, iii. 247.  
 M'RENAN, Thomian, iii. 5.  
 MACROBIUS, ii. 127, 215.  
 Macrobius, a Canon, i. 186.  
 M'RONAN, Mael-Brendan, i. 436, *bis* ?

M'SAMHRADHAN, or M'SAWRAN, iii.  
 182.  
 M'SCANLAIN, Eocadha, i. 85.  
 M'SCELEGAL, Gelasius, iv. 199.  
 M'SEGENE, Nuad, iii. 7.  
 M'SUIBNE, Cormac, iii. 109.  
 M'SWINEY, Kenfoelad, ii. 269.  
 M'Swiney, George, ii. 205.  
 M'Tagart, John, iii. 341, 269.  
 — William, iii. 330.  
 M'TARPA, Carus, *see* O'TARPA.  
 M'TEIGE, Paul, iii. 141.  
 M'Teigh, Gerald, ii. 413, *bis.*  
 M'Thaig or M'Teyge, Odo, iii. 340, *bis.*  
 M'THEGADAN, or M'TEUDAIN, Joseph  
 Magodaig, iii. 191, 180.  
 M'Tranach, Myler, iv. 210.  
 M'TUAITHAIL, Eocha, iii. 84.  
 M'Wythyr, William de Inch, ii. 248\*.  
 Madagan, O'Kelechain, iii. 36.  
 Maddan, Nicholas, i. 136, *bis.*  
 Madden, John, iii. 173\*. (ii. 300.)  
 — Michael, ii. 326, 301.  
 — Samuel, ii. 309\*, 300. (ii. 301,  
 v. 166.)  
 — — ii. 326\*, 310\*, 315.  
 — William, iii. 61.  
 Madder, George, i. 47, 97\*.  
 Maddison, Alan, ii. 255.  
 MADOCK, John, ii. 245, 229.  
 Madrass, John, i. 357 ; v. 58.  
 MAEL-, *see also* MAOL-.  
 MAEL, or MELL, St., iii. 179.  
 MAELBRENAN, Dermod Mac, i. 436.  
 MAELBRIGID, i. 85.  
 — M'DORNAN, iii. 8, 347.  
 — M'REDAN, iii. 247.  
 — M'CATHASAIGH, iii. 277.  
 MAEL-CALLAN, M'ADAM O'CLERICEN,  
 iv. 162.  
 MAELCOB, iii. 72.  
 MAELCOBA M'CRUMVAIL, iii. 8.  
 MAELDARIUS, iii. 138.  
 MAELDOBORCON, ii. 225.  
 MAELDOGAIR, ii. 330.  
 MAELDUBH, Neil O', i. 216.  
 MAELDUIN, iii. 73.  
 MAEL-FECHIN, iii. 110.  
 MAEL-FINAN, ii. 226 ; i. 85.  
 MAEL-FINNEN, iii. 310.  
 MAELISA, iii. 9.  
 — M'AWARD, iv. 162.  
 — O'CARROL, iii. 74, 11.  
 — O'DORIGH, iii. 347\*.  
 MAEL-KELLACH, i. 85.  
 MAEL-MOCHAIR, iii. 73.

- MAEL-MOCTHE, iii. 110.  
 MAELMORDA, i. 85.  
 — M'INCLODNAI, i. 85.  
 MAEL-MURRY, iii. 9, *bis*.  
 MAEL-PATRICK M'MAOL TULE, iii. 8.  
 MAGEE, or MAGEOI, John, iii. 180.  
 — William, i. 243, iii. 358\*, ii. 28\*. (i. vii, xxvi, ii. 125, 138.)  
 Magee, John, iii. 369\*, ii. 125\*.  
 — Thomas, ii. 70\*, 182, 80\*, iv. 207\*, ii. 149\*.  
 — William, ii. 138.  
 MAGENNIS, Arthur, iii. 279\*.  
 — — iii. 280. (v. 249?) *Et vide infra*.  
 — Eugene, iii. 305, 230, 202\*, [; ?] 314.  
 Magennis, Arthur, iii. 306, [; ?] 295, 304. Bp. ?  
 — Connor, iii. 224. (203 ?)  
 — Gelasius, iii. 224, 203. Bp. ?  
 — Moriertach, iii. 90.  
 — William, iii. 174.  
 MAGEOI, John, iii. 180.  
 Magill, Moses, i. 194.  
 Magley, Thomas, iv. 47.  
 Magnell, or Magonelly, Nehemiah, iv. 58, 30.  
 Magnus, Peter, ii. 194.  
 Magoockes, William, i. 427.  
 MAGODAIG, Brendan, iii. 180.  
 — Joseph, iii. 191, 180.  
 MAGONAIL, Donat, iii. 350\*.  
 — Patrick, iii. 348.  
 Magoneum, Concors, iv. 216.  
 Magow, William, ii. 194.  
 Magrane, William, v. 104.  
 MAGRATH, *see also* M'CRAITH, and M'GRATH.  
 — Donat, i. 461.  
 — Miler, iii. 203\*, 77, i. 11-13\*, 124\*, 125, iv. 67, 103, 114, v. 286, 287, *passim*. (i. 1, 49, 57, i. 71, 91, *bis*, 106, 154, 155, 156, *bis*, 164, 167, *n.*, iv. 86\*, 107\*, v. 10.)  
 — Simon, iii. 180.  
 Magrath, Andrew, iv. 85\*, 106.  
 — Bernard, i. 59.  
 — Daniel, i. 199.  
 — Donat, i. 183.  
 — Folliot, iii. 243.  
 — *Mark*, i. 12, 106.  
 — ? Odo, iv. 218.  
 — *Redmond*, i. 12, 43, 57, 71, 106.  
 — Simon, iv. 134.  
 — Terence, or Turlogh, i. 188.
- Magrath, Thomas-Terence, ii. 88, 212.  
 Magrawry, Odo, iv. 218.  
 Magrone, William, *see* Magrane.  
 MAGUIRE, David, iii. 5.  
 — Nicholas, ii. 400\*, 386.\* (ii. 381, v. 183.)  
 — Peter, iii. 90, *bis*, 76.  
 — Roger, or Ross, iii. 76\*.  
 Maguire, Arthur, *see* M'Gaire.  
 — Cathal or Charles, iii. 63, 86, 90.  
 — Edmund, iii. 90\*.  
 — Hugh, iii. 98.  
 — J., *see* M'Giver.  
 — John, iii. 97.  
 — John-Mulock, iv. 152.  
 — Malachi, iii. 90. [192\*.]  
 — Maurice, iii. 90. (v. 217.)  
 — Patrick, iii. 98, 106.  
 — Philip, v. 215.  
 — Robert, ii. 200\* [; 212 ?].  
 — Turlogh, iii. 97.  
 Mahon, Arthur, iv. 142, ii. 169\*, iii. 263\*.  
 — James, iv. 23, iii. 294\*.  
 — Luke, iv. 154.  
 — Hon. Maurice, iv. 44\*, ii. 200\*, 211.  
 — Peter, iv. 142, *bis*, 136.  
 — Thomas, iv. 33\* (v. 276); iv. 41\*.  
 — William-Ross, ii. 209\*.  
 Maillart, William, i. 37.  
 Mainwaring, Daniel, ii. 297, 311.  
 — Henry, v. 183, ii. 305.  
 — Richard, i. 427, *bis*.  
 Maitland, Hon. George, iv. 112\*.  
 Major, —, iii. 130.  
 — John, iv. 216.  
 — William, iii. 52.  
 MALACHI O'BYRN, ii. 227.  
 — O'MORGAIR, i. 161, iii. 247, 10, 198. (i. 216.)  
 — II., MAC INCLERICUIR, iii. 198.  
 — III., iii. 198. (276.)  
 — v. 55.  
 Malachi, a Canon, v. 102.  
*Malbey, Sir George*, iv. 153, 156.  
 MALCHUS, i. 116 (114, iii. 110); [; ?] i. 161†\*.  
 — *see also* MACROBIUS.  
 Maley? John, iv. 191.  
 Mallory, Richard, i. 264.  
 — William, ii. 197.  
 Malmesbury, Richard of, iii. 126.  
 MALONE, *see also* O'MALONE.  
 — Hugh, iii. 139.  
 Malone, Ferdoragh, iii. 147.

- Malvane, Malachi, ii. 237\*.  
 MALVEISIN, Peter, *see* MANESIN.  
 Manby, George, iv. 138.  
 — Peter, ii. 197, i. 261, ii. 118, 249, iii. 332\*.  
 Manchester, Roger of, v. 104.  
 MANCHENUS, St., *see* MUNCHIN.  
 MANCHIN, St., ii. 382.  
 MANDACHAN, Ethric or Edru, iii. 111.  
 MANESIN, Peter, ii. 307, 271\*.  
 Mangin, Edward, i. 495, ii. 173\*, i. 496\*.  
 Manley, Thomas, ii. 402.  
 MANN, Isaac, ii. 54, 131, 251, i. 233. (i. vii.)  
 Mann, Isaac, i. 274.  
 Manningham, Thomas, iv. 107.  
 Mansergh, Louis, i. 508\*.  
 Mansetyr, Robert, v. 102.  
 Mansfield, Isaac, i. 267, *bis*\*.  
 MANT, Richard, i. 473\*, iii. 212\*-217. (i. vii, xxvi, 505, iii. 241, 258, 263.)  
 Mant, Frederick, iii. 241.  
 — Robert, iii. 263, 234.  
 — Walter, iii. 258, 234.  
 MAOL-, *see also* MAEL-.  
 — ATHGEN, iii. 219.  
 — BREEDI, iii. 151.  
 — KEVIN, iii. 198.  
 — MAIRE, iii. 198.  
 MAPILTON, Hugh de, ii. [217\*, 155, ?] 127, 271.  
 Mapletoft, Nathanael, i. 335.  
*March, Geoffry*, i. 459, *n*.  
 MARESCHAL, Gerald le, i. 405, 378. (379.)  
 Mareschall, Hugh le, v. 99.  
 MARGETSON, James, i. 140, 263, iii. 331\*, ii. 43, 124, 21\*, iii. 95, 22†. (i. 17, 467, ii. 37, iii. 87, 186, 262, 341.)  
 MARIANUS, iii. 9.  
 Marianus, a Sub-Prior, v. 99.  
 Mariman, John, iii. 59.  
 Marischal, John le, ii. 248.  
 Marks, Edward, ii. 200\*, 212.  
 MARLAY, George, iii. 370\*, 284\*.  
 — Richard, ii. 352\*, iv. 173, i. 133. (v. 266.)  
 Marlay, Richard, i. 187.  
 Marmion, Richard, i. 248\*.  
 Marrable, William, v. 98.  
 Marriott, John, i. 208.  
 MARSH, Francis, iii. 253, 33, 296, i. 386\*, iii. 167, ii. 22\*, 125, i. 276, *bis*. (iii. 120, v. 113, 236, 276.)  
 MARSH, Narcissus, ii. 338\*, i. 16, ii. 23\*, iii. 23. (i. vii, 15, v. 108, 114.)  
 Marsh, Jeremiah, ii. 125\*, iii. 173\*. (v. 276.)  
 — Jeremy, iv. 39\*. (v. 230, 297.)  
 — Robert, iv. 193\*.  
 Marshall, John, iii. 237.  
 — Manasses, i. 327, 257, 252.  
 — Robert, ii. 366.  
 Martell, John, i. 247, 279.  
 Marter, Hugh de, ii. 202.  
 MARTIN, iv. 65.  
 — OF BOLOGNA, iii. 14.  
 — Antony, iv. 44\*, ii. 139, 156\*, 129\*, i. 50, 139, iii. 118\*\*.  
 — Richard, i. 121.  
 Martin, Alexander, iii. 176.  
 — Edward, ii. 211.  
 — Henry, iv. 212\*, 194\*.  
 — John C., v. 233.  
 — James, i. 508; i. 430, l. 28.  
 — — i. 430, l. 30; [?, ?] 495.  
 — Nicholas, ii. 325\*, 309.  
 — Thomas, ii. 320.  
 — William, iii. 67; ii. 155\*. (v. 158.)  
 Martino, Richard de St., ii. 91.  
 Martyr, William, v. 102.  
 Maskall, John, i. 345, 340, 338, *bis*.  
 Mason, John, ii. 86, 208, iii. 68\*.  
 — John Hendersom, ii. 182, 121\*.  
 — Philip, ii. 310.  
 — Thomas, ii. 60.  
*Mason, William Monck, History of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin*, ii. 90, 117, *n*., 123, *n*., 143.  
 Massenden, Francis, iii. 242.  
 Massy, or Massey, Charles, i. 98, 97, 397. (i. 452.)  
 — Charles, i. 499\*.  
 — George, i. 452.  
 — Godfrey, i. 490, 429.  
 — William, i. 421, l. 7; 421, l. 9.  
 Mathug, or Maclyn, Nicholas, i. 82, 83, 105.  
 MATTHEW, i. 290; ii. (127,) 215.  
 — i. 145, 118.  
 — i. 352; iv. 55.  
 — i. 485, l. 26, iv. 201.  
 Mathew, an Archdeacon, i. 485, ll. 12; [?, ?] 15, 20, and 26.  
 — a Canon, i. 512.  
 Matthews, Andrew, iii. 239.  
 — Edward, iii. 237.  
 — Erasmus, iv. 141.  
 — John, iii. 239.

- Mathews, John, ii. 210, 87.  
 ——— ii. 211.  
 ——— Lemuel, iii. 271, 231-3. (i. xxvi, iii. 241, 257, v. 241, 242.)  
 ——— Matthew, iv. 91.  
 ——— Philip, iii. 257, 263.  
 ——— Robert, iii. 68.  
 ——— Thomas, ii. 87, 210, ll. 10 ; [ ? ] and 23.  
 Maturin, Gabriel-James, ii. 242, 241, 68\*, 79, 247, 239, iv. 29\*, ii. 154\*, 105\*. (v. 283.)  
 ——— Peter, iv. 93\*, 80.  
 Maude, Hon. John, iii. 95.  
 ——— Hon. Robert, iii. 89.  
 MAULE, Henry, i. 342, 312, 299, iv. 25, iii. 283, 122\*. (iii. 274.)  
 Maule, Thomas, iii. 66.  
 Mauleverer, *Rev. Bellingham*, i. 18.  
 ——— Richard, i. 108.  
 ——— William, iii. 57.  
 Maunsell, George, ii. 391\*.  
 ——— Richard, i. 419\*, 399, 402.  
 ——— Robert, v. 63, 154.  
 ——— William, i. 449, 415\*, 456. [ ? ]  
 ——— William, (Thomas), i. 429\*, 412, 399, 402.  
 ——— ii. 241, 247.  
 ——— William-Wray, i. 408, 314.  
 MAURICE M'DONALD, iii. 10.  
 ——— or MUIRCHEERTACH, i. 5.  
 ——— i. 350 ; 313, 351.  
 ——— or HENRY, i. 501.  
 ——— iii. 154 ; i. 438.  
 ——— Edward, ii. 298, 285, and *n.†*  
 Maurice, a Dean, iii. 30.  
 ——— an Archdeacon, iii. 192.  
 ——— a Canon, i. 512 ; iii. 366.  
 ——— Theodore, iv. 29.  
 Maw, Robert, iii. 375\*.  
 Mawe, Robert, iv. 156, 147, 178.  
 MAX, John, iv. 124\*.  
 MAXWELL, Hon. Henry, iii. 174, 284\*, 123. (108.)  
 ——— John, iv. 68\*-9, 14\*. (86, *n.*)  
 ——— Robert, iii. 259\*, l. 6, 54\*, 231\*, v. 243, iii. 167\*, 184. (iii. 55, *bis*, 92, 159, 301, v. 199.)  
 Maxwell, Henry, iii. 259\*, 55\*.  
 ——— Henry, iii. 301 ; 56†.  
 ——— John, iii. 270 ; 92\*.  
 ——— Robert, iii. 259, l. 2, 31\*. (iii. 54, 231, v. 216.)  
 ——— ii. 196. *Bp. ?*  
 ——— iii. 240, 259, l. 20.  
 ——— iii. 55\*.  
 Maxwell, R. W., v. 275.  
 ——— William Hamilton, iv. 34\*.  
 May, Hugh, ii. 321, 313.  
 ——— Thomas, i. 481.  
 Mayers, William, ii. 155.  
 Mayes, Jenkyn, ii. 294\*, 117.  
 Mayne, Charles, i. 49\*.  
 MAYO, Earl of, *see* BOURKE, Hon. Joseph.  
 MEADE, *see* MIAGH.  
 Meade, Dominic, i. 319.  
 ——— Hon. Pierce, iii. 297.  
 ——— Richard, v. 58.  
 ——— Robert, i. 274.  
 ——— i. 371 ; [ ? ] iii. 243.  
 ——— Samuel, v. 300, iv. 184.  
 ——— Thomas, i. 267.  
 ——— William, i. 242 ; 268.  
 MEAGH, William, ii. 237\*, 230.  
 Meale, John, iv. 191.  
 Meales, William, iii. 145\*.  
 MEGHAN, Ethric, iii. 111.  
 Meara, James, ii. 312\* ; [ ? ] iv. 49.  
 Medlers, Nicholas de, ii. 50.  
 MELCHUS, St., iii. 179.  
 MELDAN, St., iv. 52.  
 MELL, or MAEL, St., iii. 179.  
 Mellifont, Nicholas de, iii. 44.  
 Melton, John, v. 103 ; [ ? ] 127.  
 MERCIER, William, ii. 245, iii. 249.  
 Mercier, Henry, ii. 69.  
 MEREDYTH, Richard, ii. 97, 387\*.  
 Meredyth, Charles, i. 443\*, iii. 55\*.  
 ——— Richard, v. 57.  
 Merlebege, John de, ii. 192.  
 Merrifield, Henry, v. 15, i. 73, 110, 41\*.  
 MERRIMAN, John, iii. 203\*.  
 Merrywether, Bartholomew, ii. 302.  
 MESSING, Richard, iii. 277\*.  
 MEY, John, iii. 16\*. (201.)  
 Meyle, John, v. 49.  
 Meyler, Nicholas, ii. 300.  
 Meynewell, Ninian, ii. 164.  
 Meyrick, Samuel, v. 31, 30.  
 MIAGH, William, ii. 237\*, 230.  
 Miagh, John ?, i. 260\*. (*See* v. 38.)  
 ——— *James*, v. 39.  
 ——— Nicholas, ii. 142, 152.  
 MICHAEL OF EXETER, ii. 272.  
 ——— iii. 14.  
 Michael, an Archdeacon, iii. 43.  
 ——— a Canon, v. 102.  
 Midatius ?, an Archdeacon, iii. 44.  
 MIDDLETON, Marmaduke, i. 123\*.  
 Middleton, John, i. 154.  
 ——— Thomas de, ii. 378.

- Miles, John, iv. 205.  
 Miller, James, iv. 39.  
 — Joseph, ii. 366.  
 — — ii. 369, 378.  
 Millerd, Thomas, i. 283\*.  
 MILLES, Thomas, i. 131†\*. (i. vii,  
 115, 147, 180.)  
 Milles, Isaac, i. 150, 200.  
 — Jeremiah, i. 180, 144. (i. vii.)  
 Milley, Nicholas, ii. 400\*.  
 MILLINGTON, *see* SYNGE.  
 Mills, or Milns, William, iii. 266\*.  
 Milnes, James, i. 509.  
 MILO OF DUNSTABLE, iii. 180.  
 — SWEETMAN, iii. 15.  
 — FITZ GERALD, ii. 276\*, i. 10, *n*.  
 Minchin, Charles, i. 205, 196.  
 Minnitt, Robert, i. 493\*.  
 MINOT, Thomas, ii. 152, 15. (133.)  
 MISCELUS, i. 85.  
 Mitchell, Andrew, iii. 94, *bis*.  
 — Thomas, i. 57.  
 MOCHAY, ST., *see* CAILAN.  
 Mockler, James, i. 339, 346, 320.  
 — — i. 211\*.  
 MOCOAGH, ii. 369.  
 MOCTEANUS, iii. 110.  
 MOCTHEUS, or MOCTINIANUS, iii. 85.  
 MOEL-, *see also* MAEL-.  
 — BRIGID, ii. 226.  
 — — O'BROLCAIN, ii. 227.  
 — FINIAN, iii. 150.  
 — MARTIN, ii. 226.  
 — MOCTHEUS, iii. 85.  
 — O'BROLCAIN, ii. 227.  
 — PATRICK, iii. 85.  
 — POILE, iii. 139, 150.  
 MOENA, ST., iv. 160.  
 MOENGAL, ii. 226.  
 Moens, William de, ii. 193.  
 Moghlande, John, ii. 299\*.  
 MOGUE, ST., *see* EDAN.  
 Mohown, Cornelius, i. 57.  
 MOIGNE, Thomas, iii. 128, ii. 174, 98,  
 iii. 157\*.  
 Moigne, Richard, ii. 153.  
 Moinagh, Nicholas, ii. 194, 110.  
 Moland, Robert, ii. 203\*.  
 — Samuel, i. 401.  
 Moline, Patrick, i. 445, 414, 428, 404.  
 MOLING, ST. ii. 330\*.  
 Molles, James, i. 66, 103\*.  
 Molloy, Charles, iv. 111\*.  
 — Edmund, i. 252\*, 62.  
 — Henry, iv. 153, 156.  
 — John, iv. 154\*.  
 Molloy, Neill, ii. 240\*, iii. 147.  
 Mollynge, Richard, *see* Motyng.  
 Molony, Arthur, v. 208.  
 Molowny? Cornelius, i. 57.  
 Monahan, James, v. 98, 97.  
 MONASTERIO, Eugenius de, iii. 7.  
 Monck, John, iii. 338\*.  
 — Marcus, ii. 300.  
 — Thomas, v. 171.  
 Moneypenny, Andrew, iii. 239, 256.  
 — Arthur, iii. 240.  
 MONGAN, Charles, *see* WARBURTON.  
 Monmouth, William de, ii. 121.  
 Monsell, Charles, i. 413\*, *bis*.  
 — Daniel, i. 429.  
 — Ephraim, iv. 142.  
 — John, iii. 261.  
 — Nicholas, ii. 348.  
 — Samuel, i. 445.  
 — Thomas, iii. 339\*, ii. 70, 55.  
 (i. 413, iii. 261.)  
 Montagu, Henry, ii. 205\*.  
 — Richard, ii. 355.  
 MONTAIN, Robert, iii. 113.  
 Montayn, Jo., v. 101.  
 Monte, John de, *see* Moughland.  
 MONTGOMERY, George, iii. 78\*, 315,  
 350, 117\*. (iii. 85, v. 10.)  
 Montgomery, Alexander, iv. 89.  
 — — iii. 99; 371.  
 — Edward, iii. 236\*.  
 — James, iii. 369, [; ?] 365\*.  
 — Robert, iii. 104.  
 — Samuel, iii. 243\*.  
 Mony, Laurence?, ii. 83, 77\*, 65.  
 MOORE, John, iv. 55. (i. 123.)  
 Moore, Alexander, iii. 263.  
 — Arthur, iii. 176.  
 — Charles, ii. 263\*.  
 — Christopher, ii. 203\*, 82, 50.  
 — Edward, i. 103.  
 — James, ii. 401, 140, 167.  
 — John, ii. 311\*.  
 — — i. 319, 272, l. 14.  
 — — i. 417, 404.  
 — — i. 272, l. 17, 249.  
 — Hon. John, ii. 154.  
 — Joseph, i. 194, 200, 151.  
 — Matthew, i. 106.  
 — Ogle, v. 6.  
 — Patrick, iv. 188.  
 — Richard, iii. 44.  
 — — i. 180\*; 95.  
 — Thomas-Duke, i. 271.  
 — Thomas-Ottiwel, ii. 360.  
 — Walter, ii. 203\*.



- Moore, William, iii. 58 ; 291.  
 — ii. 376 ; i. 189.
- Moorcroft, James, iv. 91, iii. 129\*.
- Moorecott, John, ii. 73, n, 142.
- Mora, Magister de, i. 255.
- MORAIND, or MORAN, iii. 218 ; 73.
- Moran, James, iv. 211\*, v. 302.  
 — Patrick, v. 149.
- More, *see also* Moore.  
 — Adam de la, ii. 38\*, (41, n.)  
 — Thomas, ii. 65.
- Morese, William, v. 166.
- MORETON, William, ii. 45\*, 234\*, iii. 121. (ii. 223.)
- Moreton, Cornelius, i. 409.  
 — Richard, iii. 271.  
 — Samuel, i. 368.
- Morgan, Allen, ii. 181\*, 144. (v. 125.)  
 — i. 480\*. (v. 193.)  
 — Edward, i. 448, 451.  
 — Hamilton, ii. 165\*. (v. 71, 194.)  
 — ii. 405\*, iii. 236\*. (v. 193.)  
 — James, ii. 403\*.  
 — John, i. 445.  
 — Moore, ii. 165\*.  
 — Robert, i. 59 ; [ ? ] 66.  
 — Thomas, iii. 240, 235.
- Morice, William, iii. 44\* ; [ ? ] 336.
- Moroc, a Canon, v. 104.
- Morony, Westropp, i. 430.
- Morris, Denis, i. 166.  
 — Peter, iii. 333.  
 — Samuel, ii. 404.
- Morrissy, William, *see* Morese.
- Morritt, Robert, i. 366.
- Morse, William, iii. 336 ; [ ? ] 44\*.
- Mortherere, William, i. 187\*.
- Mortimer, Patrick, i. 491, 489.  
 — Robert, iii. 236.
- Morwhyle, Richard, v. 102.
- Moselwyck, Richard de, ii. 193.
- Mosse, Anthony, i. 428, *bis*.  
 — Charles, ii. 135\*.  
 — Henry, i. 428.  
 — John, ii. 60. (35, v. 102, *bis*.)  
 — Michael, ii. 197 ; [ ? ] iii. 99\*.  
 [ ? ]  
 — ii. 377, 370.  
 — Thomas, ii. 369, 404\*.
- Mossom, Robert, ii. 111, 43\*, iii. 319\*. (v. 162.)
- Mossom, Robert, ii. 295\*.
- Mossop, John, iv. 43 ; [ ? ] i. 74.
- MOTHELL, John, i. 380. (i. 372\*, 403.)
- Moton, Henry, ii. 166.
- Motyng, Nicholas, ii. 299\*.
- MOUNTAIN, Robert, *see* MONTAIN.
- Mountcashel, Lord*, iii. 263.
- Mountmorres, Viscount, i. 313\*, v. 285.
- Moy, Richard iii. 67.
- Moynne, *see* Moigne
- Moynagh, Nicholas, ii. 194, 110.
- MOYNEAN, St., iv. 160.
- MUBIRE, Robert, iii. 349.
- MUIRCHERTACH, *see* MAURICE.
- Mulconry, Thomas, iv. 27.
- MULFIELD, Robert de, i. 461.
- MULGAN, John, ii. 385.
- Mulghan, Richard, ii. 194.
- Mulkequena, Patrick, iii. 42.
- MULLALY, Thomas, iv. 12. (v. 271.)  
 — William, iv. 20, 44, 12\*, 56.
- Mullart, William, i. 37.
- Mullen, Benjamin, v. 139.
- Mullin, *see* Möline.
- Mullins, Hon. Frederick, i. 446\*.
- Mulrony ?, or Mulvany ? Cornelius, i. 57.
- Mulvihill, William, iv. 38.
- MUNCHIN, St., i. (372,) 375.
- Munday, George, i. 93.
- Munns, Edward, iv. 155.
- MURCHAD M'FLAN, ii. 226.
- Murcott, John, *see* Moorecott.
- MURECHAN, iii. 8.
- MURED M'FOELAN, ii. 226.
- MUREDACH, St., iv. 61. (60.)  
 — O'CATHALD, ii. 225.  
 — O'KELLACH, ii. 226.  
 — M'FLAN, ii. 226.  
 — M'FERGUS, iii. 8.  
 — or MUREGACH, iii. 73, l. 19.  
 — M'MAEL IOSA, iii. 73.  
 — CLERAGH, iv. 65.
- Muredach, a Prior, iii. 36.  
 — an Archdeacon, iii. 149.
- Murgan, John, ii. 323.
- Murphy, Henry, v. 253.  
 — Laurence, iii. 67.  
 — Samuel, ii. 209 ; [ ? ] 210.
- MURRAY, William, i. 503.
- Murray, Alexander, iv. 80.  
 — Henry, iv. 39.  
 — John, ii. 309 ; i. 480.  
 — John-E., v. 152.  
 — Richard, D. D., *Provost of T.C.D.*, iii. 190.  
 — Richard, iii. 191.
- Murry, Donogh, i. 336.
- Muschamp, John, ii. 197\*.
- Myagh, *see* Miagh.



Mychell, Thomas, ii. 307\*, i. 57.  
 Myles, Richard, ii. 83.  
 Mylne, Richard, ii. 133.

## N.

Naas, Adam del, iii. 131†, ii. 368\*.  
 — William de, ii. 304.  
 NAITHFRAICH, ST., ii. 224.  
 NA NAOMH, Gilla, ii. 215, ll. 5, 8 ; and 16.  
 NANGLE, Richard, ii. 192, *bis*, iii. 112.  
 — — iv. 165\*, and *n.\** (166.)  
 — William, ii. 218.  
 Nangle, Edward, v. 276.  
 — Robert, ii. 116.  
 Nash, Edward, i. 415.  
 — William, i. 326\*.  
 NATHY, ST., iv. 98.  
 Naylor, Charles, ii. 354, 250\*.  
 — Robert, i. 325, 168\*, 191, 396\*, and *n.*  
 — Thomas, ii. 364\*.  
 Nealan, William, i. 493.  
 Neale, Benjamin, i. 187\*, ii. 364, 398\*, 359, 356.  
 — John, ii. 301\* ; 299.  
 — ? — iv. 191.  
 — Walter, i. 451, 365, 249, 367, 358, 245, 337.  
 Nearne, John, ii. 394, 390.  
 NEHEMIAH, iii. 251.  
 — iii. 247\* ; [ ? ] ii. 227.  
 Nehemiah, a Dean, i. 477.  
 NEIL, Robert, i. 378.  
 — O'MAELDUIBH, i. 216.  
 Neiland, John, i. 485.  
 Neilson, Edward, i. 414.  
 NELAND, Daniel, *see* NEYLAN.  
 Neligan, Laurence, i. 63\*.  
 Nelland, John, i. 485.  
 Nelly, Thaddæus, *see* Kelly.  
 Nelson, Michael, ii. 404.  
 — William, ii. 206 ; [ ? ] 197\*, 259\*, i. 498.  
 Nesbitt, Albert, ii. 258.  
 — William, ii. 392.  
 NESSAN, ST., i. 215.  
 Nethercoat, William, iv. 204.  
 Netilton, Thomas de, v. 103.  
 NETERVILLE, Luke, iii. 43, 12.  
 Netterville, John de, v. 101.  
 NEVA, ii. 215.  
 NEVILLE, Laurence, ii. 334\*. (v. 177.)  
 Neville, Thomas, ii. 348.

Nevin, Hugh, iii. 104, 106\*, 101.  
 Newborough, Charles, i. 331\*.  
 NEWCOME, William, iii. 285, ii. 287, i. 132-3\*, and 133\*-136\* (duplicate pages), iii. 27. (i. vii. xxv, xxvi.)  
 Newland, Henry, ii. 352\*.  
 — William, i. 74.  
 Newman, Horatio, i. 257, 244\*.  
 Newport, William, iv. 157.  
 Newton, John, i. 257.  
 — Michael, ii. 205.  
 — Thomas, i. 370.  
 NEYLAN, Daniel, ii. 231\*.  
 Neyland, Daniel, ii. 73, *n.\**, 74, iv. 135\*, ii. 294.  
 Neyler, Robert, *see* Naylor.  
 NIALLAN, iii. 151.  
 NICHOLAS LE BLUND, *see* BLUND.  
 — M'MOLISSA, iii. 13.  
 — CUSACK, ii. 227.  
 — i. 437, ll. 23 ; and 26.  
 — iv. 200 ;  
 — FLEMING, *see* FLEMING.  
 — i. 438 ; 89.  
 Nicholas, a Canon, iii. 61.  
 — an Archdeacon, ii. 360.  
 — a Dean, i. 165 ; 138.  
 — Thomas, v. 104.  
 Nicholett, Charles, i. 193.  
 Nicholson, Edward, iv. 151. [ ? ]  
 — — iv. 38\*, 32, *bis*, 45.  
 — James, iv. 191.  
 NICOLSON, William, iii. 322\*, i. 17\*-18\*. (i. vii, xiii, xxviii, iii. 321, *n.*, iv. 136.)  
 NIGEL M'AID, iii. 10.  
 Nisbett, Robert, v. 72.  
 Nixon, Andrew, iv. 89.  
 — John, ii. 367.  
 — Robert, iv. 93.  
 Nolan, Richard, ii. 202\*.  
 — Thomas, iv. 38†.  
 NONY, Henry, iii. 181.  
 NORMANTON, Earl of, *see* AGAR, Charles.  
 Norris, Charles, iii. 267.  
 — Philip, ii. 139, 93.  
 — William, iv. 90  
 NORTHALIS, Richard, ii. 273\*, 15.  
 NORTHAMPTON, Adam de, i. 332\*.  
 (v. 173.)  
 — Richard de, i. 488, ii. 332\*.  
 Northcott, Charles, i. 331, 328, iv. 203.  
 — John, i. 336, [ ? ] 331.  
 Northeren ? William, *see* Mortherere.  
 Northfield, William de, ii. 127, 155.

Norton, Zachary, ii. 185, 354\*.  
 Norwich, Ralph de, ii. 192.  
 Noter, Richard, v. 208.  
 Nottingham, Geoffry of, v. 102.  
 — J. de, ii. 145.  
 — Nicholas de, v. 99.  
 — Richard (or Philip), v. 99, *bis*?  
 — William de, ii. 110.  
 NUAD M'SEGENE, iii. 7.  
 NUGENT, Edmund, iii. 156\*.  
 Nugent, Edmund, i. 211.  
 — *Gerald*, v. 3.  
 — John, i. 145 ; [ ? ] ii. 301.  
 — Nicholas, iii. 192.  
 — Richard, iii. 105.  
 — *Robert, Esq.*, iv. 154, 156.  
 Nunn, Joshuah, ii. 367.  
 Nuylys, Fr., ii. 129.

## O.

O'EDHA, Joseph, ii. 331.  
 O'ARMAIL, Gille, i. 85.  
 O'Bail, John, iii. 341.  
 O'BANAIN, Maol-Patrick, iii. 247.  
 O'BANAN, Gelasius, iii. 75.  
 O'Bardain, a Dean, iii. 171.  
 O'BEACHAIN, Aidh, i. 432.  
 O'BEACHAN, Donald, ii. 230, and *n.*  
 O'Becain, Flann, iv. 131.  
 O'BEIRNE, Thomas, ii. 288\*\*, iii. 123.  
 (i. vii, xxvi.)  
 O'BEODA, Donat, iv. 62.  
 O'Beollain, Amlaff, iv. 131, = 140.  
 — Murchadh, iv. 131.  
 — Nehemiah, iv. 144.  
 O'Beryn, John, iv. 30.  
 — Theodoric, iv. 212.  
 Obins, John, iii. 372.  
 — Michael, i. 66.  
 O'Bokin, Donald, iv. 24.  
 — William, iv. 48.  
 O'BOYLE, Niall, iii. 350\*.  
 O'BRAN, O'BRACCAIN, O'BRAGAN or  
 O'BRACHIN, Benedict, iv. 99, 100.  
 — Stephen, iv. 50.  
 O'BRAOIN, Dunchad, or Donat, iii.  
 138.  
 O'Breen, Stephen, iv. 27.  
 O'Brehona, Malachi, *see* O'Molownan.  
 O'BRIEN, Constantine, i. 459.  
 [— Cornelius, i. 354.]  
 — Donat, i. 459 ; 377\*.  
 — — i. 90.  
 — James, iii. 373, i. 244\*, ii. 290\*.  
 O'BRIEN? Malachi, ii. 227.  
 — Marianus, i. 217, 6. (i. 2.)  
 — Maurice, i. 505, 502.  
 — -ARRA — or Murtoogh, i. 463.  
 (v. 66, 67.)  
 — Terence, or Donoch, i. 462, l. 6.  
 — Terence, or Tirlagh, or Theodor-  
 ric, i. 462, l. 21.  
 — Terence, i. 463.  
 O'Brien? Catholicus, iii. 97.  
 — Maurice, i. 513.  
 — Thaddeus, i. 34.  
 O'Brochan, Thomas, iv. 33, 48.  
 — William, iv. 48.  
 O'Brodere, Philip, i. 287, 329, 34.  
 O'BROGAN, Benedict, *see* O'BRACHIN.  
 — David, iii. 74.  
 — Nehemiah, iii. 74.  
 — Stephen, ii. 218, i. 57, 7.  
 O'BROGY, Gregory, iv. 177, 163.  
 O'BROLCHAIN, Flathbert, iii. 310.  
 (308.)  
 — Moel-Patrick, ii. 227.  
 O'BRUIN, Donald, iii. 141.  
 O'Bruin, Gille na Naomh M<sup>c</sup>Arthur,  
 iv. 132.  
 O'Brynn, Catholicus, iii. 97.  
 — Nehemiah, iii. 303, 306.  
 O'BUACHALLA, Charles, i. 86.  
 — Cian, ii. 270\*.  
 O'BUIGILL, Odo, iii. 73.  
 O'BURGUS, i. 432.  
 O'Byrn, Malachi, ii. 227.  
 O'Caghwel, *see* M<sup>c</sup>Caghwel, *and*  
 M<sup>c</sup>Camail.  
 O'CAHAN, Cornelius, v. 205, [ ; ? ] iii.  
 350\*\*.  
 — Denis, i. 502.  
 O'Cahan, *see also* O'Cathan.  
 — Cornelius, v. 205. Bp?  
 — Donald, iii. 336.  
 — Michael, iii. 336.  
 — William, v. 257.  
 O'Cahill, Edmund, iv. 209.  
 O'CAIREALLAIN, *see* O'CERBHALLAN.  
 O'CAIRIL, Cormac, iv. 4.  
 O'Callaghan, Donald, *see* O'Kellachain.  
 — Robert, ii. 315.  
 O'CANASA, Maurice, i. 462.  
 O'CARAN, Gilbert, iii. 347, 11.  
 O'Carby, Æneas, iii. 97.  
 O'Carraill, Conaing, ii. 217.  
 O'Carolan, *see also* O'Cerballan.  
 — John, iii. 340.  
 — Nelan, iii. 241.  
 — Peter (or Patrick), iii. 39\*, v. 256.

O'Carolan, Thomas, v. 256.  
 O'Carran, Richard, i. 287, 322.  
 O'CARROLL, *see also* M'CARWELL.  
 — ? Cormac, iv. 4.  
 — John, i. 237, 218, iii. 112, i. 7.  
 — Mael-Isa, iii. 74, 11.  
 — Thomas, i. 455, 53, iv. 8, i. 8.  
 O'Carroll? Conaing, iii. 217.  
 O'Carthy, Thomas, iv. 31.  
 O'Cassaly, John, iii. 340; [, ?] 37.  
 — Luke, iii. 62, *bis*.  
 O'Cassan, Donald, iii. 63.  
 O'CASSIN, John, iv. 65.  
 O'CATHALD, Muredach, *see* CATHALD.  
 O'CATHAN, Melisa, ii. 331.  
 — Sluagad, ii. 383.  
 O'Cathan, *see also* O'Cahan.  
 — Gerard, iii. 340.  
 — Maurice, iii. 340.  
 O'CATHLAN, Brigdin, ii. 231.  
 O'CATHSUIGH, Cormac, ii. 227.  
 O'Cele, Donell, iii. 151.  
 O'CELLAIC, Dungall, ii. 383.  
 O'CERBHALLAN, Florence, or Fogar-  
 tach, iii. 12, 311, ll. 18; and 32.  
 — Germanus, or Gervase, iii. 311.  
 (v. 259.)  
 O'Cerbhalan, , v. 256.  
 O'CERVALLAN, Hugh, iii. 77\*.  
 Ocham, Henry de, v. 104.  
 O'Cherbhallan, *see also* O'Carolan.  
 — Donat, or Donald, iii. 330.  
 O'Cionaedh, Eochy, iii. 152.  
 — Flann, iii. 152.  
 O'CLERCHEN, Cellach, iii. 110.  
 O'CLERICEN, Mael-Callan, iv. 162.  
 O'CLERY, Gelisa, iv. 99.  
 O'CLOGHENA, Florence, i. 351.  
 O'CLUAIN, or O'CLOWAN, Malachi,  
 iv. 66.  
 O'CLUMAIN, Aengus, iv. 99.  
 O'Cluvaine, James, *see* O'Lowan.  
 O'COBHTHAIC, or O'COFFY, Muireadach,  
 iii. 310.  
 O'COFFY, Amlaff, iii. 11\*, [= ?] 111.  
 O'Coinderi, Thomas, iii. 171.  
 O'COLMAN, Gelasius, ii. 331.  
 O'Colweny, Michael, i. 441.  
 O'Comonoclad, John, iii. 340.  
 O'CONACHTAIN, Maelisa, iv. 118.  
 O'CONACTAIG, Tuathail, iv. 52, iii.  
 154.  
 O'CONACTY, Florence, or Flan, iii. 154.  
 O'CONAIL, Cathasach, *see* O'CONNELL.  
 O'CONAING, Donat, *see* O'CONING.  
 O'CONALLY, Patrick, iii. 77.

O'CONARCHY, Christian, i. 161.  
 — Donald, i. 436.  
 O'Concheran, Patrick, i. 63.  
 O'CONNELLAN, Abraham, iii. 30, 13.  
 — or O'CONGELAN, Thomas, iii. 182.  
 O'CONGA, Ultan, iii. 109.  
 O'CONING, or O'CONAING, Donat, i. 5.  
 — Dermod, i. 459.  
 O'CONMAIC, Maolmuire, iv. 63.  
 O'CONNELL, or O'CONAIL, Cathasach,  
 iv. 4.  
 — Connor, iv. 65, ll. 8; [, ?] and 22.  
 O'CONNOR, Amlave, iv. 120.  
 — Ardgal, iv. 118.  
 — Bernard, i. 352.  
 — Charles, iv. 121.  
 — Donat, iv. 118; 65.  
 — Florence, iii. 154.  
 — Gelasius, iv. 120.  
 — Maurice, iv. 120.  
 — Milo, iii. 146, iv. 119.  
 — Owen, iv. 104, 66.  
 — Thomas, or Tomultach, iii. 11,  
 12.  
 — — — iv. 104, 119, 7, 52.  
 — Ultan, iii. 109 [, 148 ?].  
 O'Connor, Donat, *see* Connor.  
 — Eugene, i. 453.  
 — George, ii. 157, i. 347.  
 — Phelim, ii. 260.  
 — Roderic, iv. 208.  
 — Rory, iv. 143.  
 — Rowland, ii. 396.  
 O'CONOLLY, Abraham, *see* O'CONNEL-  
 LAN.  
 O'CONOR, *see* O'CONNOR.  
 O'Conyall, Cornelius, ii. 246.  
 O'CORBOY, Flan, ii. 331.  
 O'CORCORAN, iii. 76.  
 O'Corcoran, , Henry, iii. 63, *bis*.  
 — Patrick, iii. 63.  
 — Teige, i. 58.  
 O'CORMAC, Baitan, iii. 138.  
 — Maol Muire, iv. 199.  
 O'CORMACAIN, Isaac, i. 476, 459.  
 — Muirheartach, iv. 162.  
 — Thomas, i. 485, l. 18, 460.  
 — — — i. 485, l. 22, 461.  
 — William, iv. 9, 164.  
 O'Cormacain, David, i. 477.  
 — Donald, v. 296.  
 — Gilchreest, iv. 134.  
 — Thady, iv. 194.  
 O'Corr, Eugene, iii. 58.  
 O'Corre, John, iii. 37.  
 O'CORRIN, James, i. 462.

- O'Corry, Maurice, v. 204; [, ?] iii. 30.
- O'Corvan, Cornelius, iii. 177.
- O'Coskran, or O'Coskea, M., iv. 182.
- O'Coskry, Benedict, i. 477, 460.
- O'Coylean, John*, iii. 58.
- O'Crechain, Maol Eoin, iv. 27.
- O'CRIDAGAIN, Patrick?, ii. 154.
- OCTAVIAN DE PALATIO, *see* PALATIO.
- O'CUILLEAN, Muredach, iii. 73.
- O'CUIN, Thomas, iii. 140.
- O'Culean, Benedict, iii. 62.
- David, iii. 62.
- Denis, iii. 30.
- Isaiah, iii. 63.
- Maurice, iii. 44; [, ?] 63.
- Owen, iii. 64.
- O'CUNLIS, Cornelius, i. 89, iv. 164. (iii. 202.)
- O'Curran, Cornelius, ii. 389 (*bis*?).
- O'CURRIN, Simon, i. 502.
- O'Cussy, David, i. 87.
- O'Daighre, Geoffrey, iii. 336.
- Macraith, iii. 336.
- Maelisa, iii. 336.
- O'DALY, or O'DATHAIL, Conaing, i. 84.
- or O'DAILLAIGH, Lewis, iii. 141.
- Nicholas, iv. 101.
- ODANUS, *see* O'KELLY, Edan.
- O'DARMODY, Cealachan, iv. 161.
- O'Davoran, Cosneus, i. 509.
- Nehemiah, i. 510.
- O'DEA, Cornelius, i. 485, 380. (375, 398, v. 59.)
- i. 462.
- Denis, i. 398, ii. 274\*.
- O'Dignaght, Dubtayne, ii. 260.
- O'DIOCHOLLA, Eudocius, ii. 225.
- Odlum, Edward, ii. 257.
- ODO, or HUGH, iv. 208, 199.
- iv. 50; i. 353.
- Odo, or Hugh, a Dean, ii. 291.
- iii. 86.
- O'Dochsi, Malachi, iv. 208.
- O'DOGHERTY, Eugene, *see* MAGENNIS.
- Gilbert, i. 92, 87.
- O'Doherty, Cahir*, iii. 350.
- O'Doherty, Phelim, iii. 361.
- O'DONABHAIR, Marianus, iv. 120.
- O'Donchada, Charles, i. 287, 337, [, ?] 309.
- Matguman, i. 318.
- ODONE, William de, *see* HOTHUM.
- O'Donellan, *see* Donellan.
- O'DONNELL, Cornelius, iii. 349\*.
- ? John, iii. 349.
- O'DONNELL, Roderick, iii. 360\*, 314\*.  
(308.)
- Thomas, iii. 348\*.
- William, *see* DANIEL.
- O'Donnell, Magonius, iii. 336.
- Thomas, iv. 47.
- Tirlagh, iii. 31.
- O'Donoghoe, Nicholas, *see* Fitz Donat.
- O'Donovan, Rodolph, iv. 145.
- Thady, i. 357; [, ?] 359.
- O'DORIGH, Maelisa, iii. 347\*.
- O'Dornan, James, iii. 299.
- O'DOVAN, Cornelius, *see* O'DUBHAIN.
- O'Dove, Maurice, *see* Dovey.
- O'DOVERTY, Gilbert, *see* O'DOGHERTY.
- O'DOWDA, Manus, iv. 85, 65.
- William, iv. 63.
- O'Dowda, Constantine, iv. 20. [, ?]
- Cosney, iv. 27.
- ODRAN, i. 432.
- O'Dreain, Gilla na Naomh, iv. 134.
- O'DRENE, iii. 219.
- O'DRISCOLL? i. 220.
- O'Drowelagh, Magonius, iii. 366.
- O'DUBARICK, Tuathal, iii. 110.
- O'Dubenaïd, Cornelius, iii. 366.
- O'DUBERY, or O'DUBREIN, i. 290.
- O'DUBHAÏ, Catholicus, iv. 5.
- or O'DUFFY, Cele, iv. 50.
- — — — — Domnald, iv. 5; [, ?] 118; [, ?] iii. 139.
- Flanagan, iv. 118.
- Maurice, or Muredach, iv. 5.
- O'Dubhain, Cornelius, iii. 204.
- O'Dubhagain, Peter, iii. 175.
- O'DUBHIN, ii. 227.
- O'DUFFY, *see also* O'DUBHAÏ.
- William, iii. 140.
- O'DUIBIDHIRIB, David, i. 436.
- O'DUIBHE-RATHA, Moel-Ettrim, i. 212.
- O'Dullachan, Philip, iii. 146.
- O'DULLANY, Felix, ii. 270.
- O'DUNAN, Miler, i. 4.
- O'DUNLUING, Tuathal, iii. 110.
- O'Duyll, Roger, iii. 340.
- O'Dwyer, David, i. 34.
- O'Dwyer, Philip, Esq.*, v. 3.
- O'Dwyrick, Matthew, i. 485.
- EDGENE BRITO, ii. 226.
- EGETCHAIR, ST., iii. 218.
- O'Eidigan, or O'Heidigein, Thos. iv. 134.
- O'ERGAIN, Ectigern, iii. 139.
- O'ERODAIN, Magrath, i. 436, *bis*.
- O'ETAICH, Christian, iii. 179.
- O'ETIGAN, William, iv. 122.

O'Fahie, Gillichris, v. 296, 297.  
 O'FALLON, Donald, iii. 314.  
 O'Farrelly, William, iii. 175.  
 O'FEENAGHTY, John, iv. 144, 121.  
 O'Fenachty, Simon, iii. 340.  
 O'FERADACH, Sedulius, ii. 226.  
 O'Fercheran, Henry, *see* Corkoran.  
 O'Ferghaill, *see* O'Ferrall.  
 O'FERRALL, Charles, iii. 181.  
 ——— Cornelius, iii. 181.  
 ——— Florence, iii. 348.  
 ——— Owen, iii. 191, 180\*.  
 ——— Richard, iii. 185, l. 13.  
 ——— ——— iii. 181\*. (185, l. 19.)  
 ——— ——— iii. 182.  
 ——— William, iii. 182.  
 O'Ferrall, Bernard, iii. 340, 366.  
 ——— Daniel, iv. 155.  
 ——— Donat, iii. 194.  
 ——— Eugene, iii. 340, 366.  
 ——— Fitz-daniel, iii. 185.  
 ——— John, v. 231.  
 ——— Lucius, iii. 194.  
 ——— Richard, iii. 185, l. 13.  
 ——— Walter, iii. 194.  
 O'FIANACHTA, Suibne, ii. 226.  
 O'FIDABRA, Donat, iii. 74, 12.  
 ——— or O'FIDAYER, Maolcieran, iii. 139†.  
 O'FIHEL, Thomas, ii. 387.  
 O'FIHELY, Maurice, iv. 11\*.  
 O'FINASA, John, iv. 144, 121.  
 O'FINASA, Simon, iv. 141.  
 O'FINDAN, William, iii. 140.  
 O'FINN, Cormac, i. 85.  
 ——— Donald, iv. 162.  
 ——— Hugh, iii. 154.  
 ——— Matthew, i. 351.  
 O'FIODHABHRA, *see* O'FIDABRA.  
 O'FLAHERTY, Donat, iv. 63.  
 ——— Murtagh, iv. 52.  
 O'Flaherty, Donald, iv. 56.  
 O'FLANAGAN, i. 290.  
 ——— Bartholomew, iii. 313\*.  
 ——— Donat, iv. 121.  
 ——— Eugene, iv. 102\*.  
 ——— Nicholas, iv. 123. (iii. 202.)  
 O'Flanagan, Eugene, i. 111.  
 ——— Malachi, iv. 134, *bis*?  
 ——— Muirgeas, iv. 137. (133, n.)  
 ——— Murtagh, iv. 141.  
 ——— Pierce, iii. 97.  
 ——— William, iv. 144, [;?] 137, 133, n.  
 ———, a Dean, iv. 134.  
 O'FLANCHUA, i. 85.  
 O'Flanit, Charles, iii. 194.

O'FLANN, Concla, ii. 383.  
 O'FLANUA, Reginald, i. 86.  
 O'FLYNN, Fiacha, *see* M'FLYNN, Florence.  
 O'FLYNN, Diarmid, i. 85.  
 O'FOGARTY, Donald, ii. 270.  
 O'FOGLADA, Maelisa, i. 5.  
 O'FOLLANMUIN, Tuathal, iii. 110.  
 O'FOLLOMAN, iii. 111.  
 O'Foramain, Giolla Domhnaill, iii. 336.  
 O'FORANNAN, Cathald, ii. 225.  
 O'FORLAN, Dubdan, iii. 109.  
 O'FRAIC, or O'FRAYN, John, iii. 181.  
 O'Frylly, Arthur, iii. 366.  
 O'FURY, Donat, *see* O'FIDABRA.  
 O'Fyan, Richard, v. 8.  
 O'FYNEAN, William, iii. 140.  
 O'FYNN, Reginald, i. 251.  
 O'GABILLA, Ciaran, iv. 161.  
 O'GAIREBAN, Sean, v. 259.  
 Ogan, *see* Hogan.  
 O'GALCHOR, iii. 141.  
 ——— Lawrence, *see* O'GALLAGHER.  
 O'GALLAGHER, Art, iii. 350\*.  
 ——— Edmund, iii. 349. (v. 261.)  
 ——— Laurence, iii. 360\*, 349, ll. 13\*  
 (, and 20?).  
 ——— ——— iii. 349, l. 23\*.  
 ——— Owen, iv. 66.  
 ——— Redmond, iv. 66; [, ?] iii. 315\*.  
 O'Gallagher, John, iii. 336; [, ?] 366.  
 ——— Edmund, iii. 360.  
 O'GAURAN, Donall, v. 259.  
 O'GERNIDIDER, i. 458.  
 O'GHONELAN, James, i. 462.  
 O'Gibellain, Florence, iv. 141.  
 ——— Maurice, iv. 30, 58, 95, 109, 144, 185.  
 Ogilby, or Ogleby, Alexander, i. 281, 258.  
 O'GILL-PATRICK, David, iii. 140.  
 O'Goban, Eugenius, iii. 177.  
 O'Gogy, John, v. 66.  
 O'GORMAN, Finan, ii. 227.  
 O'GRADA, or O'GRADY, John, i. 49, 8.  
 ——— ——— i. 53, iv. 8.  
 ——— ——— iv. 122.  
 O'Grady, Donald, i. 480; [=?] 482.  
 ——— Donogh, v. 72.  
 ——— Standish, i. 418.  
 ——— Thaddeus, i. 98.  
 ——— Thomas, i. 51.  
 ——— Hon. William, v. 300.  
 O'Graidon, Florence, iv. 185, *bis*.  
 O'GRIABHUA, or O'GRIFFA, Matthew, i. 462.



- O'Grogan, Maol-Bride, iv. 141.  
 O'HAGAN, Gilla-Christ, iii. 110.  
 O'HAHIR, Colman, iii. 109.  
 O'HAILGENEN, Maclothod, i. 216.  
 O'HAINGLY, Donat, ii. 9.  
 — Samuel, ii. 9. (iii. 198.)  
 O'HAINMCHE, iv. 79, 65.  
 O'HAIRT, Owen, iv. 102\*.  
 O'Halgaith, Fachtan, iv. 82.  
 O'Hallegan, Nicholas, iii. 62.  
 O'Hallyhe, William, v. 58.  
 O'HAMERY, Isaac, i. 86.  
 O'HAMIRA, Maelisa, i. 116.  
 O'HANEKI, iv. 79, 65.  
 O'HANMADA, or O'HANNICADA, Gilla  
 M'Aiblin, i. 436 ; [= ?] iv. 161.  
 O'Hanrachtaid, Magonius, iii. 97,  
 62.  
 O'Hanraghty, Edmund, iii. 97.  
 O'HARA, iv. 101, l. 8.  
 — Murchard, iv. 100.  
 — Simon ? iv. 100\*.  
 — Bryan, iv. 101.  
 — the Red, iv. 101.  
*O'Hara, Col. Henry*, v. 237.  
 — *H. Hutchinson, Esq.*, iii. 210.  
 O'HARACHTAIN, Maelisa, i. 85.  
 O'Harrain, Thady, iv. 185.  
 O'Harran, Eugene, i. 59\*.  
 O'HARRETAIGH, Ailild, iii. 139.  
 O'HARTE, Owen, iv. 102.  
 O'Hashea ? John, i. 43.  
 O'HATHERN, Alan, i. 437.  
 O'HAURECAIN, Fogdath, ii. 331.  
 O'Hea, John, i. 358.  
 O'Heanon, Donald, i. 506, *bis*?  
 O'HECTIGERN, Christian, iii. 139.  
 O'HEDA, Felix ?, i. 162.  
 O'HEDIAN, John, (i. 53, l. 33 ; [ ?]  
 34 ; [ ?] ii. 305, [ ?] ii. 275\*.  
 — Richard, i. 53, l. 21, ii. 319\*, i.  
 9. (i. 2, 71.)  
 — William, i. 89.  
 O'Hedian, John, i. 53, l. 27.  
 — — i. 53, l. 33 ; [ ? = ?] 34 ;  
 ii. 305. (Bp. ?) [ ?]  
 — — ii. 312, i. 39. (Bp. ?).  
 — Philip, i. 62.  
 — Richard, i. 263, [ ?] 53, ll. 29 ?  
 and 31.  
 O'HEDRAM, Nicholas, iv. 100.  
 O'Heed, Patrick, v. 205.  
 O'Heigassa, Maurice, iii. 97.  
 O'HEIR, Colman, iii. 109.  
 O'Hele, Kellan, iii. 256.  
 O'HENE, Donald, i. 4.  
 O'HENEY, Charles, i. 459 [= ?].  
 — Cornelius, i. 459.  
 — Matthew, i. 5. (ii. 38.)  
 O'Heney ? Donald, i. 506, *bis* ?  
 O'HENISA, Nicholas, i. 122.  
 O'Heoghain, Donald, iii. 86.  
 — Peter, iii. 86.  
 O'HEOTAI, Christian, iii. 179.  
 — or O'HEOTHY, Matthew, iii. 194,  
 180. (178.)  
 O'HEREMON, Aed, ii. 227, *bis*.  
 O'HERLIHY, Thomas, i. 353†.  
 O'HEROIC, Christian, iii. 179.  
 O'HERUDAN, Comasach, iii. 9.  
 O'HETHE, Joseph, ii. 331.  
 O'HETIGAN, William, iv. 122.  
 O'HEYN, John, iv. 164.  
 O'HIFFERNAN, Æneas, i. 90.  
 O'Hiffernan, Thomas, i. 238.  
 O'HIGGIN, iv. 50.  
 — Bernard, iv. 124.  
 O'Higgin, Eriell, iv. 134.  
 O'HINALAN, John, i. 502\*\*.  
 O'HIRAGHTY, David, iii. 14.  
 O'HISLENAN, iii. 179.  
 O'Hoengusa, Ængus, iv. 131.  
 O'HOEY, *see* O'HEOTAI.  
 O'HOISIN, Aedh, iv. 4.  
 — Edan, iv. 5.  
 O'HOGAIN, *see also* Hogan.  
 — Matthew, i. 476, 460.  
 — Maurice, i. 480, 460.  
 — Thomas, i. 488, 460.  
 O'Hogan, Donat, i. 54.  
 O'Honetan, John, i. 287, 335.  
 O'Honrain, Donat, iv. 24\*. [= ?]  
 O'Horan, — iv. 143.  
 — Donogh, i. 477, (the above ?).  
 O'HOULAHAN, or O'HOLDECAN, *see*  
 O'HULLECAN.  
 O'Houlahan, John, i. 354.  
 — Nicholas, i. 357.  
 O'HUGRAIN, John, iv. 140, 119.  
 O'HULLECAN, Donald, i. 5.  
 — Lawrence, i. 351.  
 — Peter, i. 351.  
 [O'Hurley, William, i. 92.]  
 O'Hynovan, Philip, 287, 323.  
 O'Hynrachtayth, Magonius, iii. 97, 62.  
 O'KASSAN, Donald, iii. 63.  
 O'KEARNEY, Carbre, ii. 331.  
 — Christian, iii. 248.  
 — James, iv. 54, iii. 249.  
 O'Keefe, Thaddæus, i. 310.  
 O'KELLACH, *see* KELLACH, M'KEL-  
 LACH, and O'KELLY.



- O'Kellachan, Donald, iii. 37\*, 63. (44.)  
 — John, iii. 62.  
 — Madagan, iii. 36.  
 O'KELLAID, *see* O'KELLY.  
 O'KELLAIDY, Hugh, *see* O'KELLY, Edan.  
 O'KELLECHUIR, Donchad, ii. 270.  
 O'KELLY, *see also* CEALLACH, CEL-  
 LACH, KELLACH, and M'KELLACH.  
 — iv. 63.  
 — Edan, or Odo, iii. 73\*.  
 — Eochaid, iii. 111.  
 — or O'KELLACH, Foelan, ii. 225.  
 — — Murtach, 226.  
 — Maurice, iv. 163, 9.  
 — Ralph, i. 8.  
 — Thomas, iv. 162 ; 163.  
 — — iv. 164\*, 10.  
 O'Kelly, John, iv. 27.  
 — Michael, iv. 178.  
 — Nicholas, iv. 143.  
 — Patrick, iii. 306 [; ?] 63.  
 — Robert, iv. 31, *bis*\* ?  
 O'KENNEDY, Donald, or Daniel, i. 485,  
 459.  
 O'Kennedy, Miler, iv. 30.  
 O'Kenevan, Conly, iv. (47, ?) 28\*, 57.  
 — ? Florence, *see* O'Graidon.  
 — Miler, iv. 30.  
 O'Kenny, Conly, *see* O'Kenevan.  
 O'Kerry, Patrick, iii. 30.  
 O'Kerulan, and O'Kervallan, *see* O'Ca-  
 rolan.  
 O'KILLEEN, Cormac, iii. 138.  
 O'Kionaedha, Flann, *see* O'Cionaedh.  
 O'Kirevan, or O'Kirwan, Dominic,  
 iv. 47.  
 O'Korchoran, Henry, *see* Corkoran.  
 O'Krayllagh, Robert, iv. 31.  
 O'Kylte, Donald, iii. 138.  
 O'Kinaele, Maurice, iii. 340.  
 O'Kynnegan, Patrick, iii. 63.  
 O'Lachnan, Thomas, i. 344.  
 O'LAGENAN, Mael-Isa, i. 86.  
 O'LAGHMAN, *see also* I'LATHNAN.  
 — James iv. 6.  
 — Marianus, or Mael-Murry, iv. 20,  
 6. (119.)  
 O'LAIDIGH, John, iv. 63, ll. 9, [= ?] 12.  
 O'Laidigh, an Archdeacon, iv. 57.  
 O'LAI DNENE, *see also* LAIGDNENE,  
 and M'LAI DNEN.  
 — Conn, ii. 331.  
 — Cornelius, ii. 331.  
 — Murchad, ii. 331.  
 — Ugair, ii. 331.  
 O'LAITHIN, John, iv. 63.  
 O'Langain, David, iv. 185.  
 O'LANNUB, John, iii. 277.  
 O'LAPHAIN, Aengus, iii. 347.  
 OLCAN, St., iii. 250.  
 OLDAIS, John, iii. 141\*. [, 185\*. ?]  
 Oldfield, John, iv. 143, 148.  
 O'LEAN, John, iv. 27, 163.  
 O'Leynan, Cornelius, iv. 145.  
 O'Leyner, Dermid, iii. 366.  
 O'LIATHAIN, Colman, i. 160.  
 O'LIGBAI, i. 85.  
 O'Limnochore, Felim, iii. 177.  
 Oliver, John, iii. 193\*. (v. 209.)  
 — Silver, iii. 54\*.  
 Ollyffe, John, i. 424.  
 O'LOCHLAIN, Congal, i. 501.  
 — Phelim, i. 502.  
 — ? Richard, i. 502.  
 O'Lonchan, Stephen, iii. 63.  
 O'Lonchy, Thomas, i. 53.  
 O'LONERGAN, Alan, i. 291.  
 — Donat, i. 5, ll. 10 ; and 32.  
 — Irad, i. 462.  
 — Thady, i. 459.  
 O'Loneran, Donat, i. 54.  
 O'Longain, Thomas, iv. 178.  
 O'Lorchan, Donat, iv. 178.  
 — Eugene, iii. 62.  
 O'LONSEC, Maelmonechus, i. 161.  
 O'Loughnan, Donat, i. 54.  
 — Patrick, iii. 59.  
 O'Lowan, James, iv. 38\*.  
 O'LOYNE, John, *see* O'LAI DIGH.  
 Olpherts, Cornelius, i. 49.  
 O'Luchan, or O'Lucheran, Thomas,  
 iii. 62, 30.  
 O'Luinin, Matthew, iii. 192.  
 O'LUMHAIN, Cormac, or Charles, iv.  
 162. (158\*.)  
 O'MACTURAN, Christian, iii. 74.  
 O'MAEL, Philip, iii. 141.  
 O'MAEL-DUIBH, Neil, i. 216.  
 O'MAEL-EOIN, Tigernach, iii. 139.  
 O'MAEL-GEERY, Carthagh, ii. 331.  
 O'MAEL-OMAIR, Erchad, iv. 4.  
 O'Mael-Omair, Clarus, iv. 140, *bis* ?  
 O'MAEL-SLUATG, i. 160.  
 O'Magrela, Cornelius, iii. 306.  
 O'MAIL, Cormac, ii. 215.  
 O'MAILY, Edan, iii. 140.  
 O'MALEY, Thomas, iv. 52.  
 — — iv. 57, 54†.  
 O'MALONE, iii. 139.  
 — Cathal, iii. 140.  
 — Gilla Christ, iii. 139.

- O'MALONE, Hugh, iii. 140, ll. 2; and 6.  
 — Mael-Murry, iii. 140.  
 — ? Moreigh, iii. 139.  
 — Roderick, iii. 182.  
 — Tigernach, iii. 139.  
 O'Malone, Malachi, *see* Malvane.  
 — Odo, iii. 144.  
 O'MALVAIN, i. 290.  
 O'MAOILTEALCHA, Dermot, iii. 220.  
 O'MAOILUIDHER, Muirheartach, iii. 139, iv. 162.  
 O'Maol-Conry, Thomas, iv. 27.  
 O'MAOLEOIN, Roderick, iii. 182.  
 O'MAOL-FOGHMHAIR, several Bishops of this name, iv. 61, 62, 63.  
 O'Maol-foghmhair, Isaac, iv. 85.  
 — Maol-Patrick, iv. 85.  
 O'Maynor, Magonius, iv. 30.  
 O'MEALLAIGH, Thomas, *see* O'MALEY.  
 O'MEALY, Conor, iv. 52.  
 O'MEANE, Maurice, iv. 36.  
 O'Meara, Dermot, i. 35.  
 O'MEICSELBE, i. 85; 86.  
 O'MEICSTIA, i. 86.  
 O'MELACHLIN, Conor, iv. 123.  
 O'MELIDER, Moriortach, iii. 139.  
 O'Melinus, M., i. 398.  
 O'Mellan, Charles, iii. 30\*†. (16\*.)  
 O'MIACHAIN, Denis, iv. 107, 99.  
 — Thomas, iv. 99\*.  
 O'MIADHCHAIN, Ethric, or Edru, iii. 111.  
 O'MICTHIAN, Walter, i. 351.  
 O'Midh, John?, i. 260.  
 O'Mithyan, Dermot, iii. 177.  
 O'MOCTIGERN, Lactan, ii. 225.  
 O'MODAN, Aedh, ii. 215.  
 O'MODEIN, Mael-rony, iii. 140.  
 O'MOGHAN, Gregory, iv. 8. (163.)  
 O'Molan, Odo, iii. 144.  
 O'Molona, Malachi, *see* O'Molownan.  
 O'Molony, Donald, i. 497.  
 O'MOLLOY, Albin, ii. 331. (i. 459.)  
 O'Molochny, Robert, *see* Ymololuchi.  
 [O'MOLONA, Malachias, i. 463.]  
 O'Molowna, Laurence, i. 480; [, ?] ii. 297.  
 O'Molownan, Malachi, iv. 19, 26, [= ?] 207\*.  
 O'Moluchin, David, i. 344.  
 O'MONGAGH? Matthew, i. 290.  
 O'Mooney, v. 301, 302.  
 — John, ii. 248, 260.  
 O'MORAN, Macraith, iii. 179.  
 O'Moran, Patrick, *see* Moran.  
 O'MORDA, or O'MOORE, Denis, iv. 118.  
 O'MORDHAI, or O'MORE, Peter, iv. 161.  
 O'MORE, Denis, iv. 165\*.  
 O'MORGAIR, Christian, iii. 73.  
 — Malachi, iii. 247\*, 10\*, 198. (i. 161, *bis*, iii. 245.)  
 O'MORIERTAGH, Nehemiah, i. 290.  
 O'Morissa, Cormac, iii. 341.  
 O'Morrey, Donald, iii. 296.  
 O'Moryson, David, iii. 340.  
 O'Mostead, or O'Mostaygh, John, iii. 306.  
 — or O'Mystege, Patrick, iii. 295\*.  
 — Thomas, iii. 295.  
 O'Moyle, John, iii. 192.  
 O'MOYLEDOWNE, Moreigh, iii. 139.  
 O'MUAN, William, iii. 140.  
 O'MUCTIGERN, Lactan, ii. 225.  
 O'MUGIN, Gilla-Æda, i. 216.  
 O'MULCASHEL, Carmacan, i. 458.  
 O'MUINIC, Cleiric, ii. 383.  
 O'Mulbrenan, Donagh, iv. 144.  
 O'Mulchollynd, Peter, iii. 62, *bis*.  
 O'Mulconry, Maurice, iii. 192\*.  
 — Thomas, iv. 27.  
 O'MULKYRAN, Dionysius, iv. 118, 131, = 140.  
 O'Mullachlyn, Irelus, iii. 146.  
 O'Mullaghan, Philip, v. 151.  
 O'MULLALY, Cornelius, *see* O'MULLEDY.  
 — Thomas, iv. 12. (v. 271).  
 — William, *see* MULLALY.  
 O'Mullaly, William, iv. 39\*; [, ?] 34.  
 O'MULLEDY, Cornelius, iv. 164, i. 89.  
 O'MULLIGAN, John, ii. 385.  
 O'Mulmichil, William, iv. 38.  
 O'Mulmoyg, Maurice, iii. 63.  
 O'Mulowna, Laurence, *see* O'Molowna.  
 O'Mulrath, Thomas, iv. 215.  
 O'Mulrian, Dermot, i. 102.  
 — Thady, i. 106.  
 — Thomas, i. 98.  
 O'MULRONY, Florence, iv. 118.  
 O'Mungan, , v. 46.  
 O'MUREDACH, Cobhthac, ii. 226.  
 O'MURID, Amlave, iii. 11\*. [= ?] 311.  
 O'MURILY, John, i. 353.  
 O'MURRAY, Adam, iii. 179.  
 — Amlave, *see* O'Morid.  
 — Connor, iv. 199.  
 O'Murray, Donald, iii. 271.  
 — Luke, i. 318.  
 O'MURRECHAN, Mureach, iii. 139.  
 O'MURREDAL, Annudh, iii. 179.

- O'MUTAN, Mugron, i. 216.  
 O'NAHAN, or O'NATHAIN, Thomas,  
 iii. 364, 348.  
 ONCHU, iii. 151.  
 O'NEAL, Odo, or Hugh, iii. 39, 76.  
 O'NEILL, Odo, or Hugh, iii. 312.  
 O'Neill, Donald, i. 404.  
 — John, i. 483, iv. 205.  
 — William-C., *see* Chichester.  
 O'Niellan, Charles, *see* O'Mellan.  
 O'NIOC, Murchad, iv. 4.  
 Onyan, Laurence, ii. 203.  
 Openshawe, Robert, iii. 87, 252.  
 O'PHELAN, Eugene, i. 461.  
 O'Phelan, Donald, ii. 308.  
 O'QUIN, Thomas, iii. 140.  
 O'RAITHUIN, Slogad, ii. 269.  
 O'Reathay, Patrick, iii. 62.  
 O'REBACAIN, Mael-duin, i. 160.  
 O'REGAN, Flanagan, ii. 226.  
 O'Regan, John, v. 128, 126.  
 O'REILLY, Dermod, iii. 156.  
 — John, iii. 155; 156.  
 — Richard, iii. 155.  
 O'Reilly, ? Arthur, iii. 366.  
 O'RICALIS, Cornelius, *see* O'CUNLIS.  
 Orme, Edward, iii. 173.  
*Ormond, Earl of*, ii. 414, 415, v. 160.  
 Ormsby, Arthur, i. 414.  
 — Coote, iv. 31\*, iii. 333\*.  
 — James, ii. 173, l. 22\*, i. 495,  
 496, 416, ii. 173, l. 26.  
 — John, i. 145.  
 — William, i. 145.  
 — Zachariah, i. 453, 451, 422, 420.  
 O'Robhartaigh, a Dean, iii. 85.  
 O'RODUCAN, Dermod, ii. 331.  
 O'Ronaga, Adam, iii. 306.  
 — Donald, iii. 306, 304.  
 — Odo, iii. 304.  
 — or O'Rony, Patrick, iii. 303; [?] 304.  
 — Peter, iii. 306\*, [?] 302.  
 O'RONAN, Celestine, ii. 215.  
 — Magrath, i. 436.  
 — Mael-Brendan, i. 436, *bis* ?  
 O'RONECA, iii. 276.  
 O'Rorie, J., ii. 150.  
 O'Rowney, *see* O'Ronaga.  
 O'Ryan, ? Laurence, *see* Onyan.  
 Orr, John, ii. 361\*, 318.  
 — Robert, iv. 213.  
 ORTHANACH, ii. 226.  
 Orton, William, i. 207.  
 O'RUADAIN, Aedh, v. 155.  
 — Felix, iv. 5. (1.)
- O'RUADAIN, Gelasius, iv. 99.  
 — Gillikelly, iv. 63.  
 — Imar, iv. 62.  
 — M'Gilla-kelly, iv. 199.  
 — Maelruan, iv. 98.  
 — Rugnad, iv. 199.  
 — Thomas, iv. 99.  
 O'Ruadhrach, Cormac, iii. 150.  
 O'RUARK, Simon, iii. 154.  
 O'RUDICAN, Donald, ii. 331.  
 ORWELL, Thomas, iv. 64.  
 Osborne, Charles, i. 429.  
 — Charles-Graydon, i. 430, ii. 87,  
 199, 211.  
 — Esaias, i. 206.  
 — George, i. 430.  
 — Richard, i. 401, 179, 186, 199.  
 — Robert, ii. 350.  
*Osburne, Richard, Esq.*, i. 164.  
 O'SCANLAIN, Patrick, iii. 348, 13.  
 O'Scanlain, Colman, i. 317\*.  
 O'SCANNAIL, Patrick, v. 259.  
 O'SCOBA, Carbrac, iii. 348\*.  
 O'SCULA, Flan, iii. 247.  
 O'SEDAGHAN, David, iv. 200.  
 O'Seingin, Maolkeevin, iv. 140.  
 O'SELBACH, Cellach, i. 216.  
 — Clerech, i. 216.  
 — Moriertach, i. 160.  
 — Patrick, i. 216.  
 O'SELBAIC, Reginald ? i. 217.  
 O'Semican, Thomas, i. 394.  
 OSENTIUS, iii. 109.  
 O'Shanny, Donat, i. 506, *bis* ?  
 O'Shea ? John, i. 43.  
 O'Shele, John, *see* O'Shiell.  
 O'SHIEL, or O'SIAGHALL, Conat, iv.  
 124\*.  
 O'Shiell, or O'Shiegell, Cormac, iii.  
 304.  
 — Hugh, iii. 305.  
 — John, iii. 306, 295\*.  
 — Magonius, iii. 306.  
 O'Shruan, Florence, iii. 147.  
 O'Sichechan, Thomas, i. 287, 343.  
 O'SIGDA, Felim, v. 259.  
 O'SINADAIGH, Clemens, iv. 99.  
 O'Siridian, Thomas, iii. 175.  
 O'Sithethan, Thomas, *see* O'Siche-  
 chan.  
 O'Sithyan, Dermot, iii. 177.  
 O'SIYDHA, i. 85.  
 O'SULLIVAN, Alan, i. 291, 162.  
 — Laurence, i. 290.  
 — Maurice, i. 82, 83, 105, 287,  
 318, 291.

- O'Sullivan, David, i. 287.  
 — Mortimer, ii. 144\*, v. 208.  
 (i. viii. xxvi.)  
 OSWALD, John, iv. 171, iii. 284, 357.  
 O'Sythyghe, John, iii. 97\*.  
 O'TARPA, Carus, iv. 99. [= ?]  
 O'TARPAID, Cormac, iv. 62\*.  
 O'TEIGE, Teige, i. 458.  
 O'TELDUIBH, Colman, iii. 109.  
 O'THADY, Thady, i. 458.  
 O'Themelty, Trinotus, iv. 218.  
 O'THONERY, John, *see* THONERY.  
 O'TIGERNACH, Cornelius, i. 438.  
 — Dermod, iii. 7.  
 — Florence, i. 501.  
 O'TIRLENAN, iii. 179.  
 O'TOMULTY, Amhlave, iv. 120.  
 O'TOOLE, Eocha, iii. 84.  
 — Laurence, ii. 10\*. (ii. 34, 227,  
*bis.*)  
 O'TORMAY, Jocelyn, iii. 180.  
 O'TRASSY (or O'TRACY), Roderick, ii.  
 331.  
 O'Tully, Niall, iii. 97.  
 OTWAY, Thomas, iv. 70, ii. 282\*, iii.  
 46. (ii. 304.)  
 Otway, Cæsar, ii. 200\*, and *n.*  
 — Nicholas, i. 489\*.  
 — Samuel, i. 481.  
 Ould, Fielding, iii. 270.  
 OULDHALL, Edmund, iii. 114\*.  
 OWEN, iii. 249; 182.  
 Owen, a Canon, v. 103.  
 — Adam, iii. 126\*, [; ?] i. 394.  
 — Frederick, v. 194.  
 — Garrett, ii. 254.  
 — John, i. 207; iv. 89. [; ?]  
 — — ii. 68, 241, iii. 145\*, ii.  
 138, 79.  
 — — ii. 199.  
 — Peter, i. 370.  
 — Richard, i. 268, 320, 321, 193.  
 — Roger, ii. 375\*.  
 — William, ii. 82. (36, v. 102.)  
 — — ii. 366, 370, 356.  
 Owgan, Laurence, *see* Wogan.  
 Oxoniâ, John de, ii. 38, = 42\*, *n.* ?
- P.
- Pack, Anthony, ii. 310, 326, 322.  
 — Richard, ii. 396\*.  
 — — ii. 326; [; ?] 304.  
 — Thomas, ii. 393\*, 396\*, [; ?]  
 296\*. (v. 191.)
- Packington, Bernard, i. 252.  
 Padfield, John, i. 494.  
 Pagett, Mark, i. 488, 418, 261, 247.  
 Painswick, Robert, *see* Paynswick.  
 Pakenham, Hon. Henry, i. 104, ii.  
 109\*, 49.  
 PALATIO, Octavian de, iii. 17\*. (iii.  
 1, 202, iii. 278\*, iv. 66, v. 196.)  
 Palatio, John de, iii. 64.  
 Paley, George, iv. 112.  
*Paley, William, Archdeacon of Car-*  
*liste, v. 294.*  
*Palladius, iii. 3.*  
 PALLISER, William, i. 296, 16.  
 Palliser, John, i. 315.  
 Palmer, Arthur, ii. 325, 309, 300.  
 — Edmund, i. 445, 410.  
 — Edwin, i. 493.  
 — George, iii. 67.  
 — Henry, v. 171, ii. 306, i. 175.  
 — John, i. 484.  
 — Joseph, ii. 356\*, i. 38, 144.  
 — Peregrine, iii. 345.  
 — Thomas, iv. 155; ii. 199.  
 — William, iii. 64.  
 Pantown, William, ii. 150.  
*Paparo Cardinal, i. 5, ii. 9, iv. 5.*  
 PARKER, John, ii. 196, 250, l. 12,  
 255\*, (i. 478, l. 4, ?) ii. 73, l. 15,  
 and *n.*, 167, iv. 127\*, 15, ii. 22,  
 124, iii. 95, i. 275.  
 Parker, Henry, ii. 133\*.  
 — Hugh, i. 430, 449.  
 — John, ii. 401\*, 73, l. 4, 250, l. 10,  
 171, 166, 390\*, 73, l. 11, i. 478.  
 (ii. 37.)  
 — — i. 429\*, 490, 424.  
 — — i. 456, 415, 430.  
 — Nicholas, i. 417\*.  
 — Patrick, iii. 267.  
 — Standish, i. 456.  
 Parkinson, John, ii. 209, 87.  
 Parks, Thomas, i. 211; [; ?] 201.  
 Parnell, Thomas, ii. 198\*, iii. 91\*.  
 (i. viii.)  
 Parr, Henry, i. 357, 247.  
 — Richard, i. 207, *bis*, 43.  
 — — iii. 57\*.  
 PARRY, Benjamin, ii. 74, 157\*, 295,  
 101\*, 112, 281\*. (ii. 44.)  
 — Edward, ii. 181, 61\*, 177, i. 140,  
 108, ii. 220, i. 465. (ii. 37.)  
 — John, ii. 61\*, 177, 44\*, 112,  
 280\*.  
 Parry, Robert, ii. 196, [; ?] 142, [; ?]  
 i. 168.

- Parsons, Thomas, ii. 377, l. 18\*,  
 [=l. 24?] 395; [,?] i. 450.
- Paske, George, i. 404.
- Pasley, Joseph, ii. 185.
- PATRICK, SAINT, iii. 3.  
 — i. 376; 290.  
 — O'SCANLAIN, iii. 348, 13.  
 — iii. 154; i. 502.  
 — v. 32.
- Patrick, a Dean, iii. 291.  
 — a Sub-Prior, v. 99.  
 — an Archdeacon, ii. 397.  
 — a Canon, iii. 265; v. 103.
- Patrick, John?, ii. 152. (ii. 3, 5, v. 123.)
- Patrickson, John, i. 357, 264\*, 314.
- Patten, Henry, iii. 60, 63.
- Patterson, Andrew, iv. 149.  
 — John, i. 491, 414, 489.
- PAUL, William de, iii. 113.  
 — iii. 249.
- Paul, a Canon, v. 102.  
 — John, iii. 345.  
 — Thomas, i. 38\*; [,?] ii. 151.  
 — iv. 192.
- PAVELAIS, David de, i. 460.
- PAY, Adam, i. 293.
- Payman, Clement, ii. 175, iv. 135\*.
- PAYNE, John, iii. 114.
- Payne, Adam, v. 100.  
 — Somers; i. 250\*.
- Paynswick, Robert, ii. 40\*, 41. (35, v. 102, *bis*).
- Peacock, Robert, i. 510.
- Peacocke, Thomas, i. 152.
- Pearce, Dudley, *see* Pierce.
- Pearson, David, iii. 369.
- Pease, Lancelot, ii. 205.
- Pechan, Morgan, *see* Pfezhan.
- Pecke, Richard, iv. 31.
- Pecoe, John, *see* Pekoche.
- Pedewell, John, ii. 180.
- Pekoke, John, v. 99, [,?] ii. 39. (v. 100.)
- Pelegrin, Raymund, ii. 187\*.
- Pellie, or Pelly, Thomas, iv. 83\*.
- Pembroke, Earl of*, ii. 139, 270.
- Pembroke, Adam, i. 138  
 — Henry, ii. 292.
- Pencebacke, Robert de, iii. 230\*.
- Pendleton, Edmund, ii. 369.
- Pennefather, John, i. 51\*.  
 — William, v. 181.
- Pentney, Richard, iv. 137.
- Penyll, John, ii. 363, *bis*.
- Pepper, Edward, ii. 176\*.
- Pepys, Chief Justice*, i. 240.
- Perceval, Charles, i. 326\*, 328\*.  
 — or Persevall, Hugh, i, 355, 363, 263.  
 — or Percival, Kene, ii. 178, 154, 157\*.  
 — William, i. 496\*, 54, 94, ii. 79, 75. (i. 326\*.)
- Perceval, Sir Philip*, v. 49.
- PERCY, Thomas, iii. 285\*\*. (i. vii, iii. 300.)
- Percy, Thomas, iii. 300.
- Pernus, Robert, v. 103.
- Pero, Edward, iv. 34.
- Perrin, Mark, iv. 39.
- Perry, Adam, ii. 327.  
 — Edward, i. 330.  
 — Henry, i. 188, 181\*.
- Persevall, Hugh, *see* Perceval.
- Persse, or Pearce, Dudley, ii. 73, n.; [,?] iv. 203\*, 189, 28, 38\*.
- PERY, William, i. 449\*, 479, 424, iii. 334\*, iv. 76\*, i. 390.
- Pery, Stackpoole, i. 420. (424, v. 68.)
- PERYN, William, *see* PIRO.
- PETER MANESIN, ii. 307, 271\*.  
 — iii. 248; ii. 272, n.  
 — iii. 141.
- Peter, "a Chaplain," ii. 192; [,?] 237.  
 — a Canon, i. 105; 57.  
 — a Dean, iii. 329.
- PETIT, Alexander, ii. 273.  
 — John, iii. 183.  
 — Ralph le, iii. 125, 112.  
 — Robert le, iv. 163, 54.
- Petyt, Thomas, ii. 348.
- Pett, Humphrey, iii. 53.
- PEVERELL, Thomas, ii. 273.
- Peytin, Gilbert, v. 103.
- Peyton, Thomas, iv. 21\*, v. 303, iv. 213.
- Pfezhan, Morgan, ii. 262.
- Phayre, Emmanuel, i. 336.
- Phasant, Jasper, iv. 106, i. 478.  
 — ? Morgan, *see* Pfezhan.
- Phelan, James, ii. 300\*; 145.
- PHELIM, *see* FEIDLIMD.
- Phelim, an Archdeacon, iv. 28.
- Phibbs, William, iv. 149.
- PHILIP, i. 137, 118.  
 — i. 437; 141.  
 — i. 90; 438.
- Philip, a Prior, ii. 38, =v. 103.  
 — an Archdeacon, v. 9.  
 — a Chancellor, i. 446.



- Philip, a Dean, i. 237; 92.  
 ——— iii. 86\*.
- Phillips, Charles, ii. 325.  
 ——— George, ii. 163; [?] 185\*.  
 ——— James, iii. 369.  
 ——— John, ii. 367.  
 ——— Marmaduke, i. 324\*. (v. 132.)  
 ——— Richard, ii. 258, 243.  
 ——— William, ii. 361; 171.
- Phillott, James, iii. 261, 263.
- Philpott, Michael, i. 277, 368; [?] 483.
- Phipps, Benjamin, ii. 134, 350, 57, iii. 226.  
 ——— John, ii. 208, 86\*.
- Piddock, Jeremiah, *see* Pyddocke.
- Pierce, or Pierse, Dudley, *see* Persse.
- Piercy, Bartholomew, i. 416.
- Piersey, James, iv. 33.
- Pierson, James, i. 428.  
 ——— Joseph, i. 428.
- Piggin, Robert, ii. 205.
- Pigott, Edward, iv. 34, 24†.  
 ——— Harfinch, ii. 372.  
 ——— Henry, iv. 208, 195.  
 ——— John, *see also* Pycott.  
 ——— ——— iv. 212, 188, 195\*.  
 ——— Richard, i. 283, 262.  
 ——— William, iv. 190, 210, 181.
- PILSWORTH, William, ii. 174\*, 231\*, 355. (66, n., 99, v. 147.)
- Pilsworth, William, ii. 263\*, [; ?] 197, 162.  
 ——— Edward (or William ?), ii. 251.
- Pim, John, v. 151.
- Pinsent, John, *see* Pynsent.
- PINSON, Philip, iv. 11\*.
- PIRO, William, ii. 215.
- Pirroun, William, ii. 110, iii. 44.
- Pitt, John, ii. 255, 257.
- Pittins, Thomas, iii. 67.
- Plant, John, ii. 168.
- Plume, Isaac, *see* Plumme.
- Plumer, John, ii. 398.
- Plumme, Isaac, ii. 72, 83, [; ?] iii. 291.
- PLUNKET, Thomas (Lord), iii. 229\*, iv. 19\*. (iv. 87.)
- Plunket, Robert, iv. 87\*, v. 273.
- Pococke, Richard, i. 175, -144, ii. 131, 236\*, iii. 123. (i. vii, iv. 199\*, n.)
- Pocoe, or Pocot, John, ii. 39. *See also* Pekoke.
- POER, Milo le, ii. 391, 384.  
 ——— Robert le, i. 394, 183, 121.
- Poer, *see also* Power.  
 ——— Henry, i. 97†\*.  
 ——— Richard, iv. 42.
- POLLARD, Thomas, iii. 201, *bis*.
- Pomeroy, Arthur, i. 241\*, 316, 416. (i. 247.)  
 ——— John, i. 247, 253.  
 ——— Hon. John, ii. 140, 63, 175. (ii. 107.)
- Ponett, Thomas, ii. 65.
- PONSONBY, Hon. Richard, iii. 160, 114\*, 107, i. 474, iii. 328\*.
- Pont?, Henry, *see* Powell.
- Poole, Jonas, i. 76, 58\*, v. 8.
- POOLEY, John, ii. 74\*-5, 295\*, 420, i. 298, iii. 353. (v. 240.)
- Pooley?, William, ii. 146.
- PORTER, John, iv. 77\*, iii. 83. (iii. 99.)
- Porter, John, iii. 99.
- [PORTLAND, Robert, i. 89\* ?]
- PORT ROYAL, William of, iii. 248\*.
- PORTU, Maurice de, *see* O'FHELY.
- PORY, Adam, i. 293.
- Portman, William, iv. 110, 141.
- Potter, Leonard, i. 414.  
 ——— Lewis, iv. 111.  
 ——— Robert, i. 207, *bis*.  
 ——— Thomas, ii. 134; [; ?] i. 65, 140.
- Pottinger, Thomas, i. 455.
- Potts, Laurence, ii. 394, 402\*.
- Poule, Henry, *see* Powell.
- Pound, William, ii. 164\*.
- Pountney, William, ii. 135.
- Pow, Samuel, i. 355, n.
- Powell, Edward, iv. 110.  
 ——— Henry, iii. 131†, [; ?] 126\*.  
 ——— Hugh, i. 511.  
 ——— John, i. 271, 370.  
 ——— Moses, ii. 389.  
 ——— Richard, ii. 146, 148\*.  
 ——— William, iii. 239.
- Power, *see also* Poer.  
 ——— Ambrose, i. 211, 185.  
 ——— Edward, i. 166.  
 ——— Lawrence, iii. 51.  
 ——— Nicholas, v. 171.  
 ——— Richard, iv. 42.  
 ——— William, ii. 193.  
 ——— ——— ii. 141, 219, 168; [; ?] 129\*.
- Pratt, Benjamin, iii. 227\*.  
 ——— James, i. 248, 271\*. (v. 42.)  
 ——— Robert, i. 277\*.  
 ——— William, ii. 137; i. 312\*.
- PRENDERGAST, William, iv. 50.



- Prendergast, Edmund, i. 186.  
 — John, iv. 46, *bis*. [, ?]  
 — i. 166, 65.  
 — William, i. 178.
- PRENE, John, ii. 93†\*, iii. 44, 16\*.
- PRESTON, William, iv. 76\*, ii. 342\*\*.
- PRESTON, Arthur, ii. 251, 240, 255,  
 1. 10, i. 397-8.  
 — ii. 255, 1. 12.  
 — ? John, i. 445.  
 — Joseph, i. 108.  
 — Nathanael, ii. 185\*, 251.  
 — Plunket, i. 74, 60, 108.  
 — ii. 371\*.  
 — Richard, ii. 242.  
 — Samuel, ii. 263.
- PRICE, Arthur, ii. 263, 247, 252, 351,  
 [i. 170, *n.*,] iv. 169, ii. 339, iii. 122,  
 i. 19\*-20\*. (iii. 107.)  
 — Robert, [iii. 39, 298\*, ?] ii.  
 166\*, iii. 253\*, ii. 337\*, 369.  
 — Thomas, iii. 176\*, ii. 233\*, 167,  
 i. 14.
- Price, Bartholemew, i. 65\* ; [, ?]  
 206, [, ?] 369, *n.*  
 — David, i. 41, 74.  
 — Edward, iv. 31, 48, 37, i. 509.  
 — i. 487.  
 — Henry, ii. 175\*, 243\*, 257, 258,  
 i. 37\*. (ii. 236.)  
 — James, ii. 199.  
 — John, i. 509 ; [, ?] iv. 91, 112.  
 — Richard, iii. 144\*.  
 — Robert, iii. 39, 298\*. Bp. ?  
 — Samuel, ii. 263.
- Prichard, Thomas, i. 496.
- Prince, Charles, v. 15, i. 40\*, 146,  
 193. (i. 24, *n.*)  
 — John, i. 100.
- Proby, Charles, iii. 37.
- PROCTOR, James, ii. 335.
- Proctor, Anthony, i. 190-1, 143, ii.  
 183†, 350\*.
- Proutheroe ? Louis, *see* Prytherch.
- Proude, Nicholas, i. 54, iv. 179.
- Prowde, George, ii. 249.
- Prytherch, or Prytherogh, Louis, i. 423.  
 (v. 31.)  
 — or Prythrith, Robert, i. 208\*.  
 — William, *see* Kitherche.
- Pseran ? Morgan, *see* Pvezhan.
- PULLEIN, Samuel, ii. 316, i. 43, iv.  
 178, ii. 137, iv. 15\*, i. 504.  
 — or PULLEN, Tobias, [iv. 48, ?]  
 iii. 42, ii. 350, i. 297\*, iii. 282\*.
- Pullein, Charles, ii. 140.
- Pullein, Edward, i. 269.  
 — John, iv. 188, 206.  
 — Joshua, iii. 299\*.  
 — Tobias, iv. 48, Bp. ?  
 — William, iv. 32 ; [, ?] iii. 301\*.
- Pulley, William, ii. 146.
- Punchard, William, ii. 237.
- Purcell, *see also* Pursell.  
 — an Archdeacon, i. 183.  
 — James, i. 65.  
 — Richard, i. 335.  
 — Robert, i. 68.  
 — Thomas, v. 62.
- Purdon, Edward, i. 483.  
 — ? Gilbert, ii. 159.  
 — Richard, ii. 161.
- Purefoy, Thomas, iv. 184.
- PURSELL, John, ii. 334, ll. 12\* ; and  
 26\*. (v. 177.)  
 — Thomas, [ii. 368, ?] i. 122.
- Pursell, *see also* Purcell.  
 — Thomas, ii. 368 [Bp. ?] ; [, ?]  
 348. (v. 177, 178.)
- Pusey, *Rev. Dr.*, quoted, i. viii.
- Pycott, John, v. 102.
- Pyddocke, Jeremiah, iii. 231, 267.
- PYE, Adam, i. 293.
- Pygge, John, i. 403\*.
- Pyne, Cornelius, i. 342, 323.  
 — John, i. 343.
- Pynsent, John, ii. 376, 395\*.  
 — Sir Robert, i. 412, iii. 343, i. 430.
- Pyron, William, *see* Pirroun.

## Q.

- QUAPLOD, William, iii. 313.
- Quarry, John, i. 365\*, v. 42.
- Quatremain, Thomas, iv. 40.
- Quayle, Francis, i. 326, 361.
- Quaytrod, or Queytrote, Nicholas, i.  
 338, 315\*.
- Quilty, Denis, ii. 353.
- QUIN, John, i. 381\*.
- Quin, John, i. 424.  
 — Richard, iii. 69\*.  
 — Thomas, iii. 68, 54, 56 ; [, ?]  
 i. 412, 400, 405, 328.  
 — Thomas-Carpendale, iii. 68.
- QUINTIN, or QUINTUS, iii. 142. (230.)
- Quoan, or Quoaine, John, i. 146\*,  
 190, *bis* ?  
 — Maurice, i. 155, 190.
- Quoonie, or Qusan, John, *see* Quoan.

## R.

- RADCLIFFE, Thomas (or George), iii. 278\* (v. 249.)  
 Radcliffe, John, i. 499.  
 — Joshua, i. 321.  
 — Richard, ii. 378 ; [ , ? ] iii. 236.  
 — — ii. 326.  
 — ? Robert, *see* Rathcliffe.  
 — Simon, i. 345\*, 193.  
 — Stephen, ii. 255, 249, 241.  
 — — iv. 146, 139.  
 — Thomas, iv. 183, 44, i. 508.  
 — — iv. 154 ; [ , ? ] ii. 147.  
 — William, i. 207, 198.  
 — William-Richard, v. 132.  
 Radford, Richard de, v. 103.  
 — William de, v. 103.  
 RAGGED, Patrick, i. 220, ii. 274.  
*Raleigh, Sir Walter*, i. 124.  
 RALPH DE BRISTOL, *see* BRISTOL.  
 — iii. 199 ; 200\*.  
 Ralph, a Canon, v. 102.  
 RANULPH, or RANDAL, iii. 199.  
 RAM, Thomas, ii. 77, 72, 51, i. 238, ii. 349, l. 19\*, 336\*, 368. (v. 181.)  
 Ram, Robert, ii. 379, 404.  
 — Thomas, ii. 363, [ ; ? ] 349, l. 28. (v. 174.)  
 Ramsey, John, ii. 401.  
 Rancard, Griffin, ii. 401.  
 Rastall, Samuel, ii. [120\*,] 113\*, i. 479.  
 Rathborne, Joseph, iv. 184, 212.  
 — Richard, iv. 184, ll. 4 ; [ , ? ] and 8, 212\*.  
 Rathcliffe, Robert, ii. 195.  
 Rathe, Christopher, ii. 82, 76, 202\*, 50. (35, v. 102, *bis*.)  
 Ravenscroft, William, iii. 269.  
 Ray, John, iii. 368.  
 RAYMOND, iii. 13, n.  
 Raymond, Charles, v. 54.  
 Rayner, Robert, i. 414.  
 Rea, Daniel, i. 189.  
 Read, *see* Reade.  
 READE, Robert, i. 119.  
 Reade, or Read, Alexander, iii. 102.  
 — David, v. 116.  
 — Henry, iv. 91.  
 — John, i. 74 ; ii. 393.  
 — — ii. 135\*.  
 — Loftus, iii. 106.  
 — Patrick, iv. 112.  
 — William, iii. 264 ; i. 490.  
 Reader, Enoch, iii. 40, 173\*, 260\*, ii. 130, i. 94. (v. 16.)  
 — Richard, ii. 162, i. 94\*, ii. 58, 130, iii. 173.  
 — William, i. 370, 260, 253.  
 Ready, David, *see* Brady.  
 Reddington, Francis, iii. 296.  
 REDE, Walter le, i. 255, 219, 8. (i. 71.)  
 Rede, John, i. 137 ; [ , ? ] 138 ; [ , ? ] 251.  
 Redenese, James de, ii. 40.  
*Reeves, Rev. William*, iii. vii, 195, 221, n., 262, iv. viii, v. 269.  
 REGINALD, iii. 247, 248.  
 — i. 250, [ ; ? ] 217, l. 9.  
 — or REINER, iii. 13.  
 — iii. 229, 199, i. 291.  
 — i. 49, 217, last l.  
 Reginald, an Archdeacon, i. 250, Bp. ? ; ii. 360.  
 Reilly, ? or Reighe, Henry, ii. 366.  
 — James, ii. 209\*.  
 — Thomas, ii. 171.  
 REINER, *see* REGINALD.  
 Renagh, Walter, iv. 141.  
 REODAIGH, ii. 330.  
 Reresby, William, ii. 66.  
 REVE, Thomas le, i. 488, [ ; ? ] 186, 163, 119.  
 Reve, John le, i. 183.  
 — Robert le, i. 53.  
 — Thomas le, i. 488, Bp. ?  
 — Walter le, i. 137.  
 Revett, Thomas, iv. 189, i. 412.  
 Reymund, a Dean, i. 393.  
 REYNELL, Carew, iii. 210\*, 324.  
 Reynell, Henry, iii. 263\*.  
 REYNOLDS, Thady, ii. 230\*.  
 Reynolds, Charles, iii. 131\*.  
 — Edward, i. 484, 412.  
 — Gerard, iii. 45.  
 Rhodes, Godfrey, ii. 124\*, iii. 331.  
 Riccard, John, *see* Rycardes.  
 Rice, Robert, iii. 68.  
 Rich ? Patrick, *see* Ride.  
 RICHARD, or ROBERT, i. 351.  
 — DE FERINGS, *see* FERINGS.  
 — DE HAVERING, *see* HAVERING.  
 — LEDRED, *see* LEDRED.  
 — iii. 249.  
 — FITZ-RALPH, *see* FITZ-RALPH.  
 — iii. 141 ; i. 220.  
 — i. 183, 121.  
 — i. 381 ; iv. 102.  
 Richard, a Canon, v. 102, *bis*, 103.

- Richards, Edward, iii. 299\*.  
 — George, ii. 367.  
 — James, v. 192.  
 — John, *see also* Rycardes.  
 — — i. 443.  
 — Richard, iii. 104.  
 — Solomon, ii. 376.
- RICHARDSON, John, ii. 142\*, 337\*, 183\*, 257, 231. (i. vii, iii. 53\*, ll. 5 to 9, 159, 160, 178.)
- Richardson, Edward, ii. 255.  
 — John, iii. 52\*, 49\*.  
 — — iii. 99\* ; [ ? ] iv. 204\*.  
 — — iii. 96.  
 — Robert, ii. 377, 418, 77\*, 51\*, iii. 186.  
 — Thomas, iii. 106.
- [RICHBURY, John, i. 89.]
- Rickard, Southwell, i. 346, 331, 319, iii. 303\*.
- Ride, Patrick, iii. 234.
- RIDER, *see* RYDER.
- Rieghe, Henry, *see* Reilly.
- RIGAN, iii. 276.
- Rigby, Thomas, ii. 175.
- Rilands, Peter, i. 404, 428.
- Rippingham, Henry, ii. 209, 210.
- RISHBURY, John, i. 89.
- Ritherche, William, *see* Kitherche.
- RIVERSDALE, Lord, *see* TONSON, Hon. Ludlow.
- Roach, Cormac, *see* Rothe.
- ROAN, Humbert de, *see* ROTO.
- ROANE, John, [ii. 137, ?] iii. 87\*, i. 467.
- Roane, John, ii. 137, Bp. ?
- Robbins, Joseph, i. 492.
- ROBERT, i. 117, ll. 7 ; and 18.  
 — — iii. 179.  
 — — DE BEDFORD, *see* BEDFORD.  
 — — i. 351 ; iv. 163.  
 — — iv. 64, *bis*.  
 — — DE AKETON, *see* AKETON.  
 — — ii. 28.
- Robert, a Dean, ii. 389 ; 348.  
 — a Prior, ii. 38, l. 14 ; iii. 223.  
 — — ii. 38, ll. [17 = ?] 19 ; iii. 224.  
 — an Archdeacon, i. 450.  
 — a Canon, v. 102-4, *passim*.
- ROBERTACH M'NASERDA, ii. 226.
- Roberts, John, ii. 196 ; iv. 210.  
 — Randolph, i. 283.  
 — Thomas, i. 335, 267, 321, 247.
- Robertson, Daniel, iv. 207, 188, 187, 209.
- Robins, Thomas, ii. 203\*.
- ROBINSON, Richard, iv. 76\*, ii. 341, 234, 47, iii. 26.\* (i. 312, iii. 48, v. 210.)
- Robinson, Bryan, ii. 147.  
 — Charles, i. 73, *ter*.  
 — Francis, ii. 212, 88.  
 — James, ii. 69, 79, 242.  
 — John, ii. 379, 395, 392, 354.  
 — (Sir) John, *see* Freind.  
 — John-Keefe, ii. 378\*.  
 — Joseph, ii. 212\*, v. 139.  
 — Laurence, iii. 39.  
 — Molyneux, i. 73, *bis*.  
 — Nicholas, ii. 56, 146.  
 — Richard, i. 73.  
 — Stephen, ii. 83.  
 — Thomas, iii. 171.  
 — — i. 511. [ ? ]  
 — — ii. 242, 69, 80, 252, 76.  
 — Thomas-Romney, iii. 94. (i. viii.)  
 — William, i. 256 ; ii. 54\*.  
 — — ii. 211.
- ROCHE, or DE RUPE, George, i. 8.  
 — — John, i. 173, 162. (259).  
 — — — i. 238\*, 219.  
 — — Milo, ii. 385. (386.)  
 — William, i. 318, 221, 293.
- Roche, Adam de, iv. 218.  
 — Cormac, *see* Rothe.  
 — George, i. 251.  
 — — i. 429, 491, 410, 402.  
 — — i. 449.  
 — Henry, ii. 348\*. (v. 177-8.)  
 — John, i. 199, 207.  
 — Miler, i. 107.  
 — Patrick, i. 251\*. (222, n.)  
 — Richard, ii. 198\*, i. 416, 428, 208.  
 — — i. 266.  
 — Robert, i. 251 ; [ ? ] v. 55.  
 — ? Walter, v. 185.  
 — William, i. 419\*.
- Roche, Lord*, i. 333, 334.
- ROCHFORD, Maurice, i. 379\*.  
 [ — Robert, iii. 201.]  
 — Simon de, iii. 111. (i. 101.)
- Rochford, Matthew, ii. 183 ; [ ? ] v. 124.  
 — Thomas, ii. 94.
- ROCOMB, Richard, ii. 385.
- Rodyard, William de, ii. 121, 92\*.
- Roffen, Richard, i. 259, 335.
- ROGER OF APPLEBY, *see* APPLEBY.  
 — OF WEXFORD, *see* WEXFORD.

- Roger, a Prior, ii. 38 ; iii. 223.  
 — an Archdeacon, i. 183.  
 — a Dean, ii. 237.  
 — a Canon, v. 102 ; 103, *bis*.  
 Rogers, , i. 428.  
 — Antony, iii. 236.  
 — George, ii. 207, 86.  
 — — iv. 93 ; [, ?] iii. 299\*, ii. 374\*.  
 — Jonathan, iv. 84, ii. 157\*, iii. 53\*.  
 — Samuel, i. 285.  
 — William, i. 347, 328.  
 ROGHENED, William, i. 92, 88.  
 Roghened, John, i. 101.  
 ROKEBY, William, iii. 114\*, ii. 18\*.  
 (ii. 1.)  
 — Lord, *see* ROBINSON (Richard).  
 Rokeby, Philip de, ii. 305.  
 ROLAND JORSE, *see* JORSE.  
 Roland, a Dean, i. 34.  
 Rolleston, Arthur, ii. 325\*.  
 RONAN, iii. 72 ; i. 160.  
 Roper, Henry, iii. 146. (93 ?)  
 — *Hon. and Rev. Richard*, iii. 92.  
 — William, i. 190, 191, 207.  
 Roquier, Moses, ii. 170.  
 ROSCOMAN, John de, *see* O'FINASA.  
 Roscoman, Dionysius de, iv. 218.  
 Rose, John, ii. 325.  
 — William, i. 424.  
 Rosell, Thomas, ii. 146.  
 Rosingrave, Daniel, ii. 207.  
 — Ralph, ii. 207\*.  
 Ross, John, iii. 223, 200.  
 Ross, Robert, iv. 113.  
 — Thomas, iv. 195, 208.  
 Rossæi, Ivo, ii. 216.  
 ROSSMORE, Joseph of, iii. 138.  
 Rothe, Cormac, iii. 45\*, 60, and *n*.  
 Rothery, Joseph, iii. 337\*.  
 Roro, Humbert de, iii. 17, *n*.  
 ROUGHEAD, William, *see* ROGHENED.  
 Rous, Hugh de, *see* RUFUS.  
 Rous, Walter, v. 103.  
 Rouse, James, ii. 140\*, 379, 220\*.  
 Routhe, Richard, ii. 302.  
 Rowan, Arthur-Blennerhassett, v. 69  
 — Robert, v. 245.  
 — Robert-Wilson, iii. 243\*.  
 Rowatt, Archibald, iii. 269.  
 Rowe, Richard, iii. 44\*.  
 Rowlatt, Edmund, iv. 90, 114\*, 150, 108\*.  
 Rowley, John, ii. 76\*.  
 — Ralph, ii. 55.  
 Rowse, James, *see* Rouse.
- Roycroft, William, iv. 148, 157\*, 151\*.  
 Roymul, Michael, ii. 155, 193.  
 Royse, Henry, i. 421.  
 — Thomas, i. 421.  
 RUFFHEAD, William, *see* ROGHENED.  
 RUFFINUS, ii. 214.  
 RUFUS, Hugh, ii. 270\*.  
 — Walter, *see* REDE.  
 Rugge, Henry, i. 345, 370, 329, 310, 327, 277. (v. 43.)  
 — John, i. 277\*, 328, 345.  
 Rughened, John, *see* Roghened.  
 Rule, Ralph, ii. 134\*, 149\*.  
 RUMOLD, St., ii. 8.  
 RUNDLE, Thomas, iii. 323\*.  
 Runehy, Nicholas, v. 224, *bis*.  
 RUPE DE, *see* ROCHE.  
 RUSHOK, Thomas of, iii. 155.  
 Russell, Henry, i. 408.  
 — John, iii. 93.  
 — *John*, i. 122, *n*.  
 — Roger, i. 165.  
 RUSSIN, i. 216.  
 Rust, George, iii. 253, 281\*.  
 Rustbery, Nicholas, v. 103.  
 RUTHMELL, iv. 161.  
 Ruttledge, Francis, *see* Lambert.  
 Ryall, James, *see* Vyall.  
 Ryan, Alexander, iii. 68.  
 — Cornelius, i. 477.  
 — Donald, i. 111.  
 — Donough, i. 92.  
 — Edward, ii. 163\*, 185.  
 — Hugh, ii. 50.  
 — James, ii. 255.  
 — John, i. 408, = 425.  
 — Philip, 210, 198, 185.  
 — Thomas, i. 98.  
 — — i. 430, l. 11 ; [, ?] 99.  
 — — i. 430, l. 29.  
 Rycardes, John, ii. 94\*.  
 Rycroft, William, *see* Roycroft.  
 RYDER, Henry, ii. 313\*, 153\*, i. 264, 249, ii. 305\*, i. 467\*. (v. 50.)  
 — John, ii. 98\*, 260, iii. 128, i. 463\*\*\*. (i. vii, xiv, 171, 395, 420, v. 70, 122.)  
 — — i. 470, iii. 211\*, iv. 17. (iv. 35.)  
 Ryder, Dudley, iv. 35, 32, 25.  
 — John, iii. 240 ; [, ?] iv. 35\*, i. 171.  
 — — i. 332, 315.  
 — Thomas, i. 331, 322\*, 326\*.  
 — William, i. 274\*, 320.

- Ryland, Richard, i. 201, 151. (i. 190.)  
 — Richard-Hopkins, i. 148\*, 190.  
 Ryan, W., ii. 65.  
 Ryves, John-William-Dudley, ii. 70\*, 253\*.  
 — Jerome, ii. 58, i. 478, ii. 103\*.  
 — Thomas, v. 116.

## S.

- Sadleir, Henry, i. 109; 334.  
 — Ralph, v. 123.  
 SAINT or Saint. Names commencing thus, or with the abbreviation St. or St., will be found under the latter, according to the letter which follows.  
*See also Sancto.*  
 SAIRT, Airtri, i. 216.  
 SALERNO, Walter de, [ii. 192?] iv. 6.  
 Salinis, William de, ii. 127.  
 Salis, Henry de, i. 416.  
*Sall Family, notice of*, v. 7, i. 45, n., 44, l. 6. iv., 15.  
 Sall, Andrew, ii. 137, i. 44\*\*–6. (i. vii, 298.)  
 — John, v. 10.  
 SALMON, Thomas, ii. 341\*.  
 Salomon, a Canon, iii. 97.  
 SALTU SALMONIS, Hugh de, ii. 193†, 332\*.  
 Saltu, Gregory de, ii. 237.  
 Sampson, Antony, i. 428.  
 — Arthur, i. 429.  
 — Edward, i. 453.  
 — Latimer, i. 421.  
 SAMUEL, iii. 198.  
 Samwood, John, ii. 39.  
 Sancto Amaro, John de, ii. 168.  
 — Martino, Richard de, ii. 91.  
 — Neoto, Robert de, v. 103.  
 — Patricio, Thomas de, v. 103.  
 — — William de, v. 102.  
 Sandall, John, *see* Sendall.  
 — Thomas de, iii. 256\*.  
 SANDERS, Matthew, ii. 387\*.  
 SANDES, Stephen, i. 475\*, 31.  
 Sandes, *see also* Sandys.  
 — Henry, i. 445.  
 SANDFORD, *see* SAUNFORD.  
 Sandford, Daniel, i. 315.  
 — George, iii. 188.  
 — Nicholas de, ii. 348.  
 — Warren, ii. 318\*.  
 — William, iv. 147.

- Sandiford, Henry, i. 368, 248, 246\*, 326, 334.  
 — James, i. 332.  
 Sandoz, Daniel, i. 190.  
 Sandys, Abraham, ii. 199.  
 — Francis, ii. 326, 315, 301.  
 — Joseph, iii. 345.  
 — Michael, ii. 209, l. 12, 87, 199, l. 14\*.  
 — — ii. 209, l. 27, 179, 199, l. 17\*.  
 Sankey, Hamlet, ii. 140\*. [v. 241, 304.]  
 Sargent, Abram, i. 62.  
 — Joseph, i. 418.  
 Sarsfield, James, ii. 202\*, 164†.  
 — *Peter, Esq.*, i. xiv.  
 — Philip, v. 53.  
 — *Richard*, v. 38.  
 — *Sir William*, i. 255.  
 Saunderson, Francis, ii. 326\*.  
 — Nicholas, ii. 205, 85.  
 — Robert, ii. 319.  
 SAUNFORD, Fulk de, ii. 11. (191, 217.)  
 — John de, ii. [165, ?] 91, 12\*.  
 SAURIN, James, i. 242\*, ii. 132, iii. 335, 289\*. (iii. 275, 297.)  
 Saurin, James, iii. 570\*. (v. 37, 251.)  
 — — iii. 297.  
 — Louis, ii. 54\*, iii. 188\*, 338. (i. 242, iii. 270.)  
 — — ii. 211.  
 Saville, George, ii. 322\*.  
 Savoy, Louis de, ii. 158.  
 Sawbridge, Thomas, ii. 351.  
 Saxton, George, i. 419.  
 Sayers, Arthur, i. 274.  
 — Edward, i. 315.  
 SCAMNELL, Walter, ii. 186. (ii. 2, n.)  
 Scampe, Hugh, i. 370, *bis*.  
 SCANNAIL, ii. 226.  
 Scardeville, Henry, ii. 138, i. 311\*, 361.  
 Scherlocke, John, *see* Sherlock.  
 Scholefield, Nicholas, i. 282†.  
 Scholes, Jacob, i. 456.  
 Schrewysbery, *see* Shrewsbury.  
 Scott, George, iii. 68.  
 — Henry, v. 168, 193.  
 — Hugh, iii. 65, 66.  
 — James, iii. 236.  
 — John, i. 63, iv. 182, i. 171.  
 — Singleton, v. 290.  
 — William, ii. 373.  
 Scroggs, Bennett, ii. 66, 78.  
 — William, i. 281, ii. 206\*.



- SCROPE, Thomas, iii. 278\*. (v. 248.)  
 Scurlag, Richard, i. 251.  
 Scurlock, John, i. 404.  
 [SCURLOG, Thomas, iii. 114.]  
 Seabrooke, Gilbert, iv. 90\*, [=?] 152\*.  
 SEACHLAN, St., iii. 149.  
 Seagar, Richard, ii. 395.  
 SEAINE, Matthew, *see* SHEYN.  
 SEANACH, *see* SENACH.  
 SEANCHAIR, *see* SENCHAI.  
 Seaton, Christopher, iii. 98.  
 SECTABRATH, i. 84.  
 Sedington, Thomas de, *see* Ledington.  
 SEDNA, ii. 269.  
 SEDULIUS, ii. 8; iv. 132.  
 — O'FERADACH, *see* O'FERADACH.  
 Seele, Thomas, ii. 171, 117, 100, 52.  
 Seemen, , ii. 180.  
 Seeward, ? William, iv. 47.  
 Segda, Philip, i. 287, 288, 309.  
 SEGENE, iii. 6.  
 SEGRAVE, Stephen, iii. 6\*.  
 SELY, John, *see* CELY.  
 SELBACH, i. 216. *See also* O'SELBACH.  
 SELY, John, *see* CELY.  
 Semple, Andrew, iv. 40.  
 SENACH, iii. 109; 5.  
 — GARBH, St., iv. 161.  
 SENAN, St., i. 431.  
 SENCHAI, i. 84.  
 Sendall, John, ii. 110\*.  
 SERBRETHAC, i. 85.  
 Serjeant, John, i. 429.  
 Sesse, Robert, i. 345, 338†, 311.  
 SETINE, iii. 71.  
 Seton, Alexander, i. 454.  
 Settlewell, Robert, ii. 355.  
 Seward, Nicholas, ii. 205.  
 Seymour, Charles, iv. 112\*.  
 — — — iii. 269\*, [=?] iv. 42\*, [=?]  
 v. 274.  
 — — — John, i. 60†, 99, 97.  
 — — — i. 112.  
 — — — Joseph, iv. 112\*.  
 — — — Philip, ii. 202.  
 Shadwell, Edward, iv. 187, i. 511.  
 Shannon, Richard, ii. 148.  
 Sharpe, Antony, ii. 308.  
 — — — Henry, iii. 296\*, iv. 107, [=?]  
 147. [=?]  
 — — — ? — — — iv. 155.  
 Shaughnessy, John, iv. 215.  
 Shawe, or Shaw, Fielding, iv. 38.  
 — — — John, iv. 211; [=?] ii. 242.  
 — — — i. 346.  
 — — — Merrick, iv. 38.  
 Shawe, or Shaw, Robert, i. 316.  
 — — — iv. 194, 206.  
 — — — iv. 111.  
 — — — Samuel, ii. 262.  
 Sheares, Christopher, i. 258, iii. 52.  
*Shee family noticed*, ii. 412-3, n.  
 Shee, James, ii. 317\*. (313.)  
 — — — John, ii. 313\*. (317.)  
 Sheffield, James, v. 119, 124.  
 Shennagh, Daniel, i. 505 (506, *bis* ?).  
 Shenton, Robert, ii. 87, 209, 252, 244.  
 Shepherd, John, i. 428, 409, 404, 451,  
 453, 481.  
 — — — Joseph, ii. 205.  
 — — — Samuel, ii. 264†.  
 — — — Thomas, i. 63, 47, 187.  
 SHERIDAN, Patrick, iii. 296\*, 254, 297,  
 i. 295\*.  
 — — — William, [ii. 169, ?] iii. 226, 167.  
 (i. 295.)  
*Sheridan, Rev. Denis*, v. 244.  
 Sheridan, Robert, iii. 93.  
 — — — Thomas, ii. 197.  
 — — — William, ii. 169, Bp. ?  
*Sherlock, John*, i. 136.  
 Sherlock, John, v. 104.  
 — — — Martin, iv. 87.  
 — — — Nicholas, ii. 237.  
 — — — Paul, i. 154.  
 — — — Thomas, i. 149.  
 Sherrard, William, v. 41.  
 Sherrin, Thomas, i. 179\*.  
 Shervington, William, ii. 325, 318.  
 Sherwin, Thomas, *see* Sherrin.  
 SHERWOOD, William, iii. 114.  
 Sherwood, Robert, ii. 379.  
 Shewbridge, William, iv. 192, 213.  
 SHEYN, Matthew, i. 222\*, 293.  
 Shirley, John, iv. 183; [=?] i. 331.  
 Shirton, Robert, *see* Sturton.  
 Shiryngton, Walter, ii. 194.  
 Short, Lucas, i. 370.  
 — — — Montagu, ii. 147, 120.  
 Shortall, James-Robert, ii. 319.  
 — — — John, ii. 302.  
 — — — Robert, ii. 319 (*bis* ?).  
 Shrewsbury, Philip de, v. 103.  
 — — — William de, v. 103.  
 Shuckburgh, Richard, iii. 253, 266.  
 Shuldham, Lemuel, ii. 309\*.  
 SIADHAIL, *see* SEDULIUS.  
 SIBTHORP, Robert, i. 483, ii. 166, i.  
 504, 384.  
 Sidan, William de, iii. 126.  
 SIEDHUL, *see* SEDULIUS.  
 SILLAN, St., iii. 219.



Silvester, a Canon, v. 102.  
 Simcocks, Thomas, i. 345, 329, 311.  
 SIMON OF KILKENNY, *see* KILKENNY.  
 — iii. 312; iv. 100\*.  
 [— F., iii. 202.]  
 Simon, an Archdeacon, iv. 85.  
 Simpson, Adam, iii. 105\*.  
 — Thomas, iv. 183, *bis*, 188.  
 — Veitch, iv. 110.  
 Sinclair, George, i. 489, 491.  
 SINGELL, ST., iii. 71; [, ?] 219.  
 SINGER, Joseph-Henderson, v. 265, 223.  
 Singleton, William de, i. 485.  
 SIOLLAN, ST., *see* SILLAN.  
 Skeffington, Antony, ii. 136.  
 Skelton, Philip, iii. 106, 100. (i. viii.)  
 Skerrett, Clement, *see* Skyrrett.  
 SKIDDY, Roger, i. [260, ?] 395, 222\*, 293.  
 Skiddy, Richard, i. 267, 280.  
 — Roger, i. 260. Bp. ? or Richard ?  
 Skrowe, Thomas, v. 131.  
 Skyllington, John, ii. 139.  
 Skyrrett, Clement, iv. 36†, 59.  
 — Richard, v. 101, *bis*, ii. 40. (ii. 152.)  
 — Robert, ii. 159, 152\*.  
 SLANE, Philip of, i. 218. (273.)  
 Slaughtery, (or Slattery), Thomas, i. 194.  
 Sleater, Matthew, i. 347.  
 SLOGAD O'RAITHUIN, *see* O'RAITHUIN.  
 Sley, William, iii. 33.  
 Smedley, Jonathan, iv. 80, iii. 88\*\*.  
 SMITH, *see also* SMYTH.  
 — John, [iii. 93; [, ?] ii. 400, ?] i. 409, 450, 453, 396, iv. 71.  
 Smith, *see also* Smyth.  
 — Brabazon, i. 430.  
 — Charles, iv. 188\*, [, ?] iii. 300.  
 — — ii. 170, iv. 209.  
 — Daniel, i. 259.  
 — George, i. 330\*.  
 — Hart, i. 360, 268.  
 — Hezekiah, i. 68.  
 — Isaac, iv. 86.  
 — James, iii. 258\*.  
 — John, iii. 93; [, ?] ii. 400. (Bp?).  
 — — i. 74, l. 1.  
 — — i. 264; 249.  
 — — i. 364; ii. 211. (v. 105.)  
 — John-Eusebius, ii. 86, 208.  
 — Maurice, v. 184.  
 — Michael, *see also* Smyth.  
 — — iii. 300, iv. 189\*.

Smith, Ralph, ii. 402.  
 — Richard, v. 105.  
 — Thomas, ii. 240.  
 — William, iii. 46, [Bp. ?] ; [, ?] 102; [, ?] 59.  
 — — iv. 209; iii. 369.  
 SMYTH, *see also* SMITH.  
 — Arthur, iii. 362, 334, iv. 171, iii. 211, 123, ii. 24\*–26. (ii. 1.)  
 — Edward, ii. 103, iii, 209. (iii. 237.)  
 — Thomas, iii. 94, l. 9\*, 105, i. 63, 93, 387\*. (i. 372\*, 443, ii. 80, 178\*, iii. 260, 362\*, v. 47, 140.)  
 — William, iii. 42, [341, ?] 292, 40, iv. 71, iii. 352, 168. (i. 134\*, duplicate page.)  
 Smyth, *see also* Smith.  
 — Charles, i. 422.  
 — Henry, i. 412; [, ?] ii. 220\*.  
 Smyth, James, iii. 268, 271, [, ?] 129\*†.  
 — John, iii. 91; [, ?] 260, l. 13, v. 47, i. 422\*, 72, l. 2. [, ?].  
 — — iii. 272, 260, l. 27.  
 — Lancelot, i. 335, 193, 345.  
 — Rt. Hon. Lionel, *see* Strangford (Viscount).  
 — Michael, iv. 154, [, ?] 181, 43.  
 — — *see also* Smith.  
 — Rt. Hon. Philip, *see* Strangford (Viscount).  
 — Richard, ii. 296.  
 — Richard-Henry, v. 22, 29.  
 — Thomas, ii. 83\*.  
 — — i. 330, [, ?] 340.  
 — — ii. 178\*, 220; [, ?] iii. 300\*.  
 — — ii. 125; iii. 94, l. 28.  
 — — i. 185, ii. 80, i. 199.  
 — Ussher, i. 282†.  
 — William, iv. 155.  
 — — ii. 254\*, [, ?] i. 338, 257, 200, 322, 404.  
 — — iii. 341, Bp. ?  
 — — iii. 237, 264, 268, *bis*, 258.  
 — — i. 429, [, ?] 420, 443, iii. 129\*†. (i. 134\*, duplicate page).  
 — — iii. 265.  
 — William-St. John, iii. 236, 263.  
 Smythe, Rt. Hon. Lionel, *see* Strangford (Viscount).  
 — Rt. Hon. Philip, *see* Strangford (Viscount).  
 Snary, John, i. 255.  
 SNEBRAN, ii. 225.

- SNELL, Thomas, i. 70, ii. 218, i. 120, ii. 274.  
 Sell, William, i. 143, 199, 207.  
 Sneyd, Wettenhall, iii. 176.  
 Snowe, Richard, ii. 255.  
 SODAMNA, iii. 151.  
 Soden, Clotworthy, iii. 338.  
 Somerset, Simon, iii. 230.  
 SOMERTON, Lord, *see* AGAR Charles.  
 Somerville, Thomas, i. 266, 260.  
 — William, iii. 44\* ; [ ? ] 63.  
 Sonnynges, John, *see* Cominges.  
 Soper, Francis, iii. 67.  
 Sotheby, James, iv. 112.  
 Sottown, John de, v. 183.  
 South, James, i. 102.  
 Southwell, Richard, i. 188, 441, 404.  
 Sowden, John, i. 415, [ ? ] ii. 369, 398, [ ? ] i. 417, 428.  
 Spain, James of, ii. 186, *bis.* (ii. 2\*, 3, 5, v. 77.)  
 Span, Benjamin, iii. 370, 371\*.  
 Sparkes, Stephen, ii. 194.  
 Sparkford, Thomas, i. 120.  
*Spenser, Edmund, the Poet*, v. 23.  
 Spenser, or Spencer, Nathanael, i. 197, 157\* ; [ ? ] ii. 377.  
 Spicer, Alexander, i. 477.  
 — Daniel, i. 197.  
 Spittell, William, ii. 302.  
 Sponar, Edward, ii. 305\*.  
 SPOTTSWOOD, James, iii. 78\*\*\*.  
 (86, *n.*)  
 Spratt, Devereux, i. 446, 325, 111.  
 Spray, John, ii. 87, 210.  
 Sprigge, Nathanael, i. 414.  
 Sprott, Thomas, iii. 126.  
 Squires, George, i. 77.  
 — Thomas, ii. 325, 318 ; [ ? ] i. 314.  
 STACK, John, i. 438.  
 Stack, Deane, i. 344.  
 — John, iii. 99.  
 — Richard, i. 364.  
 — William, i. 450.  
 Stackbold, William, v. 5.  
 Stackpoole, William-Henry, i. 507\*.  
 Stadford, Hugh de, v. 103.  
 STAFFORD, Nicholas, ii. 355, 336.  
 Stafford, Alexius, ii. 45, *n*\*.  
 — Bartholomew, ii. 368.  
 — John, ii. 292.  
 — Marcus, ii. 85.  
 — Nicholas, ii. 243.  
 — Richard de, v. 103.  
 — Walter, or William, ii. 355.  
 Stakford, Nicholas de, v. 102.  
 Standish, John, ii. 219\*.  
 — , , ii. 134.  
 STANFORD, John, *see* SAUNFORD.  
 Stanford, Charles, ii. 71\*, 81, 76\*.  
 — Robert de, ii. 38.  
 Stanhope, Arthur, i. 184, 155, 140.  
 (i. 182.)  
 — Edward, ii. 220\*, iii. 337.  
 Stanihurst, Richard, *see* Stanyhurst.  
 Stanley, Edward, iii. 105.  
 — Hugh, iv. 151\*.  
 — Robert, v. 184.  
 — William, iii. 223.  
 Stannard, John, ii. 303, 322.  
 — Robert, ii. 197\*, 356, 394, i. 184.  
 Stannus, James, i. 356.  
 Stanyhurst, John, iii. 131.  
 — Richard, v. 101 ; ii. 161.  
 — *Richard, the Historian*, i. 238.  
 STAPLES, Edward, iii. 115\*, 131.  
 Staples, Sir John, ii. 321.  
 — John, iii. 344\*.  
 — Thomas, ii. 367\*, 370.  
 Stapleton, William, i. 34.  
 Staughton, William, ii. 184.  
 Staunton, M., ii. 447\*.  
 — Nicholas, ii. 40\*.  
 Staveley, Robert, ii. 182, 170\*, i. 411\*.  
 Stawell, John, i. 485.  
 — Jonah, i. 361\*.  
 STEARNE, John, ii. 184, 118\*, 104, iii. 283\*, 80. (i. xxiii.)  
 Stedman, Roger, iii. 44\*, v. 217 ; [ ? ] ii. 180.  
 STEERE, John, i. 102, 448, 401, 503, 439. (i. 494, v. 74.)  
 — William, i. 448, 441, 439\*, 252, 319.  
 Steere, John, i. 494.  
 Steeres, Richard, i. 416.  
 — William, i. 455, *bis.*  
 St. Eloy, Henry, i. 266, ii. 371\*.  
 Steevens, John, *see* Stephens.  
 STEPHEN, i. 117.  
 Stephen, a Dean, ii. 237.  
 Stephens, John, i. 174 ; [ ? ] iv. 148\*.  
 — i. 493.  
 — Richard, ii. 316.  
 — Thomas, ii. 378 ; [ ? ] 365.  
 — William, ii. 377.  
 Stephenson, George, i. 507.  
 — William, i. 188, 67.  
 Sterling, Hanover, ii. 252, *bis.*  
 Sterne, James, *see* Strene.

- Sterne, Peter, ii. 178, 157.  
 Stevenson, Charles, ii. 315.  
 — (Sir) John, ii. 210, 87.  
 Stewart, *see also* Stuart.  
 — Archibald, iii. 260\*.  
 — Charles Frederick, iii. 374.  
 — Charles Moore, i. 347 ; [ , ? ] iii. 360\*.  
 — Henry, ii. 404, iii. 43\*.  
 — — i. 364\*.  
 — Hugh, iii. 56\* ; ii. 358.  
 — James, i. 276, 250.  
 — Richard, ii. 391\*.  
 — Robert, ii. 320\*, 318.  
 — Thomas, ii. 170 ; i. 418.  
 — Walter, i. 445.  
 St. George, Arthur, iii. 98\*, 95\*, i. 356\*.  
 — — ii. 402. (v. 56.)  
 — Henry, ii. 378\*, 403\*. (v. 56.)  
 — Richard, iv. 89.  
 — Thomas, i. 485\*.  
 Sthowm, William, v. 102.  
 Stiles, Henry, ii. 184.  
 Stinton, William, iii. 303.  
 ST. JOHN, Geoffry, i. 402, ii. 355, 332.  
 — John, i. 402, ii. 332. (ii. 347.)  
 St. John, G., i. 404.  
 — *Sir Oliver*, iii. 51, n.  
 — William, ii. 348.  
 ST. LAWRANCE, Hon. Thomas, i. 242, 328, 235. (i. 258, 360, 362, 368, v. 55.)  
 St. Lawrence, Christopher, *see also* Howth.  
 — Edward, *see also* Howth.  
 — — i. 250, 362, 258.  
 — Leon de, v. 127.  
 — Robert, i. 360.  
 — Thomas, i. 368, 366, 285\*.  
 ST. LEGER, Geoffry, ii. 301\*, 272.  
 — Thomas, iii. 131, 112.  
 — William, ii. 384.  
 — — iii. 131, [ ; ? ] 126, 113\*.  
 St. Leger, Anthony, ii. 171\*.  
 — Hon. James, i. 320.  
 — Richard, ii. 128\*.  
 — Thomas de, v. 123.  
 St. Martin, Monaldus de, ii. 161.  
 — Richard de, ii. 91.  
 STOCK, Joseph, i. 191\*, iv. 77\*\*, i. 134. (i. vii, 135\* (duplicate page), v. 46, iv. 89.)  
 Stock, Edwin, iv. 89.  
 — Samuel, iv. 85 ; [ , ? ] v. 282.  
 Stokes, Gabriel, iv. 146. i. 191, 148.  
 Stokes, John, iii. 372.  
 — John-Whitley, ii. 396\*, 371, iii. 48.  
 STOLL, Peter, ii. 230. (v. 141-2.)  
 STONE, George, ii. 351, iii. 333, ii. 339, 234, 46, iii. 324, 26\*.  
 Stone, Bentley, iii. 67.  
 — Charles, iii. 129.  
 — George, ii. 310.  
 — Guy, iii. 267.  
 — Henry, i. 344.  
 STOPFORD, Edward, i. 369, iii. 48\*, 125\*. (iii. 130.)  
 — James, iv. 25, i. 487, iv. 204, i. 301. (i. 333, v. 207.)  
 — Hon. Thomas, i. 479, ii. 352, i. 234.  
 Stopford, Edward, iii. 130\*.  
 — Hon. Henry, ii. 399.  
 — James, i. 333.  
 — — i. 266, 258.  
 — Joseph, i. 334.  
 — William, i. 346 ; [ , ? ] iii. 104.  
 Stor, William, v. 103.  
 STORY, Joseph, iii. 98, ii. 351, i. 469\*, iii. 169. (ii. 378, iii. 176.)  
 Story, Charles, i. 429\*.  
 — George, iii. 254\*, ii. 312, i. 397. (i. vii, 426, v. 66.)  
 — John, iii. 96.  
 — Joseph, iii. 176\*, ii. 378\*. (v. 220.)  
 — — iii. 104\*.  
 — Richard, i. 429.  
 Stoughton, William, *see* Staughton.  
 ST. PAUL, John de, ii. 14\*.  
 St. Quintin, Antony de, ii. 166.  
 Strange, John, ii. 293.  
 — — iii. 67\*, 55\* (as Stronge).  
 Strangford, Philip, 4th Viscount, i. 258, iv. 138\*, [v. 108,] iii. 334\*, 338.  
 — Lionel, 5th Viscount, ii. 185, 147.  
 Strangways, James, v. 212.  
 Stratton, Adam de, ii. 189.  
 Streat, Louis, iv. 143\*.  
 Strene, James, i. 315.  
 Striker, Thomas, i. 310.  
 Stringer, Peter, ii. 204.  
 — Robert, i. 209.  
 Stritche, Andrew, i. 395.  
 Strode, George, i. 326, 333.  
 Strong, Charles, ii. 145, 221\*, (v. 82.)  
 — Christopher, i. 400.  
 STUART, Hon. William, iii. 28\*.

Stuart, *see also* Stewart.  
 — Alexander, i. 363.  
 Stubbs, James, ii. 401\*.  
 Stubin, David, ii. 238.  
 Studdart, George, i. 416, l. 6, 401\*.  
 — i. 416, l. 30. (v. 64.)  
 — John, i. 481.  
 — Maurice, i. 494.  
 Sturrock, William, iii. 236, 48.  
 Sturton, Robert, i. 275; [, ?] 354.  
 SUARLEAGH, iii. 109.  
 SUARLECH, ST., iii. 150.  
 Sudbury, John de, ii. 152.  
 Sueterby, Thomas de, ii. 193.  
 SUIBHNE, iii. 6; 152.  
 — O'FIANACHTA, *see* O'FIANACHTA.  
 Sullivan, Daniel, i. 210.  
 — John, i. 365.  
 — William, i. 368.  
 Sumner, Milo or Miles, *see* Symner.  
 Sutton, Alexander, iv. 193.  
 — Gilbert, ii. 353.  
 — Henry, i. 139, iii. 330, i. 396\*.  
 — Hugh de, v. 99, 100, ii. 39\*.  
 — John de, v. 185.  
 — *see also* Sottown.  
 — Robert, ii. 299; [, ?] 194; [, ?]  
 iii. 131.  
 — ii. 129, 94.  
 — Thomas, iv. 88, 85.  
 SWAFFHAM, John de, i. 292\*.  
 Swan, Bellingham, i. 284\*.  
 SWAYNE, John, ii. 371, 188, iii. 16\*.  
 (iii. 29.)  
 Sweeney, Charles, i. 75.  
 SWEETMAN, Milo, ii. 301, iii. 15.  
 Sweetman, Maurice, iii. 44; [, ?] ii.  
 301.  
 Swerdes, John, iii. 224.  
 Swete, Benjamin, i. 273.  
 Sweyt, or Sweynt, John, v. 123.  
 Swift, Jonathan, iii. 266, ii. 165, 104.  
 (i. vii, i. 296, ii. 58, 119, iii. 255, v.  
 43.)  
 — Meade, *see* Dennis.  
 Swindell, Richard, v. 68.  
 Swiney, Miles, ii. 364\*.  
 — Shapland, i. 47\*, 41, ii. 364,  
 354\*, i. 64.  
 Swords, Henry, ii. 207.  
 Syddall, John, ii. 181.  
 SYLKE, William, iii. 114. (i. 394.)  
 Symcock, William, iii. 63, 58; [, ?] v.  
 102.  
 Symcocks, Thomas, *see* Simcocks.  
 Symes, Abraham, ii. 376, 374.

Symes, or Symmes, Andrew, i. 281,  
 274, 272, 366, 357.  
 — James, i. 64.  
 — Jeremiah, ii. 403\*, 380\*, iii.  
 238.  
 — John, i. 203.  
 — Michael, ii. 379\*.  
 — Richard, ii. 380, iii. 263.  
 — Sutton, ii. 367\*, 376\*, iv. 105\*.  
 (v. 187.)  
 Symner or Symmes, Milo or Miles, iv.  
 149\*, iii. 91\*, ii. 246.  
 Symonds, John, iii. 65, 37\*.  
 SYNACH, iii. 73.  
 Synan, , iii. 131.  
*Synge, Origin of the name*, i. 228, n.,  
 294, n.  
 — *Family, Genealogy of*, i. 294\*, n.  
 — *Preferments of*, i. 471.  
 SYNGE, Edward, iii. 344\*, ii. 196, iv.  
 135\*, i. 385, 440, 228, 295. (v.  
 41 ?.)  
 — i. 264\*, 342, 337, ii. [104\*],  
 119, l. 1\*, iii. 354\*, iv. 16. (i. vii,  
 55\*, 294, n.)  
 — ii. 178†, 143\*, iv. 25, ii.  
 119, l. 25\*, iv. 169\*, i. 299\*, ii.  
 339, iv. 129\*.  
 — George, iii. 301, 291\*, i. 293-5.  
 (i. vii, v. 51, 57.)  
 — Nicholas, iv. 35, 29\*, ii. 163\*,  
 154\*, [143,] iv. 138, ii. 131, i. 471.  
 (i. 498, v. 286.)  
 Synge, Charles, i. 331\*.  
 — Edward, i. 498\*, 487. (v. 286.)  
 — iv. 107\*.  
 — Francis, i. 361\*. (v. 52.)  
 — George, i. 323\*, v. 40, i. 256.  
 — Richard, i. 256\*, 358, 252  
 [, 363\*].  
 — Samuel, [v. 51,] i. 261, 277, ii.  
 112\*, 238, 261.  
 — (Sir) Samuel, i. 487.

## T.

TAAFFE, John, iii. 14.  
 Taaffe, John, v. 127.  
 TACHMON, Hugh de, iii. 112.  
 Tadpole, Faithful, ii. 205, 85.  
 — John, ii. 203, 204, l. 14, 84,  
 204, last l.  
 — ii. 205.  
 TAGHMON, Hugh de, *see* TACHMON.  
 Taillour, Adam, *see* Taylor.

- TALBOT, Richard, ii. 16\*. (v. 77, 79, 135, 195.)  
*Talbot, John*, v. 10.
- TANNER, John, iii. 280, 316.  
 Tanner, John, ii. 136 ; [ ? ] i. 278\*.  
 — Thomas, ii. 194.
- TANKARD, John, iv. 85, 63.
- TARLETON, John, ii. 211\* ; [ ? ] iii. 105.
- TASKER, James, ii. 364.
- TATE, Faithful, ii. 379\*.
- TASSACH, iii. 195.
- TATAYD, Robert, iii. 39.
- TATENHALE, John de, ii. 273.
- TAUNTON, John de, ii. 192, 227.
- TAVERNER, William, ii. 208, *bis*.
- TAYLER, Israel, *see* Taylor.
- TAYLOR, Jeremy, iii. 206\*, 281. (i. vii. 423, iii. 226, 227, 231, 233, 253, *bis*, 271, iv. 70, v. 113, 246.)  
 Taylor? Adam, ii. 305 ; [ ? ] 166.  
 — Charles, ii. 206, 85 ; [ ? ] iii. 66.  
 — Edward, ii. 370.  
 — Israel, i. 245.  
 — John, iii. 62.  
 — Robert, *see* Taylour.  
 — Silvanus, iv. 24.  
 — Thomas, v. 137 ; iii. 192\*.
- TAYLOR, Adam, *see* Taylor.
- TAYLOR, Robert, iv. 194, 206, 209, 179.
- TEATE? Faithful, *see* Tate.  
 — Joseph, ii. 305, 295.
- TEBBO, William, ii. 205\*, 197, 85.
- TEDDER, Thomas, ii. 389.
- TEMPLE, John, i. 197, [ ? ] 314.
- TEMPEST, John, i. 197.
- TENCH, John, ii. 165\*.
- TENISON, Edward, ii. 283\*.  
 — Richard, iii. 87, iv. 71\*, iii. 80\*, 120.
- TENNISON, William, i. 337.
- TENLEY, or Teuly, Martin, *see* Tinley.
- TEYGE, *see* M'Teyge.
- THACKER, Joseph, ii. 327\*, v. 166, 170.
- THADY, iv. 101.  
 — v. 173 ; [ ? ] iii. 155.  
 — i. 462.  
 — iii. 202 ; [ ? ] i. 352.  
 — iii. 280.  
 — v. 197 ; [ ? ] iii. 45.
- THEAKER, Thomas, ii. 162.
- THELWALL, Thomas de, ii. 179.
- THEOBALD, Walter, ii. 308.
- THETFORD, Hugh de, ii. 271.
- THOMAS O'CONNOR, *see* O'CONNOR.
- THOMAS, iii. 199.  
 — iii. 144, 140.  
 — iv. 162 ; ii. 384.  
 — i. 178, 162.  
 — iv. 85, 64.  
 — ii. 228 ; iv. 55.  
 — iii. 202 ; iv. 65.  
 — iii. 142.
- Thomas, an Archdeacon, i. 52 ; ii. 397.  
 — *see also* O'Siridean.  
 — a Præcentor, i. 398 ; iv. 159 = v. 295.  
 — a Canon, v. 99 ; 103 ; i. 512.  
 — a Dean, i. 441 ; iii. 328.  
 — iv. 20.  
 — Anthony, v. 287.  
 — Bartholomew, ii. 374. (v. 186.)  
 — ii. 396.  
 — David, i. 177.  
 — Edward, i. 194, 200, 185.  
 — Francis, i. 74, 67.  
 — George, i. 51.  
 — John, i. 329 ; 428.  
 — Joshua, ii. 376\*, 373.  
 — Richard, iv. 35.  
 — Walter, i. 486, [ ; ? ] 41\*, 51 ; [ ? ] 74.  
 — William, i. 329, 259.  
 — *see also* Maunsell.
- THOMIAN M'RENAN, *see* M'RENAN.
- THOMPSON, Antony, iii. 363\*.  
 — John, ii. 375, 400.  
 — ii. 251\*, i. 107, 109.  
 — Mungo, i. 64, 69\*.  
 — Patrick, i. 323.  
 — Richard, ii. 51\*, 123\*.  
 — ii. 402, *bis*, 368, 392, 401.  
 — Thomas, iv. 80 ; iii. 243.  
 — William, i. 254.
- THOMS, John, ii. 349.
- THONERY, John, ii. 277\*. (409.)
- THORNBURGH, John, i. 382\*.
- THORNBURY, Walter de, ii. 121\* ; [ ? ] 110.
- THORNTON, Edward, ii. 206.  
 — Gilbert, v. 12, 126.  
 — Thomas, ii. 257.
- THORPE, Gervase, ii. 148\*, i. 140.  
 — Richard, iv. 157.
- THUENSIS, Maletias, *see* M'INCLE-  
 RICUIR.
- THURSBIE, Francis, i. 334.
- THWRSTAN, a Canon, v. 104.
- TIBBO, William, *see* Tebbo.
- TIBERIUS, iii. 202.
- Tiernan, Rev. Terence*, i. 15, n.



- Tierney, John, iv. 203.  
 TIGERNACH, iii. 71 ; [ ? = ? ] 138.  
 — iii. 72 ; 277, ll. 1 ; and 4.  
 — BOIRCECH, *see* BOIRCECH.  
 Tighe, Hugh, v. 190, 232, 121.  
 TILSON, Henry, ii. 42, 174, iii. 257, iv. 125\*. (v. 152, iv. 68.)  
 Tilson, Henry, ii. 258\*.  
 Tindall, John, i. 281.  
 — Thomas, i. 428.  
 Tinley, Martin, iii. 301\* ; [ ? ] i. 252.  
 TIRREY, Dominick, i. 221††, 293. (i. 123.)  
 Tirry, David, v. 49 ; [ ? ] i. 341\*.  
 — Edmund, v. 49.  
 Tisdall, Fitzgerald, i. 357, 284\*.  
 — Michael, i. 284, 278, 362.  
 — Thomas, ii. 168\*.  
 — William, iv. 93.  
 Tiverton, Walter de, ii. 248\*.  
 Tobin, John, ii. 315.  
 Tockene, James, ii. 353.  
 TODD, John, i. 179, 35\*, *bis*, iii. 205\*, 280, 238, ii. 294. (iii. 256, v. 5.)  
 Todd, James-Henthorn, ii. 125\*\*, v. 113. (i. viii, xxvi, xxviii, iii. 282, v. 67, 70, 117.)  
 — Nicholas, iii. 256, *bis*.  
 — Samuel, iii. 264\*.  
 — William, iii. 291\*, 261\*, ll. 13 ; [ ? ] and 19.  
 TOLA MAC DUNCHAD, *see* M'DUNCHAD.  
 Tollet, Josiah, iv. 93.  
 Tom, John, i. 423, 367, l. 15, 267, 367, l. 21, 276.  
 Tomlinson, Daniel, i. 482, ii. 259\*.  
 Tonge, Thomas, ii. 374.  
 TONSON, Hon. Ludlow, i. 475\*.  
 Toole, William, iii. 69.  
 Toppe, John, ii. 41.  
 — William, v. 102. [= ?]  
 Topper, William, v. 100.  
 TORBACH M'GORMAN, *see* M'GORMAN.  
 TORGESIUS, i. 377.  
 Torquil, an Archdeacon, ii. 127.  
 Torrens, John, iii. 343\* ; 372\*.  
 — ii. 132\*. (iii. 343.)  
 — Thomas, ii. 173†.  
 — Thomas-Henry, i. 285.  
 TORRINGTON, Philip, i. 9. (i. 113.)  
 Torway, John, i. 276, ii. 178\*, i. 321.  
 TOSTIUS, *see* TUISTIUS.  
 TOTENHAM, Lord Robert, i. 41, 473, ii. 344, iii. 84\*. (iii. 96.)  
 Tottenham, Henry, iii. 96\*, 101.  
 Tovey, James, ii. 324, 318, 313, i. 493.  
 Towers, John, ii. 178, 154\*.  
 TOWNSEND, THOS., i. 172†\*, 142††, v. 223. (v. 239.)  
 Townsend, Chambre, i. 365\*.  
 — Edward, i. 332\*.  
 — Horatio, iv. 43\*, i. 321\*.  
 — i. 274\*, 365\*. (v. 52.)  
 — Philip, i. 261\*.  
 — Richard, i. 366\*. [ ? ]  
 — i. 332\*, 342.  
 — William, v. 286.  
 Tracy ? Thomas, *see* Trassye.  
 TRAILL, James, iii. 211\*. (240.)  
 Traill, Antony, iii. 240, 258.  
 — Robert, iii. 240.  
 — William, iii. 272, 260.  
 Trassye, Thomas, iv. 47.  
 TRAVERS, Robert, i. 459.  
 — ii. 387. (i. 123, v. 189.)  
 Travers, Boyle, ii. 140\*, 256, i. 99.  
 — John, i. 366 ; [ ? ] ii. 115\*.  
 — ii. 198, ll. 1 and 7 ; [ ? ] iii. 47. [ ? ]  
 — ii. 162, 58\*, 175. (v. 117.) [ ? ]  
 — ii. 198, l. 25\*, 208.  
 — ii. 365.  
 — Joseph, i. 315, ii. 246, 250.  
 — ? Richard, *see* Trevers.  
 Treguran, John, v. 115.  
 TREGURY, Michael, ii. 16. (40, 141, 148.)  
 Tregury, William, ii. 188.  
 TRENCH, Hon. Power, i. 134\*, iv. 130\*, 18\*. (v. 277.)  
 Trench, Dr., ii. 211.  
 — Hon. Charles Le P., i. 148\*, [ii. 211, ?] iv. 191\*, iii. 193, iv. 41\*.  
 — Frederick, ii. 317, 298, i. 99.  
 — Frederick-Eyre, ii. 403 ; [ ? ] 182\*, 185\*.  
 — Frederick-Fitz-john, v. 117, 193.  
 — John, iii. 362\*.  
 — *Richard-Chenevix, Dean of Westminster*, v. 20.  
 — Stewart, ii. [211, ?] 60\*.  
 — Thomas, ii. 254, 240\*.  
 — William (misprinted French), i. 484\*, [ ? ] 512\*.  
 — William-le Poer, iv. 45\* ; v. 275.  
 Trenor, a Prior, iii. 36.  
 Trevers, Richard, ii. 176.  
 Trilleck, Adam de, ii. 292\*.  
 Triphook, Joseph, v. 72.  
 Triste, Richard, v. 102.



Trotter, Edward, iii. 240.  
 — Robert, ii. 151.  
 Trousdell, James, i. 510.  
 Truell, Holt, ii. 163\*, 179. (v. 122.)  
 — Michael, ii. 179.  
 — Robert, ii. 163, 155\*.  
 Trulock, George, iv. 92, 111, 87.  
 Tryguran, John, *see* Treguran.  
 TUADCAR, ii. 226.  
 TUATHAL, iii. 149; 138\*.  
 Tucker, Thomas, ii. 160.  
 Tuckey, Broderick, i. 266.  
 — Charles, i. 210, 481, 181.  
 — Thomas, i. 211†, 278\*.  
 TUISTIUS, i. 116.  
 Tuke, Robert, ii. 210.  
 Tully, Cornelius, iv. 137\*, [=?] 144.  
 (178.)  
 — Matthew, iv. 46.  
 — Revatius, iv. 178\*.  
 Tunbrigge, Robert de, ii. 304.  
 Tunnadine, John, i. 429, 410, 419\*.  
 TUNTGALL, ii. 269.  
 Turle, Robert, iii. 69.  
 Turner, Francis, ii. 371.  
 — Richard, ii. 363.  
 — Walter, ii. 349\*, *bis*.  
 Turpin, Thomas, iii. 344.  
 Turnpenny, Zachary, ii. 204.  
 TURVILLE, Geoffrey de, ii. 127, 271.  
 (v. 154.)  
 Turvin, Baptist, i. 62; [, ?] 59.  
 Tuthill, Michael, iii. 106, 101.  
 Twenbrooke, John, ii. 361; [, ?] i.  
 511, 494.  
 Twigg, John, ii. 157.  
 Twigge, Paul, ii. 198.  
 — Thomas, ii. 198.  
 — William, i. 420, 482, 407.  
 TWILLOW, John, [iv. 54\* =] v. 279.  
 TWYSDEN, Philip, iii. 356\*\*.  
 Tydder, Lewis, ii. 262.  
 Tyre, John, ii. 122, *bis*.  
 Tyrrell, Gerald, v. 64.  
 Tyrry, *see* Tirry.

## U.

UFFORD, John de, iv. 52. (7)  
 Ultagh, Dermot, i. 49, iv. 107\*.  
 — Thomas, *see* Ellis.  
 ULTAN, ST., i. 212; iii. 71.  
 Umfray, John, ii. 188.  
 Underdowne, Thomas, ii. 159\*.  
 Underwood, John, ii. 375.

Underwood, Richard, i. 168, ii. 354\*.  
 — Robert, ii.  
 — William, ii. 379.  
 Upton, Ambrose, i. 511\*.  
 Uronica, *see* O'RONECA, and O'Row-  
 ney.  
 USSHER, Henry, ii. 60, 129, iii. 20\*.  
 (ii. 142, iii. 45, v. 199.)  
 — James, ii. 116, iii. 118\*\*, 20\*\*.  
 [, ? ii. 240.] (i. vii. 465, ii. 42\*,  
 99, 358, iii. 32, 45, 57, v. 181,  
 198-9, 254.)  
 — Robert, ii. 142, iii. 302, 128, ii.  
 232\*. (iii. 158, *n*.)  
 Ussher, Adam, ii. 177\*; iv. 181.  
 — Christopher, iii. 45\*.  
 — Cornelius, iii. 372.  
 — Henry, ii. 246, 250.  
 — James, or, Jocelyn, ii. 240.  
 — John, iii. 365.  
 — Luke, iii. 45\*. (v. 198.)  
 — William, iv. 181.  
 — — ii. 134, 220, iii. 272\*, ii.  
 144.

## V.

Vale, Thomas, *see* Wall.  
 — William, v. 162. (ii. 302, *n*.)  
 Valentine, Thomas, iv. 183, 88\*.  
 VALLE, John de, i. 437.  
 — Stephen de, i. 394, 379, iii.  
 113.  
 Valle, Richard de, i. 405.  
 — William de, i. 379, 394.  
 Vandeleur, John, i. 491\*.  
 Vaughan, Charles, iii. 341; [, ?] ii.  
 255.  
 — James, ii. 57\*, *ter*, 181, 395\*, iv.  
 84, 104.  
 — John, iii. 301.  
 — Richard, i. 112.  
 — Stephen, i. 309, 324, 318, 302\*.  
 Vavasour, Richard, iv. 192, 212.  
 Veale, William, i. 345.  
 VEELE, Walter le, ii. 241, 228\*.  
 Vernon, George, iv. 146.  
 — John, ii. 326.  
 Vero, Thomas, iv. 192, 213.  
 VERSCHOYLE, James, ii. 199, 210,  
 221, 175, 106, 113, iv. 77\*. (iv.  
 109, v. 272.)  
 Verschoyle, Hamilton, v. 93.  
 — Joseph, iv. 93, 109.  
 — — iv. 111, 107.

- VESEY, John, iii. 46\*, i. 334, 416,  
[261, ?] 240, 316, [418, ?] 386, iv.  
15\*. (i. 468, 512.)  
— Sir Thomas, iv. 28, i. 468, ii.  
283.  
Vesey, , ii. 183. Christopher ?  
— Agmondesham, iv. 40, 43.  
— Hon. Arthur, i. 483.  
— Christopher, ii. [183, ?] 136.  
— George, iv. 43; ii. 303.  
— John, i. 261; [, ?] 418\*. Bp. ?  
— — iv. 37, l. 15\*†, i. 512, iv.  
48.  
— — ii. 325; [, ?] iv. 37,  
l. 23.  
— Muschamp, i. 481, ii. 398.  
— Theodore, i. 340\*, 412, 269\*.  
— Thomas, iii. 46\*, *bis.* (i. 386.)  
— — iv. 40.  
Vesey-Fitzgerald, Hon. Henry, *see*  
Fitzgerald.  
Vienna, Hugh de, ii. 174.  
Vignoles, Charles, ii. 296\*.  
VIGORS, Bartholomew, ii. 355\*, iii.  
33, ii. 338\*. (v. 189.)  
Vigors, Bartholomew, ii. 404, 356\*,  
392, 390\*.  
— Louis, i. 359. (v. 179.)  
— Roger, ii. 364\*, 372.  
Vincent, Richard, iii. 105.  
— Richard-Blackhall, iv. 187, 206.  
— William, iii. 344; 394.  
Vinigam, John, ii. 206, 85.  
VINNOC, iii. 252.  
Virasel, Samuel, iii. 94\*.  
Viridett, Daniel, iv. 43.  
— Moses, ii. 134\*.  
Vivian, Thomas, ii. 118.  
VOLCAN, John, iii. 277, ii. 274.  
Volpe, John, *see* Wolpe.  
VOLSI, Richard, iii. 201.  
Vowell, Christopher, i. 345, 334.  
Vyall, James, v. 137.

## W.

- WACE, William, i. 137, 117.  
Waddesworth, John, ii. 122.  
Waddinge, John, ii. 366.  
Waddy, Richard, iii. 342.  
Wade, Edward, i. 333†, [, ?] 207.  
— James, i. 345.  
Wadman, Thomas, iii. 372, 367.  
(371.)  
Wadonhall, Adam de, ii. 193.

- Waferton, Thomas, ii. 292.  
Wafre, Thomas, ii. 194; 183\*.  
Waggett, Thomas, i. 364\*.  
Waghorne, John, ii. 208\*.  
Waglin, Christopher, i. 75.  
Wakefield, Richard, ii. 180\*.  
Walcoun, Robert, v. 103.  
WALDBY, Robert, ii. 15.  
Waldene, Hugh de, i. 425.  
— Robert de, ii. 193.  
WALE, Stephen, *see* VALLE.  
— James, ii. 229. (222, *n.*)  
Wale, George, ii. 392.  
— James, iv. 113, 89; [, ?] ii.  
256.  
— Robert, ii. 302\*.  
— Thomas, ii. 302\*.  
— William, *see* Vale.  
Walker, , iii. 337. George ?  
— George, iii. 40\* [, 337?].  
— Hovenden, i. 202, 201\*.  
— Richard, i. 509; [, ?] iii. 368;  
[, ?] ii. 316.  
— — iii. 67; [, ?] ii. 86\*, *bis.*  
— Thomas, iv. 88.  
— — i. 431; [, ?] v. 64.  
WALKINGTON, Edward, ii. 306, iii.  
209\*.  
Walkington, John, i. 202.  
— William, iii. 265.  
WALL, Peter, iii. 142.  
Wall, *see also* Vale.  
— Benjamin, i. 282.  
— Garrett, i. 51\*, 103.  
— James, ii. 172.  
— John, iii. 291.  
Wallace, Matthew, *see* Wallis.  
Wallen, George, iii. 104, 106.  
Wallensis, Laurence, i. 105.  
— or Wallene, Michael, ii. 121.  
Waller, Adam, ii. 395, 359. (v.  
120.)  
— Apollo, ii. 249\*, 359, 148\*.  
— Edward, iv. 188.  
— Gerald, ii. 313.  
— Phineas, ii. 359. (v. 120.)  
— William, ii. 402, [, ?] i. 262\* ;  
[, ?] ii. 262.  
Wallerand, Robert, ii. 114.  
WALLEYS, Richard le, i. 88.  
Walleys, David le, i. 137; [, ?] 344.  
Wallington, Hugh, i. 150, 200.  
WALLIS, Richard, *see* WALLEYS.  
Wallis, Matthew, iv. 88.  
— Robert, i. 491, 492.  
— Thomas, i. 141, iii. 333.

- Walls, John, iv. 90, 108; [, ?] ii. 169, 149.  
 — Thomas, iv. 108\*, *bis*, 90\*, 150; [, ?] ii. 149.
- WALRAND, Robert, ii. 332.
- WALSH, Nicholas, ii. 116\*\*, 277\*.  
 (i. vii.)  
 — Patrick, i. 138, 123. (v. 110, 157.)  
 — Richard, *see* WALLEYS.  
 — Thomas, iv. 124.  
 — William, iii. 115\*.
- Walsh, Abel, iv. 21, 47, 48, ii. 319.  
 — Adam, ii. 315.  
 — Charles, ii. 143.  
 — Daniel, v. 185.  
 — George, ii. 209.  
 — Gerald, ii. 260.  
 — Henry, ii. 138.  
 — James, ii. 51\*.  
 — — ii. 259; [, ?] i. 347.  
 — John, i. 238; ii. 355.  
 — — ii. 242\*; i. 63  
 — — iii. 255.  
 — Nicholas, ii. 166.  
 — — ii. 249, [= ?] 251, 262\*,  
 [, ?] 311, 302.  
 — Patrick, v. 166; i. 74.  
 — *Peter*, i. 155.  
 — Philip, ii. 181.  
 — Ralph, or Raphael, iii. 294\*;  
 [, ?] i. 408.  
 — Richard, v. 101, *bis*.; v. 134.  
 — — ii. 83; 84.  
 — Thomas, v. 38.  
 — Walter, ii. 238.  
 — William, i. 166; ii. 323.  
 — — ii. 159; 202\*.
- WALTER, 117; 118.  
 — DE BRACKNELL, or BRACKLEY,  
*see* BRACKNELL.  
 — OF FULBURN, *see* FULBURN.  
 — LE VEELE, *see* VEELE.  
 — DE JORSE, *see* JORSE.
- Walter de Ardfert, a Canon, *see* Ardfert.  
 — a Canon, v. 99; 104.  
 — an Archdeacon, i. 150; iii. 192.
- WALTHAM, John, ii. 274.
- WALTON, John, ii. 17\*. (201.)
- Wandesford, Michael, i. 396\*, iii. 331.
- Wann, John, ii. 209.
- Want, Thomas, ii. 245.
- WARBURTON, Charles MONGAN-, i. 499, iii. 189\*, 146, ii. 113\*, i. 391, 306. (i. 400, 402, 445, iii. 190, v. 44.)
- Warburton, Charles, iv. 30\*, i. 402\*.  
 — George, i. 489\*, 498, [; ?] ii. 322\*.  
 — John, i. 445, 400, 347, 285.  
 — William, iv. 137\*.
- WARD, Michael, i. 169\*, iii. 46, ii. 281\*, iii. 319.
- Ward, Antony, i. 50.  
 — Bernard, iii. 238.  
 — Charles, iii. 239.  
 — James, i. 312\*.  
 — Joseph, ii. 208, 86, 209; [, ?] iii. 67.  
 — Matthew, iv. 203.  
 — Peter, iii. 343.  
 — Thomas, ii. 313\*, 354, 167\*, iii. 254.  
 — William, i. 338.
- Wardlaw, John, iv. 149, 142, i. 418, [, ?] 400.
- Ware, *Sir James*, ii. 177\*, iii. 129\*, v. 124.  
 — — *History of the Bishops*, i. v, xii, ii. vi, &c., iv. i.
- Ware, Arthur, iv. 148, iii. 129\*.  
 — Henry, ii. 160\*.  
 — Joseph, iv. 138\*, ii. 181, iv. 83, 134, ii. 177\*.
- Waren, William, *see* Warren.
- Waring, Holt, iii. 303, 294\*†.  
 — John, ii. 325, 320.  
 — Lucas, iii. 239.  
 — Roger, iii. 342, 267, 297.  
 — Thomas, *see* Waryng.  
 — William, *see* Waryng and Warren.
- Warner, Simon, i. 421.
- Warre, Henry de la, ii. 38\*.
- Warren, Edward, i. 62, 93, ii. 294\*.  
 — Joseph, iii. 104.  
 — Joshua, i. 265, 496.  
 — R., ii. 211.  
 — Richard, i. 394.  
 — — ii. 207, 86.  
 — Robert, ii. [194, ?] 110.  
 — — iv. 45.  
 — Thomas, ii. 194.  
 — William, ii. 377, 395.  
 — — ii. 157; 211.
- WARTRE, Nicholas, iii. 278\*.
- Waryng, *see also* Waring.  
 — John, ii. 152†, 128.  
 — or Waryn, Thomas, iii. 44\*.  
 — William, iii. 103.
- Was, Elias de, v. 99.
- Washington, Richard, ii. 52.

- Waterfield, Thomas, ii. 397\*.  
 Waterford, Marquess of, *see* Beresford,  
 Lord John.  
 Waterhouse, Peter, i. 358, 283, 246.  
 — Thomas, i. 246.  
 WATERS, Eustace, *see* EAU (DE L').  
 Waters, Philip, i. 394.  
 — Thomas, v. 102.  
 Watford, Thomas de, iv. 216.  
*Watson, Richard, Bishop of Llandaff,*  
 ii. 342.  
 Watson, Arthur, i. 448\*.  
 — David, iii. 37.  
 — Henry, i. 414.  
 — James, iii. 269, 263.  
 — John, iii. 42, 49. [, ?]  
 — — ii. 350\*, i. 177.  
 — William, v. 232.  
 — — i. 489, 481.  
 Watters, George, ii. 303.  
 Watts, Charles, iv. 188, 211.  
 — Henry, i. 51.  
 — Robert, ii. 321, 316, 264\*, 351,  
 295.  
 — — ii. 322, 314.  
 — William, ii. 322, [, ?] i. 68.  
 Waverton, Thomas de, *see* Waferton.  
 Way, Thomas, i. 257\*, 277.  
 — — ii. 302, i. 191, ii. 297.  
 Weale ? John, *see* Meale.  
 WEBB, George, i. 384. (v. 62.)  
 Webb, John, i. 267, 315, 281.  
 — Richard, ii. 266\*, 278.  
 — Theophilus, v. 62.  
 — Thomas, iii. 174.  
 Webbe, Ezechiel, i. 107, 498, ii. 251\*,  
 246\*.  
 — — iii. 94, i. 396, 453. (v. 148.)  
 — Nicholas, iii. 302.  
 — Noah, ii. 197\*, 205\*, 390.  
 — Thomas, iii. 68.  
 — William, iii. 305, 298, 330.  
 Webber, Samuel, ii. 169\*.  
 Webster, George, v. 38.  
 Weekes, Edward, i. 273.  
 — James, i. 249.  
 Weight, Thomas, *see* Wyght.  
 Welborne, William, i. 189\*.  
 Weld, Joseph, i. 250\*, [as John], 362,  
 278.  
 Welding, James, ii. 325.  
 Weldon, Antony, iv. 149\*.  
 — Percival, ii. 369.  
 — Robert, i. 484.  
 — *William*, ii. 404.  
 WELIFED, Nicholas, i. 137, 119.  
 Welland, William, i. 332.  
 WELLESLEY, Walter, ii. 230\*. (222, n.)  
 Wellesley, David, v. 148.  
 Welleslie, , v. 145.  
 — William, *see* Weslie.  
 Wellesly, Robert, *see* Wesly.  
 Wells, Alan de, iv. 216.  
 Wellwood, John, iii. 361.  
 WELLYS, Robert, iv. 102.  
 Went, John, i. 310\*. (v. 46.)  
 Wentworth, Peter, iii. 32. [331]. (v.  
 199.)  
 Wermemse, William, i. 115, 153.  
 Wesley, Robert, ii. 129. (v. 145 ?)  
 — Thomas, ii. 260. (v. 145 ?)  
 Weslie, William, ii. 129. (v. 145 ?)  
 WESSENBERG, Henry of, ii. 228.  
 West, Augustus, ii. 141\*, 182\*, v.  
 148.  
 — John, ii. 317\*.  
 — — ii. 141\*, v. 115.  
 — Lewis, iii. 371.  
 — Mark, i. 366.  
 Westby, Henry, v. 117.  
 — Thomas, i. 144.  
 Westmore, Thomas, i. 344.  
 WESTON, Nicholas, iii. 63, 314.  
 Weston, Robert, ii. 96\*.  
 — Thomas, iii. 79.  
 Westropp, Cecil, i. 421.  
 — John, i. 511\*.  
 — Thomas, i. 415 ; v. 65.  
 WESYN, Walter, v. 103.  
 WETENHALL, Edward, ii. 162, 52,  
 157\*, i. 229\*, 253, iii. 168. (i. vii,  
 275, n, iii. 153.)  
 Wetenhall, John, i. 253, 366.  
 Wetherby, John, iii. 303\*, i. 94, iii.  
 258, i. 37, i. 102.  
 — William, ii. 150.  
 Wetherall, Adam de, ii. 170.  
 WETHERHEAD, Thomas, i. 252, 318,  
 124. (v. 2.)  
 WETTENHALL, Edward, *see* WETEN-  
 HALL.  
 WEXFORD, Roger de, v. 165, ii. 292\*,  
 272\*.  
 Wexford, Haymo de, v. 182.  
 Weyman, David, ii. 211.  
 Whale, Milo, iii. 252.  
*Whaley, Rev. Nathanael*, iii. 375.  
 WHATELY, Richard, ii. 29\*—33\*.  
 i. viii, xxvi, v. 83—88.)  
 WHEELER, Jonas, ii. 42, 278\*, 260,  
 297\*, ll. 11, [14, and 23 ?] 319.  
 (v. 171.)

- Wheeler, Jonas, ii. 319, ll. 14, and 23. Bp. ?  
 — Oliver, 60, 108, 51.  
 — — ii. 325, 322\*.
- WHETCOMBE, John, *see* WHITCOMBE.
- Whetham, John, i. 171, 254.
- Whitacre, John, v. 133, 109.
- WHITCOMBE, John, ii. 252, iv. 170\*, i. 504, iii. 211, i. 21. (i. 99, iv. 158.)
- WHITE, Denis, ii. 216.  
 [— Geoffrey, i. 217.]
- White, *see also* Whyte.
- Bartholomew, i. 495.  
 — Edward, iii. 244.  
 — Henry, i. 101.  
 — Henry-Gabbett, iv. 192.  
 — James, iii. 44; [, ?] v. 126.  
 — — ii. 202.  
 — John, ii. 392; [, ?] v. 100.  
 — — iii. 44; [, ?] 127\*.  
 — Peter, *diocesan Registrar of Clonfert*, iv. vii, 158.  
 — Peter, ii. 312, i. 138. (ii. 414, and n.)  
 — Patrick, v. 101; [, ?] 103.  
 — — i. 194, *bis*, 143, 197, *bis*.  
 — Robert, ii. 141.  
 — — iv. 91, 113. (114.)  
 — Stephen, i. 149.  
 — Thomas, i. 283, 272, 271.  
 — — iii. 189.  
 — William, ii. 237, [, ?] i. 70; [, ?] iii. 329. [, ?]  
 — — i. 137, 188.  
 — — i. 506, 513, [iv. 22\*]; [, ?] iii. 43.  
 — Williamson, *see* Wight.
- Whiteacres, Richard, ii. 171.
- Whitehead, William, ii. 324, 316.
- Whitelaw, James, iv. 147.  
 — Newcomen, ii. 264.
- Whitlaw, Robert, iv. 111.
- Whiteside, Thos., ii. 164; [, ?] v. 123.
- Whitstone, Francis, i. 497.
- Whiteway, Edward, iii. 367.
- Whitfield, John Clarke-, iii. 69\*.
- WHITLEY, Robert, *see* WHITEY.
- Whitley, Geoffrey, ii. 348.  
 — John, i. 483\*.  
 — J. B., v. 58.
- Whitside, Thomas, *see* Whiteside.
- Whittell, Seth, ii. 250\*.
- WHITEY, Robert, ii. 353, 334\*.
- Whittingham, Charles, ii. 154, 130.  
 — Humphrey, ii. 311; [, ?] i. 446.
- WHITTOCK, John, i. 310, 292\*.
- WHITTY, Robert, *see* WHITEY.
- Whitty, Edward, i. 490, ii. 399.  
 — Henry, i. 492.  
 — Irvine, i. 491.  
 — John, ii. 363.  
 — — i. 493, 512.  
 — — i. 76, 108.  
 — Nicholas, ii. 375.
- Whitworth, John, iii. 44.
- Whyte, *see also* White.  
 — John, v. 102.  
 — Henry, ii. 65.  
 — Robert, ii. 55. (35.)  
 — Walter, ii. 50, 55. (ii. 35, v. 89, 102, *bis*.)  
 — William, *see* White.
- Widenham, Daniel, i. 405.  
 — Thomas, i. 429, 423, 419, 404.
- Wight, *see also* Wyght.  
 — Edward, i. 421, 407.  
 — Richard, i. 414, 419, 407, 410.  
 — Williamson, i. 429.
- WIKFORD, Robert de, ii. 15.
- Wilcox, Thomas, i. 261, 323, 325.
- WILDE, George, iii. 318\*. (ii. 43.)
- Wilkins, Joseph, *see* Williams.  
 — Richard, i. 495, 489.  
 — Sumner, i. 508.
- Wilkinson, Adam, ii. 311.  
 — James, iv. 183.  
 — John, iv. 153.  
 — John-Royal, i. 347.  
 — Joseph, ii. 157; [, ?] 207, 86.  
 — Thomas, i. 203.
- Wilky, William, iv. 183.
- WILLIAM, i. 105, 86.  
 — or PATRICK, i. 290.  
 — ii. 397, 383.  
 — DE KILKENNY, *see* KILKENNY.  
 — of PORT ROYAL, *see* PORT ROYAL.  
 — DE ODONE, or DE HOTHUM, *see* HOTHUM.
- FITZ JOHN, *see* FITZJOHN.  
 — i. 102, 88. (i. 113.)  
 — iii. 200\*.  
 — ii. 245, 229. (v. 141.)
- William, a Prior, ii. 38†.  
 — an Archdeacon, ii. 127.  
 — — i. 360; iv. 85.  
 — — i. 152; ii. 305.  
 — a Treasurer, ii. 243.  
 — a Præcentor, v. 61.  
 — a Canon, v. 99; 102-4, *passim*.
- WILLIAMS, Griffith, ii. 279\*, 313, 297. (i. vii, v. 163.)



- Williams, Edward, ii. 86, 207.  
 — James, i. 445, 451, 455.  
 — John, iv. 33†, 47; [?] ii. 203; [?] 204.  
 — ? Joseph, iii. 88\*.  
 — Richard, i. 342.  
 — William, ii. 137, 398; [?] 374, 359; [?] i. 54.  
 Williamson, Cæsar, ii. 171\*, 62\*, and n., i. 36.  
 — Hugh, i. 365.  
 — John, ii. 257, 250.  
 — William, ii. 220\*, 62, l. 22.  
 — — ii. 62, l. 25, 253, 247.  
 — William-Cotter, i. 248, 265, v. 48.  
 Willis, Anthony, ii. 203; [?] 204.  
 — Thomas, i. 431; v. 65.  
 — William, i. 431.  
 Willoughby, John, ii. 160\*.  
 Willy, J., ii. 219.  
 WILSON, James, ii. 394\*, 114\*, 109, i. 236\*. (ii. 358, v. 32.)  
 — Nathanael, [ii. 57, ?] iii. 362, i. 387.  
 — Richard, iii. 115\*.  
 Wilson, Charles, iv. 42.  
 — Francis, ii. 134.  
 — Hugh, ii. 134, [; ?] 138; [; ?] i. 493.  
 — James, iv. 141, 24, 21.  
 — John, iv. 38.  
 — Jonathan, iv. 208.  
 — Nathanael, ii. 57. Bp. ?  
 — Robert, i. 275, 277, ii. 363, 349, 183\*.  
 — — i. 490, 401, [; ?] 446.  
 — — i. 202.  
 — Samuel, i. 446.  
 — Thomas, i. 43, 167, 54; [; ?] 335; [; ?] iii. 291.  
 — — i. 444.  
 Wilthrop, James, ii. 208\*.  
 Wilton, Thomas, i. 446.  
 Wimburn, Walter de, ii. 110.  
 Winche, John, ii. 297.  
 WINCHELSEY, Richard of, ii. 275.  
 Winchelssey? Richard de, *see* Wyneslegh.  
 Winchester, David, v. 101, *bis*, ii. 40\*.  
 — Gilbert de, v. 99. (100.)  
 — Nicholas de, v. 99. (100?)  
 — William, i. 142.  
 [WINDELE, Robert, i. 89\*?]  
 Winder, John, iii. 104, [; ?] 266\*.  
 (268, n. ?)
- Wingfield, John, iv. 203.  
 — John-Digby, ii. 262\*.  
 Winning, Stephen, i. 366.  
 Winter, Sankey, iv. 88, 108, 86, ii. 247\*, 263, 239\*.  
 — Thomas, iii. [59, ?] 336, i. 50, 143, 173, 310.  
 Winterbourne, Nicholas, i. 249, 363\*\*, 360, 277.  
 WIRO, ii. 7.  
 Wisdom, John, ii. 199, 210\*.  
 Wise, John, v. 22.  
 WISEMAN, Capel, iii. 362\*, 282\*.  
 WITH, John, iv. 164.  
 WITTER, Daniel, *see* WYTTER.  
 Wodeforde, Nicholas de, i. 408.  
 — Thomas de, i. 393, 165.  
 Wodestock, Henry de, ii. 193. (v. 133.)  
 Woffington, John, iii. 69.  
 — Robert, ii. 207; [; ?] 208\*.  
 Wogan, John, ii. 183\*, *bis*, 180.  
 — Laurence, ii. 204\*.  
 — Morgan, i. 73.  
 — Nicholas, ii. 202\*.  
 WOGOMAI, Nicholas, iv. 50.  
 Wolfe, Maurice, i. 101.  
 — Richard, ii. 404.  
 WOLLEY, Edward, iv. 168\*.  
 Wolpe, John, ii. 219.  
 Wolseley, Cadwallader, v. 111.  
 — John, v. 150, 146.  
 — Sir Richard, iii. 238.  
 — William, v. 72.  
 WOLSEY, Richard, *see* VOLSI.  
 Wood, John, i. 355, n.  
 Woode, Edward, i. 334.  
 Woodford, *see* Wodeforde.  
 Woodhouse? John, *see* Woolhouse.  
 Wooding, Richard, i. 432.  
 Woodroffe, John, i. 47.  
 — John-Nun, i. 248\*, 260\*.  
 — Samuel, ii. 325, 318, 316.  
 — — i. 368, 278, 246.  
 Woods, Eugene, iii. 31, [; ?] 128.  
 — Richard, i. 211.  
 WOODWARD, Richard, iii. 89, ii. 120, i. 302\*. (i. vii, 342, v. 37, *bis*, 239.)  
 Woodward, Charles, iii. 53.  
 — Richard, ii. 209, l. 11, 87\*.  
 — — ii. 209, l. 31, 210. (v. 105.)  
 — — i. 342, 324, 333.  
 — Thomas, v. 239. (iii. 374.)  
 Woolhouse, John, iv. 28.  
 Worrall, John, ii. 206, 198, 85\*, [; ?] iii. 66; [; ?] ii. 208.



Worseley, William, iii. 234.  
 WORTH, Edward, i. 239\*, 466\*. (v. 67, 70, 73, 272.)  
 Worth, James, i. 365. (v. 70.)  
 — John, i. 492\*, ii. 118\*, 379\*, 238, 101.  
 Wortherne, William, *see* Mortherere.  
 Wotton, *Henry*, ii. 73, *n*.  
 — Nicholas, ii. 207.  
 Wray, George, iv. 113.  
 — Jackson, i. 509\*.  
 Wright, George, iii. 296.  
 — Henry, iv. 187, 210, 186, 206\*.  
 — Joseph, i. 274+.  
 — Philip, i. 207.  
 — Thomas, i. 268.  
 Wrixon, John, i. 283.  
 — Nicholas, i. 340.  
 Wryght, John, *see* Wyght.  
 Wyatt, Philip, i. 166.  
 — William, i. 417.  
 Wybrowe, Wyborrow (or Wybrantz?), Daniel, ii. 203; [?] 204.  
 Wyche, Charles de, ii. 393\*.  
 — William, v. 102.  
 WYE, Richard, i. 292. (i. 113.)  
 Wyght, John, ii. 187.  
 — Thomas, i. 327.  
 WYKEHAM, William of, ii. 135. (i. vii, v. 279, 284.)  
 Wyle, Nicholas, ii. 299.  
 Wynchester, David, *see* Winchester.  
 Wyneslegh, Richard de, v. 190.  
 Wynne, Arthur, i. 145\*, 176\*.  
 — Henry, ii. 354\*.  
 — John, ii. 178, 138, 143, 112.  
 — — ii. 170.  
 — Richard, iv. 139\*, ii. 114\*.

Wynne, Robert, ii. 182.  
 — William, iii. 294.  
 Wynter, Thomas, *see* Winter.  
 Wyse, John, i. 282.  
 WYTECOD, John, *see* WHITCOCK.  
 Wytling, John, v. 102.  
 WYTTER, Daniel, i. 442, ii. 66, iii. 226, 293, i. 467.

## Y.

Ycard? John, *see* Yeard.  
 Yeaden, Henry, iv. 90\*, 108, 114.  
 Yeard? John, iv. 84\*, 105\*.  
 Ymer, Walter de, v. 99.  
 Ymololuchi, Robert, i. 434, 455.  
 Yoakley, Thomas, ii. 89\*.  
 Yorke, John, iii. 225\*, iv. 203\*, i. 506\*.  
 YOUNG, Edward, iii. 88, 284, ii. 341.  
 — John, ii. 395, 384.  
 — Matthew, iv. 173\*\*\*. (i. vii, xxvi, ii. 346, iv. 158\*, 196\*.)  
 Young, John-Richardson, ii. 211\*.  
 — Louis-Henry, ii. 402\*.  
 — Lewis-Horsey, iv. 191, 213.  
 — Matthew, iii. 98.  
 — William, iii. 127.  
 — — ii. 202\*; [?] 180.  
 — — i; 492.  
 Young, George, iv. 193.  
 — Hercules, i. 202.  
 — Hugh, ii. 392.  
 Ytell, Thomas, *see* Ithel.  
 — William, v. 103.  
 Ythell, Thomas, *see* Ithel.  
 — Walter, v. 99.



## INDEX II.—LOCORUM.

N. B.—The names of DIOCESES are printed in ROMAN CAPITALS.

Names of *ANCIENT DIOCESES* (now not recognised as such) are printed in *ITALIC CAPITALS*.

The names of PREBENDS are printed in SMALL CAPITALS.

Names of *Ancient Prebends* (now not recognised as such), or those which form the corps of dignities, are printed in *Italics*.

Names of Parishes, &c., are printed in the ordinary Roman type.

In the case of places which are not only parishes, but also dioceses or prebends, the name is repeated.

The abbreviations, Rect., Vic., and Par., denote respectively Rector, Rectors, or Rectory; Vicar, Vicars, or Vicarage; and Parish. Other abbreviations used are the same as in the Index Nominum: see page 307.

ABB]

[ARD

A.

- Abbeyleix, Rect. of, v. 64.  
 Abington, Rect. of, i. 74, 95, 103, 153.  
*Accabeth*, iii. 272.  
 Achill, Rect. of, v. 276.  
 — Vic. of, iii. 217.  
 ACHONRY, iv. 97.  
 Adamstown, Par. of, ii. 362.  
*Aderk*, ii. 189.  
 Aghabullogue, Rect. of, i. 127, *n.*, 339,  
*bis*, 340.  
*Aghacrosse*, i. 343.  
 Aghade, Rect. of, v. 193.  
*Aghaderk*, iii. 305.  
 AGHADOE, i. 452.  
 AGHADOWIE, iii. 344.  
 Aghalurcher, Parson of, iii. 90, 97, 98.  
 Aghaval, *see* Westport.  
*Aghavoe*, ii. 308.  
 Aghavoe, ii. 265, 270.  
 — Rect. of, ii. 293\*, *n.*  
 — Vic. of, ii. 417.  
 Agher, Rect. of, iv. 72.  
 AGHERAM, iv. 148.  
 Aghinagh, Rect. of, i. 127, v. 52.  
 AGHOLD, ii. 402.  
 AGHOURE, ii. 310.  
 AGHULTIE, i. 322.  
 Ahada, Rect. of, i. 299.  
 — Par. of, i. 301, ll. 4\*, and 28.  
 Ahascra, Rect. of, v. 272.  
 Aherne, Rect. of, i. 126, *n.*, 475.  
 Ahoghill, Rect. of, iii. 249, 253, 271,  
 v. 29, 219, 241.  
*AIRTHERMUIGE*, iii. 250.  
 Anaghlone, Rect. of, iii. 305.  
 ANNACALLA, iv. 191.  
 Annagh, Rect. of, i. 140, iv. 204, v.  
 112.  
 Annaghdown, Par. of, iv. 56.  
 — Vic. of, i. 454.  
 Arboe, Rect. of, iii. 373.  
 ARDAGH, iii. 178.  
 ARDAGH, iv. 90.  
*ARDBRACCAN*, iii. 148.  
 Ardbaccan, Rect. of, i. 105, iii. 129,  
 v. 221, 227.  
 ARDCANNY, i. 421.  
*ARDCARNE*, iv. 131.  
 Ardee, Prior of, iii. 18.  
 — Vic. of, iii. 35.  
 ARDFERT, i. 433.  
*ARDMORE*, i. 212.  
 Ardmore, Par. of, i. 173, *n.*, 176.  
 — Vic. of, i. 62, 125.  
 Ardmulchan, Rect. of, i. 44, iii. 127.  
 Ardrahan, Rect. of, i. 139.

*Ardrye*, ii. 191.  
*ARDSTRAW*, iii. 307.  
 Ardstraw, Rect. of, iii. 53, 288, v. 64.  
 — iii. 313, *n.*  
*Ardtree*, iii. 58.  
 Ardtree, Rect. of, i. 148, 391, ii. 344,  
 iv. 146.  
*Argall*, iii. 58.  
 Arklow, Rect. of, v. 140.  
 — Poor of, iii. 122.  
 ARMAGH, iii. 1.  
 Armagh, Rect. of, ii. 357\*, iii. 33, ll.  
 24 and 32†, 34, 36, 39, 42, 47, 55,  
 102, 204, 375, v. 95.  
 Armonensis, Archdeacon of, i. 486.  
*ARMOY*, iii. 250.  
 ARTAGH, iv. 152.  
 Artramont, Rect. of, v. 184.  
*Artree*, see *Ardtree*.  
 Athassell, Prior of, i. 10, 378.  
 — Rect. of, i. 58, 76, v. 14.  
 Athboy, Vic. of, v. 62.  
*Athderg*, ii. 189.  
 Athenry, Abbey of, iv. 7, 10, 27.  
 — Rect. of, iii. 226, iv. 12, 14, 35,  
 36, 39, *bis*, 41, v. 162, 272, 276.  
 Athleague, Vic. of, iv. 139.  
 ATHNETT, i. 424.  
 ATHNOWEN, i. 268.  
 Athnowen, Vic. of, i. 263.  
 Attanagh, Rect. of, ii. 285.  
 Aughtim, Rect. of, iv. 212.  
 — Sacrist, of, iv. 160, 183.

## B.

Badoney, Rect. of, v. 204.  
 Balgriffin, Rect. of, ii. 35.  
 Balinaskellig, see St. Michael's Mount.  
 BALLA, iv. 33.  
 Ballaghath (Ballyhay), see Belegath.  
*Ballinagalbee*, iii. 244.  
 Ballinascullen, Rect. of, iii. 46.  
 Ballinasloe, Vic. of, i. 134, iv. 208, v.  
 276.  
*Ballinaclogher*, i. 106.  
 BALLINELUCK, i. 107.  
*Ballingarry*, iv. 46.  
 Ballingarry, Vic. of, i. 383.  
 Ballinrobe, Rect. of, i. 512, iv. 43, v.  
 47.  
 — Vic. of, iv. 216, v. 272.  
 BALLINTEMPLE, i. 190.  
 Ballintemple, Rect. of, i. 73, 76, 97.  
 — School of, i. 67.

Ballintoy, Rect. of, iii. 240, v. 245.  
 — Par. of, iii. 241.  
 BALLINTUBBER, iv. 147.  
 Ballybeacon, Vic. of, i. 167.  
 BALLYBROOD, i. 107.  
 Ballyburley, Rect. of, v. 137.  
 BALLYCAHANE, i. 414.  
*Ballyclogh*, iii. 58.  
 Ballycloig, Rect. of, iii. 210.  
 Ballycommon, Rect. of, v. 152.  
 Ballycorr, Rect. of, iii. 248.  
 BALLYFIARD, i. 271.  
*Ballygunner*, i. 157.  
 BALLYHALBERT, iii. 241.  
 BALLYHAY, i. 333.  
 BALLYHOOLY, i. 322.  
 Ballykilbeg, Par. of, iii. 244.  
 Ballyleagh, Rect. of, v. 56.  
*Ballymacwilliam*, ii. 264.  
 Ballymacwilliam, Rect. of, ii. 264.  
 Ballymoney, Rect. of, v. 41.  
 BALLYMORE, iii. 51.  
*Ballymore*, ii. 188.  
*Ballymakill*, i. 157.  
 BALLYNIKIRKE, i. 188.  
 BALLYNULTER, iv. 191.  
 Ballyroan, Rect. of, i. 47, 105.  
 Ballyshannon, Minister of, iii. 343.  
 Ballyshehan, Vic. of, v. 14.  
 BALLYSDARE, iv. 111.  
 BALLYSONAN, ii. 257.  
 Ballytarsney, Rect. of, i. 58, ii. 308.  
 Balscadan, Rect. of, ii. 35.  
 Balteagh, Rect. of, iii. 342.  
 Baltinglass, Abbat of, ii. 331.  
 Bandon, Rect. of, see KILBROGAN.  
*BANGOR*, iii. 219.  
 Bangor, iii. 313, *n.*, 340, v. 246.  
 — Abbots of, i. 376, iii. 10, 220.  
 Bannow, Vic. of, v. 178.  
 Barnanely, Vic. of, v. 7.  
 Barragh, Rect. of, ii. 403.  
*Bastick*, iv. 156.  
*Beaver*, i. 278.  
 Beaver, Rect. of, see Carrigaline.  
*Begna*, iv. 214.  
 Belegath, Archdeaconry of, i. 290,  
 317\*, 333\*, v. 48, 52.  
 Belfast, Vic. of, i. 37, iii. 270, v. 246,  
 251.  
 — Minister of, ii. 261\*.  
 Belturbet, Rect. of, iv. 204.  
 Billy, Rect. of, iii. 240.  
 Birr, Rect. of, i. 74, 139, v. 170.  
 BLACKRATH, ii. 308.  
 Blessington, Vic. of, v. 6.

Boveva, Rect. of, v. 91.  
 Bowdenstown, Rect. of, v. 168.  
 Boyle, Abbat of, iv. 120, 121, 200, &c.  
 — Vic. of, iv. 152, 154.  
*BREFNY*, iii. 153.  
 Brefny, Archdeacon of, iii. 175.  
 BRIGOWN, i. 325.  
 Broad-Island, Rect. of, iii. 266.  
*Burgage*, ii. 191.  
 Burntchurch, Vic. of, i. 172, v. 153.  
 Burrishoole, Rect. of, iv. 86.  
 Bushmills, Rect. of, iii. 240.

## C.

Caheragh, Rect. of, v. 39.  
 Cahir, Rect. of, iii. 204.  
 — Vic. of, i. 93, 129, 183, iii. 145,  
 v. 124.  
 Cahirconlish, Vic. of, i. 106.  
 CAHIRLAG, i. 259.  
 CAHIRULTAN, i. 329.  
 CAHIRUSSINE, i. 368.  
 Callan, Rect. of, i. 166, n., 181, 472,  
 ii. 284, 292, 300, 315, v. 163, 165,  
 169.  
 Camus, Rect. of, iii. 46, 342.  
 Cappagh, Rect. of, i. 243, ii. 28, l. 22,  
 v. 204.  
 — iii. 313.  
 Carbery, Vic. of, v. 226.  
 Carlow, Rect. of, ii. 400, v. 191, *ter*.  
 Carmoney, Vic. of, iii. 262.  
 CARNCASTLE, iii. 271.  
 Carne, Rect. of, v. 181.  
 Carnew, Rect. of, v. 109.  
 Carrickfergus, Rect. of, i. 325, iii. 204.  
 — iii. 252, v. 246.  
 Carrickmacross, Church of, iii. 80.  
 — Vic. of, v. 219.  
 Carrick-on-Suir, Vic. of, i. 177.  
*Carrigaline*, i. 278.  
 Carrigaline, Rect. of, i. 241, *bis*, 386,  
 iii. 207.  
 CASHEL, i. 1.  
 Cashel, made a borough, i. 6.  
 — poor of, i. 407.  
*CASHEL-IRRA*, iv. 132.  
 Castlane, Vic. of, v. 171.  
 Castle Blakeney, Rect. of, v. 292.  
 Castle Blayney, Rect. of, i. 330.  
 Castle Chapel, Dublin, Deans of, i.  
 171, ii. 28, 296, iv. 185, v. 121,  
 190.  
 — — Sub-Dean of, i. 171.

Castlecomer, Rect. of, ii. 107, 108  
 315, v. 163.  
 — Vic. of, iv. 88, v. 167.  
 Castleconnor, Rect. of, v. 224.  
 Castlehaven, Rect. of, *see* Glanbarra-  
 han.  
 Castle-Island, Rect. of, i. 397.  
 CASTLEKNOCK, ii. 155.  
 Castleraghan, Rect. of, iii. 177.  
 Castletown, Rect. of, i. 107.  
 Castletown-delvin, Vic. of, iii. 103.  
 CASTROPETRI, ii. 258.  
*Cauda*, iv. 202.  
 Cavan, Abbey of, iii. 155.  
 Chapel Izod, Vic. of, v. 132.  
 CHRIST CHURCH, Cork, i. 262.  
 Christ Church, Cork, Vic. of, v.  
 111.  
 Claragh, Rect. of, ii. 414, and *n*.  
 Clare Abbey, v. 75.  
 CLASHMORE, i. 203.  
 Clashmore, Vic. of, i. 205.  
 Cleenish, Parson of, iii. 98.  
 CLOGHER, iii. 70.  
*Cloghermore*, iv. 46.  
*Cloghran*, iii. 143.  
 Cloghran, Rect. of, v. 134.  
 Clonagh, Par. of, i. 426.  
 Clonallon, Rect. of, iii. 298.  
 CLONARD, iii. 108.  
 Clonard, Vic. of, i. 205.  
 Clonarne, Rect. of, iii. 103.  
*Clonaster*, iii. 143.  
*Cloneonogher*, iv. 156.  
 Cloncurry (St. John's), Rect. of, ii. 245,  
*bis*.  
 CLONDAGAD, i. 496.  
*Clondalchan*, ii. 190.  
 Clondalkin, Vic. of, ii. 337.  
 Clondevaddock, Rect. of, v. 280.  
*Clondallan*, iii. 305.  
 CLONDEHORKA, iii. 371.  
*Clondelragh*, iii. 143.  
*Clondeo*, iii. 58.  
*Clonderrig*, iii. 143.  
 Clondrohid, Rect. of, i. 311, 341.  
 Clonduffe, Vic. of, iii. 294.  
 CLONE, ii. 375.  
 CLONEAMERY, ii. 320.  
 Cloneast, Rect. of, v. 125.  
*Clonffin*, iii. 143.  
 Clonegam, Rect. of, i. 235, iii. 28.  
*Cloneragh*, iii. 143.  
 Clones, Abbat of, iii. 97.  
 — Rect. of, iii. 91, 92, 194, v. 217,  
 219.

*Clonfeacle*, iii. 58.  
 CLONFERT, iv. 158.  
*Clonfinlagh*, iii. 143.  
 Clongill, Rect. of, ii. 123.  
 Clonkeen, Rect. of, iii. 173.  
*Clonkene*, ii. 189.  
*Clonleyne*, iii. 143.  
 CLONMACNOIS, iii. 133.  
*Clonmehan*, iii. 143.  
 Clonmel, Minister of, i. 65.  
 — Rect. of, i. 150, 180, v. 53.  
 — Vic. of, i. 183, 194, 406.  
 — Par. of, i. 406, 407.  
 — School of, iii. 373.  
 CLONMETHAN, ii. 145.  
*Clonmore*, iii. 143.  
 Clonmore, Rect. of, i. 381, iii. 358.  
 — Vic. of, v. 7.  
*Clonoghill*, iv. 114.  
 Clonpriest, Rect. of, i. 126.  
 Clontuskart Abbey, Sacrist of, iv. 160,  
 183.  
 Cloone, Rect. of, v. 240, 277.  
*Clownicheadee*, i. 426.  
 CLOYNE, i. 286.  
*Coleman*, i. 69.  
 COLERAINE, iii. 250.  
 Coleraine, Rect. of, iii. 316.  
 Collon, Vic. of, ii. 314.  
 COMBER, or COMMYR, iii. 341.  
 CONMAICNE, iii. 178.  
 CONNAUGHT, iv. 1.  
 CONNOR, iii. 245.  
 CONNOR, iii. 269.  
 Conwall, Rect. of, i. 192.  
 COOLE, i. 335.  
 Coole, Vic. of, iii. 262.  
 Coolock, School of, iii. 354.  
 COOLINEY, i. 340.  
 COOLSTUFFE, ii. 365.  
*Corbally*, i. 155.  
*Corcaghlane*, iv. 145.  
 CORK, i. 213.  
 Cork, St. Mary Shandon, Rect. of, i.  
 342.  
 — Holy Trinity, Vic. of, v. 48, 111.  
 — St. Finnbar's, Par. of, i. 253.  
 — St. Peter's, Par. of, i. 253.  
 — St. John's, Rect. of, v. 93.  
 Cove, Rect. of, *see* Clonmel.  
 CROAGH, i. 422.  
 Croagh, Rect. of, v. 21.  
*Croghane*, i. 58.  
*Cromyth*, i. 425.  
 Croom, Rect. of, i. 106.  
*Crossboyne*, iv. 46.

Crossboyne, Rect. of, i. 454, iv. 35,  
 41, v. 47.  
*Crosscornain*, iv. 46?, 195, 214.  
 CROSSPATRICK, ii. 378.  
 Cruisestown, Rect. of, ii. 59.  
*Crumlin*, ii. 191.  
*Crumroe*, iii. 143.  
 CUILRATHEN, iii. 250.  
 CULFEIGHTRIN, iii. 252.  
 CULLEN, ii. 133.  
 Cullen, Rect. of, i. 112\*.  
 CURROGRANEMORE, i. 366.

## D.

*DALARADIA*, iii. 245.  
 Dartry, Parson of, iii. 97.  
*Delge*, ii. 323.  
 Delgany, Rect. of, i. 192, v. 111, 119,  
 132, 290.  
 Denn, Vic. of, iv. 81.  
*Derenftan*, i. 70.  
 DERRY, iii. 307.  
 Derry, Abbey of, iii. 248, 310.  
 — Bridge of, iii. 325.  
 — Siege of, iii. 40.  
 — Vic. of, iii. 330.  
*Derrybrosy*, iii. 106.  
 Derrybrusk, Rect. of, i. 307; iv. 146.  
 Derrygarth, Vic. of, i. 193, 197.  
 Derryloran, Rect. of, i. 362.  
 Derrygortrevy, Curate of, iii. 35.  
 Derrylossary, Vic. of, ii. 119.  
 Derrynoose, Rect. of, iii. 48, 68.  
 Derryvullen, Parson of, iii. 97.  
 Desart, Vic. of, i. 365.  
*Desert*, Cloyne, i. 343.  
*Desert*, Ross, i. 369.  
 Desertcreaght, Rect. of, v. 227.  
 Desert-Martin, Rect. of, iii. 342.  
 DESERTMORE, i. 275.  
 Desertserges, Vic. of, i. 364.  
 DEVENISH, iii. 105.  
 Devenish, Abbat of, iii. 97.  
 — Prior of, iii. 314.  
 DISERT, Lismore, i. 190.  
 — Limerick, i. 419.  
*Disert*, Tuam, iv. 46.  
 — Kilmacduagh, iv. 214.  
*Disert-Kelly*, iv. 214.  
 DISERT LAURENCE, i. 106.  
 DOLLARDSTOWN, i. 106.  
 Donabate, Vic. of, i. 389.  
 DONADEA, ii. 263.  
 DONAGH CAVEA, iii. 99.



*Donaghelone*, iii. 304.  
*Donaghmelach*, ii. 191.  
*Donoghfyrior*, iii. 59.  
**DONOGHMORE**, iv. 95.  
**DONOGHMORE**, Lismore, i. 192.  
 — Cloyne, i. 320.  
 — Ross, i. 368.  
 — Limerick, i. 411.  
 — St. Patrick's, Dublin, ii. 182.  
*Donoghmore*, iii. 59.  
 Donoghmore, Rect. of, i. 294, iii. 54,  
 358, v. 171, 212.  
 — Vic. of, iv. 72, v. 216.  
**DOON**, i. 109.  
 Doon, Par. of, i. 41.  
*Doughorne*, or *Dowchorn*, iv. 113,  
 114.  
**DOWN**, iii. 195.  
 Dowry, Vic. of, i. 497.  
 Drinagh, Rect. of, v. 41.  
*Drinahan*, iv. 94.  
 Drogheda, St. Peter's, iii. 16, 17, 19,  
*bis*, 20, 31.  
 — Vic. of, i. 145, *bis*, 297,  
 ii. 146, 350, *bis*, iii. 87, 172, 182,  
 v. 113.  
**DROGHTA**, iv. 193.  
 Drom, Vic. of, i. 15, *n*.  
**DROMARAGH**, iii. 302.  
 Dromaragh, Vic. of, iv. 29, v. 253.  
**DROMDALEAGUE**, i. 277.  
*Dromfada*, iii. 59.  
**DROMHOLM**, iii. 367.  
 Dromiskin, Vic. of, ii. 195.  
**DROMORE**, iii. 274.  
 Dromore, Par. of, v. 252.  
 Dromragh, Rect. of, i. 243.  
*Dromyn*, iii. 59.  
 Dromyn, Rect. of, iii. 64, v. 168.  
 Dronge, Rect. of, v. 45.  
 Drumachose, Rect. of, v. 51.  
 Drumballyrone, Vic. of, v. 253.  
 Drumbeg, Vic. of, v. 64.  
 Drumcannon, Rect. of, i. 140.  
**DRUMCLIFFE**, iv. 130.  
*Drumcliffe*, iv. 157.  
 Drumcliffe, Rect. of, i. 395, 497, *bis*.  
 Drumglass, Rect. of, iii. 46\*, 229, 367,  
 v. 149.  
 Drumgoland, Rect. of, i. 134, v. 251.  
 Drumme, Rect. of, iv. 28.  
 Drung, Vic. of, v. 129.  
 Drumleachan, Dean of, iii. 171.  
 — Archdeacon of, iii. 175.  
 Drumnully, Rect. of, v. 284.  
**DUBLIN**, ii. 1.

Dublin Parishes, *see* *Saint Andrew's*,  
 &c.  
 — Chaplains, *see* *Castle-Chapel*,  
*Magdalene Asylum*, *Military-School*,  
*Richmond Penitentiary*.  
**DULEEK**, iii. 148.  
 Duleek, Minister of, v. 68.  
 Dunaghy, Rect. of, iii. 261, v. 245.  
*Dunbin*, iii. 59.  
 Dunbin, Rect. of, iii. 54, 358.  
 Dunboe, Archdeaconry of, iii. 309.  
 Dunboyne, Vic. of, v. 5.  
 Dunbrody Abbey, ii. 334.  
*Dunbulloge*, i. 279.  
 Dundalk, Vic. of, iii. 38, 59.  
 Dunderrow, Rect. of, i. 279.  
 Dungannon, Rect. of, iv. 22.  
 Dunganvar, Minister of, i. 202.  
 — Rect. of, i. 343, 377, ii. 194,  
 310.  
 — Vic. of, i. 141, 149, 195, 204, iii.  
 271, v. 171.  
 Dungleurney, Rect. of, v. 7.  
 Dunkerrin, Rect. of, iv. 180.  
 Dunkit, Vic. of, i. 62, 125, 143.  
**DUNLAVAN**, ii. 164.  
 Dunleer, Rect. of, ii. 63.  
**DUNLETHGLAS**, iii. 195, 197.  
**DUNMONOGUE**, ii. 174.  
 Dunsfort, Par. of, iii. 244.  
**DUNSHAUGHLIN**, iii. 149.  
 Dunshaughlin, Rect. of, i. 195.  
 — Vic. of, v. 119.  
**DUNSPORT**, iii. 242.  
 Durrow, Rect. of, v. 43.  
**DYSART**, i. 493.  
 Dysart-Enos, Rect. of, i. 494.

## E.

*Ecclesiarum Parvarum*, iv. 46; 215.  
**EDERMINE**, ii. 370.  
 Effin, i. 422.  
 Eirke, Vic. of, iv. 21.  
**ELPHIN**, iv. 116.  
**EMLY**, i. 78.  
 Emly, Vic. of, i. 60.  
**ENACHDUNE**, iv. 51.  
 Enniscorthy, Rect. of, ii. 354, 378, iv.  
 151, v. 16.  
 Enniskillen, Rect. of, iii. 94.  
*Ennisnag*, ii. 323.  
**ERREW**, iv. 89.  
 Erry, Rect. of, i. 75.

## F.

- FALDOWN, iv. 39.  
*Farrahy*, i. 343.  
*Farrinharpie*, iv. 94.  
 Fartagh, Rect. of, i. 112.  
 Faughan, Par. of, iii. 319.  
 Faughart, Rect. of, iii. 59.  
 Felda, Rect. of, iii. 231.  
 Fenagh, Rect. of, v. 184.  
 FENNOR, i. 62.  
 FENORE, iv. 189.  
 Fercall, Vic. of, iii. 147, = v. 147.  
 Fermoy, Abbey of, i. 290.  
 ——— Perp. Curate of, i. 445.  
 FERNS, ii. 328.  
 Ferns, Par. of, ii. 342.  
 FETHARD, ii. 368.  
 Fethard, i. 438, v. 169, 174.  
 ——— Dean of, ii. 348.  
 ——— Rect. of, i. 66, and *n.*, v. 239.  
 ——— Church of, ii. 335, *bis.*  
 ——— School of, i. 66, 67, *n.*  
 FINDONAGH, iii. 99.  
*Finglas*, ii. 190.  
 Finglas, Vic. of, ii. 263, iv. 25, 75, v.  
 109, 111, 126, 128, 131, 217.  
 Florencecourt, Rect. of, i. 142.  
 FOURE, iii. 149.  
 Furanmor, Rect. of, iv. 58.

## G.

- Galbally, Rect. of, i. 107.  
 Galoone, Par. of, v. 218.  
 Galtrim, Rect. of, ii. 371, iii. 16.  
 Galway, College of St. Nicholas, iv. 11,  
 104, 125.  
 ——— Wardens of, ii. 57, 395, iv. 11,  
 15, 16, 56, 104, v. 277.  
*Garre*, i. 70.  
 Garvaghy, Rect. of, iv. 29.  
 Geale, Rect. of, i. 76.  
 GEASHILL, ii. 260.  
 Glanbarrahan, Rect. of, i. 241, v. 36.  
*Glankeen*, i. 57.  
 Glankeen, Vic. of, i. 67.  
 GLANORE, or GLANWORTH, i. 332.  
 Glasnevin, Rect. of, ii. 35.  
 Glenavy, Vic. of, iii. 232.  
 GLENDALOCH, ii. 213.  
 Gowran, Rect. of, i. 327, iv. 138, v.  
 186.  
 ——— Vicars of the College of, iv. 138,  
 v. 167, 171.

- Granard, Abbey of, iii. 182, 192.  
 ——— Vic. of, iii. 53\*, v. 118.  
 Grantstown, Free School of, i. 131.  
 Grany Abbey, Grantees of, i. 255.

## H.

- HARRISTOWN, ii. 262.  
 Headford, Rect. of, iv. 35.  
 Heynestown, Rect. of, iii. 45.  
*Hischelley*, iv. 214.  
 Hollymount, Rect. of, iv. 43.  
 Hollywood, Rect. of, v. 120.  
 Hore Abbey, Rect. of, i. 47.  
 HOWTH, ii. 168.  
*HY-FIACHRACH*, iv. 63.

## I.

- Ightermurrow, Rect. of, i. (370?), 386.  
 ILLARD, ii. 400.  
*Imlagh Dreydynn*, i. 425.  
*Imlafadda*, iv. 114.  
*Inchboyne*, ii. 189.  
 INCHIDOWIE, i. 364.  
*Inisbohin*, ii. 189.  
 Iniscaltra, Rect. of, v. 73.  
 INISCARRA, i. 323.  
*INISCATHAY*, or *INIS-CATTERY*,  
 i. 431.  
 INISCATTERY, or INISCALTHRA, i. 490.  
*Inishonell*, i. 452.  
 INISKENNY, i. 267.  
 Inistioge, Monastery of, v. 100.  
 ——— Prior of, ii. 276.  
 Inniskeen, Rect. of, i. 451, iii. 64, iv.  
 71.  
 Innislaunaght, Rect. of, i. 129, 187,  
 198.  
 INVER, iii. 370.  
 ISERT LAURENCE, i. 106.  
 ISLAND, i. 364.  
 ISLAND EDDY, iv. 211.  
 Island-Magee, Rect. of, i. 54, 295,  
 iii. 253, iv. 179.  
 ——— v. 246.  
*IVEAGH*, iii. 274.

## J.

- Jerpoint, Abbey of, i. 217, 270.  
 ——— Vic. of, i. 62, 125, ii. 317, v. 164.  
 Johnstown, Rect. of, i. 112.

## K.

Keady, Rect. of, v. 210.  
 KELLS, iii. 150, 130.  
 Kells, Prior of, i. 89, ii. 270.  
 — Abbot of, iii. 154, 156, *bis*.  
 — Canons of, i. 380, ii. 333.  
 — Rect. of, ii. 349, iii. 127.  
 — Vic. of, i. 58, 176, ii. 300.  
 — Church of, iii. 116.  
*Kene*, iii. 60.  
 Kilbane, Rect. of, v. 179.  
 Kilbarrack, Church of, ii. 2.  
 Kilbarran, Vic. of, iv. 176.  
 KILBARRYMEADEN, i. 205.  
 Kilbarrymeaden, Deanery of, v. 19.  
 — Rect. of, i. 142.  
*Kilbegnett*, iv. 157.  
 Kilberry, Rect. of, iii. 127.  
 — Vic. of, iii. 186.  
 Kilbixie, Rect. of, v. 47.  
*Kilboyne*, iv. 46.  
 KILBRAGH, i. 67.  
*Kilbrien*, iv. 45.  
 KILBRITAIN, i. 271.  
 KILBROGAN, i. 255.  
 Kilbrony, Rect. of, iii. 306.  
*Kilcarragh*, i. 157.  
*Kilchreest*, iv. 215.  
 Kilcleth, Par. of, iii. 244.  
 Kilelief, Par. of, iii. 244.  
 KILCOAN, iv. 187.  
 Kilcoleman, Rect. of, i. 454.  
 KILCOMAN, ii. 378.  
 KILCOMBE, ii. 363.  
 KILCONNELL, iv. 185.  
 KILCOOLE, iv. 150.  
 Kilcormuck, Vic. of, v. 171.  
 — Rect. of, v. 183, 185-6.  
*Kilcornan*, iv. 46.  
 Kilcornan, Rect. of, i. 381.  
*Kilcornain*, iv. 215.  
*Kilcredan*, i. 343.  
 Kilcrohane, Rect. of, i. 364.  
 Kileronaghan, Vic. of, iii. 330, 342.  
 Kilcullen, Rect. of, ii. 35.  
 — Bridge of, ii. 248\*.  
*Kilcurley*, iii. 59.  
 Kildallon, Rect. of, iii. 193.  
 KILDARE, ii. 222.  
 Kildrought, Rect. of, v. 267.  
*Kileluona*, i. 426.  
*Kilfamighnisse*, i. 426.  
*Kilfaughna*, i. 369.  
 Kilfedane, Vic. of, i. 127, *n*.  
 Kilfeeny, Par. of, i. 426.

Kilfeighney, Par. of, i. 435.  
 — see also Præctors of Ardfert.  
 KILFENORA, i. 500.  
 Kilfithmone, Rect. of, i. 75.  
 — Vic. of, v. 7.  
*Kilfry*, iv. 98, 115.  
 Kilgariffe, Vic. of, i. 365.  
 Kilglass, Rect. of, ii. 357.  
 — Vic. of, iv. 88.  
 Kilgobbin, Rect. of, i. 446.  
 KILGOBINETT, i. 194.  
 KILGOGLIN, iv. 145.  
 Kilgullan, Rect. of, i. 62, 125, 389.  
 Kilkee, Vic. of, i. 469, v. 72.  
 Kilkeedy, Rect. of, i. 449.  
 Kilkeel, Rect. of, see Mourne.  
 KILKENNY (= Ossory), ii. 265.  
 Kilkenny, St. John's, Vic. of, ii. 313.  
 — Monastery of, v. 100.  
 — St. Mary's, Rect. of, v. 172.  
 Kill, Rect. of, v. 168.  
*Killabeg*, iv. 94.  
 KILLABEGS, iv. 34.  
 KILLALA, iv. 60.  
 KILLALOE, i. 457.  
 Killaloe, Minister at, i. 486.  
 Killalon, Rect. of, iii. 114.  
 KILLAMERY, ii. 315.  
 KILLAMULLY, i. 265.  
 Killandreagh, Rect. of, v. 241.  
 Killane, Rect. of, i. 355.  
 KILLANLY, iv. 88.  
 Killanny, Rect. of, iii. 104.  
 KILLARAGHT, iv. 109, 115.  
 KILLARDRIFFE, i. 58.  
 Killareran, Rect. of, iv. 25.  
 Killary, Rect. of, iv. 135.  
 — Vic. of, ii. 54, iii. 292.  
 Killascobe, Vic. of, i. 454.  
 Killashee, Rect. of, iv. 142.  
 Killasher, Rect. of, iii. 177, v. 121,  
 244.  
 KILLASPICMOYLAN, iv. 188.  
 KILLASPUGMULLANE, i. 257.  
*Killasser*, iv. 113.  
 Killawgey, Rect. of, v. 177.  
 Killeban, Rect. of, v. 189.  
*Killedan*, iv. 113, 114, 115.  
 KILLEEDY, i. 418.  
 Killeen, Rect. of, iii. 114.  
 Killeenoge, Vic. of, v. 7.  
 Killeighney, Rect. of, ii. 258.  
 Killeilagh, Rect. of, i. 510.  
 Killenaule, Rect. of, i. 52.  
 — Vic. of, i. 15, *n*.  
 KILLENEGENOGE, i. 107.

- Killenegenoge*, i. 279.  
 KILLENELICK, i. 107.  
 KILLENEMOR, i. 330.  
 Killenesoolagh, Vic. of, i. 506.  
 Killeran, Rect. of, iv. 41.  
 Killeshandra, Rect. of, i. 99.  
 Killsheridiny, Rect. of, iii. 176, *bis*,  
     v. 118.  
 Killeshill, Rect. of, v. 218.  
 Killesolan, Rect. of, iv. 149.  
*Killetan*, i. 70.  
 Killileagh, Rect. of, i. 510; v. 241,  
     248.  
 Killinane, Vic. of, v. 298, 300.  
     — Church of, v. 299.  
 Killofin, Vic. of, i. 127, *n*.  
*Killoran*, iv. 113, 114.  
 Killorglin, Rect. of, v. 68.  
*Killorowe*, iv. 114.  
*Killoshalwey*, iv. 114.  
 Killoskehan, Vic. of, v. 7.  
*Killowen*, iv. 114.  
 Kill St. Nicholas, Rect. of, v. 19.  
**KILLRU AIDH**, iii. 250.  
*Killukin*, iv. 157.  
*Killusky*, ii. 191, 218, *n*.  
 Killybeggs, Rect. of, iii. 48.  
 Killyman, Rect. of, v. 208.  
 KILLYMARD, iii. 368.  
 KILMABOY, ii. 320.  
 KILMACALLAN, iv. 149.  
 KILMACDONAGH, i. 327.  
 KILMACDUAGH, iv. 197.  
 KILMACLENAN, i. 336.  
 Kilmacow, Rect. of, i. 176, v. 170.  
 Kilmacrennan, Rect. of, v. 119.  
 KILMACTALWAY, ii. 133.  
*Kilmacteige*, iv. 114, 115.  
 Kilmainham, Steward of, ii. 156.  
 KILMAINEMORE, iv. 31.  
 Kilmallock, College of, i. 427.  
     — Minister at, i. 484.  
 KILMANAGH, ii. 319.  
 Kilmananan, Vic. of, i. 58.  
*Kilmaree*, iv. 114.  
 Kilmastulla, Rect. of, i. 56.  
*Kilmaden*, v. 24.  
 Kilmeaden, Vic. of, i. 155, *n*.  
 KILMEEN, iv. 42.  
 Kilmeen, Rect. of, v. 41.  
 Kilmegan, Rect. of, iii. 239.  
*Kilmelchedor*, Par. of, i. 435.  
     — *see also* Chancellors of Ardfert.  
*Kilmilchon*, i. 70.  
*Kilmilcon*, iii. 304.  
 Kilmolash, Vic. of, i. 201.  
 KILMOLERAN, i. 190.  
 Kilmone, Rect. of, i. 395.  
*Kilmonie*, iv. 115.  
 KILMORE, iii. 153.  
 Kilmore, Rect. of, i. 444, iii. 153, iv.  
     155, v. 204.  
     — Vic. of, iii. 59, 243, 261.  
*KILMORE-MOY*, iv. 96.  
*Kilmoroghe*, iv. 114.  
 KILMOVEE, iv. 112.  
 KILMOYLAN, iv. 36.  
 Kilmurty, Rect. of, i. 412.  
 KILNAGLORY, i. 268.  
*Kilneagh*, iv. 114.  
*Kilnegeny*, i. 112.  
 KILNELIEGE, i. 107.  
 Kilpatrick, Vic. of, i. 126, *n*, iii. 131.  
 KILPEACON, i. 415.  
 KILQUANE, iv. 187.  
 KILRANE, ii. 363.  
 Kilroan, Rect. of, v. 177.  
*Kilroe*, iv. 94.  
*Kilronan*, i. 154.  
**KILROOT**, iii. 250.  
 KILROOT, iii. 265.  
 KILROSSANTIE, i. 197.  
 KILRUSH, Ferns, ii. 373.  
     — Killaloe, i. 490.  
 Kiltrush, Rect. of, i. 112.  
 KILSKERRY, iii. 98.  
 Kils kier, Rect. of, i. 442, 479, v.  
     92.  
 Kils kowran, Rect. of, v. 177.  
 KILTEGAN, Ferns, ii. 365.  
     — Lismore, i. 192.  
 Kiltennell, Rect. of, ii. 352.  
 KILTESKILL, iv. 194.  
 Kiltinan, Rect. of, i. 103.  
 Kilt Thomas, Rect. of, v. 272.  
 Kiltorkin, Rect. of, i. 143.  
 Kiltullagh, Rect. of, iv. 48, 176.  
*Kilvarnan*, iv. 196.  
 Kilvaran, Rect. of, iii. 173.  
 Kilvemnon, Rect. of, i. 76, 110.  
 KILVOYLAN, iv. 36.  
*Kilwarnac*, iv. 114.  
*Kilwilke*, iii. 304.  
**KINEL-HUGH**, iv. 197.  
**KINEL-OWEN**, iii. 310, 311.  
 Kinsale, i. 222, *n*, 251.  
     — Rect. of, v. 42.  
     — Vic. of, i. 354, v. 31, 57.  
 KINVARRA, iv. 212.  
 Knockgraffon, Rect. of, i. 43, 70, 141,  
     192, ii. 316, iv. 15, 178, v. 13.  
     — Par. of, i. 70, v. 13.

## L.

- LACCA, iv. 44.  
 Lackagh, Rect. of, v. 150.  
 LACKAN, iv. 91.  
 LACKEEN, Cloyne, i. 341.  
 — Killaloe, i. 497.  
*Lann*, or *Land*, iii. 304.  
*Lanronan*, iii. 304.  
 Lara, Rect. of, i. 45.  
*Larabryan*, ii. 191.  
 Lara Bryan, Rect. of, v. 127.  
 Laracor, Vic. of, i. 307, ii. 105, iv. 72.  
 LATTIN, i. 111.  
*Lawronan*, iii. 304.  
 LEIGHLIN, ii. 281.  
 Leighlin Bridge, Par. of, ii. 387, 389, v. 190.  
 LIMERICK, i. 372.  
 Limerick, St. John's, Vic. of, i. 390, 412.  
 — St. Michael's Par., i. 407.  
 — Chapel of, i. 402.  
 — Hospital of, i. 410.  
 — Siege of, i. 360, *n*.  
 Lisburn, iii. 196.  
 — Rect. of, i. 356, iii. 253, 255, *bis*, v. 216.  
 LISCLEARY, i. 260.  
 Lisclarey, Advowson of, v. 40.  
 Lismoghan, Parson of, iii. 199.  
*Lismotyn*, iii. 244.  
 LISMORE, i. 158.  
 Lismore, Par. of, i. 165, 206, 210, 211.  
 Little Island, Rect. of, i. 470.  
 Londonderry, *see* Derry.  
 Loughfoyle, v. 259.  
 LOUGHGALL, iii. 52.  
 Lough Gilly, Rect. of, i. 294, ii. 352, 357\*, 404, iii. 189, 292, 293, 358, iv. 172, v. 205.  
 LOUTH, iii. 84.  
 Louth, Abbey of, iii. 73.  
 — Rect. of, i. 234, 297, 302, ii. 339, 350, iii. 87, *bis*, 284, 370, iv. 72, 170.  
 Lower Langfield, Rect. of, iii. 229.  
 LUIGNY, iv. 97.  
 LULLIAGHMORE, ii. 254.  
 Lurgan, Rect. of, ii. 144, iii. 294.  
*Lusk*, ii. 186.  
 Lusk, Par. of, v. 109.  
 — Vic. of, i. 192, ii. 146, 164, 196, v. 117.  
 Lynauly, Vic. of, v. 147.

## M.

- Maccollop, Par. of, i. 165, 206, 211.  
 MADOKESTOWN, ii. 308.  
 Magdalene Asylum, Dublin, Chaplain of, i. 398.  
 — — — i. 443, 444.  
 MAGH BILE, iii. 219.  
 MAGHERA, iii. 221.  
 Maghera, Rect. of, iii. 46.  
 — Vic. of, i. 390.  
*Magheracross*, iii. 106.  
 Magheralin, Rect. of, iii. 304.  
 MAGHERAKELLY, iv. 34, 45.  
*Magheralin*, iii. 304.  
 MAGHERASHARKAN, iii. 267.  
 Magherically, Par. of, v. 251.  
 MALAHIDERT, ii. 151.  
 Mallow, Rect. of, i. 316, 329\*.  
 Marmullane, Rect. of, i. 55.  
 Maryborough, Rect. of, ii. 361, 393, iii. 301, v. 185.  
 MAYNE, ii. 312.  
 MAYO, iv. 49.  
 MAYNOOTH, ii. 165.  
 MEATH, iii. 107.  
 Mellifont, Abbats of, i. 86, 161, iii. 62, 74, iv. 99.  
 — Abbey of, iii. 12, 276.  
 Michael's (St.) Mount, Ardfert, i. 434.  
 Middleton, Rect. of, i. 24, iv. 173.  
 Military School, Phoenix Park, Chaplains of, i. 95, v. 64.  
 Mitchelstown College, Chaplain of, i. 326.  
 Modeshill, Vic. of, i. 58, 62.  
 — Rect. of, i. 176.  
 Mohill, Vic. of, ii. 288.  
 — Rect. of, iii. 189, ll. 19\*, and 25.  
 Moira, Rect. of, i. 210, iii. 294, v. 267.  
 Monaghan, Rect. of, v. 220.  
 Monanimmy, Rect. of, v. 49, *bis*.  
 Monasterevan, Abbat of, ii. 383.  
 — Rect. of, v. 63, 154.  
 MONDELIGO, i. 199.  
 Monkstown, Perp. Curate, v. 148.  
 MONMOHENOCK, ii. 174.  
 Moore, Rect. of, iv. 28.  
 MORA, i. 188.  
 Mothel, Vic. of, i. 125, 174, v. 109.  
 — Rect. of, v. 169, 205.  
 Mountrath, Rect. of, iv. 180.  
 Mount Temple, Rect. of, v. 218.  
 Mourne Abbey, Master of, i. 255, *bis*.

Mourne, Rect. of, v. 91, 205, 211.  
*MOVILLA*, iii. 219.  
 MOVILLE, iii. 342.  
 Moyaghir, Vic. of, i. 44.  
 Moyaliffe, Rect. of, i. 18, *n.*, 76.  
 Moydow, Rect. of, v. 12.  
 MOYLOUGH, iv. 36.  
 Moylough, Rect. of, v. 275.  
*Moynechilly*, iv. 45.  
*Moynelagh*, iv. 114, 115.  
 Muckalee, Vic. of, v. 171.  
*Muckamore*, iii. 273.  
 Muckamore, Rect. of, iii. 206.  
 MULLAGHBRAK, iii. 49.  
 MULLAGHINONAGH, i. 64.  
 Mullingar, Vic. of, i. 173, ii. 259, iii. 145, v. 239.  
 — Archdeacon of, iii. 125.  
 Mulrankin, Par. of, ii. 364.  
 Multifernan, Rect. of, v. 218.  
 Murragh, Rect. of, i. 344.

## N.

Naas, Vic. of, i. 223, v. 124.  
 Nantonan, Par. of, i. 426.  
 Navan, Abbat of, iii. 17.  
 — Rect. of, ii. 314.  
*Neantonay*, i. 426.  
 Nenagh, Rect. of, i. 495, *bis*.  
*NENDRUM*, iii. 218.  
*Newcastle of Lyons*, ii. 188.  
 Newcastle, Vic. of, 197.  
 NEWCHAPEL, i. 64.  
 Newport, Rect. of, i. 51.  
 Newry, Abbey of, i. 78, *n*.  
 — Vic. of, v. 251.  
 Newtown, Abbey of, iii. 114, *bis*.  
 — Rect. of, v. 163.  
 Newtown Hamilton, Rect. of, iii. 69.  
 Newtownlenan, Rect. of, iii. 28.  
 Newtown Stewart, Rect. of, iii. 289.  
 Nobber, Archdeacons of, iii. 130, 131, v. 225.  
 — Rect. of, v. 225.  
 Norragh, Rect. of, ii. 136.  
 NURNEY, ii. 256.

## O.

O'Dorney, Abbat of, i. 437.  
 O'Gassin, Rect. of, i. 481, v. 299.  
 O'Guffin, Rect. of, i. 49.

Old Iæighlin, Par. of, ii. 342.  
 — Rect. of, ii. 390.  
 Old Ross, Rect. of, v. 137.  
 Omachatha, Archdeacon of, v. 49.  
 ORAN, iv. 153.  
 Oriel, *see* Uriel.  
 OSSORY, ii. 265.  
*Oughterath*, i. 205.  
*Outrath*, ii. 323.  
 Owney, Abbat of, i. 408, 425.

## P.

Painstown, Rect. of, v. 108, 126.  
 — Vic. of, v. 288.  
 Pallis Green, Rect. of, v. 9, *bis*.  
 — Vic. of, i. 15, *n.*, 36, *n.*, 109.  
 Philipstown in the Ardes, Rect. of, v. 205.  
 Polroan, Vic. of, i. 40.  
 Pomeroy, Rect. of, i. 472.  
 Portarlinton, French Church, v. 162.  
 Prymolt, Rect. of, *see* Ballyburley.  
*Pughorne*, iv. 113.

## R.

*Rachin*, i. 367, 369.  
*RAGHLIN*, iii. 251.  
*Raghran*, iii. 143.  
 Ramoan, Rect. of, v. 147.  
*Ranilleston*, i. 69.  
 RAPHOE, iii. 346.  
*RASHEE*, iii. 251.  
 Ratass, Par., i. 435; *see also* Deans of Ardfert.  
 RATH, i. 495.  
 Rath, Rect. of, i. 494.  
 RATHANGAN, ii. 255.  
 RATHASPIC, ii. 370.  
 Rathbeagh, Rect. of, v. 168.  
 Rathbeggan, Rect. of, ii. 105.  
 RATHCOONY, i. 259.  
*RATH EASPUIC-INNIC*, iii. 252.  
 Ratheny, Abbat of, i. 158, 159.  
 Rathfarnham, Rect. of, ii. 279\*, iv. 79.  
*RATHLURE*, iii. 307.  
 RATHMICHAEL, ii. 170.  
 Rathmore, Rect. of, iii. 270, v. 122.  
*RATH MURBHULG*, iii. 221.  
*Rathsallagh*, ii. 190.  
 RATHSARKAN, iii. 267.  
*RATHSITHE*, iii. 251.  
 Rathwire, Rect. of, ii. 176.



Rawdenstown, Rect. of, v. 21.  
*Raylstown*, i. 69.  
 Raymochy, Rect. of, iii. 373, v. 265.  
*RECHRANN*, iii. 152.  
 Relickmurry, Par. of, v. 13.  
 Richmond Penitentiary, Chaplain of,  
 i. 398.  
 Rincurran, Rect. of, i. 356, 470, v. 123,  
 216.  
 Ringrone, Rect. of, i. 330, 440, iii. 208.  
 Ringsend, Chaplain of, ii. 54.  
*Rochestown*, v. 14.  
 Rosbercon, Vic. of, v. 169, *bis*.  
*ROSCOMMON*, iv. 132.  
 Roscommon, Abbat of, iii. 138.  
*ROSCREA*, i. 476.  
 Roscrea, Rect. of, i. 398, v. 300.  
 — Church of, i. 476.  
 — Manor of, i. 476, 485.  
 — Abbat of, iii. 138.  
 Rosdroit, Rect. of, v. 192.  
 Rosenallis, Vic. of, i. 243, iii. 335.  
 ROSS, i. 348.  
 Ross, Par. of, i. 369, 370, 371.  
*Ross*, iii. 244.  
 Rossclare, Rect. of, ii. 378.  
*Rossduff*, i. 156.  
 ROSSERKBEG, iv. 92.  
 Rossory, Rect. of, i. 451, iii. 90, iv. 71.  
 Rower, Rect. of, v. 170.

## S.

ST. ANDREW'S, iii. 239.  
*St. Andrew's Without*, ii. 190.  
 St. Andrew's, Dublin, Vic. of, ii. 54, ii.  
 198, v. 92.  
 — Rect. of, v. 151.  
 St. Anne's, Dublin, Rect. of, i. 74, iii.  
 34, v. 35, 115.  
 — Vic. of, iii. 125, 173, iv. 75,  
 v. 128, 132, 252.  
 — Par. of, ii. 342, v. 252.  
 ST. AUDOEN'S, ii. 141.  
 St. Bride's, Dublin, i. 130, 231, iii.  
 319, v. 94.  
 — Vic. of, iv. 75, v. 93.  
 St. Catherine's, Dublin, Vic. of, v. 91.  
*St. Colman's*, iii. 303.  
 St. Doulough's, P. C. of, iii. 335.  
 St. George's, Dublin, Rect. of, i. 151,  
 199, 201, ii. 81, v. 18.  
 St. James's, Dublin, Vic. of, v. 104.  
 ST. JOHN'S, ii. 76.

St. John's, Dublin, Parochial Chest of,  
 ii. 39.  
 — Curate of, v. 140.  
 St. Kevin's, Dublin, Vic. of, v. 136.  
 St. Laurence, Rect. of, i. 449.  
*St. Malla's*, ii. 323.  
*St. Mary's of Andees*, i. 425.  
*St. Mary's of Derrygallywan*, i. 425.  
 St. Mary's, Dublin, Rect. of, i. 231, ii.  
 66\*, 70\*, 76, 80, ii. 239, 390, iv.  
 74, 75, v. 95, *bis*, 97, *bis*, 121.  
 ST. MICHAEL'S, Dublin, ii. 65. (i. 37.)  
 — Cork, i. 273.  
 ST. MICHAN'S, ii. 71.  
 ST. MUNCHIN'S, i. 408.  
 St. Nicholas Within, Dublin, i. 389,  
 v. 134.  
 — Without, Dublin, v. 93, 130, 140,  
 281.  
*St. Patrick's*, i. 156.  
 St. Paul's, Dublin, Rect. of, ii. 69, 86.  
 St. Peter's, Dublin, Parish of, ii. 342.  
 — Rect. of, *see* Archdeacons of  
 Dublin.  
 St. Stephen's Leper-House, Dublin, ii.  
 194, v. 115.  
 St. Thomas's, Dublin, Rect. of, ii. 69,  
 80, v. 97.  
 St. Werburgh's, Dublin, Register of, i.  
 465.  
 — v. 101.  
 — Church, v. 112.  
 — Parish, ii. 118.  
 — Rect. of, *see* Chancellors of  
 St. Patrick's, Dublin.  
 Saul, Abbey of, iii. 4, 223.  
 Scull, Rect. of, i. 257\*, v. 56.  
 Segoe, Rect. of, iii. 297.  
 — Vic. of, v. 253.  
 SESKENAN, i. 201.  
 SHANBALLY, i. 273.  
 Shanbogh, Rect. of, ii. 161.  
 Shandon, Vic. of, i. 222.  
*Shankill*, iii. 304.  
 Shankill, Rect. of, iii. 294.  
 — Par. of, v. 304\*.  
 Shanrahan, Vic. of, i. 62, 125, 168,  
 181, v. 25, 29, 179.  
 Six-mile-bridge, Rect. of, v. 73.  
 Skibbereen, Rect. of, i. 499, v. 232.  
*Skrine*, or *Skreen*, iv. 94.  
 Skrine, Rect. of, iii. 171, 187, v. 224.  
*SLANE*, iii. 151.  
*Stewecolter*, ii. 365.  
 Sligo, Rect. of, iv. 153, 155, v. 181.  
*Solloghobeg*, v. 18.

- Stabanan*, iii. 61.  
 Stackallan, Rect. of, i. 96.  
 STAGONIL, ii. 176.  
 Stahalmuck, Rect. of, ii. 59.  
 Stradbally, Vic. of, i. 62, 125, 181, 277, 446.  
 Straffan, Rect. of, v. 267.  
 — Vic. of, iv. 169.  
 Strangford, Minister of, iii. 235.  
 SUBULTER, i. 337.  
 SWORDS, ii. 135.  
 Swords, i. 389, ii. 195, v. 114.  
 — Rect. of, ii. 135.  
 — Vic. of, ii. 135, 169, iii. 156, v. 93, 119.
- T.
- Tacheny*, ii. 190.  
 Tacumshane, Vic. of, v. 177.  
 Taghboyne, Rect. of, iii. 364, v. 98.  
 TAGHMON, ii. 371.  
 TAGH SAXON, iv. 38.  
*Talbotstown*, iii. 271.  
 Tallaght, ii. 14, 17, 21, 24\*, iii. 25, 26, v. 81, 82, 114.  
 Tallogh, Rect. of, v. 109.  
 — Vic. of, i. 188.  
 — Par. of, i. 165, 211.  
 Tallow, Minister at, i. 174.  
*Talpestown*, iii. 241.  
 Tamlachtaghyrd, Rect. of, iii. 39.  
 Tamlaght, Rect. of, i. 250, iii. 68, v. 212.  
 Tamlaght O'Crilly, Rect. of, iii. 229.  
 TANDRAGEE, iii. 51.  
 TA-SAGART, ii. 161.  
 TA-SCOFFIN, ii. 317.  
*Tawney*, ii. 190.  
 TAXAX, Rect. of, i. 356, 470.  
 TECOLME, ii. 404.  
 Tedcnagh, Rect. of, v. 56.  
 TEMPLE BEACHAN, ii. 176.  
 TEMPLE BRYAN, i. 367.  
 Templecorran, Rect. of, iii. 266, v. 246.  
 Templedrum, Par. of, i. 452.  
 Templemichael, Rect. of, i. 171, ii. 288, iii. 189, iv. 35.  
 Templemore, Rect. of, i. 44, 47.  
 — Vic. of, i. 15, *n.*, v. 7.  
 Templenoe, Rect. of, i. 364.  
 Templeomalus, Rect. of, v. 57.  
 Templeree, Vic. of, v. 7.  
 Templeroan, Vic. of, i. 280.  
 Templetrine, Rect. of, i. 249.
- TERMON BARRY, iv. 154.  
 Termoneeny, Vic. of, iii. 330.  
 Termon Feichan, iii. 16, 45, 61, *n.* 64, 127, iv. 66, v. 198, 224.  
 — Rect. of, ii. 93, iv. 204.  
 — Vic. of, iii. 44, 45.  
*Termon Maguirk*, iii. 61.  
 Termon Maguirk, Rect. of, iii. 28\*, 89, v. 93, 130, 235.  
 Thurles, Rect. of, i. xviii, 41, 66, 69, 111.  
 TIGHALLON, iii. 103.  
*TIGHBOHIN*, iv. 132.  
 TIGHBOHINE, iv. 152.  
 Tighmacrevan, Rect. of, iii. 210.  
 TILLAGHCRENY, ii. 401.  
 Timahoe, Rect. of, ii. 264.  
 Timoge, Rect. of, i. 516, 172.  
 TIMOLEAGUE, i. 363.  
 Timoleague, Monastery of, i. 353, *bis.*  
 — Vic. of, i. 127, *n.*  
 Timolin, Rect. of, v. 129.  
 — Vic. of, i. 242, v. 121.  
 TIMOTHAN, ii. 149.  
 TIPPER, ii. 158.  
 Tipperary, i. 257.  
 — Rect. of, i. 60, 103, 111, 320.  
 TIPPERKEVIN, ii. 179.  
*TIR-AMALGAID*, iv. 60.  
 TIRBRIEN, iv. 148.  
 TOMGRANEY, i. 488.  
 Tomhaggard, P. C. of, i. 264.  
 TOOMB, ii. 374.  
 Tradery, Rect. of, i. 385.  
 Tralee, Rect. of, i. 441.  
*TRIBURNA*, iii. 153.  
 Triburna, Chapter of, iii. 154, 171.  
 — Archdeacon of, iii. 155, 175.  
*TRIM*, iii. 151.  
 Trim, Rect. of, ii. 21, 94, 99, 117, iii. 157, *bis.*, v. 115, 222.  
 — Vic. of, i. 167, iii. 146\*.
- TRINITY, i. 262.  
 Tristernagh, Prior. of, iii. 156.  
 TUAM, iv. 1.  
 Tuam, Vic. of, iv. 26, 47\*.  
 Tubrid, Vic. of, i. 40, 181, 193, v. 29.  
*TULACH*, iii. 251.  
 TULLABRACKY, i. 417.  
 TULLAGH, i. 492.  
 Tullagh, Rect. of, i. 391, 499, v. 232.  
 TULLAGHORTON, i. 186.  
 Tullaghorton, Vic. of, i. 197.  
 Tullamore, Rect. of, v. 218.  
 Tullogh, Vic. of, i. 492.  
 Tullow, Rect. of, v. 193, 304.

Tullyagnish, Rect. of, i. 297, v. 265.  
 TULLYCORBET, iii. 101.  
 Tyllylish, Rect. of, iii. 296, v. 251.  
 TULMAGYNAGH, ii. 401.  
 TYNAN, iii. 54.  
 Tyr M'Kerren, v. 260, 261.  
 TYRONE, iii. 307.

## U.

ULIDIA, iii. 195, 198, 219.  
 ULLARD, ii. 400.  
 Upper Cumber, Rect. of, iii. 339.  
 Urglin, Rect. of, v. 190, 194.  
 URIEL, iii. 70\*.  
 Uriel, Archdeacons of, v. 205, 213, 217.  
 Urney, Rect. of, i. 210, 234, ii. 63,  
 290, iii. 285, 339, 345, v. 60, 168,  
 204, 256.  
 Uske, Rect. of, v. 120.

## W.

Wallstown, Vic. of, i. 280.  
 WATERFORD, i. 114.  
 Westena, Rect. of, v. 267.  
 Westmorrhough, Rect. of, i. 370.

Westport, Rect. of, v. 283.  
 — Vic. of, v. 69.  
 Wexford, Governor of, v. 182.  
 — Rect. of, ii. 338, 356, 373, n.,  
 378, 399.  
 WHITECHURCH, ii. 377.  
 Whitechurch, Rect. of, i. 339, (340),  
 ii. 366, v. 54, 184.  
 Whytynton, iii. 244.  
 WICKLOW, ii. 148.  
 Woth, i. 426.

## Y.

YAGOE, ii. 139.  
 Youghal, i. 225\*, 226, 301, li. 4\* and  
 28, v. 32, 163.  
 — College of, Wardens (or Guar-  
 dians) of the, i. 124, 126, n., 139,  
 228, 278, iii. 204, 314, v. 22, 32,  
 56.  
 — — Fellows of the, i. 174, 345,  
 v. 19, 22.  
 — Rect. of, i. 333, ii. 307, ~~507~~,  
 v. 43, 120.  
 — Minister of, i. 54.  
 — Curate of, i. 184, 321, v. 50.  
 Youghal-arra, Rect. of, i. 507.



## INDEX III.—RERUM.

---

ABB]

A.

[ARM

- Abbats having episcopal authority, I. 84, 212, 431, 476; II. 8, 215, 222, 265, 270\*, 330, 331; III. 5, 6, 84, 109, 110, 150, 151, 179, 195, 218, 219, 247, 307; IV. 161; V. 259.
- Abbreviations used in this work, I. xxix; II. vii; V. 307.
- Act of Parliament, uniting Emly to Cashel, I. 78.
- uniting Clonmacnois to Meath, III. 133, 117, *n.*
- I. xi, xvii, 20, 72, 106, 114, 125, *n.*, 128, 135, 166\*, 172, 213, 236, 286, 311, 348, 468; II. 50, 235, 290; III. 170, 171, 229, 294; V. 19, 34, 225.
- Administrator of Spiritualities, *see* Guardian.
- Age, Canonical, I. 96, 98, 166, *n.*, 179, *n.*, 203, 419, 463; III. 19, 20\*; IV. 217; V. 217.
- Almoner for Ireland, III. 22.
- Altars, II. 276; IV. 199, *n.*
- Ambulatory dignities, III. 153, 172, *n.*, 364.
- Anonymous publications, I. 25, 132, *n.*, 173, 227, 230, 269, 389, *n.*, 413, 470\*; II. 21, 29, 30\*–33\*, 42\*, 43, 44, 59\*, 89, 144, 289, 346–7, 352; III. 120\*, 214–17, 260, 282; IV. 174; V. 9, 17, 36, 37, 88, 92, 159, 180, 207, 238, *bis*, 247, 250.
- Antiphonarium of Bangor, III. 220, *n.*
- Archdeacons, Successions of, I. 52, 101, 151, 182, 250, 317, 360, 405, 450, 453, 485, 511; II. 127, 217, 245, 304, 360, 397; III. 43, 89, 125, 130, 146, 149, 151, 152, 175, 191, 229, 252, 295, 336, 364; IV. 26, 51, 57, 85, 107, 131, 132, 140, 180, 205.
- *See also* Index Locorum:—Armonensis, Belegthath, Brefny, Drumleachan, Dunboe, Mullingar, Nobber, O'Macatha, Uriel.
- Jurisdiction, I. 30, 52, 115, 182, 214, 287, 288, 361, 434; II. 279, 304, 329; V. 224.
- Precedence, I. 237, 435; II. 304; III. iii, 397, 246, 276, 290.
- Procurations, I. 3, 182, 434; II. 90, 223; III. 178; IV. 3; V. 9, 27, 126.
- “Perquisites,” III. 246; IV. 3.
- Synodals, III. 246.
- Registrars, I. 52; II. 304.
- Seals, I. 182 (with engraving), 250; II. 127, 304.
- Visitations, I. 30, 52, 55, 182; II. 90, 131.
- Archdeaconries, Ambulatory, III. 153, 172, *n.*, 364.
- “Archdiocese,” an incorrect word, II. v.
- Arms, of the Sees, *see* Seals.
- of Ireland, v. 79.

## B.

Baptism by immersion, I. 226.

——— neglected, II. 73, *n.*

Baronets, clerical, *see* Index Nominum:—Bishopp, Dudley, Hoby, HOTHAM, Hutchinson, Langrishe, Lees, Pynsent, Robinson, Staples, Syngé, VESEY, Wolseley.

Barons of the Exchequer, II. 39, 115, 307\*, 366; III. 126, 127; V. 165.

Beggars in Dublin, II. 14, 15, 17.

Bells, church, I. 323, 324, 406; II. 36, 39, 103, 281; III. 9, 159, *n.*, 331; IV. 18; V. 29.

Benefit of clergy, V. 246.

Bequests, charitable, I. 18, *n.*, 41, 66, *n.*, 130, 131, 132, 147, 193, 253, 298, [301\*,] 301, 324, 339, 371, 406, 436, 466, 467; II. 22, 24, 25, 44, 94, 98, 104, 118, *bis*, 119, 198, 201, 246, 283, 285, and *n.*†, 336, 341, 356, 361, 364, *bis*; III. 27\*, 81, 82, *n.*, 121, 122, 322, 352, 353; IV. 16, 108; V. 13, 20, 29, 105, 113, 115, 158, *bis*, 161, 191, 193, 200, 252; *see also* Wills.

Bibliographical lists and notices, I. xxvi, 25, 26, 46, 48, 56\*, 61, 99\*, 104\*, 133, 173, 227, 230, 241, 243, 269–70, 297\*, 303\*, 383, 389, 413, 464\*; II. 28–9, 30–33\*, 43, 67\*–8, *n.*, 72\*, 88, 98\*, 116\*, 126\*, 144\*, 158, 173, 200\*, 281, 289\*, 291\*, 346\*–7, 352–3\*, 357–8\*, 376; III. 24–5\*, 35, 47\*, 57, 88\*, 92, 120\*\*, 121, 161\*–4, 168, 186\*, 190, 209, 212\*, 213–17, 233\*, 234, 260, 282\*, 287\*, 317\*, 320, 322\*, 324, 327, 332, 373\*; IV. 16, 69, 74, 82\*, 142\*, 174\*, 196\*; V. 35, 72, 81, 83–7, 96, 110, 118, 206, 209, 239, 247, 285.

Bishoprics declined, I. 503; II. 331; III. 57, 78, 333; V. 81.

——— resigned, I. 123, *bis*, 161, 221, 222, 353, 376, 380, *bis*, 381, 437, *bis*, 460; II. 7, 8, 12, 13\*, 17\*, 20, 227, 228, 229, 271; III. 4, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 16, 17, 77, 140, 156, 159, 182, 205, 247, 277, 278, 311, 313; IV. 13, 65, *bis*, 66, 96, 99, 118, 123, *bis*, 164, 165; V. 123.

Bishops, Coadjutor, I. 12, 221, 318, 382, 395, 405; II. 12, 27, 334\*; III. 4, 64, 182, 364; IV. 12, 122; *see also* Suffragans.

——— elect, I. 87; II. 14; IV. 66, 201; V. 79.

——— several of the same family, remarkable instances of, I. 126, 464, 466; III. 10; IV. 169; *see also* Index Nominum:—BARNARD, BERESFORD, BOYLE, DOWNES, FOWLER, JONES, LESLIE, MAXWELL, PARRY, SHERIDAN, SMYTH, SYNGE, USSHER, &c.

——— Procurations, *see* Procurations.

——— Seals of, *see* Seals.

——— Styles of, *see* Styles.

Black Book of Lismore, I. 122, and *n.*

Book of Common Prayer in Irish, IV. 13.

Book of Obits of Christ Church, Dublin, II. 41, *n.*, 89, 94, 95, 122, 126; V. 99, 102–4.

Bulls, Papal, *see* Pope.

## C.

Canonization, II. 10.

Canons, whose prebends are not known, I. 57, 105, 186, 255, 344, 363, 408, 454, 488, 512; II. 192, 248, 307, 362, 399; III. 61, 96, 147, 177, 194, 265, 305, 340, 366; IV. 30, 58, 95, 109, 144, 185, 211, 216, 218; V. 99–104.

——— of Kildare, successions of, II. 248–254.

——— *See also* Minor-canons.



- Canons of the Irish Church, I. 10, *bis*; III. 21, 22, 266, 329; V. 28.  
 Cardinals, I. 5; II. vii, 5, 93, 128\*, 136; III. 315; IV. 5; V. 223, 224, 287.  
 Cathedral of Ardferf, I. 441.  
 ——— Armagh, III. 11, 13, 20, 29, 65.  
 ——— Cashel, I. 9, 18, 20\*, 22, 23, 35; V. 4.  
 ——— Clogher, III. 70, 75, 81, *n*.  
 ——— Clonfert, IV. 168.  
 ——— Cork, V. 272.  
 ——— Derry, III. 308, 309, 311, 319, 325, 344.  
 ——— Downpatrick, III. 196, 227, 228, 229, 244.  
 ——— Dromore, III. 207, 281, *n*.  
 ——— Dublin, Christ Church, II. 34, 46.  
 ——— ——— St. Patrick's, II. 90\*.  
 ——— Elphin, IV. 125, 127, 128, 130.  
 ——— Kilkenny, II. 161.  
 ——— Killala, IV. 71, 77, 82; V. 272.  
 ——— Killaloe, III. 217.  
 ——— Kilfenora, I. 500.  
 ——— Kilmacduagh, IV. 199, *n*.  
 ——— Kilmore, III. 159.  
 ——— Limerick, I. 372, 374, 375, 377, 379, 380, 383, 392, 398, 405, 407.  
 ——— Lisburn, III. 196.  
 ——— Lismore, I. 130; V. 24.  
 ——— Newtown, III. 111.  
 ——— Raphoe, III. 354, 355.  
 ——— Ross, I. 372, 359, *n*.  
 ——— Templemore, III. 308.  
 ——— Tuam, IV. 18, 48.  
 ——— Waterford, I. 123, 129, 130, 136; V. 20, 29.  
 Cathedral offices, many, successively held by one person, I. 19\*; II. 106.  
 Cathedrals used as Parish Churches, I. 20, and *n*., [348\*:] III. 308; IV. 133.  
 Chancellors, of Ireland, I. xii, 64, 88, 118, 119, 163, 262, 325; II. 15–21, 38, 92, 93, 97, *bis*, 110, 122, 127, 219, 271, 273, *bis*, 333; III. 16, 18, 19, 23, 113, 114, *bis*, 127; V. 42, 80, 221.  
 ——— of the Irish Exchequer, I. xii, 400; II. 92, 274, 385; V. 240.  
 ——— of Ulster, III. 200.  
 ——— of Cathedrals, successions of, I. 42, 98, 145, 176, 247, 314, 358, 400, 446, 482, 509; II. 55, 114, 241, 299, 355, 393; III. 39, 95, 234, 259, 298; IV. 19, 202, 216; V. 301.  
 ——— of Dioceses, *see* Vicars General.  
 Chantors, I. 354; IV. 133; V. 34, 145, *see also* Præcentors.  
 Chapels, private, of Bishops, I. 231, 233; III. 210, 244.  
 ——— of Waterford Cathedral, I. 136.  
 Chapter, remarkable, II. 99\*.  
 ——— Estates, *see* Taxations.  
 ——— Books, I. xiii, xiv.  
 ——— Chest of Kildare, I. xiv; V. 145.  
 Chartæ et Privilegia, I. xxix.  
 Charters, II. 36, *bis*, 90, 195, 201, 277; III. 66, 222, 252, 290, 329; V. 59, 75.  
 Choral-Service, I. 398, 412, 413; II. 48, 196, 201; IV. 82; *see also* Music and Organ.  
 Choristers, I. 71, 157; II. 34, 36, *bis*, 94, 277; III. 65, 66, 229; IV. 133, and *n*.  
 Church of Ireland, State of, III. 116.  
 Churches made prebendal *pro hæc vice*, I. 425; II. 401; III. 39, 172, 272; V. 133.  
 Clock, first public, in Dublin, II. 96.

- Coadjutor-Bishops, *see* Bishops.  
 — to a Prior, II. 40; V. 101.
- Colidei, *see* Culdees.
- Collation, Instrument of, III. 60, *n*.
- College of Vicars Choral, I. 10, 71, 426, 427; II. 201, 202, 272, 275, 323, 408; III. 65, 66; V. 207.  
 — Minor Canons, II. 94, 195.  
 — Dean and Chapter, II. 229.  
 — Colidei, III. 65.  
 — St. Anne's Guild, II. 37.  
 — *See also* Index Locorum:—Galway, Gowran, Kilmallock, Mitchelstown, Youghal.
- Commendatarius, III. 203, 224, *bis*, 314.
- Commissary, II. 40; III. 45, 257; IV. 27; V. 191.
- Commission, Ecclesiastical (for trial of Bp. Clayton), I. 232.  
 — I. 382; II. 34, 97; III. 31, 117, 208, 232, 233, 254, 257, 264, 266.  
 — for Consecration, V. 175, 197.
- Communion-Plate, I. 14, 16, 66, *n*., 170, 241, 253, 257, 299, *bis*, 467; II. 44, and *n*., 57, 66, 74, 75, 281, 282\*, 364; III. 104, 281, *n*., 319, 331, 354; IV. 16, 77; V. 56, 90, 92, 161.  
 — -Service, Latin, V. 59.  
 — -Books, I. 193; II. 255 (Irish).
- Confirmation in Scotland, II. 287\*.
- Congé d'elire, I. 86, 90, 217, 221, *n*., 222, 292, *n*., 437, 462, 501; II. 15, 277, 333, 384; III. 107, 154, 312; IV. 63, 119, 124; V. 197, 243, 255.
- Consecrations of Irish Bishops, Appendix to Vol. IV. *See also* I. xxxvii, 116, 221, *n*., 350, 377, 395, 463, 472; II. 9, 10, 110, 384; III. 12, 19; IV. 7; V. 33, 45, 46, 155, 173, 175, 197, 284.  
 — delayed, III. 158, 181, 191; IV. 66.  
 — omitted, I. 4; II. 13; III. 111.  
 — refused, V. 175.
- Constitution of Cathedral bodies, III. iii, iv; IV. iv-vi.
- Constitutions, diocesan, I. 378.
- Converts, from Romanism, I. 11, 15, *bis*, 35, *bis*, 45, 59, 179, 295, 317, 415; II. 42, 276, 288, 419; III. 78, 189, 205, 212\*, 373; IV. 12, 57, 81\*, 92, 204; V. 131, 169, 184, 229, 234, 282.  
 — to Romanism, I. 12. 35, 98, 139, 415, 427, 494, 495, 506, 509, 510; II. 77, 85, 118, 197, 206, 242\*, 390; III. 263, 332; IV. 12; V. 90, 167, 294.  
 — from Dissent, III. 351; V. 246.
- Convocation, Irish, I. 156, 240, 396, 496; II. 67; III. 208\*, 361; V. 9, 61, 157, 161, 238, 265, 300.  
 — — Prolocutors of, V. 90, 146.  
 — — Proctors to, *Passim*.
- "Cormoban," meaning of, III. 247.
- "Corubbe," V. 67.
- Council of Lateran, I. 117, 161, 377, 459, *bis*; II. 386; IV. 11.  
 — Bâsle, I. 183, 394; III. 114; V. 79.  
 — Constance, I. 220; II. 274.  
 — Trent, I. 353, 518; III. 350\*; IV. 103.  
 — Brighthaich, III. 311, 307.  
 — Drogheda, III. 142, 202; IV. 50.  
 — Galway, IV. 66.  
 — Kilkenny, V. 184.
- Courts, Diocesan, Consistorial, &c. I. 131, 165, 182; II. 359, 364; III. 44, 45, 111, 115; V. 194, 233.

Crosses, I. 24; IV. 17; V. 79.  
 Croziers, I. 380\*; II. 276; III. 357.  
 Culdees, III. 36, 49\*, 64\*, 65, 97; V. 66, 211.  
 Custom, Ancient ecclesiastical, V. 34.  
 Custos of Spiritualities, *see* Guardian.

## D.

Deacon, elected Bishop, II. 84.  
 ——— holding Church preferment, V. 171.  
 Deaneries, Elective, I. 32, 34, 35, 139, 354, 355; II. 91, 106, 107, 109, 236, 348; III. 172; V. 145, 161, 178.  
 Deans, Successions of, I. 33, 92, 137, 164, 237, 309, 354, 393, 441, 476, 505; II. 41, 90, 216, 237, 291, 348, 389; III. 29, 84, 143, 149, 151, 152, 171, 185, 224, 252, 291\*, 329, 360; IV. 20, 56, 79, 104, 134, 177, 203.  
 ——— of the Chapel Royal, Dublin Castle, *see* Index Locorum, Castle-Chapel.  
 ——— Jurisdiction of, I. 3, 30, 33, 115, 165, *bis*, 182, 214, 287, 288.  
 ——— Registrar, I. 33.  
 ——— Seals, *see* Seals.  
 Degradations, *see* :—  
 Deprivations, I. 39, and *n.*, 50, *bis*, 54, 59, 119, 128, 139, 154, 155, 166, 170, 183, 192, 195, 201, 203, 220, 222, 249, 292, 315, 325, 350, 382, 400, 401, 403, 419, *bis*, 436, 441, 448, 459, *bis*, 482, 490, 493; II. 19, 39, 51, 56, 57, 65, 73, 77, 86, 96, 148\*, 166, 184, 188, 203, *bis*, 204, 206, *n.*, 219, 231, *bis*, 255, 293, 302, 315, 316, 333, *bis*, 348\*, 360, 369, 378\*, 387, 402; III. 18, 84, 115\*, *bis*, 144, 145, 156, 167, 201, 205, 208, 232, 241, 254, 256, 259, 266, *bis*, 280, 336, 367; IV. 26, 34, *bis*, 38, 42, 43, 46, *passim*, 50, 67, 83, 143, 163, 207, 212, 214, 215, 217; V. 32, 51, 62, 63, 100, 121, 136, 137, 151, 152, 296, 300; *see also* Suspension of Dignitaries, &c.  
 Deserted Village, Goldsmith's, characters in, IV. 136, *n.*  
 Dies Natūs of the Chapter of Emly, I. 92.  
 ——— of the Archdeacon of Ossory's Jurisdiction, II. 304.  
 Dignitaries, Eminent Irish Church, I. vii, viii; III. 238, *n.*  
 Dignities, Cathedral, I. 166, *n.*; II. 90; III. 107; V. 25, 34.  
 ——— Suspension of, I. 48, 112, 145, 172, 176, 188, 201, 265, 285, 328, 341, 343, 347, 359, 371, *n.*, 413, 449, 456, 495, 510; II. 55\*, 125, 243\*, 254\*, 259, 298\*, 315, 365; III. 146, 294; IV. viii, 26, 35, 39, 44†, 85†, 139†, 150†, 152†, 184, 187, 189, 191, 211; V. 23, 29, 30, 53, 75, 113, 150, 191, 276, 277, 283, 291, 297, 298, 301.  
 ——— Recommended, but not sanctioned, I. 405; IV. 218.  
 ——— Removed, I. 96, 145, 172, 176, 371, *n.*; II. 298, 315, 365; III. 146, 294; IV. 26, 36, 39, 139, 187, 211, 218; V. 23, 29, 63, 113, 147, 150, *passim*, 301.  
 ——— Election of Substitutes to suspended, I. 49, 58, 106, 112, 145, 172, 188, 201, 265, 328, 341, 343, 359, 413, 495; II. 55, 125, 298, 315; III. 294; IV. 85, 139, 150, 152; V. 53, 291.  
 ——— Omitted, I. 510; II. 243, 253, 254, 259, 365; IV. 26, 36, 44, 184, 189, 191.  
 ——— Provisions of the Act regulating the, I. 172.  
 Dioceses, List of Irish, *see* Index Locorum.  
 ——— boundaries of, I. 376.  
 ——— extent of, II. 213; IV. iv-vi.  
 ——— smallness of the western, IV. iv.  
 Dispensations, I. 50; II. 156, 311; III. 20\*, 36, 77, 95, 263, 332; IV. 21; V. 126, 131, 217, 233; *see also* Faculties.

## E.

- Election of Substitutes to suspended dignities, *see* Dignities.  
 Elective Deaneries, *see* Deaneries.  
 Enthronization, V. 82, &c.  
 Escheator of Ireland, II. 91, 332.  
 "Esquire," title applied to Clergymen, I. 174, *n.*; IV. 152; V. 26, 232.  
 Excommunication, I. 113, 251, 292; II. 93; III. 127, 232; V. 260.

## F.

- Faculties, I. 141, 177, 185; II. 105, 261; III. 173, 262; V. 5, 94, 233; *see also* Dispensations.  
 First-Fruits, I. 81, 125; III. 81, *n.*, 329; V. 241.  
 ——— Returns, I. xix.  
 Fonts, III. 354, 356; IV. 126, *n.*  
 Forfeited preferment, II. 321.  
 Form for Consecration of Churches, II. 24.  
 ——— Reconciling lapsed Protestants, &c., III. 120.

## G.

- Guardian, or Custos, of Spiritualities, I. 15, 166, 405, 440, 459, 463; II. 17, 128, 187, 192, 193, 194; III. 131, 192, 201, 230, 277; V. 77, 189, 191, 196.

## H.

- Hermitage at Clogher, IV. 72; V. 215.  
 Huguenot and French Clergymen, I. 152; III. 33, 188; V. 132, 140, 162, 163, 220, 273, 283, 284.

## I.

- Impropriations, forfeited, I. 568.  
 Incumbencies of great length, I. 13, 68, 95, 97, 98, 108, 142, 146, 151, 153, 178, 181, 187, 190, 191, 196, 204, *bis*, 208, 210, 219, 223, 256, 268, 271, 273, 314, *bis*, 317, 322, 324, 330\*, 332, 334, 339, 341, 346, *passim*, 347, 356, 360, 364, *ter*, 365, *bis*, 366, 368, *bis*, 371, *bis*, 382, 402, 405, 407, 415, 421, 422, 437, 481, *bis*, 492, 497, 510; II. 14, 16, 20, 24, 48, 63, *bis*, 85, *bis*, 86, 94, 125, 140, 144, 155, 157, 168, 220, 229, 241, 254, 256, 258, 262, 273, 275, 295, 296, 298, *bis*, 312, 329, 331, 333, 334, 352, 360, 375, 380, 394, 402, 403; III. 8, 11, 17, 19, 52, 53, 76, 79, 92, 94, 96, 1. 3, 104, 129, 130, 145, 154, 180, 237, 239, 241, 258, 260, 263, 265, 272, 301, 311, 365, 371; IV. 5, 25, 33, 39, 44, 89, 92, 107, 108, 111, 137, 150, 151, 154, 176, 179, 181, 191, 192, 210, 213; V. 125, 170, 218, 247, 254, 292.  
 Inquisitions, III. 49, 65, 330, 361; V. 22, 177, 246.  
 Insanity of Archbishop Cleaver, II. 27, 132.  
 Inscriptions, Monumental, I. 14, 15, 22-3, 24, 29, 30, 31, 174, 184, 224, 231, 233, 236, 253, 295, 300, 303, 304, 305, 306, *bis*, 307, 308, 339, 382\*, 390, 403, 466, *n.*, 502; II. 23, 25\*, 45, *n.*, 47, 49, 95, 105, 108, 132, 136, 307, 329, 343, 345; III. 27, 28, 32, 82, 100-1, 116, 118, 124, 224, 279, 286, 287, 288, 289, 309, 324, 326, 357, 358, 359\*; IV. 14, 22, 41, 70, 71, 73, 78, 125, 126, 167, 177, 209; V. 5, 33, 90, 144, 176, 236, 264.

Installations, II. 50, 125, 130, 157, &c.

——— Registration of, I. 37, *n.*

Intriguing for Church dignities, III. 257; IV. 36, 165, *n.*; V. 177, 293.

Irish language, I. 14, 15, 109, 111, 116\*, 439, 464, 494, 507; II. 116\*, 123, *bis*, 218, 231, 255, 277-8, 366, 373, 375, 393, 395, 398, 400; III. 116, *n.*, 119, 120, 157, 161, 162, 163, 201, 227, 264, 310, 353, 371; IV. 13, *bis*, 28, 30, 92, 104, 165, *n.*; V. 110, 114, 226, 229, 262.

## J.

Journal (MS.) of Bp. Dive Downes, I. 231, 348, 369, 370\*; V. 34, 56.

Judges of the King's Bench, II. 91, 92, *bis*.

——— of the Common Pleas, II. 92.

## K.

Knight of St. John of Jerusalem, I. 90.

——— Hospitaller, III. 230.

——— Templar, IV. 7.

## L.

Laymen holding Church preferment, notice of, V. 10-12.

——— Instances of, I. 36, 59, 96, 98, 154, 155, 183, 186, 195, 199, 201, 203, 325, 368, 419; II. 97, 99, 111, 134, 156, 219, 261, 317\*, 354, 372, *n.*; IV. 31, 33, 38, 42, 46, *passim*, 149, 152, 153, 154, 156, 214, 217; V. 10, 77, 152, 177-8.

——— Vicars Choral, I. 72, 282, 428, *bis*; II. 84, *n.*; V. 14, 137, 211.

Legates, Papal, I. 4, 5, *bis*, 161, and *n.*, 290, 376, *bis*, 436, 459; II. 9, 10, 38, 382; III. 10, 71, 72; IV. 5; V. 11.

Liber Munerum Publicorum Hiberniæ, I. xix-xxii, xxix; V. 2, 25, 289.

Liberties, Bishop's, I. 137; V. 34.

Library, Diocesan, of Armagh, III. 27; V. 212, *bis*.

——— Cashel, I. xxix. 18, 19; II. 53; V. 36, 143, 236, 240, 247.

——— Cork, I. 45, 253; V. 70.

——— Derry, I. 148; III. 320, and *n.* there and at p. viii; V. 236.

——— Ferns, II. 336.

——— Kilkenny, II. 282, 285, and *n.*†, 322.

——— Limerick, I. 393.

——— Lismore, V. 94.

——— Raphoe, III. 354, 355; V. 263.

——— of Trinity College, Dublin, I. xvii, xxiii, 16, 18, 91, 135, 231, 319\*, 407; II. 17, 21, 50, 117, 246, 272, *n.*, 285; III. 21, 80, 81, 119, 150, 164, 207, *n.*, 208, 209, 282, 315, 317; IV. 164, 201; V. 2, 45, 90, 96, *bis*, 173, 223, 250, 278.

——— of the Royal Dublin Society, I. xxix; IV. 217; V. 2, 82, 88, 202.

——— Archbishop Marsh's, I. 16, 71, *n.*, 452; II. 21, 23, 45; III. 81, *n.*, 163, 281; V. 108, 133.

——— Keepers of, II. 112, *bis*; V. 108.

——— Archbishop Ussher's, V. 128.

——— of Maynooth College, I. x.

——— of Carlisle, V. 3.

——— of Milan, III. 221, *n.*

- Longevity, instances of, I. 13, 382, 391, 465, 512; II. 21, 92, 111, 199, 214, 235, 268, 279, 319, 378, 401; III. 259, 266, 278; IV. 103, 161; V. 43, 50, 56, 65, 89, 98, 121, 125, 129, 188, 205, 217, 218, 247, 251, 254, 263, 299. *See also* Incumbencies.
- Lords Deputy of Ireland, II. 17; III. 17, 114, *bis*.  
 ——— Justices ——— I. xii, 118, 377, 379; II. 12, 16, *bis*, 92; III. 113; IV. 7.  
 "Luminaria," V. 251.

## M.

- Marriage of Bishops and Priests (Ante-Reformation), I. 12; II. 19, 387; III. 3, 5, 144; IV. 9; V. 67, 288.
- "Minister Legens," meaning of, I. 186; V. 27.  
 ——— mentioned, I. 186, 201, 441, 444, 446, 448, 450; II. 395; IV. 148; V. 27.
- Minor-Canons, of Ardfert, I. 455; of St. Patrick's, Dublin, II. 195; of Leighlin, II. 385, 405.
- Mitres, I. 85, 380\*; III. 308, 357; IV. 53; V. 287.
- Money coined in Ireland, III. 139.
- Mortmain, Licence of, I. 72, 379; V. 67.
- Music, Church, I. 294, *n.*, 398; II. 48, 103, 196, 201; V. 137. *See also* Choral-Service, *and* Organ.

## N.

- Non-jurors, III. 259; V. 114.
- Nuncios of the Pope, I. 89; II. 187; IV. 162; V. 22, 132.

## O.

- Economist's and Economy funds, I. xviii, 91, 107, 260\*, 370, *bis*, 505; II. 34, 50, 116, 150, 183, 191, 219, 236, 318; III. 23, 244, *bis*; IV. 47; V. 6, 99.
- "Officials," I. 57; II. 308, 324, 332; III. 18, 44, 52, 74, 97, 304, 341; IV. 30, 56, 58, 82, 121, 163; V. 140, 231, 240. *See also* Vicars-General.
- Oratories, III. 109, 318.
- Order in Council for changing the site of Cashel Cathedral, I. 20.
- Orders, Priest's and Deacon's, conferred at the same time, I. 39, and *n.*, 65, 86, 102, 109, 177, 195, 249, 257, 265, 273, 327, 336, 344, 359, *bis*, 361, 366, 414, 446, 454, 483, 486, 489, 498, 506; II. 161, 240, 243, 246, 249, 251, 255, 258, 318; III. 37, 87, 98, 103, 172, 237, 242, 253, 271, 272, 291, 296, 332, 343, 344, 367, *bis*, 368, *bis*, 370; IV. 37, 83, 91, 92, 97, 107, 109, 148, 152, 194; V. 18, 27, 77, 151, 189, 199, 236.  
 ——— Archbishop Ussher's Letters of, V. 199.
- Ordination by Irish Bishop in Scotland, V. 237.  
 ——— repeated, V. 229, 243.
- Organs, I. 44, 141, 204, 383; II. 282; III. 319, 324; IV. 17; V. 4, 112, 167.
- Organists, I. 71, 72, 136, 157, 345, *bis*, 346, 426, 427, *bis*, 429, *ter*, 430; II. 35, 84; III. 66, 229; IV. 133; V. 104, 137, 167.  
 ——— of Armagh Cathedral, succession of, III. 69.
- "Ornaments" of Kildare Cathedral, V. 145.  
 ——— church, II. 373.



## P.

- Palaces and See-houses, Bishops', I. 18, 19, 22, 128, 131, 223, 229; II. 14, 17, 22, 24, 271, *bis*, 284, 336, 342, *bis*, 343, 385, 388; III. 20, 25, 75, *bis*, 123, 157, 168, 244, 348, 352, *bis*; IV. 73, 125, 127, 167, 168; V. 4, 20, 293.
- Palls, Archiepiscopal, I. 5, 78, 161; II. 1, 9; III. 1, 11; IV. 5, 7.
- Patents of Hen. VIII.—Jac. I., I. xxiii; V. 2.
- Patronage, disputed, I. 191, 343, 401, 403, 404, 411, 447; II. 76, 93\*, 104\*, 106, 109, 117, 124, 168\*, 339; III. 93, 126\*, 235, 293, *bis*, 370, 375; IV. 94, 107; V. 108, 114.
- of Irish Bishoprics, I. 11, 86, 116, 216, 217, 291, 378, 437; II. 12, 13, 383; III. 12, 180; IV. 140, 165, *n.*; V. 80, 198.
- of Irish Deaneries, I. 35; III. 172, 290, 293, *bis*; V. 177. *See also* Deaneries, Elective.
- Peers, Clerical, *see* Index Nominum:—Blayney, BRISTOL, DECIES, Decies, Farnham, Fitzgerald-and-Vesey, GLENTWORTH, Harberton, Hartland, Lifford, Loftus, MAYO, Mountmorres, NORMANTON, PLUNKET, RIVERSDALE, ROKEBY, SOMERTON, Strangford, *bis*, Waterford.
- Pensions, I. 9, 123; II. 95\*, 129\*, 133, 150\*, 152, 164\*, 176\*, 202\*, 203\*, 219\*; III. 46, 206, 235, 266, 269, 337, 343, 351; V. 108, 110, 112, 116, *bis*, 119, 124, 127, 128, 129, 134, 136, 229.
- “Personistæ,” II. 36, 203.
- Petty-Canons, *see* Minor-Canons.
- Phraseology, peculiar or quaint, I. xviii, 355; II. 137, 142; III. 9, 98, 181, 184, 238, 310, *n.*; V. 94, 261.
- Pluralists, notable, I. 12, 62, 324; II. 99, 307, 335; IV. 58; V. 90, 95. *See also* Index Nominum:—BARLOW, Bayly (Ed.), Carlell, Davies (Rd.), Fletcher (Wm.), GRAVE, LANCASTER, Ledwich (Ed.), MAGRATH (Miler), Maturin (G. J.), O’Gibellain.
- Pluralities, III. 159, 170; IV. 167.
- Pope, the, I. 5–10, 34, 52, 53, 86, 88–90, 105, 119, 121, 122, 158, 162, 163, 165, 217–21, 381, *bis*, 403, 437, 459, 461, 518; II. 10, 11, 13, 93, 122, 128, 135, 168\*, 216, 228, 230, 274, 275, 310, 333, 334, 366, 384, 385, 386; III. 3, 12, 14–18, 44, 58, 62, 76, 77\*, 112, 113, 114, 155, 156, 175, 181, 200, 201, 204, 279, 280, 313, 314, 330, 348; IV. 6–11, 50, 54, 64, 66, 95, 99–103, 119, 121–4, 163–5; V. 80, 100, 155, 177, 221, 228, 284, 293.
- Præcentors, Successions of, I. 39, 96, 142, 173, 244, 313, 356, 398, 444, 480, 507; II. 50, 109, 240, 296, 353, 391; III. 36, 93, 239, 261, 299; IV. 83, 106, 137, 180, 208.
- Preachers, qualifications and scarcity of (16th and 17th centuries), V. 47, 103.
- Cathedral, I. 198, 210, 211, 370, 413; V. 136.
- Prebend, “senior,” of Ireland, V. 117.
- Prebendaries, Successions of, I. 57, 106, 154, 186, 255, 320, 363, 408, 488; II. 64, 133, 254, 308, 363, 400; III. 49, 98, 239, 265, 302, 341, 367; IV. 31, 88, 109, 145, 185, 211.
- Prebends, list of Irish, *see* Index Locorum.
- double, II. 182, 186; IV. 160, 189.
- attached to Bishoprics, I. 32, 57, 106, 424; II. 3, 133\*, 201.
- called after their occupants, V. 77. *See also* Taxations, *passim*.
- Precedence of Cathedral officers, I. 237; II. 195, 201.
- of Cathedral Churches, II. 34.
- of Archbishops of Armagh, III. 20.

- "Prelates," ancient meaning of, II. 408.  
 Presentations, next, I. 406, 489; II. 311; III. 131.  
 ———— disputed, *see* Patronage.  
 ———— suspended, *see* Dignities.  
 Priors, I. 69, 434; II. 37; III. 223, 314.  
 ———— of Culdees, III. 36, 49, 65, 97; V. 201.  
 Property, Church, I. xi, 122, 124, 128, 152, 154, 155, 165, 166, 167, 168, 171, 179, 223, 257, 298, 299, 351, 352, 378, 380, 384, 385, 442, 461, 464, 503; II. 38, 42, 95, 97, 150, 231, 232, 277, 279, 335, 337, 387\*; III. 31, 65, 78, 117, 133, 143, 205, 238\*, 241, 317; IV. 125, 166, 167; V. 5, 19, 137, 214, 235, 242, 283. *See also* Taxations.  
 Procurations, Archdeacon's, *see* Archdeacons.  
 ———— Bishop's, I. 69; III. 246.  
 Provosts, of Cathedrals, Successions of, IV. 24 (Tuam); 82 (Killala); 106 (Achonry); 143 (Elphin); 209 (Kilmacduagh).  
 ———— of Ardfert, I. 437, 441; of Clone, V. 186.  
 ———— of Trinity College, Dublin, *see* Index Nominum:—ASHE, BEDELL, [BENNET (Wm.),] BROWNE (Peter), CHAPPELL, ELLINGTON, HALL (G.), HUNTINGTON, KEARNEY, KYLE, LOFTUS (A.), MARSH (N.), MARTIN (A.), Murray (Rd.), Pratt (Benj.), Seele, WARD (M.), Winter (S.), V. 146, USSHER (Robert).  
 ———— powers of, IV. 174.  
 Prynne's Records, I. xxiii.

## Q.

- "Quarta pars episcopalis," III. 73; IV. 2, 3, 11, 16, 125.

## R.

- Rebellion of 1641, I. 14, 319\*, 359, *n.*, 384, 427, 442; II. 43, 336; III. 54, 79, 172; IV. 68, 86, *n.*, 126, 179, 181; V. 49, 92, 111, 143, 144, 187, 209, 222, 235.  
 ———— of 1798, II. 343, 371, 376; V. 186, 288.  
 Records, Irish Ecclesiastical, defectiveness of, I. ix; III. 117, 307; IV. vii, 156, *n.*, 158.  
 ———— of the Church of Dublin, II. 7; V. 233.  
 ———— of the See of Derry, III. 307.  
 Registers of Abp. Alan, II. 18.  
 ———— of Abp. Dowdall, III. vi.  
 ———— of Abp. Walton, II. 17.  
 ———— of Abp. of Dublin, V. 175.  
 ———— of Burials in Dublin, V. 90.  
 ———— Parochial, I. 156, *n.*  
 Registry, Diocesan, Ardagh, III. v.  
 ———— Armagh, I. 297, *n.*; III. v-vii, 57, 203, 313, *n.*, 362; V. 233.  
 ———— Cashel, I. xv-xvi, 30, *n.*, 69, 311, 407, 464; V. 1, 14, 17.  
 ———— Clogher, III. 71, 77, 90.  
 ———— Clonfert, IV. vii, 158.  
 ———— Cloyne, I. xvi, 324; V. 45.  
 ———— Cork and Ross, I. xvi.  
 ———— Derry, III. v.  
 ———— Down, III. v.  
 ———— Dromore, III. v, 274, *n.*  
 ———— Elphin, IV. vii, 133, 152.

- Registry, Diocesan, Ferns, V. 173.  
 ——— Kilkenny, II. 300; V. 164.  
 ——— Killala, IV. vii, 109.  
 ——— Killaloe, I. xiv, xvi.  
 ——— Kilmore, III. v.  
 ——— Limerick, I. xvi, 426; V. 59.  
 ——— Meath, III. v, 107, 117; V. 233.  
 ——— Raphoe, III. v, 371.  
 ——— Tuam, IV. vi, vii, 1.  
 ——— Waterford, I. xvi, 128.  
 Registrars, I. xxvii, 76; IV. vii, 158, 213; V. 14, 122, 165, 178, 233.  
 Remonstrance against the "Directory," I. 228, 239, 465, 498; II. 52, 99, 124,  
 142, 148, 313, 366; IV. 135.  
 Resignation of Bishopsrics, *see* Bishopsrics.  
 Revision of the Authorized Translation of the Bible, I. 135\* (duplicate page).  
 Rolls of Chancery, I. xxii; V. 2.  
 ——— of Subscriptions, I. xv, xvi.  
 ——— Keeper of the, II. 94.  
 ——— Master of the, II. 94, 95, 128; III. 114.  
 Round-Towers, I. 323; II. 161; IV. 78.  
 Rural-Deans, II. 291, *n.*, V. 189.

## S.

- Sacristis, II. 34, *n.*, 36, 60; III. 97; IV. vi, 160; V. 34, 99, *bis*.  
 ——— of Clonfert, Succession of, IV. 182.  
 Salmon fishery of Lismore, I. 121, *n.*  
 "Scholars," *see* "Students."  
 Schools (mostly Diocesan) of Ardagh, V. 159.  
 ——— Armagh, III. 33, 67; V. 212.  
 ——— Cashel, V. 13.  
 ——— Cloyne, V. 45.  
 ——— Cork, I. 253.  
 ——— Elphin, IV. 128, 151.  
 ——— Kilkenny, II. 414, 415; V. 160, 167, 191, 206.  
 ——— Killala, V. 281.  
 ——— Meath, IV. 72.  
 ——— Raphoe, III. 354, 355.  
 Schoolmasters, I. 97, 139, 148, 194, 243, 249, 267, 296, 330, 338, 339, 345,  
 346, 384, 421; II. 96, 256, 287, 294, 311, 342, 362, 395, 414, *bis*, 415;  
 III. 21, 48, 67, 226; IV. 72; V. 89, 115, 158, 167, 191, 212, *bis*, 281.  
 Scotland, Irish Bishops confirming in, II. 287\*.  
 ——— ——— ordaining in, V. 237.  
 Seals, of Bishops, I. 1, 2, 7, 33, *n.*, 81, 82, 88, 114, 118, 158, 163, 213\*, 286\*,  
 291, 348\*, 352\*, 372\*, 380, 433, 457, 500\*; II. 1\*, 213, 223\*, 228,  
 230, 265\*, 276, 328\*, 381, 386; III. 1, 17\*, 61, *n.*, 70, 107, 140, 153\*,  
 178\*, 180, 196, 223, 245, 274, 308, 346; IV. 1, 60, 97, 116\*, 158\*, 197;  
 V. 44, 79, 141, 154, 173, 196, 278, 287.  
 ——— of Chapters, I. 32\*, 92\*, 124, 135, 138, 164\*, 237, 309, 354\*, 393\*,  
 476\*, 505; II. 36, 91, 223, 236, 291, 347, 388\*; III. 29\*, 86, 171, 222,  
 275, 329, 360; IV. 20, 78, 133, 202; V. 55, 71.  
 ——— of Deans, I. 138, 165, *bis*, 237; III. 144, 375; V. 201.  
 ——— Consistorial, I. 372, 457; III. 108, 308; IV. 158; V. 32, 44, 77, 155,  
 230.  
 ——— of Archdeacons, I. 182 (with engraving), 250; II. 127, 304.

- Seals of Præcentors, II. 248; V. 62.  
 ——— Vicars Choral, I. 206.  
 ——— Canons, II. 248, *bis*.  
 ——— the Clergy of Meath, III. 107, 108.  
 ——— the Clergy of Kilmore, III. 153\*.  
 ——— the Abbats of Saul and Bangor, III. 223.  
 ——— the Prior of Christ Church, Dublin, II. 38, 39.  
 ——— the Convent of Christ Church, V. 99.  
 ——— an "Official," II. 213.  
 ——— a Warden of Youghal, III. 314.  
 ——— stone, I. 372, 380.
- See-houses, *see* Palaces.
- Seneschals, I. 137; II. 35, 55, 95, 122, *bis*, 192, 272; III. 65, 200; V. 99, 100.
- Sequestrations, I. 152, 155, and *n.*; II. 140, 258; III. 232; IV. 48.
- Service, Daily, I. 427; II. 286, *n.*
- Staff, Pastoral, of Bishop, I. 24; II. 1; III. 306; IV. 53.
- Stone Church, first in Ireland, III. 107, 148.
- "Students," or "Scholars," I. 36, 96, 179, and *n.*, 271, 275, 277, 330, 336, 338, 399, 417, 421, 490, 493, 494, 507; II. 115, 146, 245, 261, 291, 293, 308, 355, 360, *bis*, 368, 379, 402, *bis*; III. 61; IV. 36, 42, 47, 57, 94; V. 11, 131, 161, 167, 169, 178.
- Styles of Bishops, II. 275; III. 18, 60, *n.*, 274; IV. 116; V. 78, 79, 268-71.  
*See also* Seals of Bishops.
- of Deans, II. 50, 291, *n.*; V. 89, 106, *ter*.
- Sub-Chantor, II. 195, 201.
- Sub-Deans, I. 427; II. 195, 201; III. 64; V. 34, 46, 171.
- Sub-Priors, II. 40, 41; III. 223; V. 99, 100, 101.
- Succentor, V. 34.
- Suffragan Bishops, I. 31, 78, 291, 437; III. 75, 142, 158, 183, *bis*, 199, 277, 278, *passim*, 279; IV. 11, 50\*, 53\*, 54\*, *bis*, 55\*, *passim*, 64, 101\*, 102, 163; V. 15, 69, *ter*, 78, 81, 123, 142, 155, 385, 195, 196, *bis*, 221, *bis*, 234, 243, 248, 249, 284, 293.
- Superstition, curious instance of, IV. 126, *n.*
- Synod of Kells, I. 85, 161, 436, 377; II. 10, 215, 270, 383; III. 111, 139, 154, 179, 198, 247, 310; IV. 5, 52, 98, 118.
- of Cashel, I. 5, 10.
- of Drogheda, III. 202; IV. 50.
- of Bangor, III. 199.
- of Mellifont, II. 10.
- of Dublin, II. 11, 275.
- of Limerick, I. 10.
- of Rath breasail, I. 376.
- of Fiod-Mac, I. 4.
- of Fethard, I. 10, 438.
- of the Clergy of Meath, III. 187.
- II. 24; III. 11, 31; III. 198.
- Synodals, III. 115.
- Synodical-Meetings of the Clergy of Cashel, I. 15.
- Suspension of dignitaries, &c., II. 83, 85, 171, 282; III. 232, 264; IV. 34, 38; V. 265. *See also* Deprivations.
- of Cathedral dignities, *see* Dignities.

## T.

- Taxations of Irish Dioceses, I. 3, 82-83, 115, 158, 213, 286, 349, 373-5, 433-5, 457-8, 501; II. 1-7, 161, 223, 266-8, 328-9, 381-2; III. 1-2, 70†, 108†, 137†, 153†, 178†, 196, 245, 275, 309, 346; IV. viii. 2-3, 60, 61, 97, 116, 158, 197.
- Tithes, II. 38, 407, 413; III. 316. *See also* "Quarta pars Episcopalis."
- Tithe-war in 1831, I. 110.
- Titles of Bishops and Deans, *see* Styles.
- Books of, I. xv, xvi.
- Translations of Bishops from England and Wales, II. 15; III. 24, 28, 116, *n.*, 121, 155.
- to England and Wales, I. 119, *bis*, 123, 292, 296, 382\*, 386, 503; II. 15, 19, 274; III. 17, 21\*, 249; IV. 64, 101; V. 156, 174-5, 243.
- from Scotland, II. 14; III. 79\*, 352; IV. 68\*.
- from abroad, II. 15.
- to foreign sees, III. 13, 17; IV. 163.
- *See also* vol. IV., Appendix, p. ii.
- Treasurers, of Ireland, I. xii, 118, 379, 402; II. 15, 92, *bis*, 128, *bis*, 136, 152, 271, *bis*, 273, 275, 308, 332, 333, 353; III. 113, *bis*, 114, 126, 127.
- of Ulster, III. 200, 223, *bis*.
- of Irish Cathedrals, Successions of, I. 49, 101, 149, 178, 248, 316, 359, 402, 448, 483, 510; II. 60, 121, 243, 301, 358, 395; III. 41, 238, 264, 301, 339; IV. 26, 139, 207.

## U.

- Ulster King of Arms, III. 45, 299; V. 170.
- University in St. Patrick's, II. 14, 90, 92; V. 113.
- proposed Irish, V. 80.
- of Dublin, I. 20; II. 60; III. 20, 80, 81, 158, 167, 322; V. 267, 272.
- Library of, *see* Library.
- Provosts of, *see* Provost.

## V.

- Verge of Christ Church, Dublin, V. 90.
- Vergers, II. 35, 100.
- Vestments, Ecclesiastical, II. 201\*, 246, 373, *n.*
- Vicars-Choral, of Ardfert, I. 455.
- Armagh, III. 64.
- Cashel, I. 71.
- Christ Church, Dublin, II. 81.
- Cloyne, I. 344.
- Cork, I. 279.
- Dublin, II. 81, 201.
- Elphin, IV. 133, 137.
- Emly, I. 113.
- Enachdune, IV. 59.
- Kilkenny, II. 272, 323.
- Lismore, I. 206.
- Ross, I. 369.
- St. Patrick's, Dublin, II. 201.
- Tuam, IV. 19, 47.
- Waterford, I. 157.
- "Judge Ordinary" of, I. 74.



- Vicars-General, I. 18, 44, 46, 49, 50, 66, 68, 88, 113, 141, *bis*, 151, 153, 184, 191, 246, 250\*, 252, 253, 254, 273, 274, 276, 294, 317, 339, 342, 355, 358, 361, 368, 398, 405, 416, 420, 429, 430, 431, 444, 445, 452, 483, 484, 485, 490, 494, 506, 508, 509, 512; II. 17, 39, 68, 69, 92, 95, 110, 111, 117, 119\*, 130, 146, 154, 194, *bis*, 213, 219, 262, 270, 286, 295, 300, 306, 307, 309, 315, 316, 322, 338, 356, 359, *bis*, 361, 364, 408; III. 14, 39, 45, *bis*, 47, 48, 50, 96, 100, 104, 130, 176, *ter*, 193, *ter*, 232, 240, 254, 271, 278, 279, 291, 343, 365, 369, 371; IV. 25, 29, 35, 40, 41, 44, 80, 87, *bis*, 91, 108, *bis*, 111, *bis*, 112, 138, 141, 142, 146, 154, 165, *n.*, 183, 190, *bis*, 191, 206, *bis*, 207, 209; V. 36, 38, 39, *bis*, 48, 50, 68, 78, 81, 100, 111, *ter*, 112, *bis*, 122, 136, 140, 145, 149, 163, 168, 169, 181, 191, 229, 242, 300, 301. *See also* "Officials."
- Vice-Chancellor of Ireland, II. 121, 127, 128, 271.
- Vice-Dean, II. 166.
- Vice-Treasurer of Ireland, II. 385.
- Visitations, Metropolitan (and mostly Triennial), of the Province of Armagh, III. 11, 62, 173, 237, 268, 312, *n.*, 340; V. 200.
- Dublin, II. 273; V. 144.
- Cashel, I. xv, xvi, 30, *n.*, 69.
- Books of, I. xv, xvi, 156, *n.*
- Tuam, IV. 107, 142, 183.
- Diocesan, of Bishops, I. 92; II. 40; III. 120, 232.
- Books of the, I. xv, xvi, 297. *n.*; III. v, vii, 172, 330, 362; IV. vii.
- Regal, I. xvii; II. 99; III. 22; V. 2, 144.
- Books of the, I. xvii; II. 91; V. 2, 14.
- Archdeacons'. *See* Archdeacons.
- of the Minor-Canons of St. Patrick's, Dublin, II. 195.
- of the Vicars-Choral of ———— II. 202, 204.

## W.

- Wardens, *see* Index Locorum:—Galway and Youghal.
- Widows' Funds, diocesan, I. 324; IV. 109; V. 275.
- Houses, ———— I. 130; III. 355; V. 158.
- Will of Dean Bicton, II. 293, 407-16\*.
- Wills, Extracts from, I. 19, *n.*, 37, 66, 130, 131, 132, 147, 253, 371, 406, 409; II. 285-6, *n.*, 36, *n.*; III. 81, 122; IV. 109, *n.*; V. 13, 190.
- Notices of, I. 41, 130, 388; II. 18, 23, 44, 66, 75, 94, 341, 351, 359; III. 10, 27\*, 82, *n.*, 160, 319, 320, 321; IV. 129; V. 25, 29, 81, 158, 161, 164, *bis*, 196.
- Witchcraft, Accusation of, II. 273\*, *n.*
- Writers, principal, of the Irish Church, I. xxvi.

## Y.

- Yew trees in Ireland, I. 78, *n.*

THE END.











PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

---

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

---

